EDITORIAL
LIBRARY

AL COMPUTING. MARCH 28, 1995 VOL. 14 NO. 6 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95

Turn Your 486 into a Pentium!

First Looks: Intel's Fast New OverDrive Chip Features a Built-In Fan

Born to Serve

Seven Workgroup Servers That Can Work for You

Network Edition

3 Packages That Put NFS on Your NT Server

Multimedia

PC LABS TESTS

30 CD-ROM Drives

29 Sound Boards & 20 Speakers

THERE

IS A PACK OF GIANT

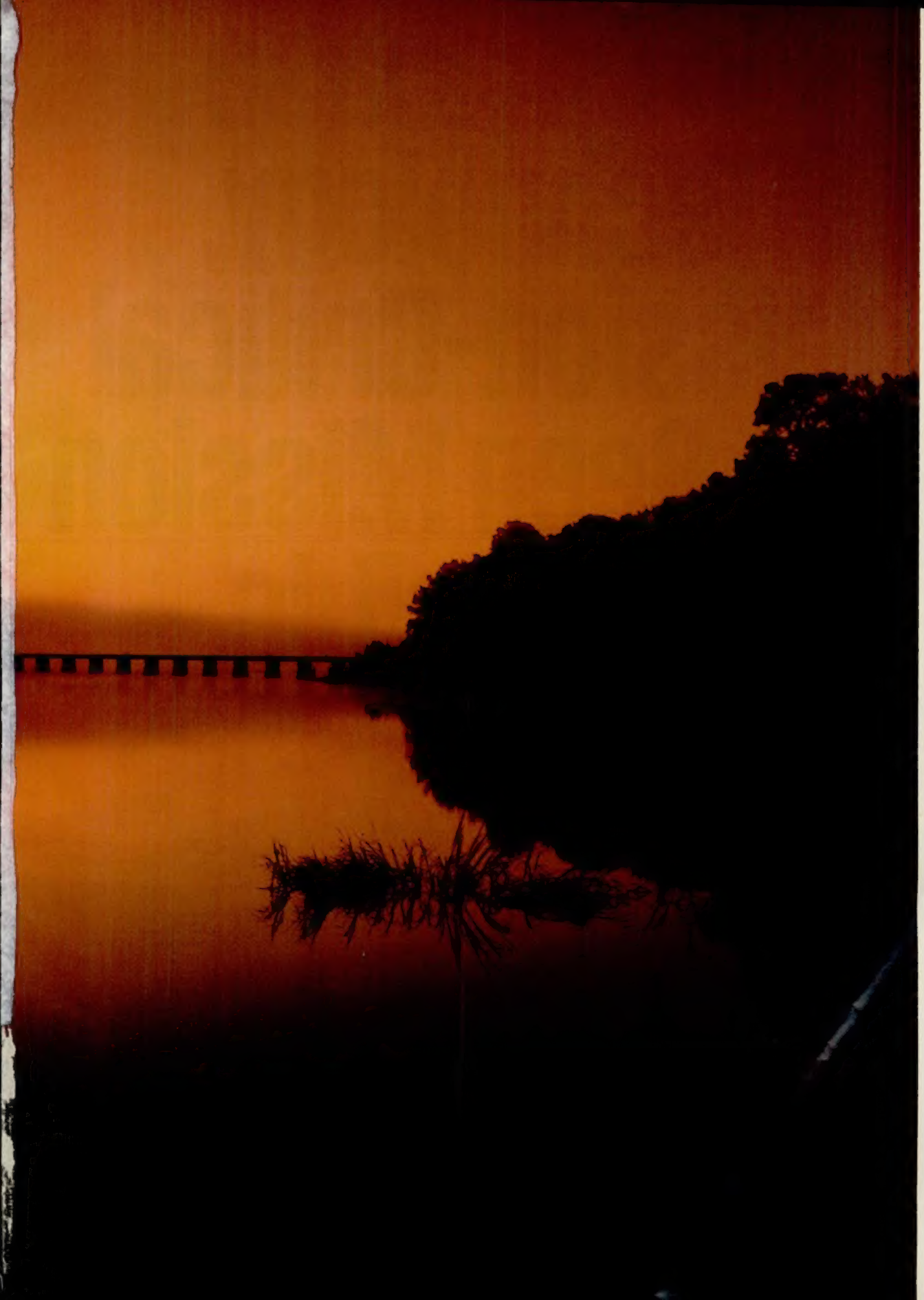
FIRE BELCHING MONSTERS

WAITING FOR YOU.

THEY CRUSH BOULDERS

AND SMASH

HUGE TREES.



In Database Technology, Mission-Critical Has Been Mission Impossible.

Copyrighted material

Until Now. Introducing CA-OpenIngres.

CA-OpenIngres. Advanced Technology. Mission-Critical Experience.

While other companies promise database technology you can trust for mission-critical client/server applications, only one company delivers.

Total Replication
Transparent Gateways
Client/Server
Open Architecture
Fully Scalable
Object Relational DBMS
Dynamic Triggers
24/7 Support

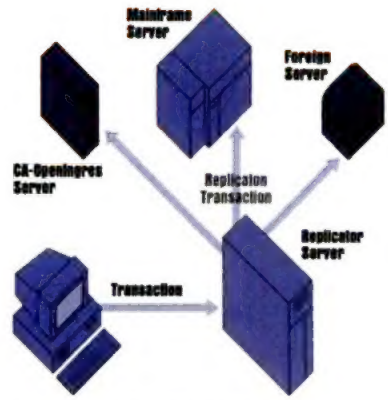
Computer Associates. With the introduction of CA-OpenIngres®, we've combined the industry-leading technology of OpenIngres with our own unmatched experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing.

It's a combination that turns the dream of global, enterprise-wide information management into reality. A feat CA-OpenIngres accomplishes by combining the robustness of classic production systems with the economy and flexibility of open systems.

The result is a single, logical view of disparate data whether it be relational, non-relational, local or distributed.

Computer Associates offers 24 hour/7 day a week service and support.

And with our leading-edge Object Management Extensions, you're not just limited to text and numbers. OpenIngres allows you to develop your own business data types like times, dates, audio, video and other multimedia.



Foreign servers take part in replication, for integration of CA-OpenIngres systems with existing production systems.

What's more, now that OpenIngres is CA-OpenIngres, product support will never be in doubt. Because Computer Associates is the only database company that includes technical assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week standard, at no extra charge.

For More Information On The Advantages Of CA-OpenIngres, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12007.

CA-OpenIngres. In database technology, mission-critical is now mission accomplished.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

UNIX **VMS** **NETWARE** **OS/2** **WINDOWS NT**

Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE WINDOWS & DESKTOP CONFERENCING EASIER

WITH ON-SCREEN INPUT

INTRODUCING PenDirect™ for Windows™

WORK NATURALLY — PenDirect brings Windows to life with state-of-the-art light pen input. Interaction is fast, natural and one-to-one. No other input device is better for comfortable, strain-free Windows computing.

SAVE MONEY — PenDirect for Windows includes everything in one low-price bundle: a light pen (works with all Windows apps and external monitors), external interface, light pen driver for Windows and DOS, and FutureLabs' TalkShow point-to-point desktop conferencing software.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — PenDirect is backed by an unconditional, 30-day, no-risk, no-hassle, money-back guarantee, and a limited two-year warranty.

ONLY $298
limited-time offer

Try PenDirect RISK-FREE for 30 days, and keep the TalkShow Duo software even if you return PenDirect!

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD
ORDER NOW
800-962-3907
Corporate • Government • Educational P.O.s Accepted

FTG DATA SYSTEMS The Leader in Light Pen Technology
8381 Katella Avenue • Stanton, CA 90680
714-995-3900 • 714-995-3989 FAX
E-Mail: 70444.66@compuserve.com

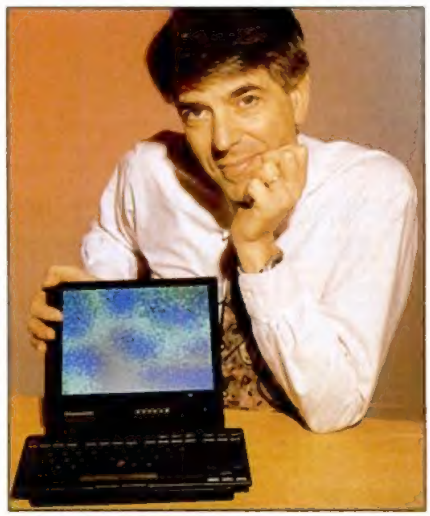
Inside

There are many ways to evaluate computer products—each with its merits. You can read a list of features and functions or, even better, examine the shipping product, as we do with nearly 500 products a year in our First Looks coverage.

Better still is to conduct labs-based, in-depth testing, as we do in our comparative reviews.

At *PC Magazine,* we devote most of our efforts to testing. We spend millions of dollars and tens of thousands of hours testing products in our sophisticated, carefully controlled labs, in both New York City and Foster City. This gives us the objective results we use to produce the reviews you read in every issue.

And yet that's not always enough to tell the whole story. Nothing compares with the experiences real users have living with products day in and day out—seeing whether the products are really robust, compatible, and usable in specific environments.



Out of the labs and into the real world: Bill Machrone takes a "second look" at products.

That *real* experience is just what Bill Machrone will tap into. Beginning in this issue, Machrone writes Second Looks—a column devoted to following what happens when you take a product out of the labs and into the real world. Machrone, who probably spends as much time as anyone in the industry talking to computer users both in person and on-line, is counting on feedback from all of you regarding what works and what doesn't. He'll be uncovering the real story behind selected products in each issue and letting us know which products he'll follow up for future issues—typically those that have earned Editors' Choice status or other awards.

"*PC Magazine* has always depended on reader interaction," says Machrone. "This is one more way for us to close the loop and share vital product information."

Second Looks begins right after Machrone's always thought-provoking, regularly appearing *PC Magazine* column. We think Second Looks deserves your look as well.—*Michael J. Miller*

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to ***PC Magazine,*** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photograph by Rafael Fuchs

It runs so fast, even its price has lost weight.

■ The fastest Ethernet PCMCIA adapter is about to go even faster—because now you can buy it for just $195* instead of $250.

Better still, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is built with 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking™ technology, delivering performance that is up to 110 percent faster than any other notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.®

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter now includes Card Services support including unmatched "Hot Swap" capabilities. You can even Hot Swap the card in the middle of network activities without losing your network connection.

Plus, with 3Com's AutoLink™ the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter installs in under three minutes. Make a single menu selection to install the adapter, configure the drivers, and download NetWare® client files from the server.

What's more, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is compatible with all the leading notebook computers. Guaranteed. Or your money back. You even get a lifetime warranty.

To hear more about our lower price and to get a free copy of the LANQuest Labs' PCMCIA benchmark reports, just call **1-800-NET-3Com**. But hurry. At these prices you can expect the EtherLink III PCMCIA to go even faster.

3Com

Networks That Go the Distance™

*Estimated street price. © 1994 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, AutoLink, EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks are those of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 874 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAD→ROI

Rapid Application Development *Return On Investment*

Introducing Delphi

Redefining the fundamental relationship between you and your business

"It's going to change our lives!"
J. D. Hildebrand, Windows Tech Journal

"Particularly for larger applications, the performance gains can be substantial over Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, or similar applications development environments."
Susan Ryan, InfoWorld

The fastest way to the fastest applications

If you program . . . you have to see Delphi.™ You'll quickly see how its breakthrough combination of the world's fastest optimizing native code compiler, visual Rapid Application Development tools, and scalable database technology will give you a tremendous Return On Investment. And set you on the fast track to client/server and Windows 95.

RAD: prototype to production

Delphi's sophisticated visual design and debugging tools help you develop faster. They make it easy to work interactively with your customers, so your final .EXE will fit their needs, increase their productivity, and make you a star! But faster development cycles are just the beginning. The Delphi compiler produces applications that run 10–20 times faster than P-code interpreters. Royalty-free executables let you deploy fast, so you can crunch through the applications backlog in record time. And just wait until your users experience the speed of your delivered apps—they won't want anyone's apps but yours.

Delphi Facts

	Delphi		
Native code compiler for high-performance applications	✔	–	–
Creates standalone, redistributable .EXEs and DLLs	✔	–	–
No runtime interpreter DLL required	✔	–	–
Fully object-oriented programming language. Provides optimal code reuse	✔	–	–
No external tools necessary to build new components or extend environment	✔	–	–
Combines high-performance compiler, visual environment, reusable components, and scalable database tools	✔	–	–
Robust exception handling	✔	–	–
ReportSmith® "live" data reporting	✔	–	–
Local ANSI SQL-92 engine for server independent client/server development	✔	✔	–
Client/server version available	✔	✔	–

Delphi

Reuse your components

Delphi's Visual Component Library (VCL) helps you minimize coding, accelerates project completion, and simplifies corporate standardizations. You get a gallery of 75 reusable forms, project templates, dialogs, buttons, multimedia controls, and more. Or add your own reusable objects, DLLs, VBX controls, or OLE 2.0 servers into Delphi's open, integrated, component-based development environment.

Smooth scaling to client/server

Delphi has a built-in ANSI SQL-92 server, Paradox®/dBASE® access, and ODBC support. So you can rapidly develop full client/server applications on your desktop. Then, by upgrading to Delphi's Client/Server edition, you can quickly deploy applications across the entire enterprise with high-performance native drivers for Oracle, Sybase, MS SQL Server, Informix,® and InterBase.® And all the work you do in Delphi today will be fully compatible with Delphi's forthcoming 32-bit, Windows 95 release. Put RADical performance to work on your bottom line today.

BEST OF BYTE

"Development costs are coming down by 50% (because we can reuse code)."
Art Hill, VP Cash Management Systems, First National Bank of Chicago

"The capabilities of Delphi are endless..."
Jerry Coffey, Paradox Informant

"Its performance edge will be considerable."
Paul Bonner, Windows Sources

See your reseller or call today. 1-800-336-6464, ext. 9812

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Borland

Copyright © 1995 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Borland's DELPHI products and services are not associated with or sponsored by Delphi Internet, an on-line service and Internet access provider. BI 8183S

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAG.COM

March 28, 1995 Volume 14 Number 6

UP FRONT

Inside
Take a Second Look.....4

Letters
Pentium identity crisis?.....19

Trends
- Blue-laser technology
- Fast color printing
- New conferencing spec
- Upcoming smart agents..29

First Looks
- Apple MessagePad 120
- Pentax PocketJet
- Process Charter
- CA Visual Objects 1.0.....37

New & Improved
BY ASA SOMERS 61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO 69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Where Do I Want to Go Today? 75

Bill Machrone
Where Everybody Knows Your Name.....83
Second Looks 85

John C. Dvorak
Info Overload at Your Fingertips.....89
Inside Track 91

Jim Seymour
The Software-Patent Ambush.....95

Bill Howard
The Gateway Phenomenon 99

COVER STORY

Multimedia *à la Carte*

BY LEON ERLANGER

You can't put off that multimedia upgrade any longer. Not when mainstream business applications such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Paradox for Windows come in CD-ROM versions with multimedia help, Harvard Graphics and Freelance Plus let you add sound and video to your slide presentations, and thousands of multimedia reference and education titles are available only on CD-ROM. But do you want to upgrade your entire system, buy a prebundled multimedia upgrade kit, or mix and match the components separately? In this story we show you the advantages and disadvantages of all three routes. In the stories that follow, we review CD-ROM drives, sound boards, and speakers, to show you how the components stack up.....**104**

Three Ways to Upgrade 106
Multimedia Components in Systems 107
Multimedia Components in Upgrade Kits 107

Cover photography: Thom O'Connor (top); Jeffrey Krein (bottom)

PC MAGAZINE March 28, 1995 Volume 14 Number 6

COVER STORY

THE NEWEST SPIN ON

CD-ROM DRIVES

BY TED NEEDLEMAN

CD-ROM is not only here, it's a major part of the computing experience. Single-speed is out. Double-speed is in. Quadruple-speed is next. PC Magazine Labs tests 30 new CD-ROM drives—18 double-speeds, 10 quad-speeds, and a couple in between—to show you which can handle today's multimedia applications and which can handle tomorrow's **111**

ALR Express CDE-1200.....114
Aztech CDA268-03i.....114
AppleCD 300e Plus.....117
APS MobilStor CD.....127
CD Porta-Drive T3501.....128
CD Porta-Drive T4100.....128
Chinon CDS-535.....136
CD Shuttle PSM.....136
Creative Labs OmniCD.....141
Creative Labs Omni4x.....141
Dynatek CDS654.....141
Fidelity TransCD.....142
Mitsumi FX400.....149
Mitsumi FXN01DE.....149
Goldstar GCD-R320B.....150
Liberty 115CDT4xP.....151
ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player.....153
Mountain CD7.....153
NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R...154
NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus.....154
NEC MultiSpin 4Xi.....154
Panasonic LK-MC509S.....156
Panasonic LK-MC579BP.....156
Philips CDD300.....156
Pioneer DRM-604X.....156
Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH.....160
Sony CDU-55E.....160
Sony CDU-55S.....160
Toshiba XM-3501.....165
Toshiba XM-4100A.....165

Performance Tests.....116
20 Disks to Make Your Drive Spin.....134
Networking CD-ROM Drives.....140
Summary of Features.....142

AN EARFUL OF

SOUND BOARDS

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Two years ago, business users scoffed at the notion of adding sound to their workaday PCs. Today, everyone is scrambling to beef up existing systems with sound boards and speakers to meet the demands of software with narrated tutorials and CD-ROMs filled with sparkling sound and music. And the good news is that sound boards now offer better sound quality and fewer installation headaches. ZD Labs puts 29 boards through a rigorous test suite, and we tell you which ones ring true and which hit a sour note. We also steer you toward the best speakers..... **167**

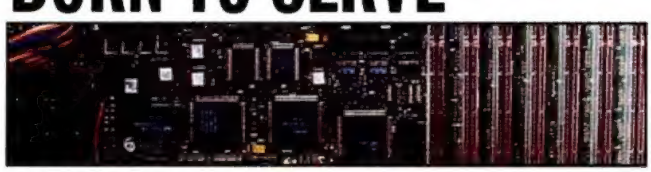
ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16.....186
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16.....186
Adaptec AudioEdge.....188
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine.....188
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max.....188
Antex Z1e.....190
Aztech WaveRider 32+.....190
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition.....198
Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE32.....198
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition.....198
Ensoniq Soundscape.....198
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D.....200
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition.....201
Logitech SoundMan Wave.....207
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro.....207
MediaVision Premium 3-D....208
MediaVision Pro 3-D.....208
miroSound PCM 1 Pro.....208
New Media .WAVjammer.....211
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI.....211
Orchid SoundWave 32 + Studio.....211
Reveal Sound FX.....212
Reveal Sound FX Wave.....212
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo.....216
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey.....216
Turtle Beach Tropez.....216

Performance Tests.....172
Powered Speakers.....196
Voice Mail for All.....200
Summary of Features.....202

FEATURE

PCs

BORN TO SERVE



BY PADRAIC R. BOYLE

Serving files to a small workgroup can be a more demanding task than you might expect. But buying a server to handle the load doesn't necessarily have to cost a fortune; you can purchase a competent workgroup file server for just a few hundred dollars more than you'd pay for a standard desktop PC with a network card and lots of memory. We found seven workgroup file servers that were built expressly for that purpose, and we used our rigorous NetBench 3.0 tests to put them through their paces **218**

AST Manhattan G560.....232
Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A.....236
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100.....242
Dell PowerEdge SP590-2.....242
HP NetServer 4/66 LC.....244
IBM PC Server 300.....246
Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server.....248

Editors' Choice.....220
Suitability to Task.....222
Price/Performance Index.....227
Performance Tests.....230
"Almost" Doesn't Cut It.....232
Summary of Features.....236

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 250

First Looks

A Universal Language for Your Network **NE1**
- Chameleon32NFS
- DiskShare for Windows NT 1.0
- NFSWare for Windows NT 1.0

SolarNet PC-Admin 1.0 ..... **NE19**
PC-NFSpro for Microsoft Windows **NE20**
Microplex M204 PCMCIA Print Server **NE24**
Wellfleet Access Stack Node **NE26**
Channels 1.1 ..... **NE28**
Channels Remote **NE28**

The Networker

BY DIANE DANIELLE

The Trouble with On-Line Docs **NE31**

Derfler & Greenfield

Directory Services by Any Other Name **NE33**

PC TECH

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Speed up installation under Windows; tips on using IN-CTRL, our installation overseer; a more informative prompt for DOS sessions **251**

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Palette Optimization and Dithering **253**

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware

Can you use a CGA monitor with your VCR?; turning all your components on and off with a single switch **295**

Operating Environments

Configuring windows and icons the way you want them at start-up; running a DOS command every x^{th} time you boot up your system; copying huge files to floppy disks **295**

Word Processing

What are those mysterious little black boxes that appear in the upper-left margin of your Microsoft Word for Windows documents? **310**

Spreadsheets

Backing up Excel 5.0 files to more than one floppy disk **310**

Databases

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- **An A for experimentation:** Science software for kids
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** An Introduction to Classical Music
- **Science:** A.D.A.M. The Inside Story
- **Action:** The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki

Beware the flying toast (page 404).

- **Spotlight on Kids:** JumpStart Kindergarten
- **Quick Clips** **397**

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BY DON WILLMOTT **406**

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

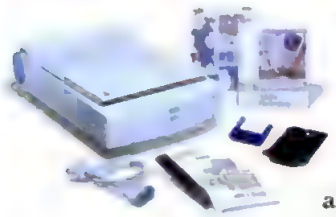
The detail of EPSON's 2400 dpi, scanner really stands

994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON. In Canada, call
0-GO-EPSON. For Latin America: 305-265-0092. EPSON, Aculaser, PhotoQuicker, Kid's Power Tools and Macintosh are trademarks or registered trademarks
of SEIKO EPSON CORP.; Adobe Systems Inc., HSC Software and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively.

30-bit color out.

When it comes to detail, the new EPSON ES-1200C is in a class by itself. It's the only personal scanner with both 2400 dpi and 30-bit color internal scanning for crisp, clear image reproduction.

To ensure the best results with any image you scan, the ES-1200C provides one and three pass scanning, and standard parallel and SCSI ports allow you to connect simultaneously with two PC's. All this means the ES-1200C gives you more power than anything else in its price range.



The ES-1200C Pro for PC. The highest detail of any personal scanner.

The ES-1200C Pro includes top-ranked Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, and EPSONScan II and TWAIN driver, cable and interface. There's also a Mac version.

Feature	EPSON ES-1200C Pro	HP ScanJet IICX	Microtek II HR	Umax UC1260
Optical Resolution	600	400	600	600
Max Resolution	2400	1600	2400	2400
Bits Per Pixel	10	8	8	8
One & Three Pass	yes	no	no	no
Dual Connectivity	yes	no	no	no

To see what a difference the details can make, visit your local authorized dealer or call 1-800-BUY-EPSON.

EPSON

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Robin Raskin

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Assistant Managing Editor** Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editors Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Todd Spangler, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Asa Somers **Senior Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger **Copy Editors** Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert **Assistant Copy Editor** Peter J. McLaughlin **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Shari L. Girouard **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Senior Editorial Researchers** Brad Stilwell, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Cade Metz, Gregory Sewell **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Communications Manager** Diana Gardik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Thomas Kreyche (Client/Server), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Amarendra Singh (Software), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Senior Technical Analysts** John Garris, O. Ryan Tabibian **Technical Analysts** Daniel A. Begun, Alan Chan, Laura Cox, Tim M. Crawford, Kason Leung, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Bruce Deodat, Charles Lin, Melanio Lopez, Denis Tom, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

PC MAGAZINE CD
Executive Editor Peter McKie

PC MAGAZINE ON-LINE
Associate Editor Jenny Donelan **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Staff Editor** Angela Hickman

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

Publishing Director Jim Stafford

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **Publisher, Network Edition** Karla Spormann **National Sales Manager** Bill Stephen **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Director, Business Development** John Wisdom **Research Analyst** Scott Malawski **Client Services Manager** Steve Robinson **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Susan Conrad **Assistant Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Sam Huey, Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford **Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa **Directors** Brenda Wheeler (Public Relations), Celia Canfield (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ann Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Kreiger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **West Coast Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Jeff Ballowe (Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Roger Herrmann (Production), Elda Vale (Research), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Internal Marketing Consultant** Paul H. Chook **Editorial Director** Lewis D'Vorkin **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Service: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please call 303-604-7445 or fax 303-604-0540. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $4.80 an hour, billed by the minute. Areas free of connect charges for ZiffNet members are PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, the ZiffNet Magazine Index, Buyers' Resources, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights, and the current Utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For ZiffNet member services, call 617-252-5566. You can also visit *PC Magazine* on the World-Wide Web at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag*

You can download the current utility free from *PC Magazine*'s BBS at 617-231-4450 or, if you are on the Internet, download the utility from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp pcmag.ziff.com*.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

Entire contents copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

WordPerfect and Novell have united to create the perfect office.

Makes Microsoft Offi

Introducing PerfectOffice.™
The first network suite.
Unlike Microsoft Office, it doesn't box you in. So you can work with other people and other information. Any time and place you want. It isn't just another office, it's the perfect place to work.™

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

The network suite vs. the stand-alone suite.

You don't work alone. Why should your software? PerfectOffice is the first suite designed to work with your network. So you can communicate, collaborate and cooperate with other people. It even makes installing, maintaining and managing software easier. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is designed to work on your desktop. Alone.

Complete integration vs. partial integration.

The programs in PerfectOffice have a consistent interface. So do the programs in Microsoft Office. But PerfectOffice uses more common code and components, reducing system requirements. Plus, it supports Windows technologies like OLE 2.0 in more programs than Microsoft Office. Ironic, isn't it?

Automatic software vs. manual software.

Only PerfectOffice has QuickTasks™ that do your work for you. So you can do things like create and E-mail a memo simply by clicking a button. PerfectOffice is so automatic, it even corrects spelling errors as you type. We know, so does Microsoft

	PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard Edition	Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard Edition
Programs have consistent interfaces	YES	YES
Integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling**	YES	NO
Workgroup publishing features	YES	NO
Number of applications with OLE 2.0 support	Four	Three
Number of applications with on-the-fly spell checking	Three	One
Automated tasks that work independent of applications	YES	NO
Grammar checker can rewrite entire sentences	YES	NO
Intelligent find and replace	YES	NO
Ability to record scripts (macros) across applications	YES	NO
Supports both Visual Basic & AppWare programming tools	YES	NO
Six months of free, toll-free technical support*	YES	NO

WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor with intelligent new features that make you a better writer.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other.

Presentations 3.0
The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations.

InfoCentral 1.1
The Personal Information Manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more

*Support policies are subject to change without notice. **GroupWise includes QuickLook client software and a single-user license. Requires separate server software for network operation. ©1994 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype, the PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, GroupWise, envoy, PerfectSense, QuickTasks, Presentations, The Perfect Way, InfoCentral, and AppWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. 1Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ce look like a cubicle.

Office. But only in one program. PerfectOffice does it in three. And our new grammar checker with PerfectSense™ can rewrite your sentences for you. That's not just automatic. It's smart.

Legendary support vs. Microsoft support.

When you buy new PerfectOffice, you get six months of fast, free, toll-free support.* With Microsoft, you get stuck with a long-distance phone call (including the time you spend on hold).

If you're a WordPerfect® or Quattro® Pro user, we make the transition to PerfectOffice seamless. No one converts your existing files and macros better than we do.

PerfectFit
with PerfectOffice

So where would you rather work? The perfect office? Or a "cube?" We thought so. For a free tour, visit your reseller, or call 1-800-526-9152.

Envoy 1.0
Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents

GroupWise 4.1
Formerly WordPerfect Office. It's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program

Professional Edition
Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare 1.0 programming software

PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

©1995 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectFit, PerfectOffice, and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

Introducing "Make It Fit." One of several new automation tools designed specifically to make your life easier.

NOW YOU CAN AUTOMATICALLY SHRINK (OR EXPAND) YOUR DOCUMENTS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 INSTANTLY ADJUSTS THE MARGINS, FONT SIZE AND LINE SPACING FOR YOU.

Have you ever wasted time fiddling with margins, font size and line spacing? Of course you have. But why?

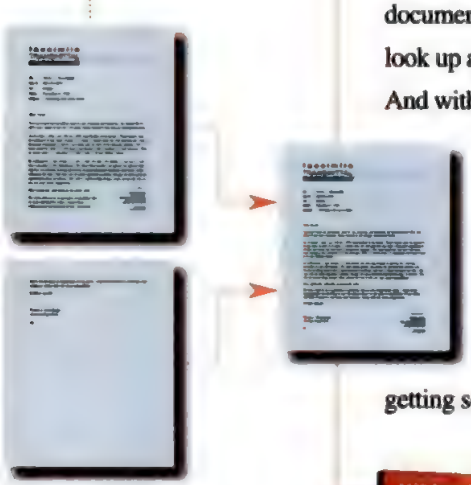
Just to make your document fit a certain number of pages. Right?

We noticed. Hence our new "Make It Fit" feature. It automatically shrinks (or expands) a document to the number of pages you specify. You simply indicate the attributes you want adjusted. WordPerfect® does the rest. What else would you expect from the world's best-selling word processor?

And WordPerfect has many other work-saving automation tools, too. Like our new Document Experts and Templates. They make creating fully formatted documents as easy as clicking a button. WordPerfect will even look up addresses and fax numbers for you. It's that automatic. And with our new Table Expert, creating and formatting tables is just as easy.

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice®

WordPerfect is fully integrated with the other products in PerfectOffice.



Plus, WordPerfect now integrates fully with the other programs in our new PerfectOffice™ suite. And it's been enhanced to work better over a network. For example, you can access network drives and change printers directly without ever leaving WordPerfect.

So stop asking "Why is it?" about your word processor. And start getting some answers. Pick up new WordPerfect at your local reseller. Or order directly by calling us at (800) 526-2310 today.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

INTRODUCING

MULTIMEDIA STACKER.®

THE POWER TO

LAUNCH MORE GAMES.

You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for a good old-fashioned dog-fight. But suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What's this? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker®—the easiest way for you to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the maximum disk space you can get.

It also includes a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking,™ a new technology from Helix Software that frees up extra memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your favorite games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. So visit your local dealer or call **1-800-522-7822, ext. 6213** for information.

Get Multimedia Stacker today. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.

Stac
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR."

Outside of the U.S. call 1-619-794-4333 or fax 1-619-794-4575 for more information.

© 1995, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Multimedia Cloaking is a trademark of Helix Software. Actual compression results may vary.

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

PENTIUM BLUES

PC Magazine's cover story on Pentium versus 486 processors was very enjoyable ("For Love or Money," December 6, 1994). The coverage was broad and comprehensive, forming a definitive guide for choosing between machines using the Pentium processor and those using the 486. It was disappointing, however, not to see any mention of the Pentium's floating-point-division bug. This could be a major factor in the decision of which processor to get, which in turn would determine which computer system to buy. Despite Intel's claims, it's still an unsettling concern for all PC users, especially those who use computers for high-end applications.

Malcolm Koo
via the Internet

Your review of Pentium and 486 systems was interesting and informative. I take issue, however, with what you consider availability of on-site service, as shown in the Summary of Features. I've experienced a continuing array of problems with my Gateway 2000 machine. When I requested on-site service, I was told by Gateway that on-site service is provided at the discretion of the technical-support people, who in turn said that Gateway rarely sends anyone out. Problems are usually handled by having the customer return the unit for repair.

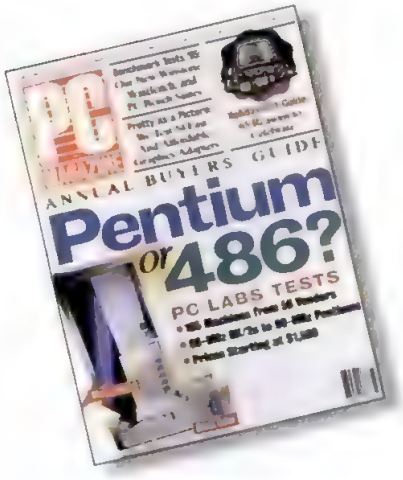
Robert L. Mrugala
Lockport, Illinois

It's surprising that you haven't provided coverage of the floating-point-division error in the Pentium. The business press has covered the issue ad nauseam but with little definition. I eagerly await the trademark depth of a *PC Magazine* analysis.

John M. Steele
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

After hearing that Intel knew about the problem and yet continued to ship defective chips for over six months, I was stunned. I hope that *PC Magazine* will hold Intel's feet to the fire in this matter. Although I am not a member of the scientific community, I wonder if anyone would want to trust a bank or credit card company whose machines use a Pentium processor.

Steven Kelly
Cambridge, Massachusetts



Intel's claims aside, the Pentium flaw is unsettling for all PC users.

• Because of our lead time, we weren't able to include coverage of the Pentium flaw in our December or January issues, which went to press before the problems were uncovered. We covered the story in depth, however, in our February issues, and will continue to cover new developments.—Ed.

CURIOUS REQUIREMENTS

Your 1994 Holiday Gift Guide mistakenly describes DOOM II as "undemanding of your system resources" ("Solve, Shoot, and Puzzle Your Way to Holiday Gaming Happiness," December 6, 1994). On the contrary, DOOM II is one of the most demanding games ever developed. Id Software's *DOOM II Survival Guide* states, "For enhanced speed and better play value overall, a 486 or Pentium system with at least 8MB of RAM is recommended." Indeed, even my single-player games are very choppy in low-resolution mode on my 486SX/25 system with 4MB of RAM. That doesn't stop me from playing, though!

Blake Wilfong
via the Internet

SOFTWARE FOR WHOM?

"What Do Women Want?" asks an After Hours headline for reviews of software intended for women and girls (November 8, 1994). This one doesn't want the insulting implication that all of the software reviews she's been reading and enjoying were never meant for her at all. I don't think we need female-oriented software; we need people-oriented software. Yes, DOOM probably appeals to more boys than girls, but there's lots of entertainment software available today that should appeal equally to both sexes.

Debby Vivari
Rockville, Maryland

Gee, I thought I just wanted what every computer nerd wanted: good software at a decent price! Now I find that, once again, women are looked at as "other," with "other" wants. I found your article degrading and condescending. If my niece loves Commander Keen, why shouldn't my nephew love Hello Kitty? You're only serving to reinforce outdated stereotypes.

Sandra Richards
via PC MagNet

TAKE TWO WITH SECOND LOOKS

Bill Machrone really hit it on the head in "A Tale of Two Pentiums" (November 22, 1994). My own experience tells me that the difference between what I see advertised and what I get is indeed, as Machrone said, "the difference between going to the prom and getting married." If only you could divorce your purchases....

Gedas Vysniauskas
Dale City, Virginia

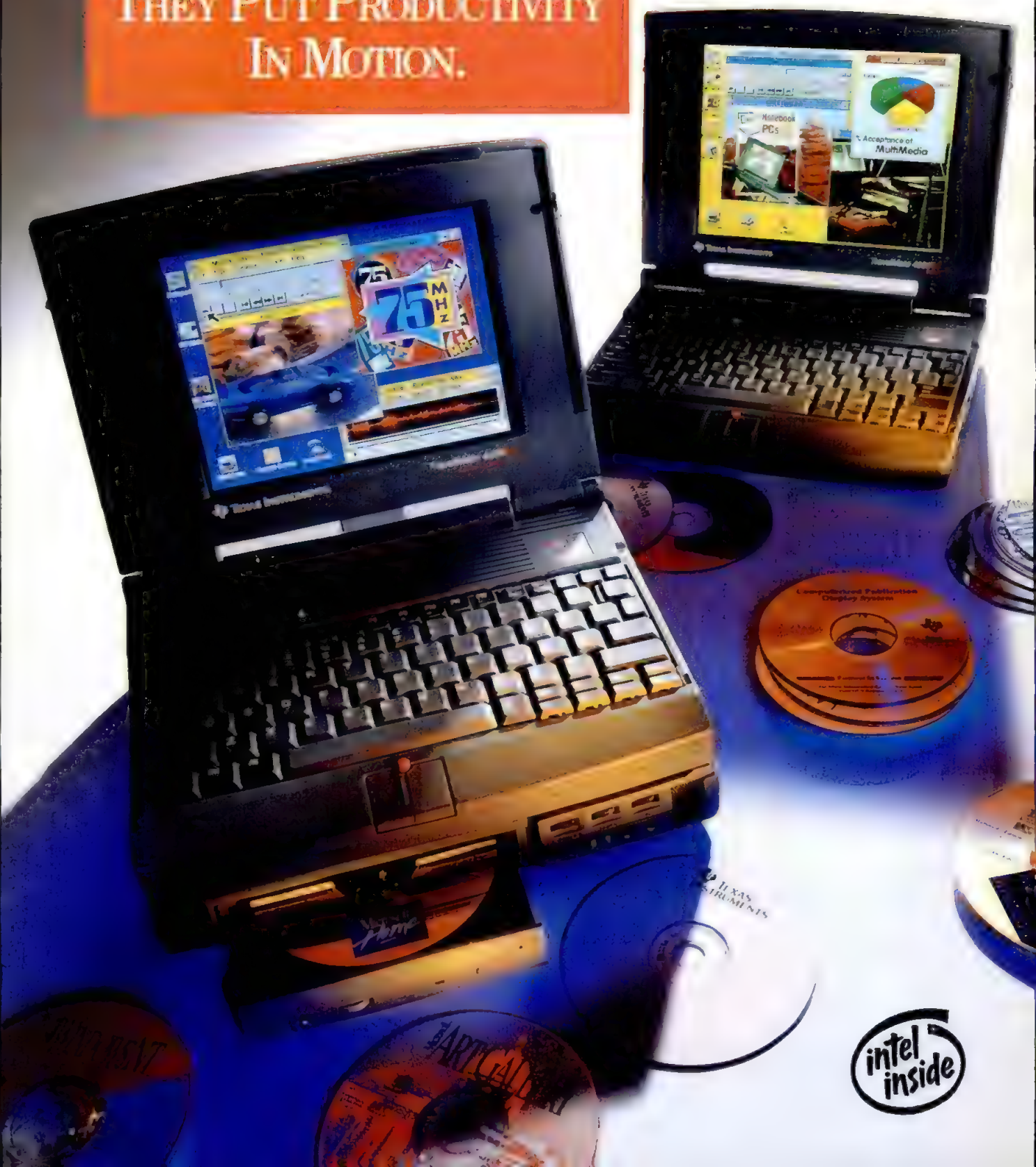
• Starting with this issue, we'll be featuring a new column by Bill Machrone that's appropriately titled Second Looks.—Ed.

PUZZLING PRINTERS

Congratulations on another excellent roundup of printers (11th Annual Printer Issue, November 22, 1994). The comprehensive story was both very informative and well thought out.

Alan W. Lawless
Lapeer, Michigan

They Not Only Sound Great, They Put Productivity In Motion.



100 MHz
Now Available

TravelMate® 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo® Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH®

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

We've been somewhat intrigued, over here in the United Kingdom, by the regular appearance of one Norman Tebbit as a color-printer test image in your reviews.

Mr. Tebbit held a number of ministerial posts under Margaret Thatcher's administrations and was noted for his—shall we say—rather robust right-wing views on employment, Europe, race, and other issues. He fell out of favor following the demise of Ms. Thatcher and now lurks about the halls of the House of Lords, emerging occasionally to remind us that he's still around. Perhaps *PC Magazine,* U.K. Edition, should start using Ollie North as its test image.

Charles McLellan
via PC MagNet

• When we selected the photo, we were interested in the focus, color saturation, and contrast more than the content. Unfortunately, no one here ever asked whether the fellow was famous—or infamous, as the case may be.—Ed.

The otherwise excellent roundup of printers fails to evaluate an important operating characteristic of printers: the minimum margin size that can be printed on the page. This particularly affects people who may be considering an ink jet printer as an alternative to a laser printer, as laser printers can generally accommodate smaller margins.

Brian Zimmerman
via the Internet

Your roundup of printers states, "Perhaps the biggest news in lasers is the advent of color." Yawn. For at least some of us, the long-overdue bombshell in your annual printer issue was contained in the sidebar "Preview: The Tabloid-Size HP LaserJet 4V and 4MV," which announced the entry of Hewlett-Packard into the tabloid-size laser printer market. The significance of this will not be lost on your readers: Prices for tabloid-size laser machines will finally drop to affordable levels, making true publishing-on-demand possible for even small firms.

Lamont Downs
via the Internet

TWO STEPS BACK

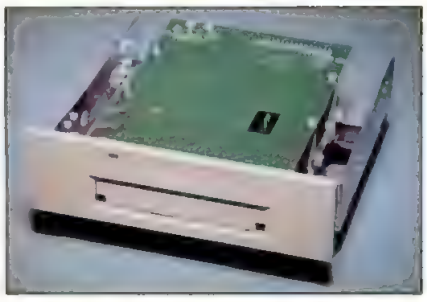
Much of the reader criticism of John C. Dvorak's suggestion that the government should break up Microsoft's monopoly of the software industry (Letters, November 22, 1994) assumes that Microsoft is the volume leader because of its quality and technical prowess. Yet nothing could be further from the truth. Lest we forget, Microsoft's domination of the industry was a direct result of its purchase of DOS from a Seattle developer and its decision to produce proprietary products for its captive user base. In this light, attempts to compare Bill Gates to Thomas Edison seem a bit strained.

William B. Fankboner
La Quinta, California

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In "PCMCIA Connectivity: Socket to Us" (January 24, 1995), the standard used for Telephone Network Simulation testing of PCMCIA modems was TSB-37a.

The photograph accompanying the review of the Exabyte EXB-1500 in "The Bigger Backup" (February 7, 1995) actually shows an Exabyte EXB-8505XL, which is an external 8-mm helical scan drive. The correct photograph of the EXB-1500 is shown below.



In the screenshot caption for the review of No Hands Software's Common Ground, Version 2.0 (February 7, 1995), we incorrectly blamed Bitstream's TrueDoc engine for Common Ground's failure to preserve spacing information and did not indicate that this occurred only in the CorelDRAW graphic.

By popular demand, we're providing the Top Retail Software lists absent from our issues of February 7 and February 24, 1995. The lists did not run in those issues because of space constraints created by our extended coverage of the Pentium flaw. The top-selling packages for the week ending November 26, 1994, were OS/2 Warp, Version 3.0 (IBM Corp.), WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Upgrade (Novell), Quicken 4 for Windows Deluxe CD (Intuit), UnInstaller 2.0 (MicroHelp), QEMM 7.5 (Quaterdeck Office Systems), Headstart Turbo Tax State '94 (Intuit), MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade (Microsoft Corp.), WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (Novell), Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0 (Datastorm Technologies), and WinCheckIt 2.0 (Touchstone Software).

The top-selling packages for the week ending December 10, 1994, were OS/2 Warp 3.0 (IBM Corp.), WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Upgrade (Novell), Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0 (Datastorm Technologies), MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade (Microsoft Corp.), TaxCut Headstart Edition 1994 (Block Financial Software), Quicken 4 for Windows Deluxe CD (Intuit), UnInstaller 2.0 (MicroHelp), QEMM 7.5 (Quaterdeck Office Systems), Photo Gallery 1.0 (Expert Software), and Do It Yourself Lawyer for Windows (Expert Software).

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send e-mail via the Internet at *157.9301@mcimail.com* or via PC MagNet on CompuServe at 72241, 104. You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra™ family is the first full line of network-ready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely affordable 12 ppm Optra R to the extremely powerful 16 ppm Optra Lxi, delivers four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

yes It runs with NetWare®

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision™ printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows™ or Macintosh workstations.

PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL® 5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at **1 800 891-0399, ext. 12.**

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks Are Opening New Doors.

Access uncharted territories. Enter avenues never before explored. Travel from portal-to-portal, from door-to-door, from work-to-home—in absolute comfort and confidence. The ZEOS Meridian notebook line is the doorway to your portable computing needs.

What makes the ZEOS Meridian one step ahead of the rest? Slamming performance and power up to 100MHz; durable, sturdy construction that will withstand the rigors of travel; and more options and extras than Bill has windows.

To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—a genuine Intel 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175 to 350MB.

Meridian 400 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

The Meridian includes the hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast performance; a comfortable palm rest with an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At just under four pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. It offers you the perfect approach to traveling, working abroad, and everyday computing. As *PC Magazine* said: "The ZEOS Meridian…pushes a subnotebook's abilities to new heights."

The ZEOS Meridian 400 features three screen options: 7.9" diagonal active matrix and passive matrix, or 8.2" diagonal monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent Z-Card is a registered servicemark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

Meridian 800 Notebook

Desktop power to go! At six pounds and change, the ZEOS Meridian 800 is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays: a whopping 10.3" diagonal dual scan or 9.5" diagonal active matrix. The Meridian 800 also includes two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; a removable hard drive; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Windows Magazine said: "With its sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance, the ZEOS Meridian 800C justifiably earns its place at the top...."

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! *PC World* agrees: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support—365 days a year—for quick and accurate answers to all your technical questions.

Travel is easier. Work is easier. Therefore, your life will be easier. With the ZEOS Meridian's durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, and organize your calendar—wherever you are. It'll open new doors and provide access to priority documents—24 hours a day. Be one step ahead of the rest with the ZEOS Meridian. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Package 1		
Color	**400C**	**800C**
486DX2-50	$1995	$2295
DX4-100	$2395	$2695
Active Color	**400A**	**800A**
486DX2-50	$2695	$3095
DX4-100	$3095	$3495

- 4MB RAM
- 175MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 6.2

$300 off with monochrome display! (400C only)

Package 2		
Color	**400C**	**800C**
486DX2-50	$2295	$2495
DX4-100	$2695	$2895
Active Color	**400A**	**800A**
486DX2-50	$2995	$3295
DX4-100	$3395	$3695

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom carrying case
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

Package 3		
Color	**400C**	**800C**
486DX2-50	$2595	$2795
DX4-100	$2995	$3195
Active Color	**400A**	**800A**
486DX2-50	$3295	$3595
DX4-100	$3695	$3995

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 7.9" diagonal STN or active matrix. 800: 10.3" diagonal DSTN or 9.5" diagonal active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PCMCIA options and other accessories available. Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks. MER PCM-9505B

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

File Edit Style Item Page View Utility

FILE SEARCH WINDOW SELEC

WHILE OTHER CD-ROM READERS ARE CONTEMPLATING YOUR QUESTIONS, WE'VE ALREADY GIVEN YOU THE ANSWERS.

Introducing the NEC MultiSpin® family of 4X CD-ROM readers. With their faster transfer rate and increased throughput, these machines respond to your commands with an unprecedented swiftness. As a result, video and animation can now flow more smoothly, while databases and business software react with a new speed and agility.

The MultiSpin readers are even easy to use and install, thanks to an LCD status display, front-mounted audio controls, and our Windows-based Simple Start™ software.

If you're looking for a CD-ROM reader that tests your imagination rather than your patience, the time for contemplation is over. The answer is to upgrade to one of the new MultiSpin 4X CD-ROM readers.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

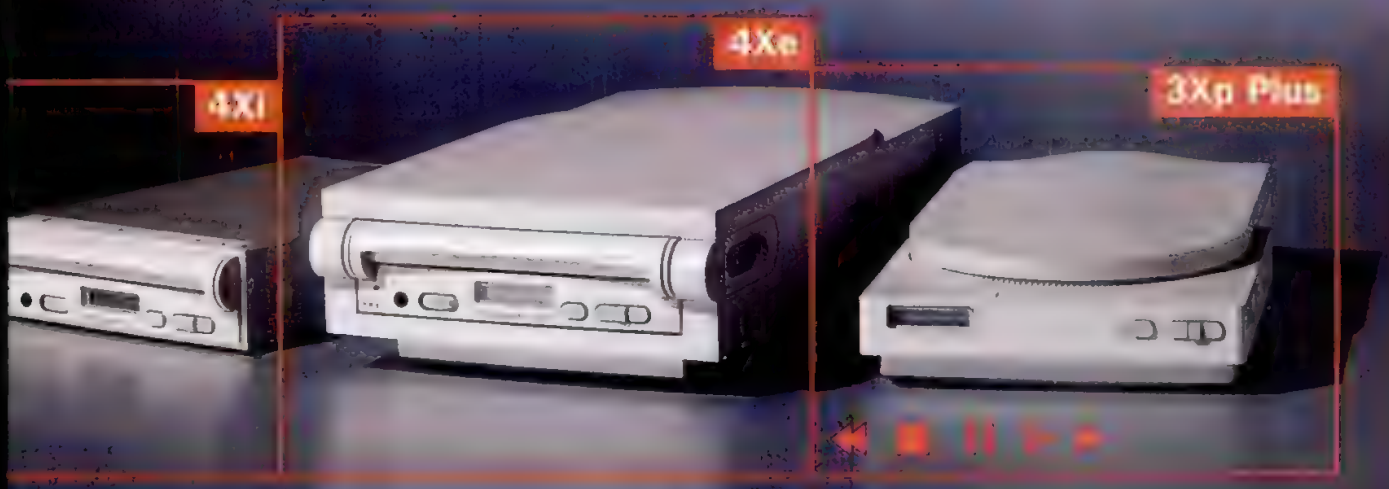
4x

(QUAD-SPEED)

The 4Xe and 4Xi provide quad-speed performance, 600 KB/sec data transfer rate and 220 ms access time.

6:30 PM

THE NEC MULTISPIN CD-ROM READERS



NEC CD-ROM readers are PC and Mac compatible, and come with a 2-year limited warranty.

(INTERFACE CARDS)

NEC Interface cards are optimized for NEC and other CD-ROM readers. Also available in PC solution kits which include a 4X reader and Microsoft® Encarta™

(1 800 NEC INFO)

Call for product literature/dealer locations. For information via fax, call 800-366-0476 and request document #237401.

MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Simple Start is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

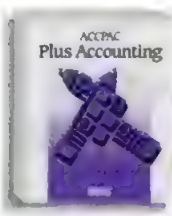
©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I hit a hole in one when I chose ACCPAC Plus! It's helped us grow from a start-up to a $9 million business. All along the way we've been on track, on course and under par."

General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.



It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30007.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC™, the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus. And why you should join the club.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

ACCPAC® Plus.™ The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Thin Blue Line

Elusive blue laser promises high-capacity CDs.

The race for next-generation compact disk technology is well under way, with Sony Corp. and Philips Electronics recently announcing a joint proposal and Time Warner and Toshiba proposing another format for storing multiple gigabytes of information and entertainment on a single versatile disk. Both camps are vying for adoption by consumer electronics and computer companies—as well as Hollywood heavyweights—as the winner has the potential to replace music CDs, CD ROMs, and videocassettes. Even before this race has been decided, though, the next one has already begun.

A key to even higher-capacity disks is the blue laser, which has ideal properties for making the tiny pits that store information on disks but has eluded scientists for two decades. The red lasers used to make 650MB CDs today limit how precisely light can be focused in one spot. A laser with a shorter wavelength of light can make storage pits that are smaller and closer together, thus squeezing more data onto a disk.

The new Sony/Philips digital video disk format stores 3.7 gigabytes (135 minutes of video) by using a shorter-wavelength red laser. A dual-layer design developed in collaboration with 3M could double the capacity. The Time Warner/Toshiba "super density disk" holds 5 gigabytes (180 minutes of video) per side. The disks are formed by back-to-back bonding of two thin disks. The next challenge is to leapfrog these technologies with even shorter-wavelength blue and ultraviolet lasers that one day may pack ten times more data than either of the proposals on the table today.

The seeds for these future disks were planted in the 1970s when RCA Labs and Bell Labs conducted basic research into semiconductors related to blue light, but the field died completely by the end of the decade. Research gained momentum again a few years ago when new light was shed on the materials needed to produce blue lasers. Recently, at Boston University's Center for Photonics Research, Dr. Theodore Moustakas, professor of electronic engineering and physics, demonstrated a blue-light LED (light-emitting diode), a precursor to a full-fledged blue-light laser. Both lasers and LEDs are semiconducting devices that convert an electric current into a stream of light.

Boston University researchers are working with gallium nitride—a material that emits light naturally in the ultraviolet region. "The materials we are investigating are going to lead not only to blue sources, but also to ultraviolet sources, which have an even shorter wavelength. We anticipate that at some point in the future the amount of information you will be able to write on an optical disk will be higher by a factor of six. And there's a potential to exceed a factor of ten," says Moustakas.

Last April, Japan's Nichia Chemical Industries disclosed that it had developed a blue LED and had put it into production. They were first, but with a harder system to manufacture. "They're ahead of us in that sense," says Moustakas. "The only difference is that we've developed a new method of making and scaling up this process and avoiding some of the problems associated with hydrogen."

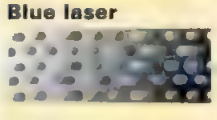
Graduate students in the Boston University lab are now working on a blue-light laser and expect to have a prototype of it ready early next year. Compact disks based on blue-laser technology could reach consumers around the year 2000. An industry-wide move to higher-capacity disks would probably not entail a squabble over competing formats such as the one taking place today, since the method of recording and reading information would not change. And that's a big advantage in the realization of the future multipurpose compact disk.

—Carol Levin

LASER SPOT SIZE

Shorter-wavelength lasers, such as blue and ultraviolet, reduce the distance between the tracks and the sizes of the pits on CDs, achieving greater storage density than red lasers. The Sony/Philips and Toshiba digital video disk formats each use a 635-nanometer red laser.

Ultraviolet laser
Wavelength: 240 nanometers
Diameter: 0.65 microns



Blue laser
Wavelength: 450 nanometers
Diameter: 1.2 microns

Red laser
Wavelength: 780 nanometers
Diameter: 2.1 microns

Source: Boston University Center for Photonics Research

DOUBLE-DIPPED DISKS

The Sony/Philips format (top) holds 3.7GB and could double its capacity using 3M Corp.'s dual-layer disk. The Toshiba format (bottom) uses back-to-back bonding of two 5GB disks.

Sources: 3M Corp., Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

The Internet with a View

Nothing has propelled us faster into the next generation of computing than the World-Wide Web. In the early days of Mosaic—the first graphical front end to the Web—the Web was known for being hard to get onto and tough to navigate. The next generation of Web users is going to find itself hard-pressed to stay off of the thing.

That's because the next generation of Web tools won't depend on external browsers such as Mosaic and Netscape. You'll be able to browse in, and often publish on, the Web from within whatever application you happen to be using. Both Microsoft and WordPerfect have already announced that Internet browsers/HTML (hypertext markup language) converters will be built into their respective word processors. As Web fever spreads, we may never again be more than a keystroke away.

The Microsoft and WordPerfect options for browsing and creating HTML documents are seductive, but, in my never-ending search to impose order on chaos, I found that one of the most appealing Internet ideas comes from Lotus.

What do you get when you cross Lotus Notes with the Internet? Quite literally, you get the Internet with a view. Lotus is beta testing two killer-app Internet projects that tie Notes databases to the Internet.

The first is the InterNotes Web Server. This one takes your existing Notes database and, with a single keystroke, converts it to an HTML document. This means your Notes database gets published on the Internet with full-text search, views, access rights, and all those other Notesian capabilities. To update your HTML document all you need to do is refresh the link.

Though this first version of the InterNotes Server concentrates on publishing Notes databases on the Internet, Lotus plans a second version to take the databases into the electronic commerce arena. In essence, a Notes form posted on the Internet will allow you to buy, subscribe, and do your Internet business within a Notes workflow structure.

A second product, InterNotes News Gateway, turns Internet newsgroups into Notes databases. There are a couple of advantages to having Notes manage your newsgroups (*manage* is the operative word here). For instance, a network administrator can provide different newsgroup access to different groups, and you can use Notes agents to keep track of the newsgroups, alerting you when there's something you need to attend to. You can add your two cents to the topic and then replicate (a fancy form of copying) the whole thing back to the Internet.

Like the rest of the pack, Lotus is also planning a Web browser that you access from within Notes, but you can bet that the Notes version will display Web pages as some sort of Notes form.

It's hard to imagine the clunky interface of Lotus Notes meeting the elegant style of the Web, a true "beauty and the beast" story if there ever was one. But the marriage of Notes and the Internet may be the ticket that finally makes the Web a sensible place for doing business.

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

Europe Poised for On-line Expansion

THE BOOM IN ON-LINE SERVICES enjoyed by PC users in the U.S. is now crossing the Atlantic, as American services set their sights on the untapped European market and a new European player enters the stage. On-line subscribers in the U.S. will benefit as well, gaining access to more sources of international news and information.

Based in Luxembourg, Europe Online is backed by a consortium of content and financial companies, in addition to such European publishers as Germany's Burda Verlag, France's Matra-Hachette (Grolier, *Elle*), and Britain's Pearson plc (*The Economist, The Financial Times,* Penguin Books). The July launch of the service will use AT&T's Interchange Online Network as its platform for publishing information, and will support forums, mail, and Internet access.

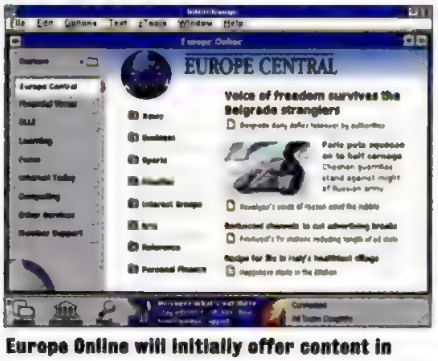
As Europe moves toward a common market, service providers are facing many of the same problems that the European Union is facing: issues of telecommunications deregulation and privatization and incompatible infrastructures. In Germany, for example, ISDN lines to the home are readily available, while in Italy, Touch-tone service is considered a scarce luxury.

"A local partner helps you navigate regulations and the local language," explains Douglas Peabody, a former vice chairman of America Online and president of Meagher Communications, a member of the Europe Online consortium. Another barrier is the scarcity of home PCs in Europe. While 30 percent of homes in the U.S. have PCs, the number ranges from 7 to 20 percent in Europe.

Though some would say that U.S.-based services are bound to fail, that's not stopping the invasion of U.S. on-line services. CompuServe, currently the only U.S. player with an international scope, has 200,000 European subscribers and is planning to expand its local-language offerings in France, Germany, and the United Kingdom.

Apple's eWorld, Delphi Internet Services, and The Microsoft Network also plan to bring on-line services to European shores.

"International expansion will become more and more important for U.S.-based services and content providers," says Mauro Calvi, product manager of international strategy for The Microsoft Network. "Many international markets, including Europe and Asia, are a great opportunity now." Microsoft estimates that almost 60 percent of its Windows operating systems are located outside the U.S. The Microsoft Network will be available in 25 languages and provide local-access phone numbers in more than 40 countries.



Europe Online will initially offer content in English, French, and German.

—Melissa J. Perenson

Faster, Cheaper Color Printing

WE ALL WANT COLOR OUTPUT. We've got it on our screens every day, but aside from graphic-arts applications, not many offices have taken the plunge and gone with high-quality color printers.

There are good reasons to hesitate. High-end thermal color transfer printers are expensive to buy, can cost more than $1 per page for output, may require special paper, and are slow—a page per minute at best. Ink jets are less expensive to buy and operate, but the output quality isn't as good, and those that are designed to work with plain paper have problems with ink soaking into the paper fibers and smudging when wet.

Color in 15 seconds.

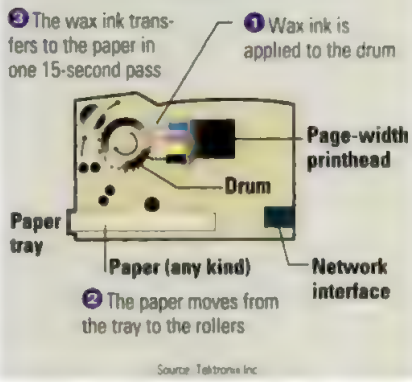
Color lasers are faster but they remain expensive to purchase and run. There are four separate imaging drums, four sets of toner, and four developer units, all of which make the paper handling much more complicated than in a black-and-white laser.

Tektronix has long had a reputation for innovation in color printing, and it has now come up with a totally new color printing technology. Like a black-and-white laser printer, it needs only one drum, and it uses ink jet technology based on economical solid-wax ink. Printers based on this new technology will create images in a way no other printer does.

Instead of spraying ink directly onto the paper, it will spray ink onto the imaging drum much the way an offset press works. All four colors—cyan, magenta, yellow, and black—are placed on the drum at one time with precise print heads that are as wide as the drum. That speeds the printing process. The ink image is then transferred from the drum to the paper in a process similar to that used in a laser printer or offset printing press. The single drum simplifies the paper handling and helps speed the printing process. Tektronix, which this month debuts the technology in its new Phaser 340, claims four pages per minute for color prints.

OFFSET PRINTING ON THE DESKTOP

Tektronix has developed a new color-printing technology that combines solid inks with offset-drum architecture to help bring low-cost color printing into the office.



At about 11 cents per typical page, the solid wax is less expensive than thermal transfer, and it remains relatively smudge-proof while providing vivid and saturated colors on media ranging from plain paper to overhead transparencies. —*Alfred Poor*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	--	**Turbo Tax Federal 1994 Final Version** *Intuit*
2	--	**TaxCut Final Federal Edition** *Meca*
3	5	**WinCheckIt 2.0** *Touchstone Software*
4	6	**DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
5	8	**WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Upgrade** *Novell*
6	--	**Internet in a Box** *SPRY*
7	4	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0** *Datastorm*
8	1	**PerfectOffice 3.0 Upgrade** *Novell*
9	--	**Perform 1.0 for Windows** *Delrina Technology*
10	--	**Microsoft Windows 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies they shipped to over 12,000 stores and resellers in the week ending January 28, 1995. The list cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

Can Videoconferencing See Eye to Eye?

WHEN IT COMES TO PERSONAL conferencing, Intel's Michael Glancy is one of the industry's foremost evangelists. Given half a chance, he'll gladly paint scenes of global workgroups that share live video, voice, text, and graphics. He'll talk about connecting people on a LAN videoconferencing system with people on an ISDN or on an analog phone line system, as well as integrating Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, and Unix users into a single conference. Most of all, he'll tell you about PCS (Personal Conferencing Specification, not to be confused with another PCS acronym for personal communications services), a new cross-platform communications standard that may soon make all of this possible.

Glancy chairs the Personal Conferencing Work Group (PCWG), the Intel-driven consortium of 150 computer, telecommunications, and teleconferencing vendors that ratified PCS, Version 1.0, last December. The group's mission is to develop cross-platform standards for all types of conferencing.

PCS 1.0 handles mixed audio/video/document conferencing through switched digital lines (such as ISDN or Switched 56), and data transfer over LANs. Version 2.0, due by the end of the year, will add multimedia capabilities to LAN-based meetings and define standards for network administration, LAN/WAN gateways, and videoconferencing over conventional analog phone lines. Analysts expect PCS-compliant Windows products on the market by the third quarter.

Despite the hoopla, not everyone shares enthusiasm for PCS. Boardroom-style group videoconferencing systems, which communicate over long-distance digital lines, use the International Telecommunications Union's (ITU) H.320 protocol. To ensure interoperability, many users would prefer a personal-conferencing spec akin to H.320.

Intel and the PCWG argue that cost-effective personal videoconferencing will arrive years before the ITU could complete work on a LAN-oriented H.320 variant. They also assert that PCS is designed for the telephone desktop, taking into account standards such as Microsoft's TAPI and Novell's TSAPI, Microsoft's DVI, and Intel's Indeo video codec.

It's too soon to predict whether H.320 or PCS will prevail, but in the short term vendors are straddling the fence. Compression Labs and VTEL—two of the biggest group-system manufacturers—are said to be developing dual-protocol systems, and a number of circuit manufacturers are preparing "transcoder" chips that will interconnect the two types of systems.—*Don Labriola*

Intelligent Agents Meet the Social Interface

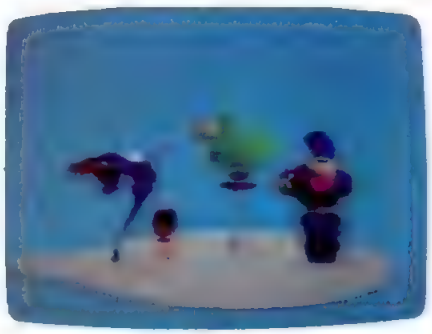
A NEW GENERATION OF INTELLIgent agents that automate and simplify software tasks is evolving. At the same time, it's unclear whether an intelligent agent should be a graphical character—such as the "guides" found in Microsoft Bob's "social interface"—or simply a set of scripted rules. Is an intelligent agent a character capable of assisting with tasks, such as Bob's Rover the dog, who can—through OLE—look up an address in Bob's Letter Writer? Or does a set of e-mail rules qualify as an intelligent agent?

Bill Fallon, director of marketing for AT&T's PersonalLink mail service, says true intelligent agents aren't defined by graphical representation at all, but by a key characteristic—mobility—that makes them able to perform unattended, complicated tasks across network services. Fallon says that the value of performing mobile, unattended tasks will be better understood later this year, when upcoming agents break through a long-standing limitation: the inability to move from place to place.

"Future agents—and General Magic has promising ones in the works—will be capable of going from service to service, on and off networks," says Fallon. The result is that several upcoming agents built with General Magic's Telescript agent-creation software will perform complex tasks. For example, an agent based on a script that consists of mail and network rules would let you leave a message for Alice in her mailbox, with a rule that the agent should check back in with the mail service at 10 o'clock to see if Alice has picked up the message. If she hasn't, the agent will look up her fax number and fax her the message.

General Magic is also focusing on several task-specific agents that make use of network services such as PersonalLink. Jim White, vice president of General Magic's Telescript division, is working on an agent called Night on the Town, which can perform several tasks across multiple services supported by PersonalLink.

By using Night on the Town, you could send an agent to purchase theater tickets, find a restaurant near the theater, and have flowers sent home before dinner. AT&T is building PersonalLink's network infrastructure in conjunction with electronic merchants—including Computer Express, 1-800-Flowers, and Tower Records. General Magic is working on another agent that will search electronic yellow pages to find the electronic merchant with the lowest price on, say, a camera. And the company will soon announce a series of front ends developed by third parties that use Telescript-built agents to scour SQL databases and on-line services.



Do characters like Peedy, the speech-recognizing parrot that Microsoft is positioning as the lead guide in future versions of Bob, represent the future of intelligent agents?

Alex Gruzman, director of business development at Sony's Personal Information Co., which sells the Magic Cap-based Magic Link personal digital assistant, says that "information-gathering from a variety of remote services is the next step for intelligent agents." He points out that these upcoming applications of intelligent agents all subscribe to the "send and forget" agent model. These "send and forget" agents are mobile and network-smart; once sent to perform a task, they can move from place to place until the task is done. He also points out that one must be very careful about representing agents with characters, which can potentially compromise a key part of a good interface: predictability.

According to David Thatcher, group product manager for Microsoft Bob, characters are essential. Peedy, an anthropomorphic 3-D rendered parrot positioned as the lead guide in the next version of Bob, will recognize speech and do text-to-speech synthesis. As Peedy's skills take shape, you'll be able to instruct it verbally to search The Microsoft Network for specific information. Or you might have it take dictation of a letter, find the right fax number, and fax the letter.

Future versions of Bob will follow the network-smart model for mobile agents pioneered by AT&T and General Magic. Microsoft is now soliciting mail and network service providers to function as back ends for advanced guide-based tasks.

—Sebastian Rupley

Briefs

CDPD IS ON THE MOVE. AFTER COUNTLESS delays, CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data) technology is finally headed for widespread national coverage. At the Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association trade show, plans were announced to network 20 new cities by the end of 1995's first quarter, including New York, Dallas, Philadelphia and Las Vegas.

WARP'S ON A ROLL. ACCORDING TO SALES information from Ingram Micro, OS/2 Warp was the best-selling software product for several weeks toward the end of '94, and was among the top ten earlier this year. IBM says it recently surpassed the one-million-copies-sold mark. It won't talk about the next version of Warp, but the product—nicknamed Warp 2—is believed to feature Windows 95 compatibility. Several software developers, including Computer Associates and Macromedia, have signed on to port products to Warp.

LET THE BEST OS WIN. APPLE AND SONY are backing different operating systems for their Newton and MagicLink PDAs, but Motorola—in a move that could be widely copied as PDA hardware reference designs improve—is taking the ecumenical approach. The company's new Envoy PDA (like Sony's MagicLink) is based on General Magic's MagicCap operating system, but the company's new Marco PDA is Newton-based.

THE WORLDWIDE SUPPLY OF MEMORY chips is expected to drop temporarily as a result of earthquake damage to memory chip fabrication plants in Kobe, Japan. Prices should remain stable, however.

—Sebastian Rupley

Photography by Thom O' Connor

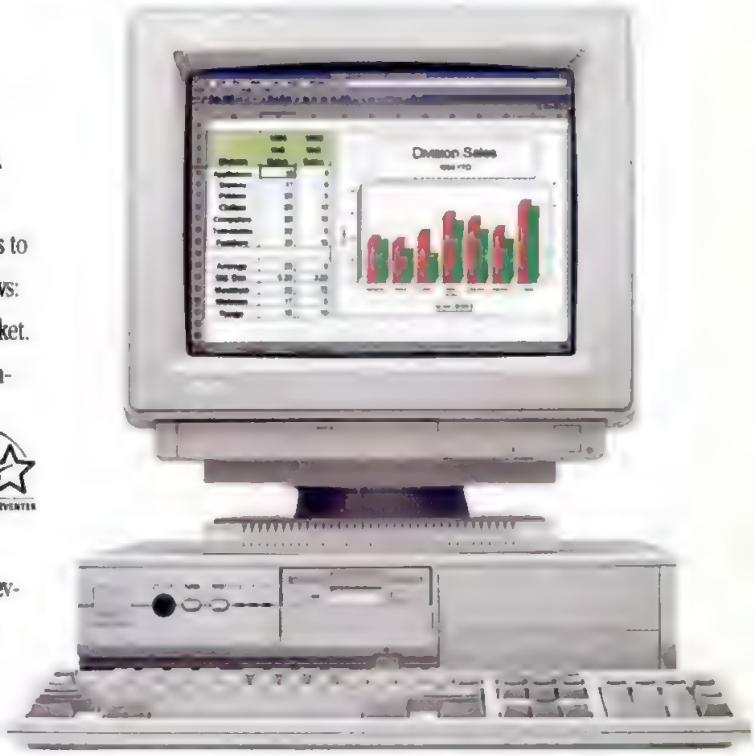
Ambra™

The Optimal Network or Home PC.

ZEOS® Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the ideal solution to your network or home needs.

Why ideal? The ZEOS Ambra is loaded with hearty features in a slim case. We give you a choice of Intel processors—486DX2-50 or 486DX2-66. You also get on-board local bus video, and enough bays to add a 4X CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: it's available at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

Speaking of green...ZEOS Ambra computers are green—meaning they use less energy. Why should you care? Because Ambra PCs cut down on pollution and lower your electricity bill. That can translate into big savings for you and your company!



To save you even more money, we lowered prices *and* offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card.

What's more, the Ambra is 100% compatible with all major operating systems on the market.

You also get award-winning after-the-sale support. No company has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than ZEOS—seven in all!

Whether it's connected to your network or plugging away at the home office, the ZEOS Ambra is the optimal solution for all your word processing or spreadsheet needs. It's the little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Standard With Every ZEOS Ambra™ System:	Package 1	Package 2
➤ Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor. ➤ Intel's Pentium OverDrive upgrade socket. ➤ 128K SRAM cache. ➤ Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated. ➤ Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA. ➤ Small footprint case with four bays. ➤ System speed selectable through the keyboard. ➤ 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V. ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard. ➤ Password feature built-in ROM for security. ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant. ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL listed. ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.	**486DX2-50 $1195** **486DX2-66 $1245** ➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 340MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	**486DX2-50 $1395** **486DX2-66 $1445** ➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 528MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

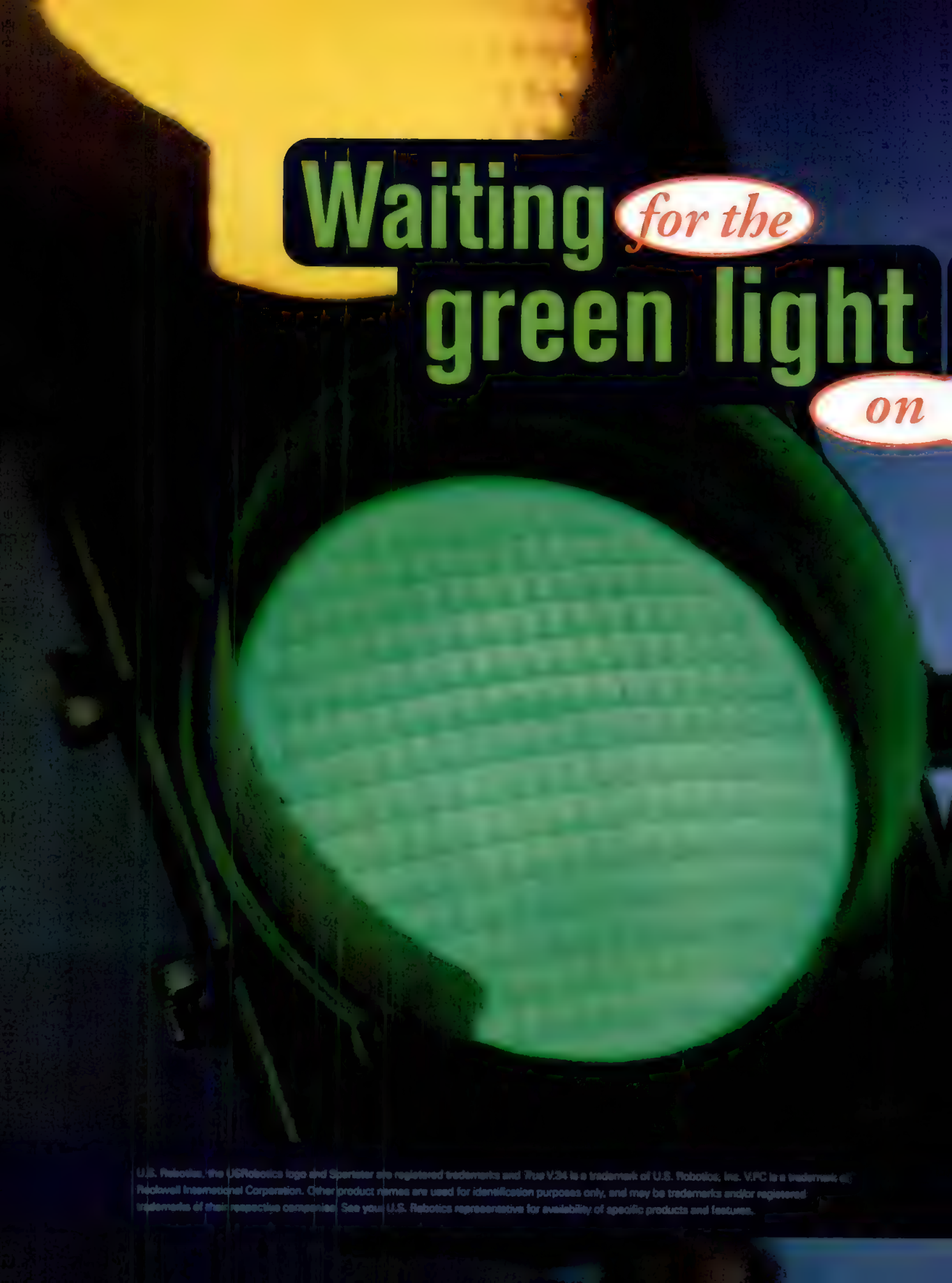
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a registered servicemark; Ambra is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1501 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) AMB-PCM-9503B

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD



U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. V.PC is a trademark of Rockwell International Corporation. Other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. See your U.S. Robotics representative for availability of specific products and features.

Five reasons to buy Sportster V.34 now:

Twice as fast means twice the savings.

Take your foot off the brake! That 1meg file that takes 10 minutes to download at 14.4 takes only five minutes at 28.8. Which leaves more time to check your stock portfolio, chat with your fly-fishing buddy in Wyoming, or play a little Doom. And imagine pulling those 27 E-mail messages offline in less than half the time it takes now!

Thousands of sites are running at 28,800 bps right now.

V.34?

You can cruise into BBSs all over the country at 28.8. Grab information from thousands of World Wide Web sites at 28.8. More businesses and schools are putting 28,800 bps modems at their end of the phone line every day. Even major online services are getting into the fast lane at 28.8!

Sportster is number one at V.34.

More 28.8 users are choosing Sportster than any other V.34 modem. Why? Because U.S. Robotics helped set the international V.34 standard. And we've been leaders in compatibility and performance since 1976. That's why Sportster is the number one selling V.34 modem in the world.

Compatible from the word go.

Sportster accelerates to a screamin' 28,800 bps with both V.34 and V.FC modems -- and it's compatible with other modems from 14,400 all the way down to 300 bps. You can count on superior E-mail and file transfer performance. Easy-to-use fax and communication software is included. And you get hours of free time on the major online services!

The *True* V.34™ Green Light Kit!

We've created this kit to help make your new Sportster V.34 even more fun, more productive and more economical to use. Just buy Sportster V.34 by June 30, 1995, and U.S. Robotics will send you:

- A certificate for extended FREE online time
- Easy-to-use Internet access software
- An Internet Guide book, including thousands of Internet and World Wide Web addresses
- A one-year subscription to an Internet or online magazine
- An exciting interactive game

PLUS: FREE [illegible]

Sportster®

See your nearby U.S. Robotics Authorized Reseller today, or call 1-800-845-0908 for more information. This is a limited time offer, so you'd better move fast -- but do obey the traffic signals!

U.S. Robotics®

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECENTLY, THE INDUSTRY'S MOST RESPECTED

CRITICS LOGGED ON TO cc:MAIL.

IS IT ANY COINCIDENCE

THEY ALL SENT THE SAME MESSAGE?

NETWORK COMPUTING EDITOR'S CHOICE

Data Comm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE NOVEMBER 1994

PCComputing MVP 94 WINNER

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD OS/2 MAGAZINE 1994

Four leading industry publications recently reviewed e-mail packages. And the big winner was ccMail™ from Lotus.® Hands down.

Now, this was no popularity contest. (Though with six million ccMail users worldwide, we certainly would have won that as well.) ccMail came out on top because its third-generation messaging architecture allows it to meet the needs of any organization adding from five to as many as 100,000 users. Because it works across virtually all platforms, companywide and inter-enterprise. (Windows,™ OS/2,® DOS, Macintosh® and UNIX® to name a few.) Because anyone or everyone can be connected. (Whether they're at the home office in New York or visiting their uncle in New Delhi.) Because of its superior management and administration features. (With ccMail View, the system is automatically managed in one place. It's like having someone monitor your e-mail system 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week.) And because it is, in most everyone's esteemed opinion, the easiest to manage, most intuitive e-mail solution ever developed.

The critics have spoken. Now it's your turn. For more information or for a free ccMail demo disk, call **1-800-872-3387, ext. A452.***

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and ccMail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of X/Open Company Limited.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ **Upgrade Processors**

Turn Your 486 PC into a Pentium...Sort Of

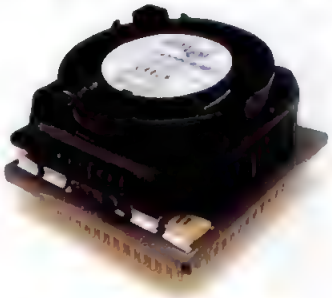
BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

Intel's Pentium OverDrive processor is great news for owners of low-end and some midrange 486 systems who are in search of a little extra processing power. Yet while the $449 chip nearly triples the computing power of a 25-MHz 486 PC, the OverDrive lags compared to a full Pentium PC.

Technically, the Pentium OverDrive processor is a mixed bag of old and new. Thanks to its superscalar architecture, fast floating-point unit, and branch prediction, the Pentium OverDrive chip is, as its name implies, a Pentium at heart. But to maintain compatibility, the OverDrive processor carries over some of the 486's architecture, including that chip's 32-bit bus (compared to the Pentium's 64-bit bus). The OverDrive does break new ground for Intel with its 32K internal cache, which is double that of Pentium's.

WILL IT WORK ON MY PC?

Replacing the system's CPU and running the configuration software took us less than 15 minutes—and many will find that removing the system's cover is the hardest part of the operation. The basic requirements to use the Pentium OverDrive chip are that your PC have either a 237- or 238-pin upgrade socket and that the system appear on Intel's list of upgradable systems. During our tests on a Dell 486/MX system, the Pentium OverDrive processor showed neither any trace of the Pentium's well-publicized floating-point flaw nor any compatibility problems with popular applications.



COOL RUNNING: *Intel's Pentium OverDrive processor won't melt down, thanks to a built-in fan and monitoring circuit.*

The 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive chip includes a cooling fan that dwarfs the actual processor chip. A software monitoring utility that is loaded during start-up keeps an eye on the CPU's temperature. Should the fan behave erratically or stop, a software notification is sent out

Continues on page 38

■ **Videoconferencing**

Video over Regular Phone Lines? Creative Labs Makes the Call

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Videoconferencing typically means fussing with special digital phone lines, conducting negotiations with telephone companies, spending thousands of dollars, and enduring hours of frustrating installation headaches. Creative Labs is trying to redefine desktop videoconferencing by making it work over plain old telephone service (POTS) lines. The results are mixed: While the $1,599 ShareVision PC3000 system provides an acceptable picture, don't expect the smooth-flowing video available on more expensive digital phone systems.

Although its video quality is limited by the data bottleneck that comes with using an ordinary telephone connection, ShareVision's application sharing feature means that even if the video image isn't perfect, you can still get some work done.

The ShareVision package comes with an external 28.8-Kbps V.Fast modem (V.34 modems should be shipping by the time you read this), a small color video camera, a combination earpiece/microphone, Windows software, and a pair of expansion cards. The two cards—a 16-bit ISA Video Blaster RT300 and a 8-bit ISA ShareVision communications board—handle all the audio and video chores.

SIGHT AND SOUND

The Video Blaster card captures and compresses the PC's outgoing video signal and can handle three standard composite video inputs and one S-video input. Incoming video is decoded through software, relying on the PC's CPU, so having a high-performance system does help on the receiving end. The communications board adds sound to the picture and includes a high-speed serial port to give the 28.8-Kbps modem the necessary buffering.

ON THE AIR: *ShareVision's color television camera is small and unobtrusive.*

On the software side, the package boasts full application

Continues on page 39

▶ IN FIRST LOOKS

Apple MessagePad 120 39
Open Plan Professional 1.0 40
Process Charter 40
ObJIX Media Manager 42
SoundExpression 14.4 Vsp 42
HiJaak Graphics Suite for Windows, Version 3.0 44
DacEasy Accounting for Windows 2.0 46
RhinoCom 1.0 46
Pipeline Internaut 2.07 48
BrioQuery Explorer 48
Axum 4.0 50
Illuminatus 2.1 50
Silentwriter SuperScript 660 50
CA-Visual Objects 52
Information USA 3.0 54
Versions for Documents 54
Cordless Printer Sharing Kit 56
OnFile 1.0 56
Pentax PocketJet 56

Pentium OverDrive

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

and the chip is slowed to 25 MHz until things cool down.

As is true with all of Intel's OverDrive chips, the Pentium OverDrive gives the most dramatic boost to processor-intensive applications. On our PC Bench, Version 9.0, $CPUMark_{16}$ tests, the OverDrive chip increased processor power by 180 percent compared with the 486SX/25 base PC (see benchmark box) and nearly doubled processor performance when upgrading from a 486DX2/50.

The Pentium OverDrive processor's performance on our application-based Winstone 95 tests was less impressive. Our test system's Winstone 95 score doubled with the Pentium OverDrive processor, compared with the 486SX/25-based system. This places the OverDrive-equipped PC at approximately a 40 percent disadvantage compared with a typical 60-MHz Pentium system.

FASTER YET

Though the 63-MHz OverDrive chip will boost the performance of a 486DX/33 PC slightly, it is aimed primarily at 25-MHz and clock-doubled 50-MHz systems. Midyear, users of 33-MHz systems will get a similar performance boost from Intel's 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive chip. Future OverDrive processors are expected for systems powered by DX4 processors as well. What is not expected is an OverDrive processor to upgrade the many 16-MHz 486 systems that were sold early on in the 486 reign.

Priced at $449, the 63 MHz Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade gives PCs a substantial performance kick—particularly to 25-MHz machines. And in light of recent price declines in Pentium processors, the OverDrive upgrade's strongest competition may come, ironically, from a generation of sub-$2,000 Pentium systems that come complete with up-to-date hard disks, monitors, and graphics cards.

▶ **63-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor.** List price: *$449.* Requires: *PC with either a 237- or 238-pin upgrade socket.* Intel Corp., *Santa Clara, CA; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7354; fax-back, 503-629-7576; fax, 503-690-8028.*

Circle 431 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From March 20 through 24, you can go on-line to discuss Intel's new Pentium OverDrive processor with reviewer Sebastian Rupley and Jim Yasso, general manager, and Bob Bennett, marketing manager, of Intel's end user components division. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

BENCHMARK TESTS: INTEL'S OVERDRIVE PROCESSOR

With the 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor in place, our test PC was able to increase its Windows performance by roughly 100 percent and its processing power by 180 percent relative to its performance with a 486SX/25 chip. The gains were less impressive relative to 486DX2/50 performance.

We ran these tests on a Dell 486/MX with 12MB of RAM

■ **PDAs**

MessagePad 120: Closer, But Still Not Quite There

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

After a disappointing start, Apple has refined the Newton's overall design, and upgraded its hardware and software. But the $599 MessagePad 120 still leaves you wishing for more.

The handheld personal digital assistant now has a removeable lid, a thinner glass panel that makes its reflective LCD much easier to read, and a relocated, higher-power Type II PCMCIA slot, which provides for extra storage or applications.

Powered by a 20-MHz ARM 610 RISC processor, the MessagePad 120 comes with 1MB of RAM for $599, or 2MB of RAM for $699. The 2MB model is the way to go, as the extra $100 buys you not only the additional RAM, but a 9,600-bps fax modem and a copy of Intuit's PocketQuicken.

HAND-OFF: *The Newton MessagePad 120 fits in the palm of your hand and features an easier-to-read screen.*

We got about 25 hours of stop and go computing out of the four included AA batteries—far short of the approximately 100 hours that the similar Casio Zoomer can run for. A rechargeable nickel cadmium battery pack costs $25; a lithium battery is included for backup, so you won't lose data when the cells are drained.

Using the unit's infrared transceiver, you can still wirelessly exchange information between two Newtons that are up to 3 feet apart. Disappointingly, this system is still not compliant with the IrDA standard, so you can't communicate with the growing number of IrDA-compatible notebooks and printers.

Newton has made at least as much progress on the software front. We were impressed with the Notions database, the Great Meetings scheduler, and the new FilePad. The best applications are not driven by handwriting recognition, but are form-based.

How accurate is the handwriting recognition? Not very. When we jotted down "get travel schedule," the MessagePad 120 interpreted this command as *aetwaud Sihdader,* and "call the IRS" became *cull theissr.* Apple's tips on how to improve recognition help a little, but there is still no provision for an add-on keyboard.

Despite better hardware and software, the MessagePad 120 faces stiff competition, especially from devices based on General Magic's MagicCap software, such as Sony's MagicLink and Motorola's Envoy.

Though the Newton's Assist feature can perform helpful tasks such as filling out a fax cover sheet, Sony's MagicLink—for one—goes further with intelligent agents. MagicLink uses agents based on the Telescript language to perform complex e-mail tasks and includes Palm Computing's very accurate Graffiti handwriting recognition engine. Graffiti is available as an option on the Newton, but be warned: You'll have to relearn the way you form letters for best results.

As improved as the MessagePad 120 is, there is still room for further development.

▶ **Apple MessagePad 120.** List price: *With 1MB RAM, $599; with 2MB RAM, $699.* Apple Computer Corp., *Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-996-1010; fax, 408-974-9974.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

ShareVision

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

sharing, as well as a whiteboard that enables you to scan in an image using a Twain-compatible device. You can add highlights and electronic notes and even zoom in on details. In addition, a snapshot utility lets you capture and send what's on-screen.

Getting all this up and running is relatively simple. The installation software is clear and concise and even allows you to change I/O addresses without throwing DIP switches or pulling jumper brackets. The IRQ address still needs to be set via jumper switches, however. If you've ever installed a sound board or a SCSI adapter, you'll have an easier time with ShareVision.

Making a video call is as easy as making a phone call. Just dial the number on ShareVision's on-screen keypad. The other party can answer the call using a regular telephone and then switch over to their own ShareVision system. There's no need for a separate phone call to set up the conference in advance. An address book is included, although it isn't quite as extensive as those found in ISDN-based systems like Intel's ProShare or AT&T's Vistium.

SLOW MOTION VIDEO

Once you're connected, the first thing you'll notice is that the ShareVision system, like other PC-based videoconferencing systems, doesn't deliver full-screen, full-motion video. The images are fuzzy and window sizes are restricted to images between 96 by 80 pixels and 160 by 120 pixels. Furthermore, while a standard NTSC television broadcast contains about 30 images or frames per second (fps), Creative Labs' product can only manage to pump out about 5 to 10 fps.

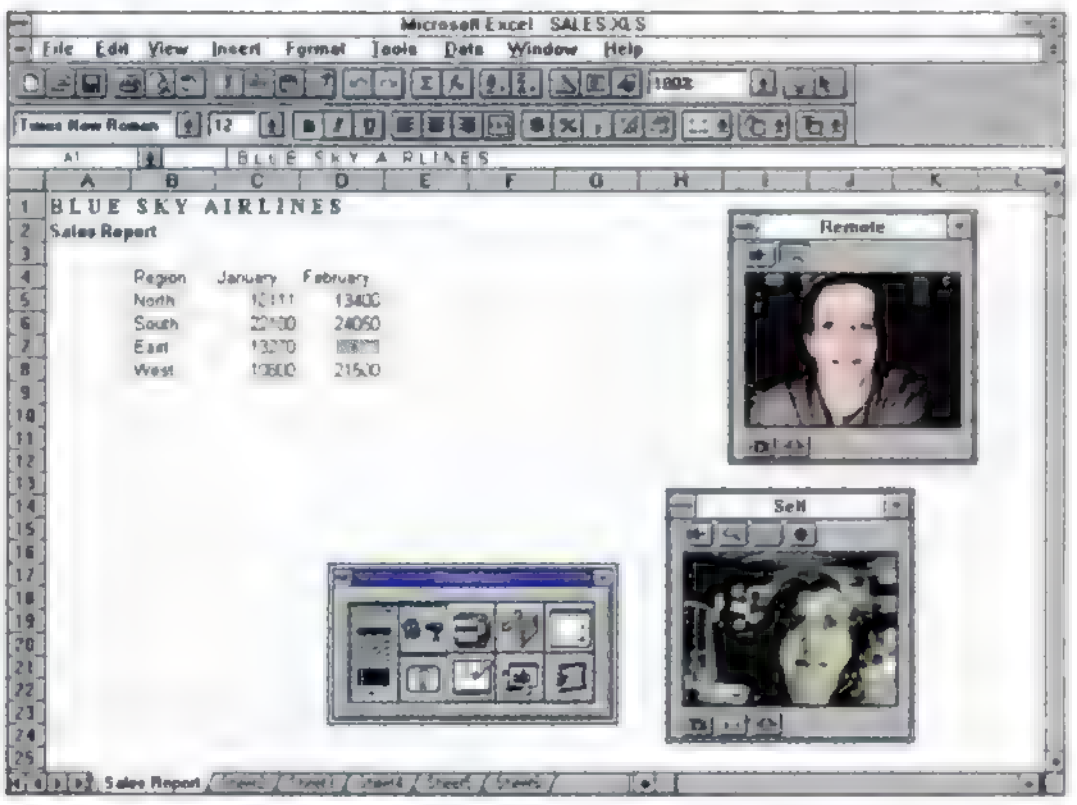
Given these limitations, ShareVision's video quality was tolerable on the pair of 66-MHz 486DX2 PCs that we used for our evaluation. The low frame rate leads to robotic gesticulations and out-of-sync audio that can make people seem as if they're trapped in a slapstick comedy. Yet once you become accustomed to the image delay, it becomes as comfortable (or uncomfortable) as using a standard speakerphone.

To get the best possible picture, you can adjust brightness and contrast through ShareVision's software. You can also sacrifice image detail to increase the number of frames transmitted per second, resulting in a smoother—albeit a fuzzier—picture.

The ShareVision system has additional limitations. The most onerous is that the color quality of the image depends on your system's video adapter. In our tests, we found that the best results required 24-bit color video in Windows. If you're limited to a 256 color pallette, the picture will look like a posterized rock video.

In order to get the best frame rate and the most realistic motion, you need a reliable 28.8-Kbps telephone connection. If the data-transfer rate drops to less than that, so will the frame rate. In our tests with local and long distance calls, we found that phone line quality varied greatly. The best we could hope for was a reliable 21.6-Kbps connection. Even at that rate, the vagaries of analog phone lines often caused calls to be interrupted or connections to be severed.

To squeeze all the information onto a standard phone line, Creative Labs uses a proprietary codec called VATP (Vector Adaptive Transform Processing), which dynamically assigns the available bandwidth by giving priority to audio, then to data, and finally to video. Consequently, the more you talk, the slower the data transmissions will be, and the goofier you'll appear in the on-screen window. Furthermore, if you decide to share a document, expect the system to be overwhelmed, freezing the video stream for a short time.



HEAR ME, SEE ME: *It isn't full-motion video, but ShareVision still lets you see who you're talking to.*

WORK WITH ME

On a positive note, the irregular video quality is acceptable if your focus is more on information sharing than interpreting body language or facial gestures. As each user moves his or her cursor around the window, ShareVision's application sharing transfers control back and forth while an on-screen light indicates who is in command. You can lock out the other person if you want or let them edit with you.

The main advantage that the ShareVision system offers is that it doesn't require a special digitally switched Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) line, which is required for Intel's ProShare or AT&T's Vistium. ISDN service—when it's available—costs $40 a month or more (plus long distance charges, of course), requires separate installation, and can be difficult to set up and get running.

On the other hand, the image quality of ShareVision conferences are limited by a POTS bandwidth of 28.8 Kbps—versus ISDN's 128-Kbps bandwidth.

DOES NOT TRANSLATE

And then there's ShareVision's compatibility problem. Whereas ISDN systems are offering a growing degree of interoperability between systems using the International Telecommunications Union's H.320 standard, there are no POTS videoconferencing standards. The ITU is working on a POTS specification called H.32P, but it probably won't be completed until 1996. In the meantime, if you want to start videoconferencing over regular phone lines with ShareVision, you can make the connection only with someone who happens to have an identical setup.

All its shortcomings aside, the ShareVision PC3000 package offers more than just videoconferencing—and it's still cheaper than the price of a couple of round-trip coast-to-coast airline tickets. For those who need to work closely with distant counterparts, this may be an inexpensive way to reach out and *almost* touch someone.

► **ShareVision PC3000, Version 1.1.** List price: *$1,599.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, one 16-bit ISA slot, one 8-bit ISA slot, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, standard analog telephone line.* Creative Labs Inc., *Milpitas, CA; 800-998-1000, 408-428-6600; fax, 408-428-9871.*

Circle 420 on reader service card

Process Management

Process Charter Models the Real World

BY CRAIG STINSON

With its $595 Process Charter for Windows, Scitor Corp. integrates a presentation-quality flowchart generator with excellent process-modeling and simulation tools that, by themselves, have typically carried five-or six-figure price tags. This affordable alternative can provide invaluable support to companies engaged in business reengineering or that are simply playing out what-if production or staffing scenarios.

The analysis starts with a flowchart. Using standard symbols, lines, and connectors, you diagram the movement of resources. Like ABC FlowCharter and Visio, Process Charter provides the expected array of symbol palettes, intelligent lines that snap to the symbols' connection points, and text that can float or attach to lines or symbols. All graphical elements are customizable, and modified shapes can be added to built-in palettes. In addition, you can save these template files to ensure consistency among projects.

Process Charter breathes life into the flowchart by letting you enumerate resources, identify their costs and availabilities, and assign them to various processing steps in the model. In Activity dialog boxes, you spell out the characteristics of each step in your process, such as specifying time constraints.

At any process node, flow can be governed by probabilities, by priorities, by a combination of probability and priority, or by longest or shortest queue size. When modeling movement of customers, for example, you would direct flow toward the shortest queue, but when modeling the application of labor to alleviate bottlenecks, you would head for the longest queue.

With the model in place, click on the Run icon to start the simulation, which can be stepped in intervals if you choose. Process Charter's animation uses colors in order to distinguish running activities from idle ones and to show bottlenecks.

Process Charter presents results in spreadsheets and in graphs that can be used to determine activity-based costs and underused resources, as well as to generate total-effort and total-cost figures. But the beauty of Process Charter is the feedback it provides when you change a parameter, add a contingency, or combine steps and compare the results with previous simulations.

Process Charter is a breakthrough program that can realistically model the complexity of the real world.

SEE HOW IT RUNS: *Process Charter goes beyond representing flow to simulating operation.*

▶ **Process Charter for Windows.** List price: *$595.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Scitor Corp., *Foster City, CA; 800-549-9876, 415-462-4200; fax, 415-462-4201.*

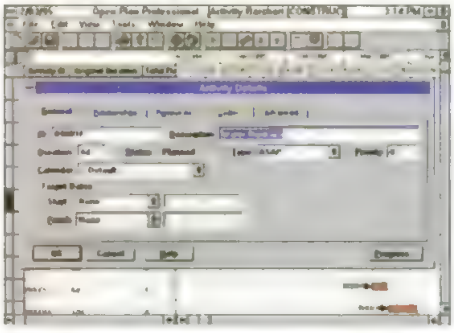
Circle 421 on reader service card

Project Management

Open Plan Professional Simplifies Managing a Project

BY BARRY BRENESAL

Welcom Software's Open Plan Professional 1.0 stands out from the crowd of project management packages by emphasizing ease of use above all else. This $6,000 program succeeds at making project management more accessible, but it lacks the depth and flexibility of other project management programs.



QUICK STUDY: *Activity data is provided for quick access in tabbed dialog boxes.*

The secret of Open Plan's usability is its interface. When you start the program, you're greeted with an inviting main screen that contains the program's notebook. Other project managers start up with a combination bar-chart/spreadsheet. Open Plan stores all projects, data, views, and view templates under specific icons in a single file cabinet. This approach is fine for projects of small scope, but it's of little help when manipulating multiple projects or dozens of views.

Aside from the table-of-contents page (which supplies general project information) everything in Open Plan is customizable—from the tabs that let you reorganize contents to the icons used to display and arrange data. We added the 1994 California sales data to a marketing project by dragging the California resource data icon from the file cabinet into a project notebook. This was simpler than the cumbersome import/export or cut-and-paste methods of other project managers.

Open Plan shares many features with field-leading Primavera Project Planner. While both let you define resource priority rules, quickly identify resource bottlenecks using easy-to-follow 3D graphs, offer sophisticated cost control with inflation profiles, and include strong system security provisions, Open Plan goes its own way. It provides pop-up Clip Notes—which describe how to build a plan with clearly written instructions—that appear whenever you open a blank view. But the Clip Notes pale compared with CA-SuperProject's PM Assistant or Microsoft Project's Wizards, which automate procedures.

More problematic is the lack of a true reporting facility. You're limited to printing the program's views, although you can preview and zoom in or out. Project Planner's ReportSmith lets you define, customize and save any number of report templates.

Open Plan presents an innovative interface, but for now must be considered a project manager under construction.

▶ **Open Plan Professional, Version 1.0.** List price: *$6,000.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Welcom Software Technology, *Houston, TX. 800-274-4978, 713-558-0514; fax, 713-584-7828.*

Circle 422 on reader service card

New Close-Up Offers Fastest Remote Windows Speed

Fastest Modem Communications

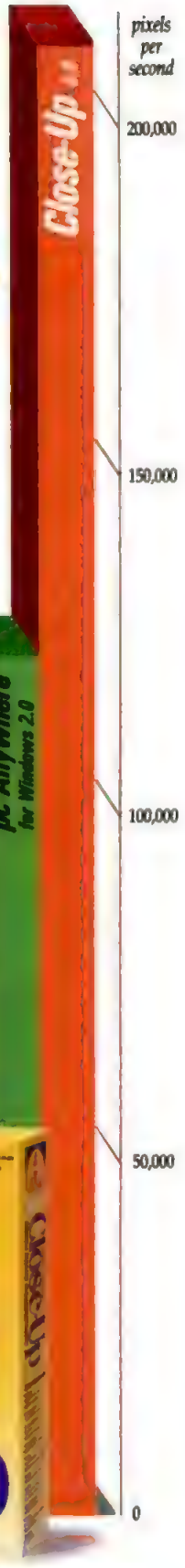
Now Close-Up, two-time winner of PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" award for remote communications software, has a brand new version that lets you view & control other PCs *by modem* – just as if you were there!

WinBench™ 95 Ver 1.0 by Ziff-Davis Labs Tests Remote Windows™ Speed

The graph on the right shows the speed of the three leading remote control programs when transferring Windows screens. As you can see, Close-Up handles more pixels faster, meaning you spend less time waiting for Windows screens to transfer.

WinBench scores (average of 10 runs):

Close-Up	*209,270*
pcAnywhere	*122,600*
Reachout	*101,900*



"Version 5.0 Close-Up was fast, but Version 6.0 has even better Windows performance and added features to keep it ahead of the pack."

– PC Magazine, July 1994

WINDOWS & DOS

Close-Up saves time & money by allowing you to connect between PCs running DOS or Windows, eliminating the need to switch between products when connecting to different PCs.

Why Is Close-Up So Fast?

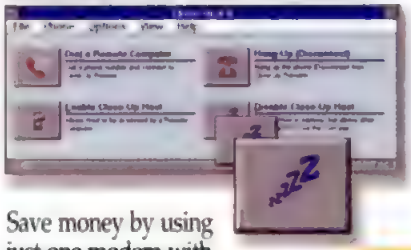
Close-Up learns as it works. It uses AI (Artificial Intelligence) to compress all Windows video function calls. That's why Close-Up does so well in Windows Benchmark tests (see WinBench 95 chart).

Close-Up uses its revolutionary Photographic Memory™ so that once Close-Up has seen all or part of a Windows screen, it's memorized. Then as screens change, Close-Up only transmits new unmemorized data. Incredibly, with this technology ***Close-Up gets faster & faster the longer you use it.***

Non-Intrusive Technology

Unlike other remotes, Close-Up's installation does not modify any of your sensitive Windows files, including the SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI files, allowing Close-Up and your PC to run at optimal levels.

Use Close-Up and Your Fax Software on One Modem



Save money by using just one modem with Close-Up *and* your fax software. Simply click the Close-Up sleep icon. What could be easier!

Expert System Makes Communications Easy

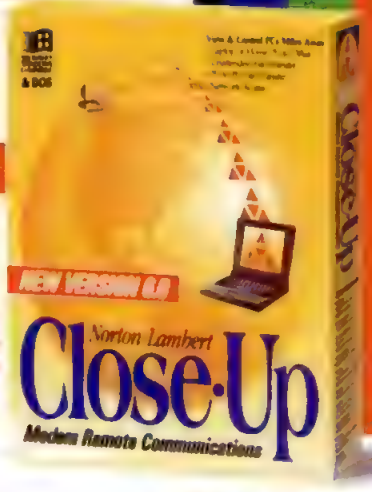
You don't have to be a communications expert to get the results of one. Close-Up has an Expert System that automatically analyzes system components and configures your system for maximum speed.

RISK FREE OFFER — Call 805-964-6767

Try Close-Up 6.0! If you're not absolutely convinced that Close-Up 6.0 is the fastest remote program, we'll give your money back! Order Close-Up *Host & Remote*, a complete system for only **$199**.

Upgrade your competitive communications program to new Close-Up 6.0 *Host & Remote* now for only **$69**[95]*.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $69.95



We invite you to reproduce this test. Modems: Hayes OPTIMA 288 V.FC. Computer: (Host) Gateway, (Remote) Micron, Pentiums 90Mhz, 32MB RAM, 128KB RAM cache, 500MB HD, IDE controller, no hardware disk cache. Video: (Host) STB Lightspeed 1MB VRAM, (Remote) Diamond Stealth 64 2MB VRAM. 800 x 600 pixels, 16 colors. SuperVGA.DRV 11/1/93, 75 Hz. MS-DOS 6.22, SMARTDRV 2MB cache. WinBench 95 is available on ZiffNet via CompuServe. All products are shipping versions. Test performed without verification by Ziff. WinBench trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. Windows trademark of Microsoft Corp.
*60 day money-back guarantee if purchased directly from Norton-Lambert. Offer expires 9/30/95. All prices in US Dollars. Prices exclude shipping.

October 1994 Close-Up 6.0 · November 1993 Close-Up 5.0 · January 11 1993 Close-Up 4.0 · February 25 1992 Close-Up 4.0 · February 1992 Close-Up 4.0 · January 14 1992 Close-Up 4.0 · November 18, 1991 Close-Up 4.0 · March 1991 Close-Up/LAN 2.0 · January 16, 1990 Close-Up/LAN 2.0 · Close-Up 3.0A · October 31 1989 Close-Up/LAN 2.0 · April 1989 Close-Up 3.0A · February 1989 Close-Up 3.0A · October 1988 Close-Up 3.0A

© 1995 Norton-Lambert Corp.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Modems

Fax, Phone, Sound, and Data on a Card

BY ALFRED POOR

A flock of multifunction cards that combine modem functions with audio are set to fill the market. Two of the first to combine fax, phone, sound, and data capabilities are the $379 Media Manager from ObJIX Multimedia and the $199 SoundExpression 14.4VSp from Boca Research.

While the two products have similar functions, they take different routes to deliver them and vary in cost.

MEDIA MANAGER: BRAINS ON BOARD

The Media Manager relies on DSP (digital signal processor) technology to perform its card trick. Based on IBM's MWave technology, the Media Manager can configure the DSP on the fly to operate as a 14.4-Kbps modem or Sound Blaster–compatible audio card. This also means that you will be able to upgrade the card's features through software; the upgrade to a 28.8-Kbps modem comes on a floppy disk.

The Media Manager can pull double duty, letting you use the sound card at the same time as the phone or the fax. You cannot, however, use the phone or fax at the same time as the modem. The evaluation unit we used required that we load and unload the various programs as needed. The problem is that you have to unload the telephony software if you want to use the modem, then reload the software when it is time to send a fax or use the phone again. According to ObJIX, revised software is under development to fix this limitation.

Installation of the card is surprisingly easy, especially when compared with the tribulations of adding a typical internal fax modem and a separate sound card. The Media Manager card requires a COM port assignment and an IRQ setting for the fax/modem, an IRQ setting for the Sound Blaster audio portion, and a third IRQ setting for the board itself. The card's automatic configuration took just a few minutes and worked without a hitch. We were up and running in a matter of minutes.

The two-thirds-length card comes with two phone jacks, a DIN connector, and a D-connector for a Plustek scanner. A pigtail adapter plugs into the DIN connector, with jacks for stereo line in and line out, as well as a jack for a microphone; a clip-on microphone is included. A game port connector comes on its own separate edge bracket, and the board also includes connectors for a Sony CD-ROM drive.

The package comes with Windows applications that provide digitized sound support, as well as fax, data, and phone management—but they're all a bit rough around the edges. The software is fussy about the sequence in which you open the different modules; the phone log is cumbersome to use and could be formatted to work more efficiently; the speakerphone does not work as well as a dedicated telephone and does not support full duplex communication. This means that the two participants of a call cannot speak at the same time.

The biggest snag we encountered during testing was found within the sound portion of the card: It operates as a virtual device and is available only to DOS programs that run in a DOS window. A separate DOS TSR utility is under development, according to ObJIX.

A fine-tuning of the software portion of the product will likely make the Media Manager a very attractive way to add a lot of features to a personal computer in one quick step.

SOUNDEXPRESSION: BARGAIN BOARD

The SoundExpression 14.4VSp from Boca Research takes a different approach. Rather than work with DSP technology, it relies on tried-and-true discrete components for its different functions. In a very real sense, the SoundExpression is two boards in one.

This approach has two big payoffs: You don't have to shut down one function in order to use another and, at $199, the card is priced on a par with other 14.4-Kbps modems.

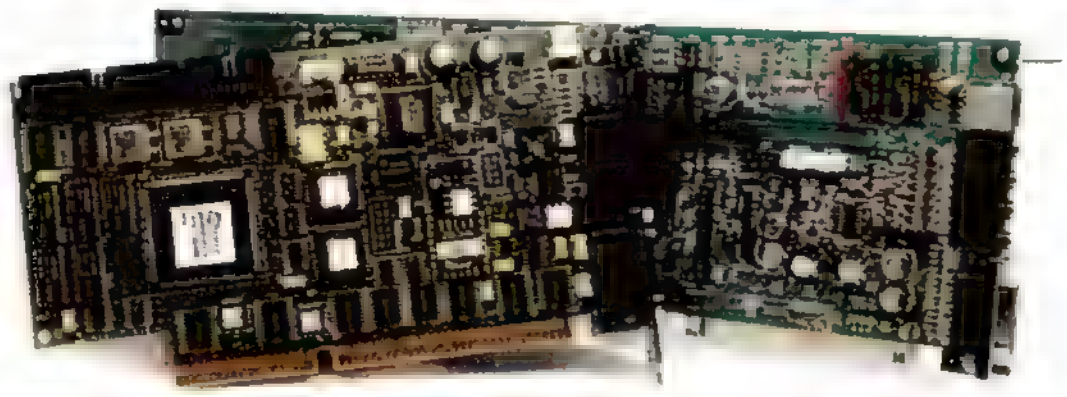
The full-length card includes Sound Blaster and Windows Sound System compatibility, MIDI capability, voice-mail (with up to 1,000 mailboxes), call-forwarding and paging, fax and data transmission, and telephone management (including a speakerphone that, like the Media Manager, is not full duplex).

The SoundExpression card comes with a full complement of connections, including a phone jack with a Y-splitter; stereo line in and line out, microphone and stereo speaker jacks, and a game port. The card also has data and audio connections for Sony, Mitsumi, and Panasonic proprietary CD-ROM connections, as well as an IDE connector.

The Sound Expression's installation program inspects your system, but stops short of automatic configuration, recommending a configuration instead. There are jumpers for the COM port assignment, but the rest of the card is configured through software.

The included Windows software is powerful and easy to use. The FaxWorks program from SofNet has some noteworthy features, including the ability to anti-alias incoming fax images. This useful function improved on-screen legibility. You can even use the software to screen incoming calls and set up a 10-document fax-on-demand system.

While it is not as close to the cutting edge as the ObJIX Media Manager, the SoundExpression board makes it easy and affordable to add telephony and sound in a single slot.



DOUBLE YOUR FUN: *The Media Manager (left) uses DSP technology to combine the functions of a modem and a sound card, while the SoundExpression (right) builds two discrete cards into one.*

► **Media Manager.** List price: *$379.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, ISA slot, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* ObJIX Multimedia Corp., *Waltham, MA; 800-854-6211, 617-466-8720; fax, 617-466-8722.*

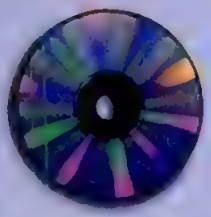
Circle 418 on reader service card

► **SoundExpression 14.4VSp.** List price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, ISA slot, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Boca Research Inc., *Boca Raton, FL; 407-997-6227; fax, 407-997-0918.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

BACKUP ON CD!

Recordable CD Backup System



TAPE IS OUT.

- Tape is slow
- No random access
- One-year shelf life
- Too many different formats
- Reliable?

OPTICAL IS IN.

- Recordable CD is fast
- Random access
- Five-year shelf life
- CD-ROM standard format
- Very reliable

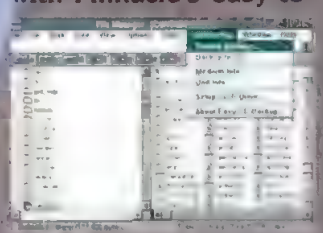
The CD has replaced the tape cassette in the music industry. And Recordable CDs are well on their way to replacing tape in the computer industry.

Introducing the new **Pinnacle RCD-1000™** - the best way to backup your data. Our Recordable CD System comes complete with backup software for **$1995**. Each Recordable CD holds up to 680 Megabytes of fast random access data. RCD media is reliable with a five-year shelf life guaranteed. And inexpensive, only **$29** per disk or **4 cents** per Megabyte. The Pinnacle RCD-1000™ is ideal for data archival, as well as creating and testing multimedia titles, even making your own music CD of custom tunes. The RCD is the best way to backup data since RCD media can be played back on most CD-ROM drives.

The new Pinnacle RCD-1000™ is a **double speed** multisession recorder and player. It supports ISO 9660, CD-XA, CDI and CD Red Book audio recording standards. The RCD-1000™ is equipped with a big 1 MB cache buffer that will ensure compatibility with most hard disk drive systems. Available in internal or external versions.

Pinnacle RCD-1000™

The RCD-1000™ system comes complete with Pinnacle's easy-to-use software program and **backup utility** for Windows. Simply drag and drop files from your File Manager application to your RCD application window and in minutes you've mastered your own compact disc - from data backups to new information creations.



Windows RCD Backup Utility

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

Tel: 714-727-3300 Fax: 714-789-3150

PINNACLE MICRO

THE OPTICAL STORAGE SPECIALISTS

Windows Graphics

HiJaak Graphics Suite: An All-in-One Image Toolkit

BY J.W. OLSEN

Inset's $99 HiJaak Graphics Suite for Windows, Version 3.0, surpasses the competition, delivering a complete workspace for raster and vector graphics, a handy vehicle for importing images into Windows applications, and just enough multimedia support to get things started.

CONVERT-A-MATIC: *Thanks to IGOR technology, HiJaak PRO converts from bitmap images to vector formats.*

FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION

Composed of five modules, HiJaak comes on both floppy disks and a CD-ROM, which allows occasional users to run the program directly from the CD-ROM and trade performance for hard disk space. This approach reduces the hard disk footprint to about 1MB, compared to 40MB for the full installation. However, initial copies of the CD-ROM require Version 2.23 or later of MSCDEX.EXE for CD-ROM installation. In addition, we encountered an unrecoverable error when we chose the custom install option. Inset is pursuing both of these problems.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From March 20 to 24, you can go online to download an evaluation version of HiJaak's Graphics Suite or to discuss the product with Inset Systems vice president Maurice Hamoy and reviewer J.W. Olsen. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Of the suite's five components, the best known is an improved HiJaak PRO for Windows, which captures, converts, and enhances images. HiJaak PRO extends its lead over alternatives by adding support for .CDR, .RLC, Adobe Illustrator .EPS, and WordPerfect Graphics WPG2 formats. While continuing to capture Windows and DOS screens and perform conversions between just about any file format, HiJaak PRO now converts from raster to vector formats by exploiting Inset's sophisticated IGOR (Intelligent Graphics Object Recognition) technology. IGOR is surprisingly fast and supports both centerline and outline tracing.

Two other HiJaak modules come from other software firms and have been integrated well. Based on Gold Disk's Professional Draw, the 15 drawing tools in HiJaak's Draw module work on an unlimited number of layers to create or edit vector files. Color palettes support CMYK, HSB, PMS, and RGB color models. While you can wrap text around irregular-shaped objects or within shapes and print color separations, Draw allows only one level of undo.

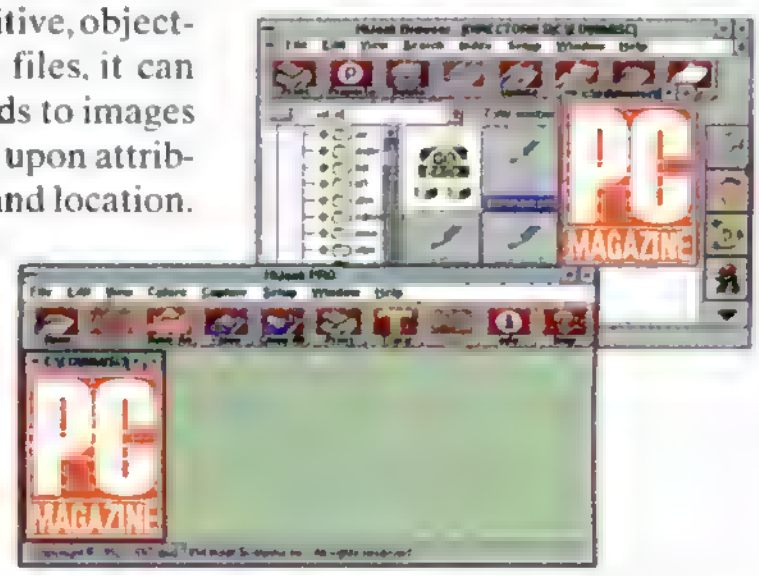
TouchUp is essentially Media Cybernetic's HALO Desktop Imager, minus the screen capture and gallery features. The best part is TouchUp's convenient desktop tools, which include slide controls for brightness, contrast, and gamma, as well as buttons for frame, pan, and zoom.

CENTER OF ATTENTION

The suite's organizational focus is the HiJaak Browser, which helps manage and search for graphics files. Browser features easy-to-reach icons at the bottom of the screen for each of the suite's major elements; it also provides an all-purpose file manager and lets you create catalogs, view individual images, and print thumbnails.

You can load graphics files into HiJaak PRO, Draw, and TouchUp simply by dragging an image's thumbnail onto program icons on Browser's desktop. We found that Browser not only provides intuitive, object-oriented access to files, it can also assign keywords to images and find files based upon attributes such as name and location.

In an addition that points HiJaak towards multimedia, Browser can now play .WAV, MIDI, .AVI sound, and .FLI and QuickTime animation files. While this extension is useful, it can be frustrating because you can't do any editing on these files.



EASY DOES IT: *Moving an image from HiJaak Browser into other suite applications is as easy as dragging file thumbnails onto app icons within Browser.*

The fifth module is HiJaak Smuggler, which lurks in the background, attaching itself to active applications that support pasting graphics from the Windows Clipboard. Smuggler can import any image HiJaak supports without leaving your app. Smuggler also makes it possible to incorporate graphics into apps that don't support OLE, or, conversely, when OLE isn't desired. HiJaak PRO is an OLE 1.0 server.

In theory, you can access Smuggler by clicking the icon it places on your app's title bar or via Smuggler's hotkey. Unfortunately, we were unable to invoke Smuggler from the icon under any test configuration involving a Cirrus Logic–based video subsystem.

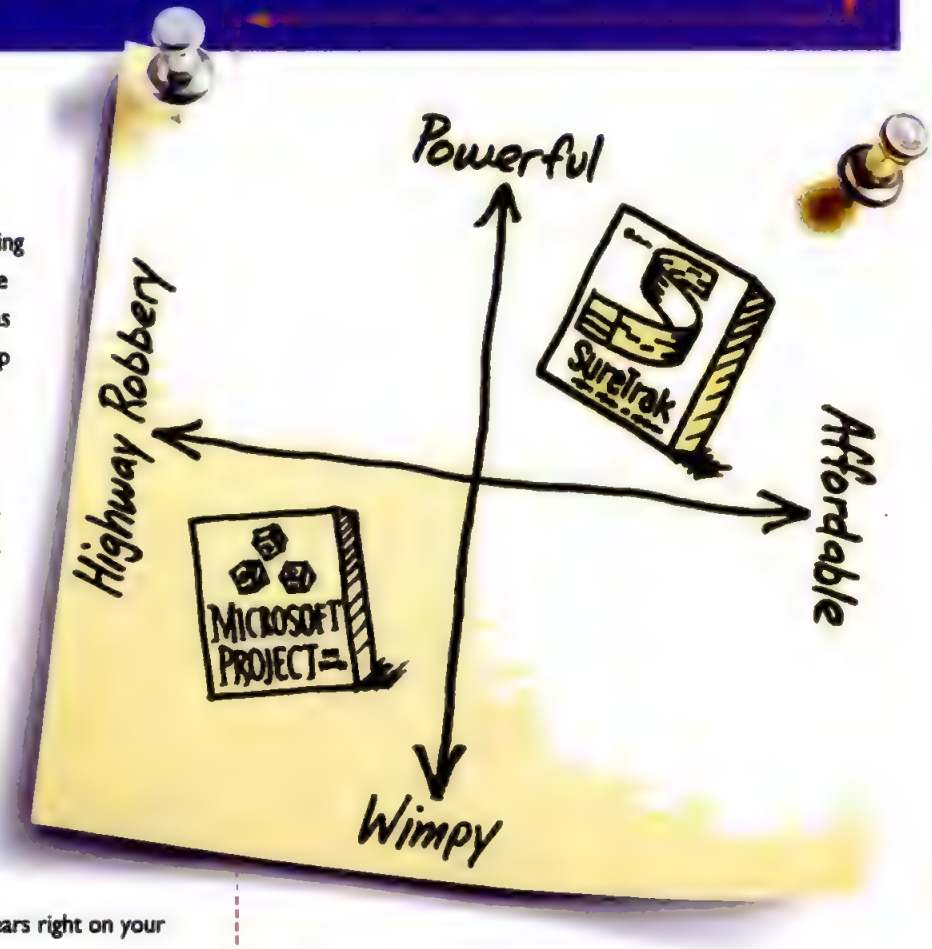
An added bonus is the inclusion of the Pantone Matching System (PMS). While it won't solve all your color-matching woes, it will reduce expensive trial-and-error printing.

HiJaak Graphics Suite for Windows surpasses both LEAD Technologies LeadView 3.0 for Windows and Ulead Systems' ImagePals 2 in scope, depth of editing tools, and integration. For a complete graphics toolkit, you'll be hard pressed to find this much power at any price, let alone for $100.

► **HiJaak Graphics Suite for Windows, Version 3.0.** Estimated street price: *$99; upgrade from HiJaak PRO 2.0, $49.99 (CD-ROM), $59.99 (floppy disk).* Requires: *4MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space for full installation or 1MB minimum from CD-ROM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Inset Systems Inc., *Brookfield, CT. 800-374-6738, 203-740-2400; fax, 203-775-5634.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

Everything you need to know about project management software.



You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is—warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naive picture.

Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.

Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible—even multiproject—reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most important. And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.

Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for $695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the introductory price of just $299.

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager® for only $299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

©1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third party names and trademarks are property of their respective holders. For inquiries outside the U.S. please fax 80[illegible]973.9725

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accounting

DacEasy: Full Contact Accounting

BY KATHY YAKAL

Because it includes many of the features that are found in traditional contact managers, DacEasy Accounting for Windows 2.0 has been transformed into a hybrid "contact accounting" package that can bring you closer to your customers and suppliers. The $149.95 program excels at promoting communications yet is not a formidable rival for low-end accounting packages such as Peachtree and QuickBooks.

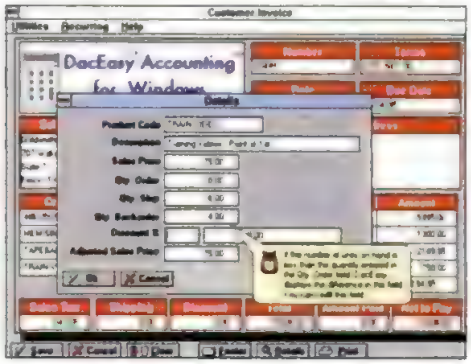
The new contact features enhance the program, but the emphasis is still on accounting. For example, you can auto-dial and time phone calls for easy billing, take notes on conversations, and schedule callback reminders. A link to Microsoft Write lets you do mail-merges, and a link to WinFax Pro enables you to fax documents. DacEasy's Personal Assistant guides you through the setup process with a boilerplate checklist; it then stands ready to help with daily to-do lists. Dated reminders appear every time you start the program, although you can't set alarms for specific times during the day.

While you can import financial data in Quicken (.QIF) and Timeslips formats, you can't use data from DacEasy Accounting for DOS. And we were unable to import a .QIF file from Quicken 4.0 for Windows (DacEasy will address this problem in a maintenance release).

With its sub-icons and lookup lists, DacEasy makes entering records and transactions easy. The new memorized transactions feature lets you modify an existing procedure or form to create a new transaction.

DacEasy's framework is comprehensive, integrating General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, and Payroll modules. The program comes with 11 predefined Charts of Accounts. DacEasy adheres to accounting standards and provides an audit trail, offering options for error correction that should please both accountants and bookkeeping novices. The program's intuitive navigational system and straightforward menus are supplemented by a superb interactive tutorial, which requires 13MB of hard disk space. Also on hand to provide help is the DacAdvisor, an owl that pops up on the screen with useful explanatory balloons that describe the different program icons and operations.

With shortcomings such as its limited import and export abilities, DacEasy falls behind Peachtree and QuickBooks. But in terms of sheer accounting and contact management abilities, it often matches—and sometimes exceeds—its competitors.



UP AND RUNNING: *The DacAdvisor's explanatory balloons make DacEasy easy to learn.*

▶ **DacEasy Accounting for Windows, Version 2.0.** List price: *$149.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space (with tutorial), modem (for phone dialer), Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* DacEasy Inc., *Dallas, TX; 800-322-3279, 214-248-0305; fax, 214-713-6331.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

Communications

RhinoCom: Basic OS/2 Communications

BY KEVIN REICHARD

Best suited for entry-level users, RhinoCom 1.0, from Rhintek, is an easy way for OS/2 users to log on to a variety of on-line services and electronic bulletin boards. The $199 RhinoCom package focuses on ease of use and integration within the OS/2 Presentation Manager environment—which is likely to attract novices but turn off experienced OS/2 users.

During installation, RhinoCom interrogates your PC's serial ports and attempts to identify your modem. While not 100 percent accurate (RhinoCom failed to identify a U.S. Robotics Sportster modem), this modem detection system worked for several different models.

RhinoCom divides the communications process into two separate areas: dialing directories (dubbed the Rhinodex) and a terminal area. You can attach session configurations and telephone numbers for the various on-line services and BBSs you use to icons that can then be organized in the Rhinodex or dragged to the OS/2 desktop. This can be a real time-saver: To start a session, all you have to do is double-click on the icon (instead of loading RhinoCom and searching through the index for the on-line service you want).

MAIL'S IN: *RhinoCom can download MCI Mail messages, but you'll have to configure the program yourself.*

Support for existing on-line services is mixed. There's a useful script for CompuServe, but other text-based on-line services (such as Delphi, GEnie, and MCI Mail) are not preconfigured. Curiously, CompuServe is represented with a log-on script, but there's no support for the CompuServe B protocol.

An advanced user may be better off looking at another OS/2 communications package, such as TalkThru for OS/2, which surpasses RhinoCom by including a host mode and support for the Kermit protocol. In addition, RhinoCom relies on the built-in OS/2 REXX scripting language but offers neither documentation nor on-line help. And without a mechanism for RhinoCom to "learn" a log-on sequence, the user is faced with the daunting chore of adapting a current REXX script or writing one from scratch.

More experienced OS/2 users will probably want to sacrifice ease of use for a more powerful communications package. RhinoCom, however, may find a niche for itself as more and more novice computer users try OS/2 Warp.

▶ **RhinoCom, Version 1.0.** List price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB of RAM, 5MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.0 or later.* Rhintek Inc., *Columbia, MD; 800-234-4546, 410-730-2575; fax, 410-730-5960.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

Internet Access

Pipeline: Easy-to-Read Internet Roadmap

BY RICK AYRE

The Pipeline, Editors' Choice winner in our story on Internet service providers (October 11, 1994), expands coverage with its Pipeline Internaut 2.07 upgrade but still emphasizes ease of use. This free software package features improved e-mail and newsreader modules and adds a Web browser for trawling the Internet.

Internaut is still one of the easiest routes to the Internet: Everything is included, even the connection phone numbers. About the only thing you need to know is what port your modem is on. The software opens an account for you, and you just click on your destination from the Internet menu.

Though Prodigy offers similar Internet access (America Online and CompuServe aren't far behind), Internaut always keeps the Internet in a top-level menu. You also don't have to know which jump word the service uses to gain Internet access.

Yet for all its ease and Internet focus, Internaut could be better. The e-mail and news groups are easier to customize and use, but Internaut is not a standard Windows program, so it may seem awkward. Furthermore, there is no Windows menu item that shows a list of open windows—particularly troublesome because Internaut opens window after window.

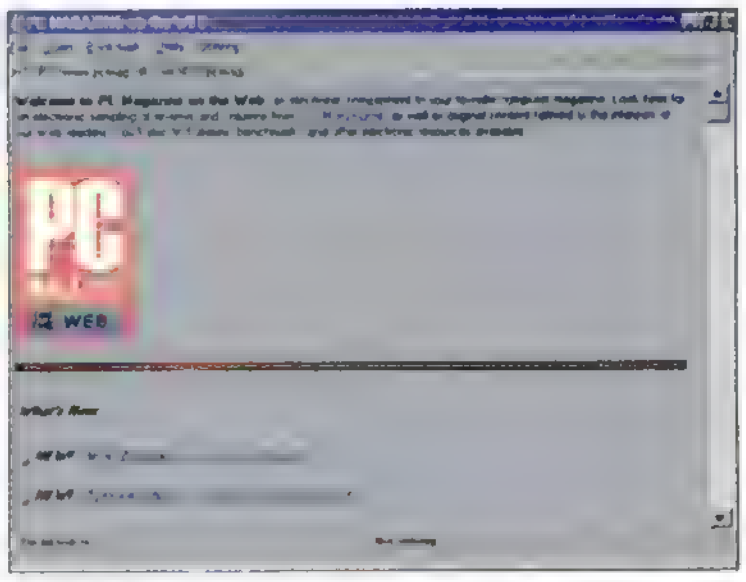
The program's Web browser is great for exploring the Internet but does not support authentication (a requirement for some secure Web servers) and is not as complete as Netscape, Spyglass, or AIR Mosaic.

The Pipeline has a flexible pricing structure: $20 for 20 hours of access per month, or $35 monthly for unlimited usage. That's if you live in the New York City area. Other areas can connect via a packet network through local phone numbers. The program supports connections up to 28.8 Kbps (only 14.4 Kbps over the packet service). At press time, The Pipeline was purchased by Performance Systems International Inc., which plans to take the service national.

Pipeline Internaut improves on a good thing, and now more people can take advantage of it.

▶ **Pipeline Internaut, Version 2.07.** List price: *Free; $20 for 20 hours of Internet access per month; $35 for unlimited use.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, modem, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later,* The Pipeline, *New York, NY; 212-267-3636; fax, 212-267-4380.*

Circle 432 on reader service card



SURF'S UP: *Pipeline contains all you'll need to get onto and use the Internet.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From March 13 through 17, you can go on-line to download the client software and discuss Internaut 2.07 with Pipeline founder James Gleick and hosts Rick Ayre and Scot Finnie. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Query Tools

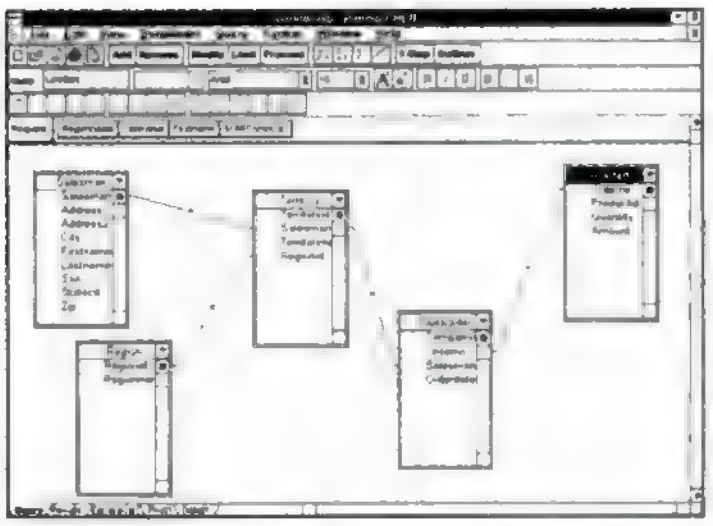
BrioQuery: Tool for Exploring Data

BY BRIAN BUTLER

Brio Technology's BrioQuery Explorer database query and reporting tool has made tremendous inroads in simplifying analysis. Though not as robust as more advanced database tools, Explorer's ease of use is a breath of fresh air.

Explorer is composed of four modules: Detail, Pivot, Query, and Result. The package's greatest strength is its intuitive user interface, which implements drag-and-drop operations and sports tabbed windows. Creating a query in Explorer starts with dragging objects from the program's database catalog to the desktop. Table columns are displayed and are auto-joined with items in other desktop tables that contain columns with the same name, resulting in an entity-relationship (ER) diagram.

We found it easy to alter the ER's structure by clicking on the join line and to filter out rows of data by highlighting the respective column and clicking on the toolbar's limit button. Once the query has been processed, the results are displayed and stored in native format in the Results view. We were able to move columns, delete columns, sort data, and format rows. During our evaluation, the data retrieved from the server proved to be too much, so we added extra constraints and reprocessed the query. The ability to save a query's results is useful if you want to do later analysis.



MAKE THE CONNECTION: *Explorer makes querying as easy as connecting the dots.*

Clicking on the program's Detail report section produced a banded-style report quickly. Though Explorer's reports are adequate for many users, the program falls short of rival products when it comes to producing complex reports, such as composite reports.

The most impressive feature of Explorer is its ability to do crosstab reports quickly and easily. Contained in the Pivot section, Explorer's crosstab abilities are one of the most complete methods we've seen for analyzing multidimensional data. The Pivot section allowed us to summarize data by various attributes, create subtotals and totals, and pivot the report labels on the fly. Once the initial report is complete, you can rearrange the report outline to change your analytical perspective.

At $595, Explorer includes both Windows and Macintosh versions. And its ease of use sets this query tool in a class by itself, though it lacks advanced data reporting capabilities found on products like InfoBuilder or ReportSmith.

▶ **BrioQuery Explorer.** List price: $595. Requires: *4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Brio Technology Inc., *Mountain View, CA; 800-486-2746, 415-961-4110; fax, 415-961-4572.*

Circle 433 on reader service card

Application Development

Visual Objects: One-Stop Application Environment

BY SAL RICCIARDI

CA Visual Objects (VO), Computer Associates' client-server programming platform, offers Windows database developers an integrated programming environment and a native code compiler. The $895 product supports object-oriented language and features custom class creation and inheritance, but it can be tough to learn.

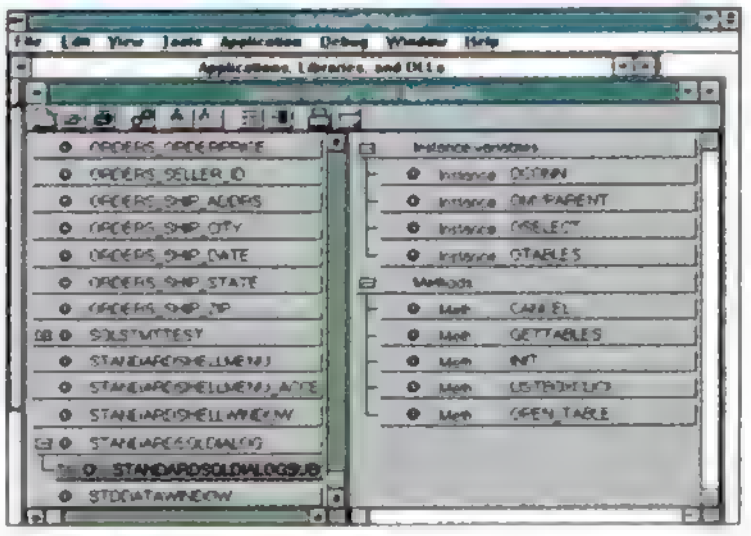
Clipper programmers will appreciate the integrated Xbase development environment. The product is built around an array of browsers and editors that let you create and manage an application as it takes shape.

TOP TO BOTTOM

The first stop is the Application Browser, which gives you access to the highest level in the VO hierarchy—your applications—as well as to system components, classes, libraries, and DLLs. Double click on an application and the Module Browser opens to show all the applications modules. Opening up a module invokes the Entity Browser, which displays all the entities, including functions, procedures, and methods. Double-click on any entity and the appropriate editor opens. At any time, you can choose the Class Browser to browse a list of all the classes and methods used.

The included editors allow the interactive design of menus and windows, the assigning of properties, and the placing of controls such as push buttons and check boxes. The editors then generate code to subclass the built-in classes provided with VO. We used the Menu Editor to interactively design a menu; when we saved it, VO generated the code to implement the menu by subclassing the standard menu class.

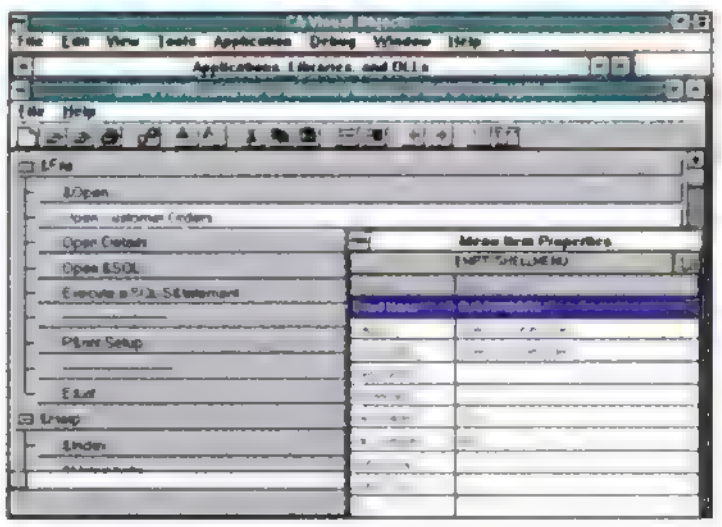
VO also comes with a rich set of supplied classes, including the new Data Server class, a high-level object that provides a common protocol for accessing data from a variety of sources, such as .DBF file format or SQL databases. Once a Data Server is defined, it can be used as the source for a Data Window—a window that automatically accesses and updates a database and manages record movement and concurrency control. Data Windows and Data Servers also provide the foundation for creating one-to-many master-detail forms without having to manually write code.



CLASS ACT: *VO's Class Browser features an expandable list of all the classes and methods used by an application.*

The product can connect to a variety of data sources. VO comes with the Watcom 32-bit local SQL database for testing SQL access code, as well as a number of ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) drivers for various databases including DB2/2, Informix Ingres, Oracle 7, Oracle, and SQL Server.

VO's programming language includes support for class creation, inheritance, encapsulation, and polymorphism. In addition, VO adds a welcome suite of new data types—such as Shortint, Longint, Byte, Word, Dword, Real—and support for Structures, none of which are included in competing products like Borland's dBASE or Microsoft's FoxPro. As a result, you can interface to any Windows API or DLL directly. VO's native code compiler supports strong typing, letting you opt for speed and strict compile time checking. The effect of strong typing on computation-intensive tasks can be dramatic. For example, a loop surrounding an assignment that took 58 seconds to run in FoxPro took only 2 seconds in VO using strong typing; neither FoxPro nor dBASE support strongly typed variables.



MENU MINDER: *The Menu Editor can build an application's menu on the fly so you can see what it looks like as you build it.*

ENTITY BASED UPDATING

VO's code and resource repository manages all of the application components and stores information on relationships, automatically compiling changes as needed. The repository is unique because it works at the entity level instead of at the module level, as do traditional project-manager/MAKE systems. This means VO doesn't have to rebuild entire modules; it can just update a single entity such as a changed procedure or function, making incremental changes less time consuming and prototyping more practical.

Unfortunately, VO has shortcomings: The product's tools are not two-way, so you can not change the generated code without throwing things out of sync. The system lacks engine-based data integrity support for standalone or file-server based applications, such as referential integrity. Robust applications require a client-server platform or a third-party add-on.

VO could also use an interactive query-builder/prototyper. For instance, there's no query editor that can generate SQL code by drawing graphical joins or filling in QBE-style dialogs. While this first version has no class level support for OLE, VO's ability to interface to Windows APIs and DLLs means you can wrestle with OLE directly. Lastly, in this era of cooperative group programming, VO is an island. To manage source code in a workgroup, you have to export programs from the repository to PRG files for use with a source code control system.

Getting the most from VO requires a big investment in learning the class libraries and event-handling system. The reward, though, is an integrated application workspace.

► **CA Visual Objects, Version 1.0.** List price: *$895.* Requires: *8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 50MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Computer Associates International Inc., *Islandia, NY; 800-225-5224, 516-342-5224; fax, 516-342-5734.*

Circle 403 on reader service card

Will the P5-75 Family PC's new fax/modem call for help during the tumble in the rubble?

Will Anna buy her own Gateway P5-100 with a 1GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16MB RAM for only $2,999?

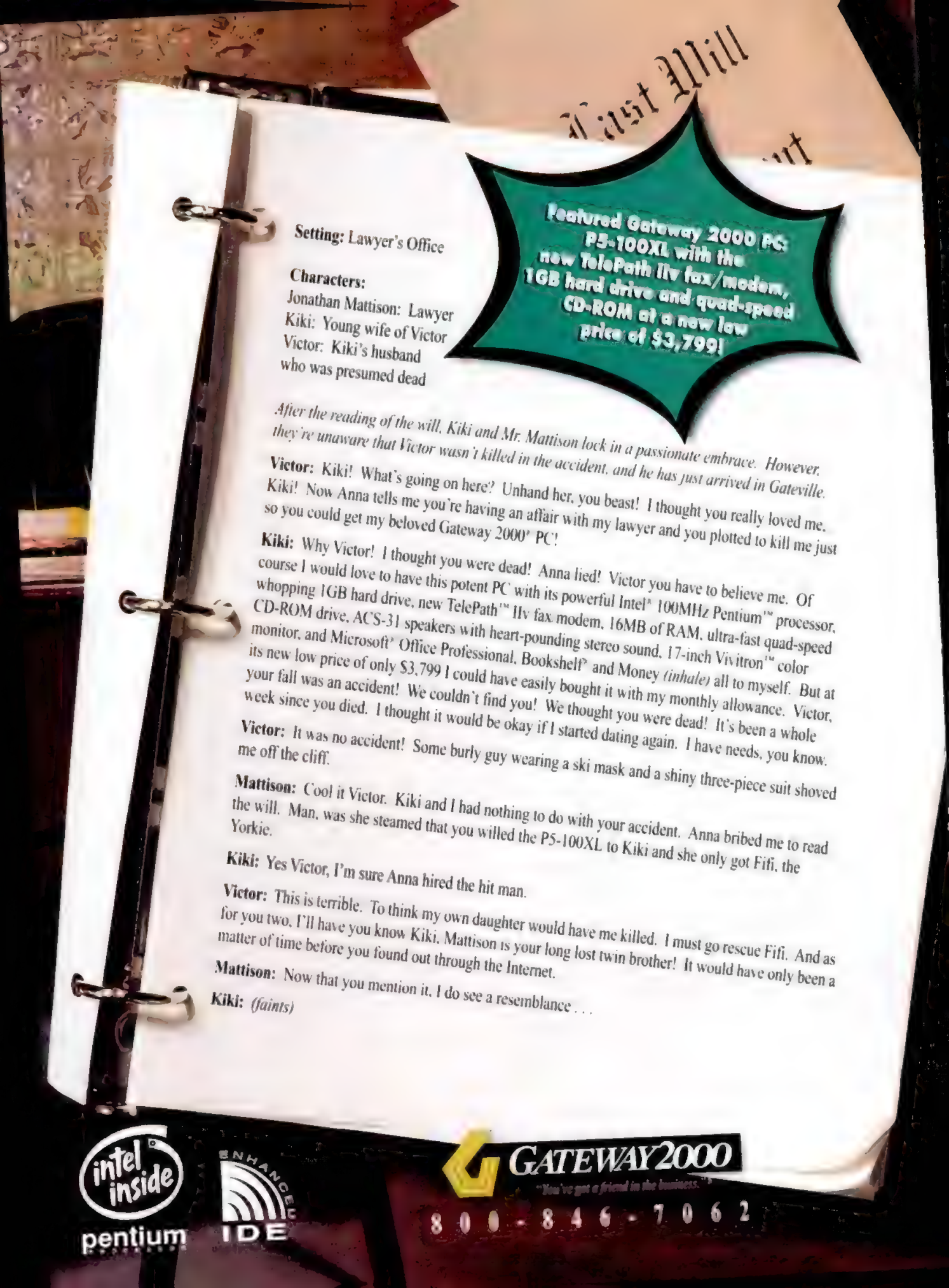
As the Hard Drive Turns

Sponsored by

GATEWAY2000

Will the 4DX2-66 Family PC testify against Sheryl?

*Furs pictured are made from artificial materials.


Last Will
Featured Gateway 2000 PC: P5-100XL with the new TelePath IIv fax/modem, 1GB hard drive and quad-speed CD-ROM at a new low price of $3,799!
Setting: Lawyer's Office
Characters:
Jonathan Mattison: Lawyer
Kiki: Young wife of Victor
Victor: Kiki's husband who was presumed dead
After the reading of the will, Kiki and Mr. Mattison lock in a passionate embrace. However, they're unaware that Victor wasn't killed in the accident, and he has just arrived in Gateville.
Victor: Kiki! What's going on here? Unhand her, you beast! I thought you really loved me, Kiki! Now Anna tells me you're having an affair with my lawyer and you plotted to kill me just so you could get my beloved Gateway 2000® PC!
Kiki: Why Victor! I thought you were dead! Anna lied! Victor you have to believe me. Of course I would love to have this potent PC with its powerful Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor, whopping 1GB hard drive, new TelePath™ IIv fax modem, 16MB of RAM, ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ACS-31 speakers with heart-pounding stereo sound, 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor, and Microsoft® Office Professional, Bookshelf® and Money (inhale) all to myself. But at its new low price of only $3,799 I could have easily bought it with my monthly allowance. Victor, your fall was an accident! We couldn't find you! We thought you were dead! It's been a whole week since you died. I thought it would be okay if I started dating again. I have needs, you know.
Victor: It was no accident! Some burly guy wearing a ski mask and a shiny three-piece suit shoved me off the cliff.
Mattison: Cool it Victor. Kiki and I had nothing to do with your accident. Anna bribed me to read the will. Man, was she steamed that you willed the P5-100XL to Kiki and she only got Fifi, the Yorkie.
Kiki: Yes Victor, I'm sure Anna hired the hit man.
Victor: This is terrible. To think my own daughter would have me killed. I must go rescue Fifi. And as for you two, I'll have you know Kiki, Mattison is your long lost twin brother! It would have only been a matter of time before you found out through the Internet.
Mattison: Now that you mention it, I do see a resemblance . . .
Kiki: (faints)
intel inside
pentium
ENHANCED IDE
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."
800-846-7062

Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
The P5-75 Family PC with the new TelePath IIv fax/modem, 2MB of video memory and quad-speed CD-ROM for only $2,299!

Setting: Collapsed Office Building

Characters:
Julia: Successful Realtor
Trevor: Sexy Construction Worker

Julia and Trevor are lovers trapped in a collapsed office building. They could easily call for help with the PC's TelePath™ IIv fax modem, but at the moment neither are in a hurry to be rescued. Julia is frisky, but Trevor's obsessed with her Gateway 2000® PC.

Julia: Trevor! How could you do this to me! You haven't paid any attention to me ever since we discovered my Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system. Are you forgetting about our love child? Come on! Love in the rubble awaits us!

Trevor: Not now Julia! I've just discovered even more bodacious features on this PC! She has a hot new TelePath IIv fax modem with a Messaging Center. We could really use her out at the construction site. She receives, plays and saves voice messages and even lets you access your computer remotely and check for new voice messages. The Messaging Center can send faxes from any Windows™ application that uses a print command and faxes can also be displayed, manipulated and edited, plus a ton of other really cool stuff!

Julia: Trevor, I never knew you were such a geek! Here we are, totally cut off from the rest of the world — it's the perfect time for love. Come to me you stud muffin!

Trevor: Hot damn! This PC is a beaut! She's been souped up with an ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 2MB of video memory — it's faster than grease lightning and a great value at only $2,299!

Julia: Why Trevor, you've made quite a discovery. These new features plus the powerful Pentium™ processor, an immense 730MB hard drive, 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers are remarkable. But if you don't get those rugged hands off that PC now, you'll regret it!

Trevor: We have to get out of here! I'll use the modem on the TelePath IIv fax/modem to call for help. I have to get to a phone to order an anchovy pizza *and* a PC from Gateway 2000! I need to ask how Bob's doing, too. Gateway is such a great company! I can't wait to get my own PC. I'll get a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-year warranty on parts for my desktop PC and monitor. Gateway will provide me with technical support for the life of my PC, and on-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations. They'll even send me a free written copy of their warranty if I request it.

Julia: That's it! You'll need your own PC because this one is history!

Trevor: Stop! How could you even think of destroying this incredible machine!

Julia: Trevor, my biological clock is ticking. This may be our last chance! We can fax for help afterwards and then you can order your own Gateway PC.

Trevor: Geez. Julia. Okay, but you're kinda a mess.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."
800-846-7061

GATEWAY 2000 FamilyPC

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Featured Gateway 2000 PC: 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system with a double-speed CD-ROM, new TelePath IIv fax/modem and six exciting Microsoft software applications for $1,799!

Setting: A fancy living room in a stately home.

Characters:
Dirk: A debonair businessman
Sheryl: Simone's evil twin sister

Dirk was enjoying a cocktail when he suddenly sensed something was terribly wrong. At the same moment, his wife suddenly whips off a wig revealing that she's Simone's evil twin sister.

Dirk: Sheryl what have you done to me! Where is Simone?

Sheryl: Simone is gone Dirk. Just like you'll be in a few seconds. I poisoned your martini. I want your Gateway 2000® 4DX2-66 Family PC™ multimedia system for myself. Simone always had everything. Flowing auburn hair, a rich husband and a PC that she didn't even appreciate. I desperately need this PC for my eight children. With Microsoft® Encarta™ '95, Penelope will flourish in her studies at the Gateville Junior Academy, and Polly can develop her budding creative talents with MS Fine Artist. Chester can track his stocks with MS Money, and Carlton can use the spreadsheet in MS Works to track his pet iguana's feedings. The rest of the kids can check out movies on MS Cinemania® '95 and sharpen their golf game with MS Golf. The 4DX2-66 will prepare them well for Gateville's competitive job market. If my plan works they'll all support me by the year 2005.

Dirk: You offed Simone?! Why didn't you tell me? I've always loved you. Simone was a raging hypochondriac. She drove me nuts! Quick, get me an antidote. We'll live happily ever after together!

Sheryl: You love *me*? Maybe Simone sensed it and that was why she always said she was me.

Dirk: Sheryl, the antidote, please! I'll give you anything you want. I'll come live with you in Canada!

Sheryl: Oh how sweet. But would we be able to stay in contact with Gateway 2000?

Dirk: Of course! Gateway customers in Canada and Puerto Rico get toll-free telephone service along with technical support. Plus, Gateway has a non-resident importer plan with Canada for easy delivery, and on-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations.

Sheryl: That's nice Dirk, but I'm afraid it's too late. I'm flattered by your offer, but I'd rather have this 4DX2-66 all to myself. Plus, I'll have this house and everything you own since I'm a dead ringer for Simone with this wig. In fact, my eight kids are on a flight to Gateville as we speak.

Dirk: You forgot *(gasp)* one *(choke)* thing. I'm *(cough)* taking *(wheeze)* my Gateway *(choke)* customer *(cough)* I.D. *(gasp)* to my grave! *(THUMP)*

Sheryl: AUUGH!

intel inside

GATEWAY 2000 FamilyPC

GATEWAY2000

1-800-846-7002

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta,™ Money, Cinemania® '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1799

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2799

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf® & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-60 $1999
P4D-66 $1799

(66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/ double-speed CD-ROM drive & 128KB cache)

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2399

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf and Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3799

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

All systems include Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

energy star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business"®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 7 0 6 2

'Intel Verified' Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Star-Studded Extras!

Dramatic values from Gateway 2000.® These peripherals and software are sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers

$99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows™ Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$119 *(to upgrade from systems that include the 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.
$99 *(with system purchase)*
$60 *(to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)*

Multimedia Software Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Package includes TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Comanche, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

New TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging Center

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. With FaxWorks' Messaging Center you can receive, play and send voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scaleable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and three universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts. Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Epson® ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

A high-quality personal laser printer for users who require superior outputs! Features 300 x 300dpi, 14 resident fonts, 13 scaleable to any size; 1MB memory expandable to 5MB and a versatile, high-capacity 150-sheet input tray. Includes parallel cable. **$479**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory. Includes parallel cables. **$399**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Both Twisted Pair and BNC Connectors included **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards w/ 25-foot coax cable
Triple Media Card **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

Token Ring Adapter

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **$429**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 7 0 6 2

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and DuoLine, Family PC, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Laser Printers

SuperScript 660: NEC's Dumb Printer Is a Smart Buy

BY DANIEL GROTTA & SALLY WIENER GROTTA

With a street price of about $600, NEC's 6-page-per-minute Silentwriter SuperScript 660 is presently the least expensive 600-dot-per-inch laser printer around. It should appeal to the growing small office/home office (SOHO) market, which demands high-quality products at less-than-corporate prices.

SOHO PRICE TAG: *NEC's Silentwriter 660 is currently the least expensive 600-dpi laser printer.*

To keep the price down, NEC designed the Silentwriter 660 to be a dumb (host-based) printer that has neither its own memory nor a processor. This means that the Silentwriter 660 relies on your computer's CPU to rasterize output.

Although the Silentwriter 660 is a dumb printer, it does have a memory slot for installing an optional 4MB DRAM module. But since this improves speed only marginally, owners would be smarter to put that extra memory into the PC, where it would be much more useful.

NEC outfitted the Silentwriter 660 with a modest 50-page hopper. A more realistic 200-page hopper is $75 extra. The printer ships without cables, and comes with a starter toner cartridge good for only 2,000 pages. The regular cartridge produces around 4,000 pages.

TRUE VIEW: *The 600-dot-per-inch resolution of NEC's Silentwriter 660 yields sharp edges and smooth gradients.*

Despite being a no-frills, device, the Silentwriter 660 is a well-designed printer throughout. It is capable of producing excellent quality output and comes equipped with some impressive features.

For openers, it's a true 600-dpi printer, not a 300- or 400-dpi device that incorporates software interpolation to boost resolution. What's more, NEC's patented Sharp Edge Technology helps reduce aliasing by automatically adjusting the shapes of adjoining dots.

The Silentwriter 660 can produce prints at 6 ppm, but this is a maximum rating, and actual throughput will depend on the host computer's specific configuration. The more RAM you have and the faster your CPU, the higher the throughput will be. The printer's bidirectional parallel interface speeds up data transfer time significantly.

The Silentwriter 660 ships with 45 TrueType fonts, as well as GDI and PCL 5e emulations built in. Software-based Adobe PostScript Level 2 capability is a $99 option. Another nice touch is the printer's ability to add spot color to output by swapping the black cartridge for an optional blue, red, or yellow toner cartridge. The Silentwriter 660 complies with Energy Star specifications.

What we liked best about the printer was its PC-based on-screen control panel, which installed easily into Windows. Overall, it was simple to configure and operate. The Silentwriter 660 capitalizes on its bidirectional parallel interface to let it graphically display detailed printer status information, so you always know what's happening. You can quickly and easily switch emulations, change printing order and orientation, adjust energy-saving functions, and monitor print jobs.

If value and high resolution are at the top of your laser printer wish list, the Silentwriter 660 delivers.

▶ **Silentwriter SuperScript 660.** Estimated street price: *$599.* Requires: *4MB RAM (6MB recommended), 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* NEC Technologies Inc., *Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-264-8673.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

Charting

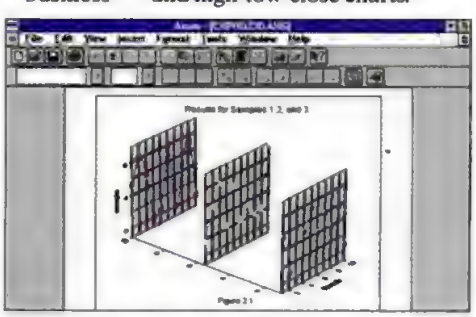
Axum Puts a Spin on Viewing Scientific and Technical Data

BY CRAIG STINSON

When it comes to generating publication-quality graphs of scientific or other technical data, your garden-variety spreadsheet and business-oriented charting programs just won't cut the mustard. One program that will, however, is Axum for Windows 4.0.

This $595 program from Trimetrix provides more than 75 two- and three-dimensional charts that will spruce up any technical paper or presentation. The depth and range of this product is exceptional, given its ability to produce vector, polar, smith, and contour chart types. Axum's user interface is reasonably discoverable, and the program supports OLE 2 as a client only. This lets you drag data from another OLE 2 application, such as Excel 5.0, into Axum.

Unlike Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard ChartXL (First Looks, November 22, 1994), Axum focuses strictly on technical graphs, omitting business-oriented items such as bubble and high-low-close charts.



COMPUTER SCIENCE: *Axum lets you create complex 3-D charts from technical data.*

In addition to charting, Axum also offers a good variety of data-analysis and manipulation tools for users who have to process and massage large amounts of data. The most important information power tools include automatically calculated error bars, data smoothing (Lowess, weighted-average, Savitsky-Golay, and spline), curve fitting (linear, log, expo-

nential, power, and polynomial), descriptive statistics, ANOVA, goodness-of-fit statistics, and regression analysis.

A number of data transformations can be selected from menu commands, and those users who are proficient in C programming can further massage information via custom scripts and functions written in Axum's programming language.

Axum can handle large data sets. Two-dimensional graphs are limited only by disk space, while three-dimensional types can plot a generous 16,384 data points. Data resides on separately stored data sheets, which may be recalled together with associated graphs via project files. You can enter data directly on the data sheets or import it from a wide variety of sources.

DATA IN, GRAPH OUT

To create a graph, you click on a 2-D or 3-D icon, then select a particular graph type from a palette of buttons. You can populate the chart with data in two ways: either select data before starting, or drag a data block to the newly created blank chart.

To customize a graph, you can either double-click on a display element or work with Axum's unique outline view. In the latter, all the various cus-

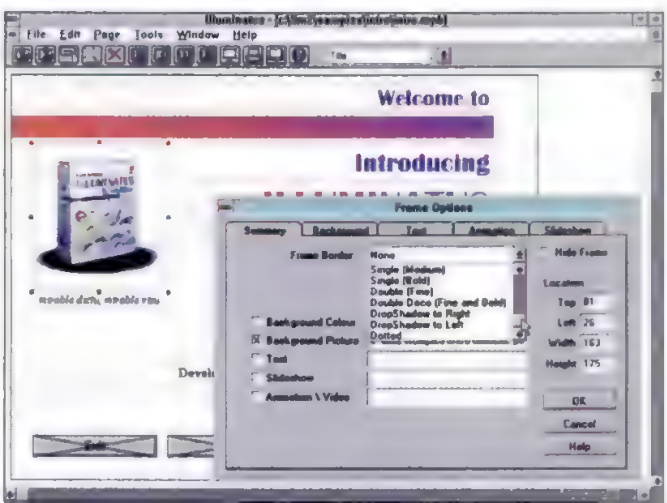
Presentations

Illuminatus Lights the Way to Easy Multimedia Presentations

BY J.W. OLSEN

If your needs don't demand overly complicated and expensive desktop presentation software, JASC's $149 Illuminatus may be just what you've been looking for. This nonprogrammable package lets you prepare reasonably sophisticated multimedia presentations simply by using menus and drag-and-drop capabilities.

Illuminatus presentations—



Once you're on your feet, you can even create your own templates so that all the presentations you produce will have a consistent look and feel. Each presentation template comprises prebuilt page forms that contain editable frames and buttons. Double-clicking on a frame invokes a well-organized, tabbed dialog box from which you edit all of a frame's features. Double-click on a button to connect to

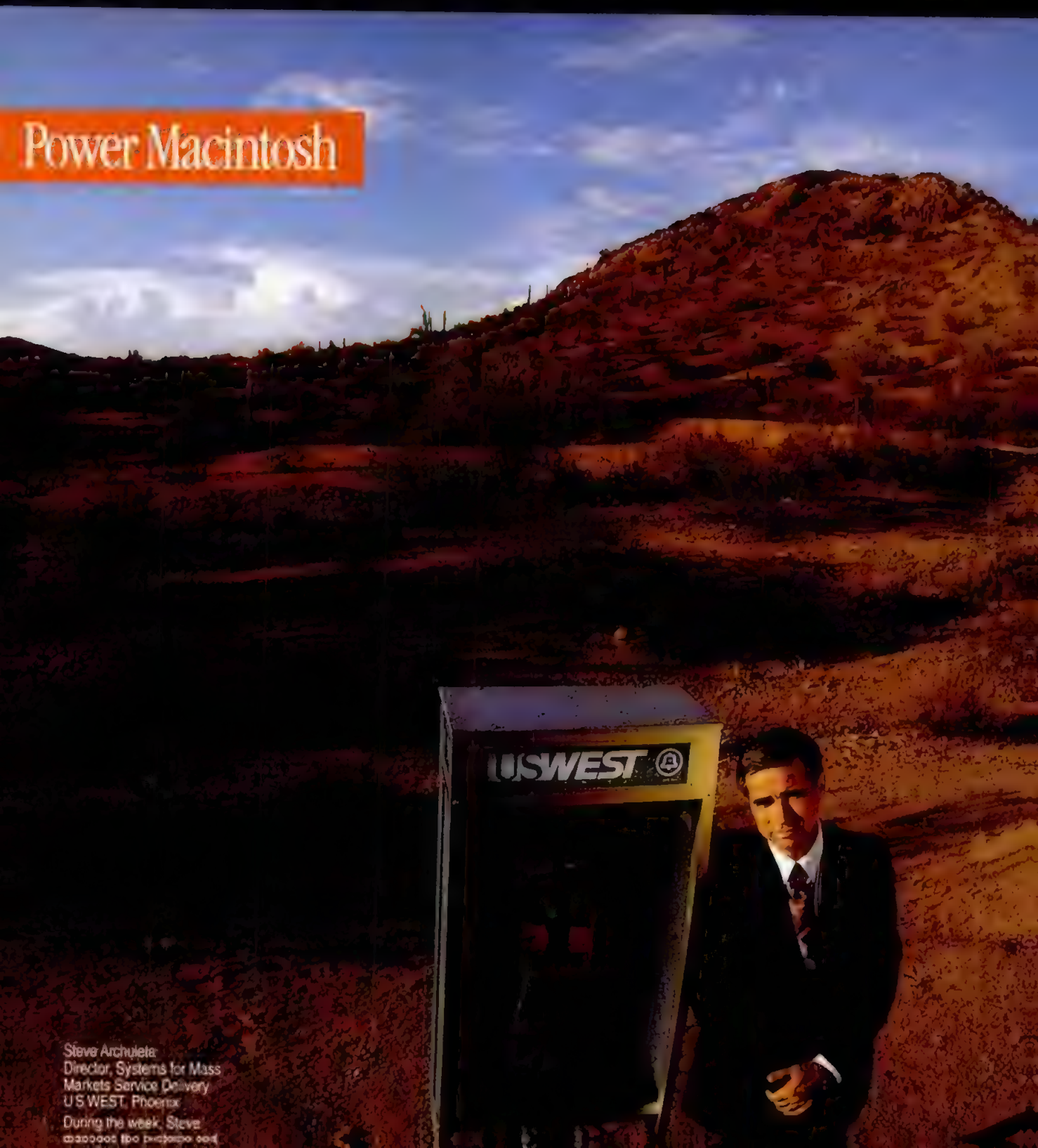
maintenance release that is scheduled to appear sometime in March.

When you are satisfied with your presentation, the program's compile option creates a fully executable, standalone document on your computer. Or, you can choose the publish command to create a distributable version that is compressed and, if necessary, split across several floppy disks. This distribution option comes complete with an installation program—a nice touch.

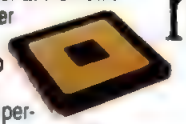
FAMILIAR EDIT TOOLS

Illuminatus' Tools menu options invoke your favorite graphics, text, and sound editor, so when you need to edit, you'll be using the programs with which you're most familiar. Unfortunately, you can't simultaneously load a graphic or other object from your document along with the editor. Illuminatus supports the 10 most popular graphics formats, and audio support is well represented. Also supported are Autodesk Animator and .AVI video files.

By combining these resources with some intrinsic Illuminatus special effects, you can create persuasive multime-


Power Macintosh
USWEST
Steve Archuleta
Director, Systems for Mass
Markets Service Delivery
U S WEST, Phoenix
During the week, Steve

"There's leading edge. And bleeding edge. And you have to walk the line to stay competitive. That's why we use Power Macintosh. It's a RISC PC, so it's leading the way. But it's also a Mac that can run Windows and DOS, so it's compatible with everything we're doing now. That makes Power Macintosh a very safe choice. Which is good for a guy like me. I take my risks on the weekend."



The RISC-based PowerPC™ microprocessor at the heart of every Power Macintosh takes desktop computing to new levels of performance and compatibility. For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call 800-732-3131, ext. 750, today.

"In some cases, we used to have three different PCs on one desk—an absolute monument to systems failure. So that's where we put the Power Macintosh first. Now there's one PC per desk, the Power Macintosh. One happy user per desk, too."

Mac OS For Windows

Power Macintosh™ fits right in at U S WEST, where people use many different types of PCs and 30 or so custom DOS and Windows programs. "Power Macintosh helps our people collaborate, no matter what kind of PC they use."

Power Macintosh. The business Macintosh.

Apple

Adding SoftWindows™ from Insignia Solutions Inc. lets you run MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 on a Power Macintosh. © 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license by Insignia from Microsoft Corporation.

Business CD-ROMs

Information USA: The Ultimate Guide to Free Stuff

BY BARRY BRENESAL

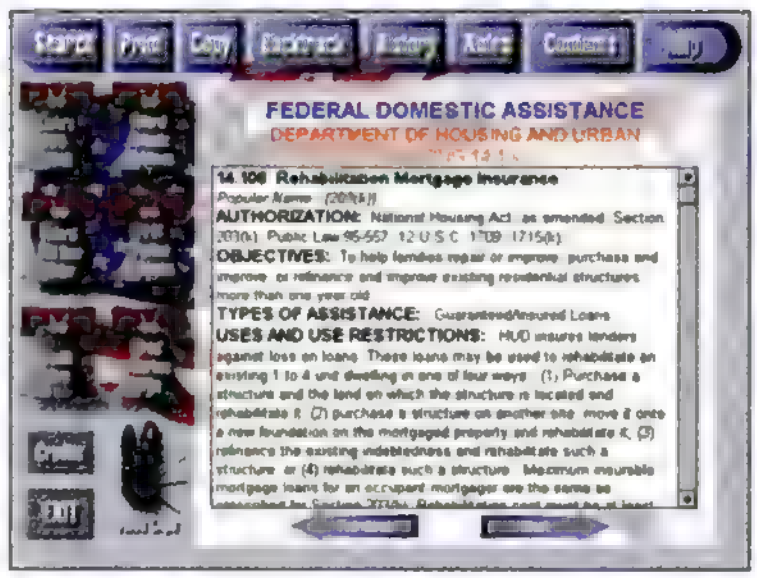
We've all seen the television commercial that offers a gold mine of material about government giveaways and contacts. The $49.95 Information USA 3.0 program is similar, but given a CD-ROM's storage capacity and searching capabilities does much more.

Information USA supplies a generous amount of data in six sections, all with the same slant: harnessing hard-to-access but legally available government information for personal and business gain. Federal Domestic Assistance provides information about all 1,261 federal programs, administered by 51 separate federal agencies. Health Care furnishes data on free or inexpensive treatment and can tell you how to get in touch with health-related clearinghouses and hotlines. The Great American Gripe tells you how and where to complain should you be unfairly treated in any of dozens of ways. 1001 Freebies/Cheapies is self-explanatory.

The Federal Database Finder is probably the most useful part of this CD-ROM, as it includes more than 1,000 addresses and phone numbers of government agencies that lend free advice, right wrongs, and supply important contacts.

Unfortunately, there are a scant few hypertext links throughout the disk, and for the most part, the six sections stand alone. Information USA does offer a superior querying facility that supports whole-word, phrase, wildcard, Boolean, and proximity searches. You can add your own notes to the program's material, print out selections, and copy information to the Windows Clipboard. A History Button lets you quickly backtrack, but once you jump back to a particular section, the program loses track of everything reviewed since that time.

A more serious drawback in a reference guide this large is the general absence of indexing. You can use Information USA's Contents button to check out Department of Energy materials in the Federal Database Finder, for instance, but you have to click forward one screen at a time through hundreds of alphabetical listings. This can be agonizing if you're looking for information that's at the end of the alphabet.



GOLDMINE OF GIVEAWAYS: *Information USA is a treasure trove of government freebies.*

Despite these shortcomings, Information USA's database has something for just about everyone—whether it's freely available data on market studies, resources for investors, or educational grants. If you've ever wondered what sort of useful information was quietly lurking within the walls of the Government, Information USA is a good start.

▶ **Information USA, Version 3.0.** List price: *$49.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 1.5MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, soundboard, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* InfoBusiness Inc., *Orem, UT; 800-657-5300, 801-221-1100; fax, 801-221-1194.*

Circle 401 on reader service card

Windows Utilities

Versions Keeps Your Revisions Straight

BY DAVID HASKIN

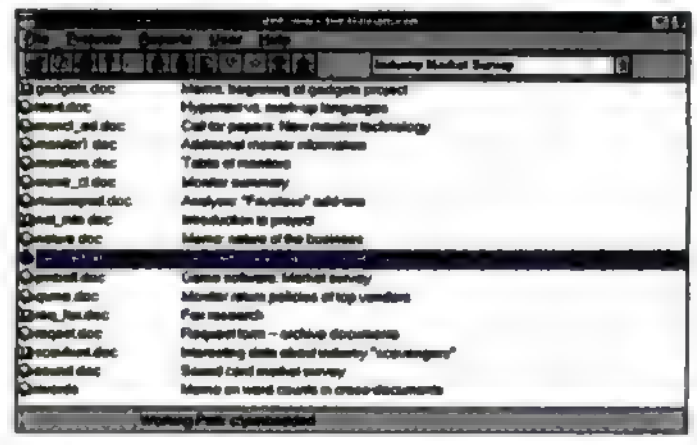
When working in a group, tracking multiple revisions of documents can be more difficult than creating the documents in the first place. Versions for Documents 1.1 ($279) acts as a repository for users to check files into and out of, and tracks changes made.

The focus of Versions is the project. The first step is to create a project-specific directory and fill it with the relevant files. You can then check the files into the Versions tracking system, optionally adding file descriptions. StarBase outfits Versions with a Wizard, which was a huge help in walking us through the sometimes awkward project-creation process.

Project filenames and descriptions appear on-screen with an icon that indicates a file's current status; double-clicking on it opens the file and automatically checks it out. You can also use a dialog box to check out multiple files or older versions. After making revisions, you check documents back in, adding comments if you wish. Network users lock the document during revisions to prevent simultaneous access.

You can designate a maximum number of revisions for each document to keep from cluttering up your hard disk. After the threshold is reached, the oldest revisions are automatically deleted.

Versions can also compare documents in side-by-side windows, with the differences highlighted—but it can't merge the differences into a single file.



REMEMBER WHAT YOU DID: *Versions for Documents helps track revisions.*

A nice touch is the ability to drag files from File Manager to the Versions work area to check them into the currently displayed project. The program can send comments or revised files via MAPI-compliant (but not VIM-based) e-mail systems.

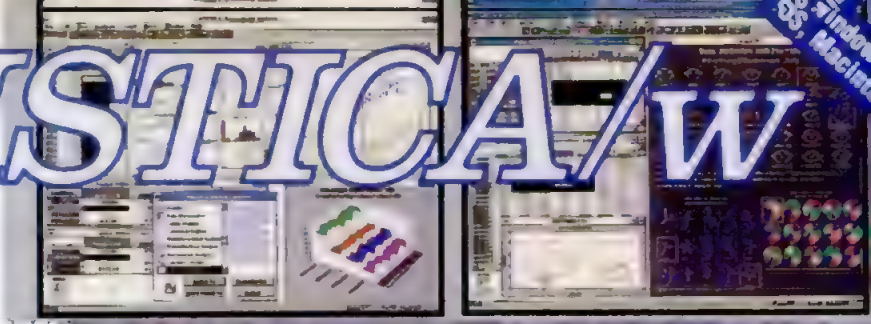
StarBase ignores some document-management basics. For example, you can't create new documents from within Versions. Also, there is no built-in security beyond locking files during network use. Nor does Versions track how long a user has had a document checked out.

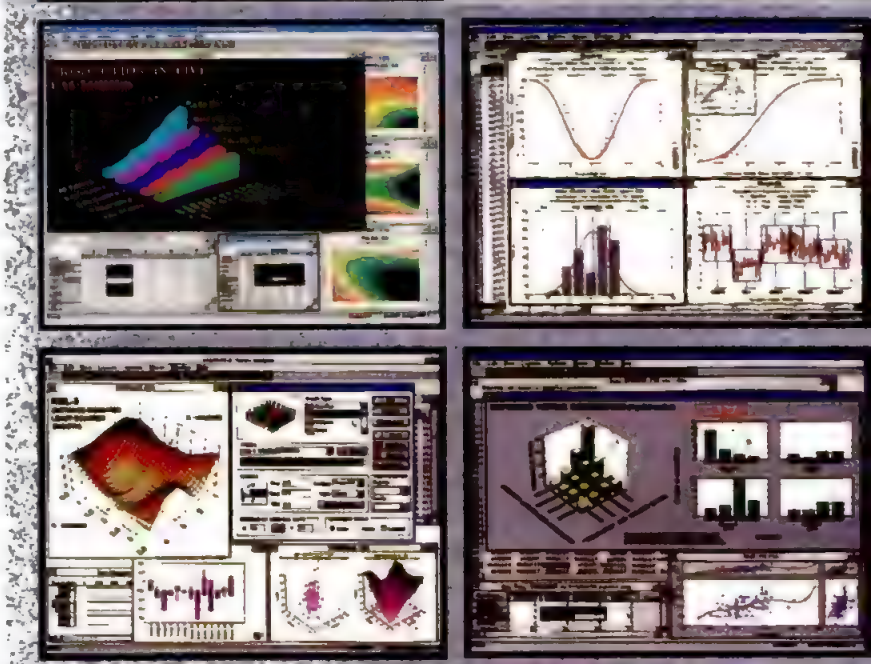
If you are a busy author or part of a collaborative workgroup, Versions for Documents will help you keep your revisions straight.

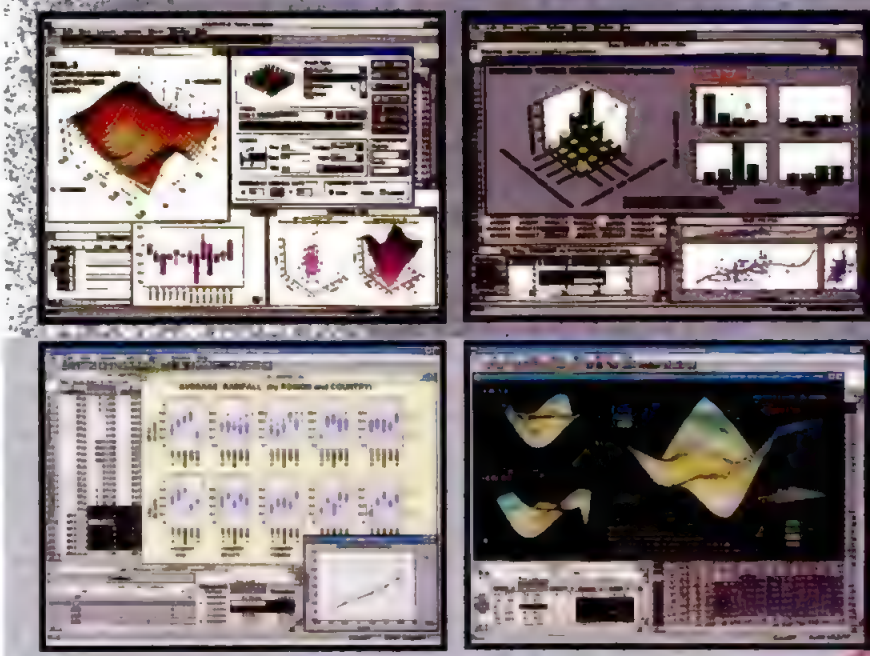
▶ **Versions for Documents, Version 1.1.** List price: *$279.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* StarBase Corp., *Irvine, CA; 800-997-8272, 714-442-4400; fax, 714-253-6712.*

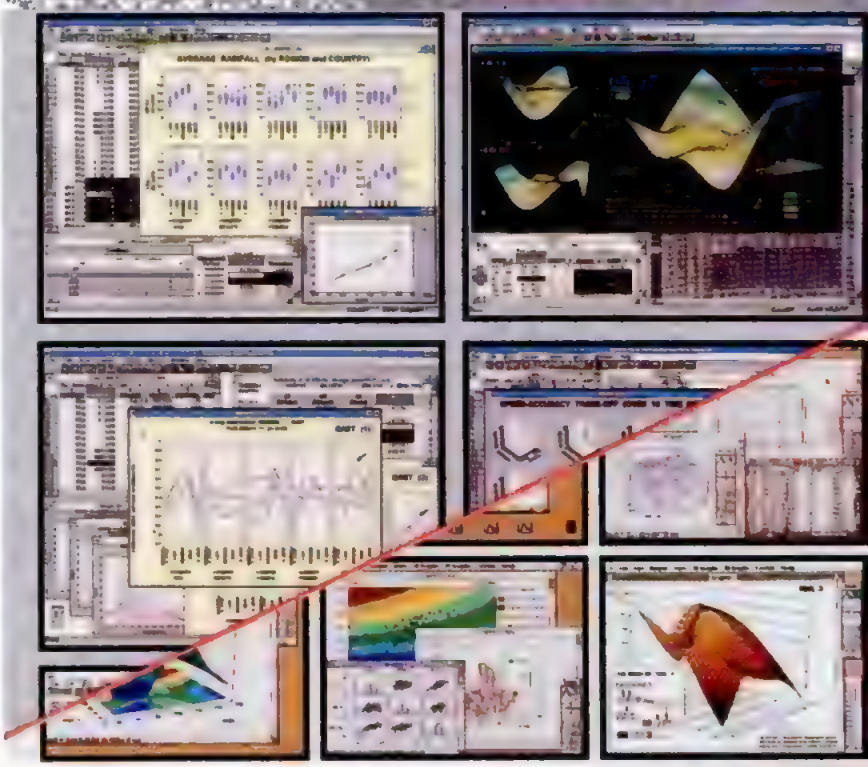
Circle 402 on reader service card

STATISTICA/W









STATISTICA® (for Windows) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows™* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, customized procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - ***Industrial statistics add-on package*** (requires *STATISTICA* or *Quick STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package: quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/DOS (for DOS) ■ Price **$795** (Quick - **$295**).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft™

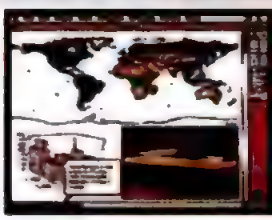
2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG) ph 040 4200347 fax 040 4911310 **StatSoft UK** (London, UK) ph 0462 482822 fax 0462 482855 **StatSoft France** ph (1) 45 66 97 00 fax (1) 45 66 06 51 **StatSoft Pacific** (Australia) ph (03) 663 6580 fax (03) 663 6117 Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide **Sweden** ph 018-240035 fax 018-210039 **Finland:** ph 24-334678 fax 24-333867 **Belgium:** 10 61 16 28 **South Africa:** 12-663-4500 **Japan** (Macintosh) ph 03-3770-7600 **Japan** (Windows) ph 03-3667-11°0

StatSoft, STATISTICA, Quick STATISTICA, STATISTICA/Mac, Quick STATISTICA/Mac, STATISTICA/DOS, Quick STATISTICA/DOS and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/W-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs; MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price **$695.**

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price **$395.**



Windows Utilities

OnFile Organizes by Chapter and Verse

BY J.W. OLSEN

Using the familiar—if well-worn—bookshelf metaphor, Software Publishing Corp.'s $49.95 OnFile 1.0 makes it easier to find and view files that are hidden on your hard disk.

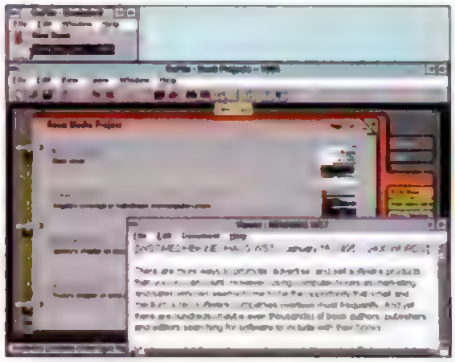
You fill OnFile's unlimited bookshelf by first naming a book for a project category (for example, Annual Reports); you then assign specific chapters (such as Annual Report 1995). Finally, you fill the chapter's pages with topics (such as the word processor documents, spreadsheets, and images that comprise the project). Each topic has a filename (for which you can substitute a 255-character alias), up to 1,024 characters of descriptive text, and a thumbnail to serve as a visual reminder.

The OnFile library has both a table of contents and an index, and the program includes a proprietary version of Systems Compatibility's Outside In for Windows, which displays 50 common file formats. Just click on the View icon to display the file or double-click on a topic whose application is an OLE 2–compliant server to bring up the document. You can also add electronic notes, send chapters or entire books over a VIM or MAPI e-mail network, or synchronize books on different PCs through floppy disks.

OnFile is easier to use than either the Windows File Manager or XSoft's TabWorks, and presents more options. If finding files is a perpetual challenge, there is no need to wait for Windows 95's document-oriented approach. OnFile 1.0 is ready today.

▶ **OnFile, Version 1.0.** Estimated street price: *$49.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Software Publishing Corp., *Santa Clara, CA; 800-234-2500, 408-986-8000; fax, 408-980-0729.*

Circle 427 on reader service card



BOOK IT: *OnFile's book metaphor helps you to organize all the files associated with a project.*

Portable Printers

Is That a Printer in Your Pocket? Pentax Redefines Portability

BY ASA SOMERS

Printer miniaturization achieves new heights with the $499 Pentax PocketJet, a sleek 1.1-pound unit that measures just 1.2 by 10 by 2.2 inches (HWD). By using direct thermal technology, the PocketJet produces 300-dot-per-inch resolution on special paper at a cost of 8 cents per sheet.

Nearly one-quarter the size of its closest rival, the Citizen Portable II, the PocketJet is capable of printing up to 3 pages per minute. In text printing, the PocketJet's output was comparable to a desktop laser printer, while basic graphics pages showed some banding. Complex graphics overwhelmed the PocketJet, yielding garbled or half-completed documents.

The use of thermal paper is the PocketJet's Achilles' heel. The paper is not as shiny or flimsy as thermal fax paper and will suffice in emergencies, but it's probably not appropriate for distribution at a board of directors' meeting. The PocketJet features HP LaserJet IIP emulation and comes with 100 sheets of thermal paper. Additional paper costs $7.99 per 100-sheet box. The nickel cadmium battery produced 13 text pages and 8 graphics-heavy pages on a single charge; a complete recharge takes about 70 minutes.

The PocketJet is the most portable printer we've seen. It's so small, in fact, that you might lose it among the papers you print out.

▶ **Pentax PocketJet.** List price: *$499.* Requires: *PC with parallel port.* Pentax Technologies Corp., *Broomfield, CO; 800-543-6144, 303-460-1600; fax, 303-460-1628.*

Circle 428 on reader service card

LEAN AND MEAN: *The PocketJet produces laser-quality output at three pages per minute on thermal paper.*

Wireless

Walkie-Talkie for Your Printer

BY BRAD STILWELL

No time to hook up your notebook to the office printer? Merritt Computer Products' Cordless Printer Sharing Kit ($239.95) will make the connection for you and minimize the hassle.

This lightweight wireless system is targeted at small offices and workgroups; it consists of a 900-MHz transmitter and a receiver that are each 5.75 by 3.75 by 2.2 inches (HWD) and a parallel connector cable. Just plug the transmitter into your PC's parallel port and the receiver into your printer, and you're ready to print. Each receiver will serve up to 16 users (additional receivers are $119.95), and each user can send jobs to four different printers by changing the transmitter's frequency.

While Merritt claims that the system can print jobs at a distance of up to 100 feet, we found that with a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIIp Plus printer the signal could not reach beyond 35 feet in a typical office. The Merritt system is also slow, taking 2 minutes 7 seconds to print a one-page Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows document, compared with 39 seconds via a parallel cable.

Still, if you're looking to save time and cable when connecting printers, the Cordless Printer Sharing Kit is a reasonably priced and easily installable solution for a small office.

▶ **Cordless Printer Sharing Kit.** List price: *$239.95.* Requires: *PC with parallel port.* Merritt Computer Products Inc., *Dallas, TX; 800-627-7752, 214-339-0753; fax, 214-339-1313.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

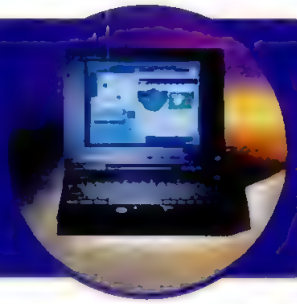
REACH OUT AND PRINT: *Merritt's cordless print system connects your PC to a printer without cables.*

Powerhouse performance with exceptional portability.

The HP OmniBook 600

Bold, dazzling color and stereo sound in an easily portable package.

The HP OmniBook 4000



Two Great Road Shows.

Prices starting at **$2,800***

- *3.8 pounds; 7.3" x 11.1" x 1.6"*
- *Intel 75-MHz 486DX4™, 50-MHz 486DX2™ processors*
- *8.5" DSTN VGA with 256 colors; simultaneous SVGA-out supports up to 1024 x 768 x 256 colors*
- *Accelerated local-bus video*
- *Full-sized, 85-key touch-typeable keyboard; built-in, pop-up mouse*
- *Typical battery life 3.5 hours (PC Magazine run down test 2.46 hours**)*
- *260-MB or 170-MB rugged, removable PCMCIA hard drive*
- *4/8-MB standard RAM, expandable to 12/16 MB*
- *Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one PCMCIA Type III)*
- *External floppy drive comes standard*
- *Built-in I/O (serial, parallel, infrared, VGA out)*
- *Optional enhanced port replicator that adds SCSI-2 and HP LAN card slot*
- *Instant on/off; hot keys for faster application access*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *3-year limited warranty, first-year Express Exchange*

Prices starting at **$2,760***

- *Intel 100-MHz 486DX4, 50-MHz 486DX2 processors*
- *10.4" TFT (supporting up to 64K colors) or 10.3" DSTN display*
- *Accelerated local-bus video*
- *16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible stereo sound including two-built-in stereo speakers*
- *8/4 MB standard RAM, expandable to 32 MB*
- *Up to 520-MB hard disk drive*
- *Type III PCMCIA card slot (or use as two Type II)*
- *Optional second battery can substitute for floppy disk drive*
- *Optional enhanced port replicator adds SCSI-2, PCMCIA slots, and MIDI/joystick port*
- *Infrared*
- *Built-in I/O (serial, parallel, SVGA, audio, and keyboard/mouse ports)*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *3-year limited warranty, first-year Express Exchange*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™ January 24, 1995 HP OmniBook 600

When it's time to get your show on the road, take along a great performer that carries its own weight. Like an HP OmniBook notebook PC.

For rich, vibrant color plus full stereo sound in an easily portable package, there's nothing like the HP OmniBook 4000 for impactful presentations. Then there's the winner of this year's *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice Award, the HP OmniBook 600. At just 3.8 pounds, it packs all the performance you need into a slim package.

All of which makes them both the perfect balance of power and pounds. For more information on HP OmniBook notebook PCs, call us today at 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 366. Like any good supporting act, they'll help your star shine even brighter.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

intel inside

*U.S. list price, dealer price may vary. **PC Magazine Labs WINDrain 1/95. 'In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation.

©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG415

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

HP Vectra VL2

from
$1,119'

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor; Intel 60-MHz Pentium processor*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface***
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution***
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory***
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

HP Vectra N2

from
$1,459'

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

HP Vectra M2

from
$1,509'

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

HP Vectra XM2

from
$1,779'

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

intel inside

*Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.℠ Study conducted among business users and based on 1,528 user respondents.
**Feature included with some models. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included.
[1]U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [2]Other capacities available. [3]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer.
MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, Overdrive and the Intel inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG412

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

from
$3,279'

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*
- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES
PC USERS • 1994

No other PC can display this icon.

J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES
DESKTOP PC CUSTOMER SATISFACTION STUDY*
OCTOBER, 1994

J.D. Power and Associates ranks HP highest in customer satisfaction among desktop personal computer business users.

Not to be boastful, but people are taking a lot more notice of HP PCs lately. After all, they're the only computers that carry the symbol of one of the most prestigious awards in the business. Fact is, in overall scoring HP outpaced every other vendor in the field.

Of course, HP PCs also lead the pack in value, with all the features you need, at prices you can afford.

For a copy of *The Power Report*[SM] on the Desktop PC Study, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8998 today. And join the ranks of the most satisfied PC customers in America.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

...ends with a lower price.

Products populating the landscape of performance monitors look a lot alike. High on quality, long on features, hefty on price. Now, thanks to ADI, things are looking up. For much less, you can get the same quality ADI has for years built into the monitors of many of today's world class monitor and PC companies. And the same great features. Front panel digital controls. 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate. Brilliant, non-interlaced images. Special non-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

The ADI MicroScan™ 17" 5EP and 15" 4GP

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front panel controls
- 76 Hz flick-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, non-interlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty
- Optional 3-year warranty

See the difference between ADI monitors and those of Sony or NEC. Look at the price tag. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call (800) 767-8182.

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

ADI

Any way you look at it.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Asa Somers

NEW

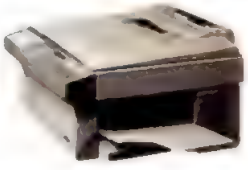
Two Multifunction Devices Deliver The Goods to SOHO Users

Canon U.S.A. and **Lanier Worldwide** have recently introduced all-in-one document-processing devices that combine faxing, printing, and copying capabilities. Both the Canon MultiPASS 1000 and the Lanier 5010 MFD are targeted at small-business and SOHO markets, but each has its own emphasis.

The Canon MultiPASS 1000.

The MultiPASS 1000 connects to your PC through a bidirectional parallel interface and prints directly from or scans directly to many leading software applications; its scanner is Twain-compliant. The $1,600 model uses Canon's Bubble Jet printing technology to produce 360-dot-per-inch resolution and 64 gray-scale levels at a speed of 2 pages per minute (ppm). The MultiPASS 1000 comes with a 30-sheet automatic feeder, a telephone handset, and a 200-sheet cassette for either letter- or legal-size paper. Its memory can store up to 70 pages of incoming faxes while the machine is printing from a PC.

The Lanier 5010 MFD.



The Lanier 5010 MFD is a more heavy-duty offering, which explains its list price of just under $4,000. The unit uses laser printing technology to produce up to 10 ppm at 300 dpi. It includes a 250-sheet cassette and 1MB of printer memory (upgradable to 5MB). The 5010 MFD has 265K of separate fax memory that holds up to 15 pages and lets you simultaneously fax and print without slowing print speeds. It maintains up to five password-protected fax mailboxes and connects to your PC to allow for faxing directly from the desktop.

▶ **Canon MultiPASS 1000.** List price: *$1,600.* Canon U.S.A. Inc., *Lake Success, NY; 800-828-4040; fax, 800-231-9243.*

Circle 405 on reader service card

▶ **Lanier 5010 MFD.** List price: *$3,895.* Lanier Worldwide, *Atlanta, GA; 800-708-7088, 513-252-9541.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

Latest Deskpro Adds 90-MHz Power and Virus Protection

Along with a new PCI bus architecture designed to maximize Pentium processing power, the Compaq Deskpro XL 590, from **Compaq Computer Corp.**, features a 90-MHz CPU. While the XL 590 hits the market well after other 90-MHz systems, it comes standard with Compaq's SafeStart Virus Detection system, a hardware-based scanner that checks the PC every time it's turned on and identifies when an unauthorized change has occurred.

All XL 590 models are equipped with 16MB of RAM and 2MB of VRAM; integrated business audio, which allows for voice annotation and voice recognition; and a total of five internal expansion slots. In addition, the XL 590's Vocalyst keyboard has an integrated speaker and microphone, volume control, external microphone and headphone jacks, and a mouse port.

Compaq has included 256K of write-back cache in each XL 590 and has developed the new TriFlex/PCI bus architecture to optimize Pentium-based graphics performance. In testing, the XL 590 received a score of 128 on our Winstone 95 benchmark test, placing it well above the average for Pentium/90 systems.

▶ **Compaq Deskpro XL 590.** List price: *With 16MB RAM and a 535MB hard disk (monitor not included), $3,999.* Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-888-5858.*

Circle 404 on reader service card

IMPROVED

GoldMine 2.5A Automates, Updates, and Integrates

ELAN Software Corp. has recently announced an upgrade to GoldMine for Windows, its Editors' Choice–winning contact-management software. Version 2.5A adds the Automated Processes feature, which lets you automate routine business tasks through a dialog-driven tracking method. Also new to GoldMine 2.5A are DDE links that integrate with applications such as Microsoft Office and Delrina WinFAX Pro. Designed to support network use, the package features network scheduling capabilities and remote data updating; this new version adds modem support for automated remote file transfer. GoldMine 2.5A for Windows also includes its own network-based e-mail system.

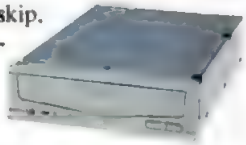
▶ **GoldMine 2.5A for Windows.** List price: *Single-user version, $150; five-user network version, $350.* ELAN Software Corp., *Pacific Palisades, CA; 800-654-3526, 310-454-6800; fax, 310-454-4848.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

NEW

Chinon's Spin: Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive Under $200

Keep on the lookout for the Chinon CDS-545 quad-speed CD-ROM drive, available from **Chinon America** in the second quarter of this year. The Enhanced IDE CDS-545 will support a maximum transfer rate of 630 KBps, a 230-ms average seek time, and a 128K data buffer. The best news is that Chinon expects the drive to sell on the street for under $200. The CDS-545 also serves as a standalone audio CD player, with front-panel controls that you can operate independently of the computer to open or close the tray; play, skip, or stop a program; random play; and auto-scan.



The CDS-545 CD-ROM drive plugs into an Enhanced IDE port.

▶ **Chinon CDS-545.** Estimated street price: *$199.* Chinon America Inc., *Tor-*

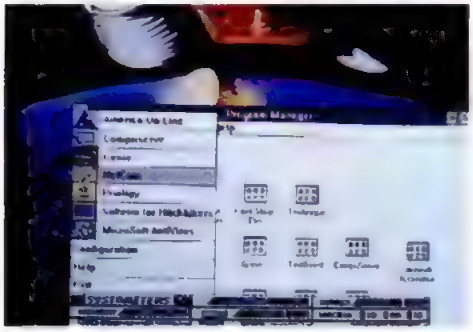
Photography by Thom O'Connor

rance, CA; 800-441-0222, 310-533-0274; fax, 310-533-1727.
Circle 408 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Thumbing a Ride On-Line

Talk about an on-line sampler: **Moon Valley Software**'s Hitchhiking on the Information Highway, Version 2.0, contains trial subscriptions to America Online, CompuServe, GEnie, and Prodigy, and now gives you 400 free hours of Internet access via NetCom's NetCruiser WWW browser. This CD-ROM–based grab bag of Internet communications



INTERNET OR BUST: Hitchhiking 2.0 gives you 400 free hours of Internet connection via NetCom.

apps also includes video simulations, reference guides, and a travel atlas to help you on your journey through cyberspace. Version 2.0 also includes WinRamp Lite, a communications package from Vironix.

▶ **Hitchhiking on the Information Highway, Version 2.0.** List price: *$69.99.* Moon Valley Software, *San Luis Obispo, CA; 800-473-5509, 805-781-3890; fax, 805-781-3898.*
Circle 409 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Point-and-Click Applications Development for the Masses

If you're trying to develop applications and you don't have much programming experience, a graphical environment with some handy push-button tools would certainly help. **SPI** has introduced Version 2.0 of its WindowBASE Rapid Application Development (RAD) tool and relational database to target nonprogrammers. WindowBASE lets you "shuttle" among all design and testing activities by clicking on a button. Meanwhile, the connection to data is managed invisibly by the package's MetaLayer, which resides between your application and the data, providing multiple levels of connectivity. For more involved uses, WindowBASE provides the DASL scripting language, support for OLE, and the Open Access relational database engine. The optional XBase Connectivity Pack ($79) lets WindowBASE use Open Access or XBase data.

▶ **WindowBASE, Version 2.0.** List price: *$495 (competitive upgrade, $149).* SPI Inc., *San Diego, CA; 800-937-4774, 619-450-1526; fax, 619-450-1921.*
Circle 412 on reader service card

BRIEFS

SOFTWARE

Ashlar recently announced Vellum 2.7 for Windows, the latest version of the company's 2-D and 3-D design software. Version 2.7 adds the Dimension Editor, which lets you alter nearly every aspect of a dimension; the Line Pattern Editor, which lets you create custom line patterns; and the Pen Weight Editor, a feature for designing custom pen weights. The 2-D package lists for $2,495 and the 3-D package lists for $2,995; registered owners can upgrade for $395. 800-877-2745; fax, 408-746-0749.

Equilink On-Line, a new on-line service from **Equilink**, provides electronic classified advertisement for listing new and used computer and office equipment for sale, a searchable database of available items, and an e-mail system for communicating with other buyers and sellers. The Equilink service is sold by subscription, with prices ranging from the basic $69 2-hour connection package to the $749 yearly package, which gives you 64 hours of connect time. 800-330-8737.

STS Systems has announced Release 2.3 of SmartLook, a $495 Windows-based tool that lets users view and search mainframe and PC-based reports, as well as selectively print only needed information. Release 2.3 can automatically export data into other formats, such as Lotus 1-2-3 or Microsoft Excel, and can initiate an unsupervised indexing of a report. 514-426-0822; fax, 514-426-0824.

Jurisoft has introduced two new utilities for legal professionals. Full-Authority locates, alphabetizes, and cross-references citations and assigns them to specific categories. It can separate state and federal cases and statutes and expand abbreviations. CiteRite II checks the form and style of your citations against the rules of the Harvard Bluebook or the California Style Manual, highlights any mistakes you have made, and shows you the correct form. The two utilities list for $189 each when purchased separately or for $340 when bundled together. 800-752-2640

NEW

Your PC Never Sounded So Good

When you can no longer bear to hear your multimedia files played through your PC's tin-can speaker, consider the HTP MM line of multimedia speakers from **HTP International.** The series comprises four models, beginning with the $149.95 pair of MM-1 two-way bookshelf speakers with a frequency response of 100 Hz to 18 kHz. The $199.90 MM-2s have 4.5-inch cone woofers and 0.5-inch tweeters for a frequency response of 85 Hz to 18 kHz, while the $249.95 MM-2.5s have 5.25-inch woofers and include a 30-watt power amplifier, increasing their response to 70 Hz to 18 kHz. The top-of-the-line $399.95 MM-3 system uses a pair of MM-1s as mid- and high-range satellites and adds a 6.5-inch subwoofer containing its own power amplifier; the system's frequency response is 45 Hz to 18 kHz.

SOUND OFF: The MM-3 system has MM-1s with an added subwoofer.

▶ **HTP MM series.** List price: *From $149.95 to $399.95.* HTP International, *Anaheim, CA; 714-937-9300; fax, 714-937-9309.*
Circle 410 on reader service card

NEW

Intergraph's Transcend Loses Nothing in the Translation

Intergraph Corp. has engineered DP/Translator, its robust Unix-based language-translation system, into a similarly full-featured Windows-based program called Transcend. This new 32-bit package translates text to or from common European languages while preserving the format of the original document. It is designed either to work as a standalone translator or to be accessed directly from a pull-down menu in a word processor. Transcend is Microsoft Office–compatible and can integrate

Remember The Last Time You Got This Excited About Seeing Stuff In A Fresh, New Way?

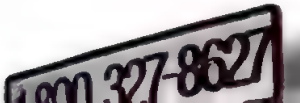
You'd be amazed at all the incredible stuff that's hidden inside your databases and spreadsheets. MapInfo gives you the power to see it instantly. Combining your data with maps to create colorful pictures, rich with information. Allowing you to look at your data with new clarity. And see things you've never seen before.

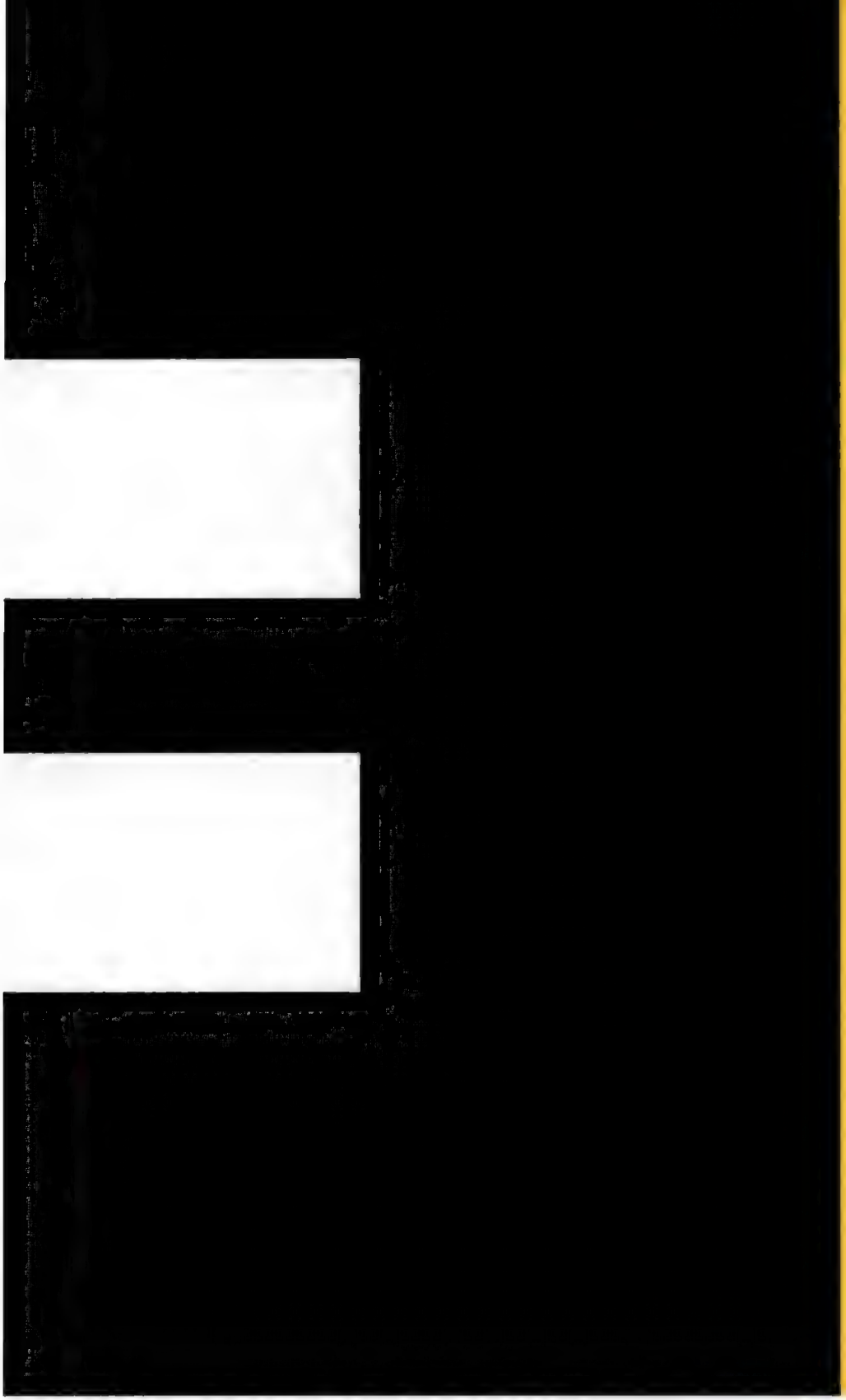
MapInfo is the first PC software to truly leverage the power of geography. Over 85% of data has a geographic element. And MapInfo uses it to visualize your data in countless new ways, letting you do sophisticated data analysis. So once-hidden trends jump out with eye-popping sharpness. New opportunities become crystal clear. And previously incompatible data sets are combined to present fresh solutions to problems.

Bottom line: MapInfo actually helps you make smarter decisions faster. Which is why hundreds of thousands of people around the world are already improving their insight with MapInfo. In everything from sales and marketing to customer service. From operations to strategic planning. And from small businesses to nearly every Fortune 500 company.

Call us today at 1-800-327-8627 for our new, free demo. With MapInfo, you'll discover just how cool your data really is.

There are already over 300 off-the-shelf MapInfo applications, covering virtually every industry.



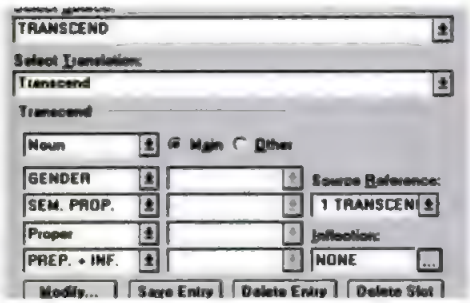


Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler.

Canon

DEALER CALL 800-848-4123.

©1994 Canon U.S.A., Inc. 1599 Rockhill Rd. Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 800-263-1121. *Closest Street Price.



IT'S ALL GREEK TO ME: Transcend helps you choose verb tenses and spellings.

into Wordperfect 6.0. It supports many other applications as well, including QuarkXpress and FrameMaker. Initially, Intergraph will offer translation modules for Spanish and French; German, Portugese, and Italian versions should be available soon. Unfortunately, you must purchase separate packages to translate to and from English into another language.

▶ **Transcend.** List price: *$495 ($295 until April 30, 1995).* Intergraph Corp., *Huntsville, AL; 800-222-9242, 205-730-9832; fax, 205-730-9835.*

Circle 411 on reader service card

NEW

The ColorBook² Squares Off

The ColorBook² comes with 16-bit audio.

Lightweight full-featured notebooks are the objective for portable computer manufacturers, and **Gateway 2000** has weighed in with the latest addition to its ColorBook family, the ColorBook². Available in either DX2/50 or DX4/100 configurations, the unit weighs 5.7 pounds and measures 1.8 by 11.7 by 8.5 inches (HWD). The ColorBook² can accommodate up to a 720MB hard disk and 24MB of RAM. It features a 10.3-inch passive-matrix color screen and supports a maximum resolution of 1,024-by-768 with 16 colors. Gateway has included 1.5MB of VRAM, a 14.4-Kbps modem, an 85-key keyboard with an EZ Point input device, and two Type II PCMCIA slots. The notebook's nickel hydride battery pack provides up to 3 hours of continuous use between charges. The ColorBook² also features integrated 16-bit audio with an internal speaker and microphone and speaker jacks.

▶ **ColorBook².** List price: *From $3,499.* Gateway 2000, *North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

BRIEFS

HARDWARE

Advantage Memory Corp. has released the Advantage SCSI PC Card, which lets you connect up to seven SCSI peripherals to a single Type II PCMCIA slot. The $189 hot-swappable SCSI PC Card achieves a data-transfer rate of 3 MBps and supports the Plug and Play standard. 800-245-5299; fax, 714-453-8158.

For high-end desktop scanning situations, **Mustek** offers the Paragon 1200 Combo, a 24-bit flatbed model that supports an optical resolution of up to 600 by 1,200 dpi. The $999 Paragon comes with a transparency adapter, allowing for scans of positive transparencies of up to 8 by 10 inches, and supports standard reflective scans of up to 8.5 by 14 inches. It comes with iPhoto Plus image-capturing software, the Wordlinx 2.0 OCR package, and a Twain driver. 714-250-8855; fax, 714-250-3372.

ADI Systems has introduced two new monitors, the $329 14-inch Microscan 3V and the $409 15-inch Microscan 4V. The 3V supports a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1,024-by-768 with a 0.28-mm dot pitch, while the 4V has an Invar mask and supports up to 1,280-by-1,024. Both models are Energy Star– and MPR II–compliant and feature full-screen display, which provides more viewable real estate. 408-944-0100; fax, 408-944-0300.

Logicode Technology is shipping two new additions to its Quicktel line of V.34 modems: the $259.99 2814HV internal model and the $279.99 2814XV external model. Both feature a 28.8-Kbps data-transfer rate and 14.4-Kbps send/receive fax modem capabilities. They come standard with caller ID support and Delrina 4-in-1 fax software. 800-735-6442.

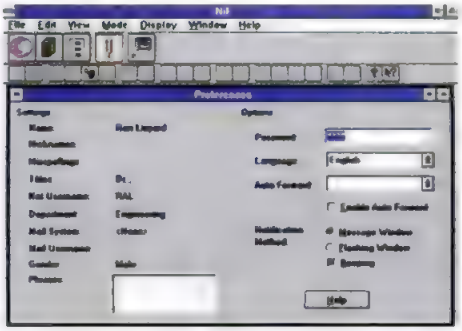
AND FINALLY. . . .

Canon Computer Systems has lowered the list price of its BJC-4000 Bubble Jet color printer to $399. . . . **Seiko Instruments USA** has announced reduced pricing on its single- and dual-technology color printers; some models will be discounted up to $1,000 off the original list prices.

NEW

Fax Marks the Spot

Mitek Systems has introduced a product that will reduce an office's paper flow by routing faxes to individual workstations on a LAN. Network Intelligent Fax-Mail, called NiF, uses intelligent character recognition (ICR) to sort hand-addressed (noncursive) and machine-printed faxes and send them to the proper recipients on a network. The software can discard junk faxes (those without a particular addressee), route faxes to a specific department, or notify a user of an incoming fax via cc:Mail or Lotus Notes e-mail systems.



NiFTY: Let your network sort and deliver incoming fax transmissions.

▶ **Network Intelligent Fax-Mail.** List price: *Five-user license, $249.* Mitek Systems Inc., *San Diego, CA; 619-587-9157; fax, 619-587-0825.*

Circle 407 on reader service card

NEW

Command Center Boards Signal Diamond's Telephony Debut

Diamond Multimedia Systems, maker of the Diamond Stealth line of graphics accelerators, has entered the telephony market with its two Command Center expansion boards for desktop systems, which combine fax and modem capabilities with 16-bit audio. The entry-level Command Center board integrates Sound Blaster Pro–compatible audio with a 14.4-Kbps fax modem, while the high-performance version includes a V.34 modem with speakerphone technology built in. Both models offer upgrades for wavetable synthesis and come with telephone answering machine software, an Internet connection, and digital audio software.

▶ **Command Center series.** List price: *Entry-level product, $199; high-performance product, $299.* Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., *Sunnyvale, CA; 408-736-2000; fax, 408-730-5750.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

CANVAS.™ YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

One Program Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects

"... tools like cubes, concentric circles, parallel lines and starbursts make creating complex elements as easy as dragging the mouse."
- PC Magazine

"... a truly versatile drawing and illustration package."
- Windows Magazine

Everything You Need to Create Great Looking Graphics. Fast.

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!
No matter what your graphics needs are, Canvas helps you do it faster — and easier! All the tools you need to take any idea from concept to printed page are conveniently located in a single, intuitive application.

IF YOU CAN CLICK THE MOUSE BUTTON, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE CANVAS.
Canvas' friendly interface gives you instant access to all your graphics tools — using handy resizable, floating palettes and pull down menus. Yet, beneath this intuitive interface lies a proven graphics powerhouse that can take your work all the way to finished film.

LOADED WITH VALUE — AT A PRICE ANYONE CAN AFFORD.
At almost half the price of its closest competitor, Canvas is an unbeatable value. And now we've made it even better by including in every box a CD-ROM jam-packed with more than 10,000 premium clip art images and over 2,000 professional TrueType text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... Canvas is an excellent buy."
- Computer Shopper

"CorelDraw and Micrografx Designer had better take notice — there's a new gunslinger in the Windows illustration market and it's aiming to become top draw."
- PC World

"... armed to the teeth with top-notch design tools."
- PC World

$269 Estimated Street Price

CANVAS INCLUDES
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts
- Unlimited Free Technical Support
- 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee

$99.95 Competitive Upgrade Price

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Windows graphics program and chop nearly $300 off Canvas' already low $399 price! Visit your favorite reseller today or call

1-800-733-6322

60 DAY RISK-FREE!

Deneba Software

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

We took all we know about supporting Windows NT™ 3.5 and put it in this kit.

Special Introductory Offer

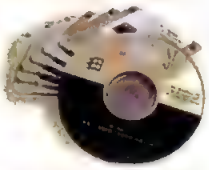
Save $50 through May 31, 1995,
ISBN 1-55615-657-X, 4 volumes, six disks, one CD-ROM, $149.95 ($202.95 Canada).

Updated for Version 3.5

More than 3000 pages of easily accessed information and 45 megabytes of software.

If you're responsible for the Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation and Windows NT Server version 3.5, this is your one-stop support solution.

Easily accessible technical information and software tools help you troubleshoot systems issues and monitor network operations. System resource viewers, drivers, and accessories on disk and CD-ROM allow you to evaluate and fine-tune installations of the Windows NT operating system of any size. Streamline your support program. Increase productivity. Ask for the *Microsoft Windows NT Resource Kit, version 3.5.*



New! Windows NT Internet Server Capabilities

World Wide Web (WWW), Gopher, and WAIS Internet server utilities included in the kit make it easier than ever for organizations to post information on the Internet.

In book and software stores everywhere. For a detailed brochure or to order direct, call **1-800-NT41424.** Refer to ad APM1. Also available through CompuServe®—(GO MSP).

Microsoft® Press

Borders® Barnes & Noble Inc. Booksellers Since 1873 SOFTWARE SPECTRUM THE GENIUS OF FLEXIBILITY EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Superstore

Microsoft and Microsoft Press are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

An Armchair Traveler's Guide to the Web

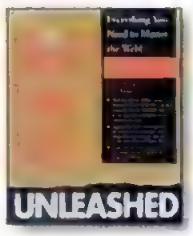
BY DAVID ANGELL

The World Wide Web Unleashed is an impressive armchair traveler's guide to the Web. The key word here is *armchair:* The authors let readers travel the Web only vicariously. And the journey is not always a smooth one.

Organized into six parts, this guide of 1,000-plus pages covers the Web from Unix, Macintosh, and Microsoft Windows perspectives. It starts with an in-depth introduction that covers the Internet, hypertext, multimedia, HTTP (HyperText Transfer Protocol), NCSA Mosaic, and how they all converge to make up the Web.

The Web journey begins to get bumpy in part II, "Web Browsers and Connections." The level of detail is inconsistent with that found in the rest of the book. For example, readers are abandoned at the TCP/IP connection starting gate; the book offers only limited coverage of a topic that's important for any Web user. And the description of Mosaic—the leading Web browser—suffers from the same lack of practical information on setup and use.

Readers will return to a smoother ride in part III, "Web Navigation Tools and Techniques." It's one of the most rewarding sections of this book. The authors offer valuable techniques and tips for surfing the vast, hypermedia world of the Web.



Part IV adds to your Web-surfing techniques by providing an extensive annotated guide to Web sites, covering business, entertainment, art, science, communication, publishing, and more.

Part V, "Weaving a Web," tells readers how to become providers of Web documents. It imparts valuable advice and techniques for planning and designing documents to place on Web servers. The coverage of HTML editors—programs used to create Web documents—includes surveys of the leading programs. The book concludes with a section that touches on broader Web concerns, including the content and quality issues involved with providing information on the Web, conferencing on the Web, and future Web trends.

▶ **The World Wide Web Unleashed,** *by John December and Neil Randall, $35.* Sams Publishing, *800-428-5331. ISBN: 0-672-30617-4.*

Circle 441 on reader service card

CD-ROMs: Just a Pretty Face?

BY ERYN BROWN

Ready to take the plunge into multimedia? Considering buying your first CD-ROM drive? These two books can help introduce you to the bustling new computer world, where CDs are *the* media.

The Multimedia Home Companion takes advantage of the fun side of multimedia to produce a friendly, attractive "buyers' guide" for the uninitiated. Full of color photos and artfully cropped screenshots, the book guides new multimedia users from square one, explaining in a familiar, easy-to-read style everything from what multimedia is to the differences among current platforms (PC, Macintosh, and dedicated games platforms).

Because the authors are writing for such a broad audience, the amount of attention that can be dedicated to any single platform-specific issue is limited. Nonetheless, the book's CD-ROM reviews section presents a well-chosen catalog of today's best titles.

The second edition of *The CD-ROM Book* is less eye-catching than *Home Companion,* but it shares the other book's easy-to-read style and friendly tone, and it goes beyond the bare basics to offer a more thorough introduction to multimedia. *The CD-ROM Book* is solely focused on CD-ROM technology, and it includes in-depth hardware comparisons (including icons placed next to the best products), a step-by-step walk through the twists and turns of installing a CD-ROM drive into a PC, and chapters on business uses for CD-ROM technology, CD-ROM mastering, networking a CD-ROM drive, and copyright law.

The degree of detail can be overwhelming, but the book is written clearly and accessibly, and you can skip past the parts that you don't want to read and still stay oriented.

For a colorful introduction to titles and a basic introduction to the platforms, buy *The Multimedia Home Companion,* but for the real nuts and bolts that will serve you down the road, check out *The CD-ROM Book.*

▶ **The Multimedia Home Companion,** *edited by Rebecca Buffum Taylor, $21.99.* Warner Books, *800-222-6747. ISBN: 0-446-67039-1.*

Circle 446 on reader service card

▶ **The CD-ROM Book, Second Edition,** *by Steve Bosak and Jeffrey Sloman, revised by Dave Gibbons, $39.99.* Que Corp., *800-428-5331. ISBN: 1-56529-957-4.*

Circle 445 on reader service card

READ ONLY RECOMMENDS

What looks good on someone else's PC may turn up muddy or even as a blank screen on yours. With its accompanying software, Walt Garnett's *Garbage In, Gorgeous Out* can help you get through the often frustrating tasks of text and graphics conversion. $34.95, Wincrest/McGraw-Hill, 800-822-8158; ISBN: 0-07-911894-1.

Z·NOTEFLEX. The One

Computer For All Of You.

Decisions, decisions.

Finding a notebook computer is simple. But finding one that can handle all the things you do, isn't.

If performance is what you're after, you look for megahertz and megabytes—the more the merrier. If you want a computer that won't be obsolete tomorrow, upgradability and modularity are key features. And if you need long battery life, well, cross your fingers.

And what if you want it all?

No problem. The Z-NOTEFLEX,™ from Zenith Data Systems, delivers high performance in a completely modular notebook package. The video display, hard drive, floppy drive, memory and the microprocessor are all user-configurable. And changing them is as easy as changing your mind.

Z-NOTEFLEX
Up to IntelDX4™ 100MHz processor
Up to 700 MB hard drive
16-bit business audio
Active-matrix, color LCD
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots*

FLEXSITE
LCD video display stand

FLEXBAY
Battery charging bay
Floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
Enhanced port replicator
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*
Networking module

FLEXSHOW
MPC2-compliant
Double-speed CD-ROM drive
Amplified stereo speakers
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*

Take, for example, the removable floppy drive. Whenever you're away from the office, pop it out and insert a second battery pack in its place. Wham, twice the computing time!

But that's ZDS for you. Who else would build a computer versatile enough to tackle virtually every part of your job? After all, Connected Computing—making computers and people work better together—is what Zenith Data Systems is all about.

There's more you should know, but we're out of space. So call the number below to find out why the Z-NOTEFLEX is the one computer for you, wherever you go, whatever you do.

1-800-945-0673, Ext. 5154

ZENITH

NOW IT'S JUST THE BEGINNING.

EXPLORE A NEW WORLD OF PC GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE WITH r.PC

Set yourself free from limitations. Simply spread your wings and fly with the incredible graphics power and performance of r.PC.

We're like nothing else in today's PC world. And we're bringing unlimited possibilities to your desktop.

As an independent business unit owned by Radius™—the world leader in video graphics for the Macintosh®—we're combining years of unmatched experience with a clear vision of where you're headed. The results are forward-looking, innovative new products.

Products that open the door to worlds never before imagined. Pushing the boundaries of desktop publishing. Bringing new levels of creativity to business and presentation graphics. And taking multimedia where it's never been. All with incredible speed and simplicity.

The new r.PC family of PC accelerator

FIRESTORM 192

The professional-strength

FIRESTORM 64

The value-leading

Two perfect examples of this type of thinking are FireStorm192™ and FireStorm64.™ Each raises the standard of PC graphics by delivering outrageous performance. Like ultra-high resolution and lightning-fast redraw rates.

This is only the beginning. Wherever you're going, we'll be there. Making it possible. Delivering the tools needed to go beyond the boundaries of limited technologies.

So unlock the power of your mind. And give your great ideas the freedom to fly.

Call us now at 1-800-459-4RPC and learn more about the boundless possibilities of you and r[PC].

COMPARISONS	HIGHEST 24-BIT RESOLUTION	DATA PATH	WINTACH SCORE*
FireStorm192	**1600 X 1200**	**192-BIT**	**298**
Number Nine Imagine 128	1152 X 910	128-BIT	207
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	800 X 600	64-BIT	152

*Tested in a 90MHz Pentium PCI machine at 800 x 600 x 24-bit

PC
r
radius.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY A COMPAQ NOTEBOOK AND GET A DESKTOP FREE.

Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX

Compaq SmartStation

$700 VALUE

Just how do you get two PCs for the price of one? Buy a Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX or 4/75CX by April 30th, and we'll give you a Compaq SmartStation to go with it—free.

And what's so smart about a Compaq SmartStation? It's loaded with unique features like "VCR-style" motorized docking, plug-and-play capabilities and integrated Ethernet support. And, when combined with our top of the line LTE Elite, it's like getting a network-ready, expandable desktop. What's even more remarkable is that it's free—still another reason why you will find this combination to be the perfect solution for your needs in the office.

There's nothing lost when you're on the road, either. Because the LTE Elite is our most powerful notebook. And with its built-in AC adapter, you won't find yourself lugging around any extra baggage.

Simply put, buying an LTE Elite right now and getting a free SmartStation is a great deal. And this terrific offer is only available from Compaq. So, if you want to find out where you can buy one great computer for the road and get another for the office free, you should call us now.

COMPAQ

CALL 1-800-392-8883

$700 value based on estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Offer valid from 2/1/95 through 4/30/95 or while supplies last. Offer valid in U.S. only. Keyboard, mouse and monitor not included. Compaq, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. LTE Elite and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

Where Do I Want to Go Today?

It's a question I find myself asking a lot these days. And as more and more people get connected to the Internet with easier access to World-Wide Web sites, they too will find themselves wondering more often, "Where should I go next?" Here are some of my favorite Web stomping grounds.

Of course, I always start at *PC Magazine*'s own home page (*http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag*). It has a current table of contents, our latest utilities, and extras like Windows Help and DOS text versions of all the solutions tips from the past year. More to the point, *PC Magazine*'s home page includes a lot of links to other places, thanks to executive editor Rick Ayre and our on-line technical associate, Tom Giebel. They choose their favorite new sites and places to look for interesting information. I'm always amazed by what they find.

PC Magazine isn't our only magazine on the Web; all other Ziff magazines are on-line and accessible from the main Ziff home page (*http://www.ziff.com*). I nearly always check out *PC Week*'s page (*http://www.ziff.com/~pcweek*) when something hot is happening.

Two Web pioneers take an interesting approach to their electronic magazines. Hotwired (*http://www.hotwired.com*) includes back issues of *Wired* magazines, as well as command links to other Web places. With its request for registration and its initial advertisements, it's an interesting example of where publishing on the Web is going. For another example, check out O'Reilly & Associates' Global Network Navigator (*http://gnn.com/gnn/gnn.html*). GNN is even starting to take credit cards so you can order merchandise on-line.

DAY TRIPPER

Before you schedule your next vacation, why not go on-line for a little day trip, to check out cities, resorts, and so on before actually leaving the comfort of your own backyard. A few cities are already on-line and more will be adding their own home pages in the near future. Check out Aspen Snowmass On-line (*http://www.aspenonline.com/aspenonline*) for interesting events in Aspen, Colorado. Maybe you could even take a quick stop by San Carlos, California, at (*http://www.abag.ca.gov/abag/local_gov/city/san_carlos/schome.html*) for information on elections, government programs, and so forth. If you're thinking about helping your city or town get on-line, these pages are wonderful models.

You can even visit Washington DC and several federal government sites. If you haven't already, you'll want to visit the White House (*http://www.whitehouse.gov*). You can even download the federal budget simulator from the Bipartisan Commission on Entitlements (*http://www.charm.net/~dcarolco*). But be forewarned: Running this 2MB Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet file could be hazardous to your opinion of the federal government.

Doing business overseas? You won't need a travel visa to go to Hong Kong's home page (*http://fareast.com/hongkong/directory.html*) for a list of businesses, hotels, and events.

STOP BY THE LIBRARY

If you already have a pretty good idea of what kind of information you're looking for when you go on-line, visit some of the "virtual libraries" on the Web. These sites act as organized catalogs of information on the net: Some just maintain lists of sites posted there, others list all the different home pages available, and still others organize just about everything they can find available on the net.

You can't go wrong if you start your investigation at the WWW Virtual Library (*http://info.cern.ch/hypertext/DataSources/bySubject/Overview.html*) offered by CERN. The Web started at CERN, and the WWW Virtual Library accessed there is one of the

Easy Internet access puts the World-Wide Web at your fingertips.

Illustration by Steven Salerno

most complete sources of information—it's organized by the Library of Congress classification system, so it's very straightforward.

Another "virtual library," that is arranged by topic, is EINet Galaxy (*http://galaxy.einet.net*) from the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC). Its arrangement is a little different but still quite interesting. EINet has a basic search engine with simple Boolean operators, which returns a list of documents scored by how close the document seems to your search.

A similar arrangement is offered by Yahoo, a guide to the Web (*http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo*). Yahoo, which stands for Yet Another Hierarchically—Officious/Obstreperous/Odiferous/Organized—Oracle, is somewhat smaller, and its search engine isn't as fast as those at other sites. But given all the data on the Internet these days, any search engine can be a blessing.

The best and most comprehensive information source I've seen on the net is the Lycos server found at Carnegie-Mellon (*http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu*). Lycos, which bills itself as "The Catalog of the Internet," has a number of search databases, including 1.5 million URLs. It offers its own sophisticated search language that is a bit slower to use than some others, but it gives back a lot more information, including excerpts of the pages.

Other places you can go to dig for information include the WWW Home Pages Harvest Browser (*http://town.hall.org/brokers/Home.html*), which uses commercial WAIS to access more than 17,000 home pages. It has a great interface and seems quite fast. The WebCrawler (*http://webcrawler.cs.washington.edu/WebCrawler/WebQuery.html*) is also indexed by content.

I recently tried using all of these "virtual libraries" to find information on artificial life, a subject I find quite interesting. Just about all of them directed me to the Santa Fe Institute's bulletin board on artificial life (*http://www.santafe.edu*). But just by looking around some of the other suggested sources, I found myself at neat places, such as home pages on the subject offered at UCLA and other universities. I found all sorts of great documents, events listings, and even downloadable software. But I digress. Then again digression is one of the things that seems to define the Web, and perhaps the Internet in general.

WHEREVER YOU GO, THERE YOU ARE

Sometimes the best way to understand a new place is just to wander around. In case you want to go to a random place, a couple of Web sites make it easy to lose yourself in the Net. You never know where you'll end up, but that's the fun. URouLette (a play on URLs, the name for Web addresses) at the University of Kansas is one such site (*http//ukanaix.cc.ukans.edu/cwis/organizations/kucia/uroulette/uroulette.html*). Just click on the spinning wheel and take your chances—you never know where you'll end up. The last time I tried, I wound up on a home page discussing photonic processing. An alternative is Stanford's Yahoo page; choose an option that will take you to "A Random Link." When I last tried that, I was sent to an MIT page showing pictures of Caribbean islands.

As I write this, it's cold and wet in New York. Maybe the Caribbean really is where I want to go today. □

GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC EDITIONS

Connect with PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC MagNet (Ziffnet/CompuServe)

First Looks Plus: From March 13 to 17, go on-line to discuss Pipeline 2.0 with founder James Gleick and hosts Rick Ayre and Scot Finnie (GO EXEC).

Forums: Visit Bill Machrone's discussion area (GO EDITOR) to tell him what you think of his new Second Looks column.

Downloads: Our featured utility, 1MBFORT, solves insufficient low memory problems in Windows applications. (GO FREEUTIL) Also available: the Internet front end, Pipeline (GO EDITOR or EXEC)

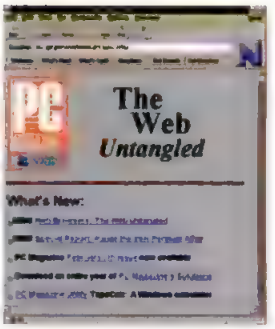
To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. For the access number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. At the prompt, enter PHONES and follow the menus to find the number nearest you. Hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $15.45 a month. Connect time charges are $4.80 an hour.

PC Magazine On The Web

Visit us at http://www.pcmag.ziff.com/~pcmag

Columns: "Where Do I Want To Go Today?" Connect with Editor-in-chief Michael Miller's list of great places to get started on the World-Wide Web (see above).

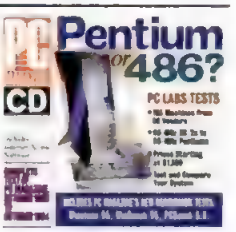
Downloads: Featured utility: 1MBFORT solves insufficient low memory problems in Windows applications. Also available, the Internet front end, Pipeline.



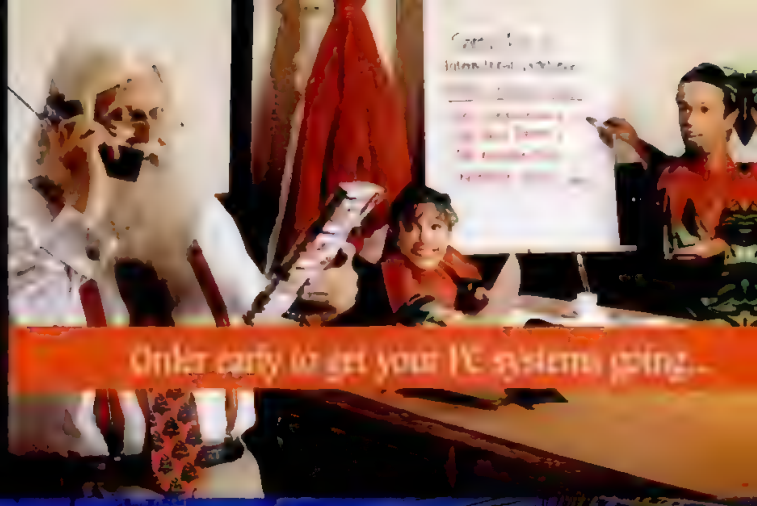
PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD

Currently available: Winter 1995 (Vol 2, #4), featuring our new benchmark tests (Winstone™95, WinBench® 95, and PC Bench™9.0), a complete buyer's guide to new PCs, a Guide to the Internet, the complete text of PC Magazine from October 1993 to October 1994, plus lots more. Available at computer retailers or by subscription at 1-800-787-9677.

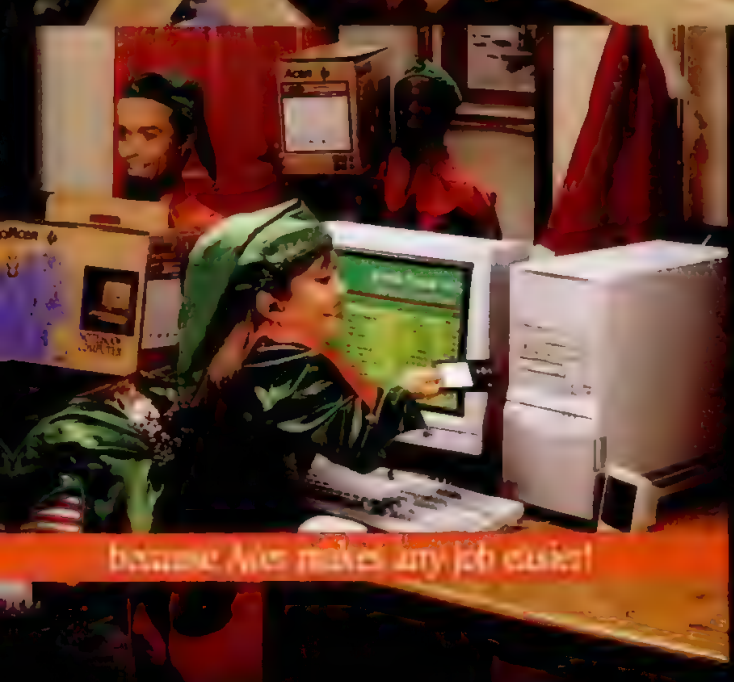


Resolve to put Acer systems to work in 1995.



Order early to get your PC systems going...

and before you know it, your workload gets lighter...

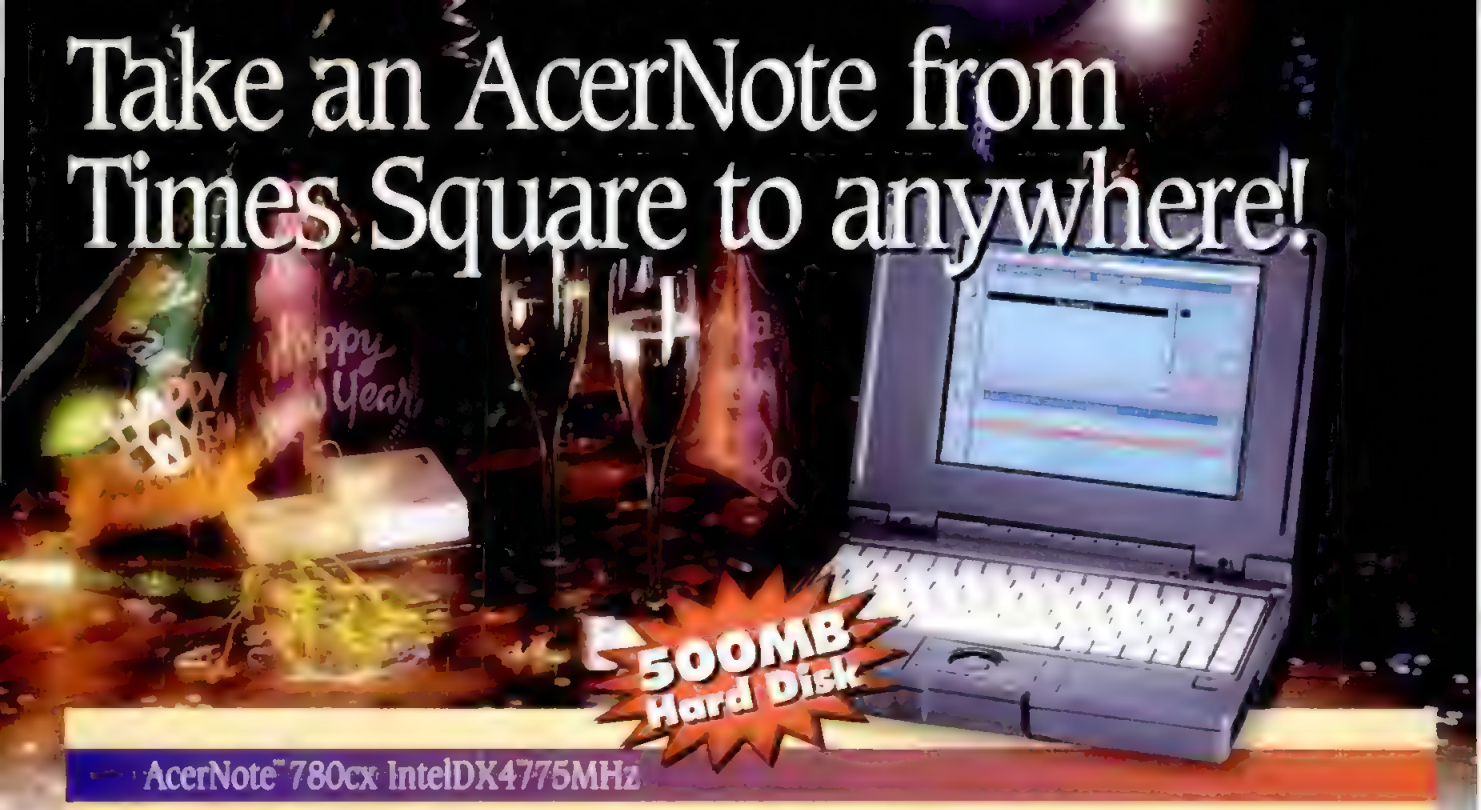


because Acer makes any job easier!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

The Industry Source Means Value.

Take an AcerNote from Times Square to anywhere!



AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz

Start the year off right and get your projects moving at full tilt with the powerful AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz notebook. Its ultra-large hard disk lets you store huge color graphics, voluminous data files, or even entire presentations with no problem. You'll like the battery-saving features, too. Your AcerNote will be running when you need it—and keeping pace with you!

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic™ Pinball
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/ Fax Modem**

intel inside

$3,995
Business Leasing Available

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Desktop Power Packed To Go

AcerNote portables put up to twice the power of a desktop system into a notebook computer. You'll do more faster with the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at a full 75MHz. Because if you're busy enough for a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and stare at the hourglass!

PCMCIA Means Powerful Communication

Easy-to-handle, credit card–sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote for more memory, network access, or to send documents to a fax machine via modem. PCMCIA cards make the use of additional storage devices easy, and speed the transfer of data between your notebook and desktop computer.

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Rely On Acer—The Industry Source For Performance

A notebook by any other name—is very likely an Acer! Many leading brand-name notebooks are manufactured by Acer. Now you can enjoy the same confidence that comes from choosing the industry source.

The AcerNote 760 Series, Ready To Take On More

The AcerNote 760 series offers all the expandability of the 780cx and more power than many current desktop PCs. This notebook packs the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor into its sleek housing, along with the speed of local bus architecture. So you can take all your major projects on the road with you—not just the lightweights.

Modularity Makes It Easy

Out with the old and in with the new! The AcerNote 780cx features revolutionary modular architecture for fast upgrades and easy service. That's important, because when you're on the road, you become your own systems administrator.

Acer Is With You Around The World

The AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. And if your travels take you farther, you'll appreciate the free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty for service support in over 20 countries worldwide. When it comes to satisfaction, Acer is with you every step of the way.

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic Pinball

intel inside

$2,995
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**

$2,395
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel™ SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,795
Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Prices valid through March 31, 1995

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #035 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

Powerful performance all year long!

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

AcerPower Pentium workstations give you the high-performance horsepower you need for today's processor-intensive jobs. Business executives choose AcerPower for database analysis and high-level spreadsheet forecasts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium systems for incredible full-color graphics and fast processing, particularly with 3-D modeling. If you can do without long waits, you can't do without an AcerPower!

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium

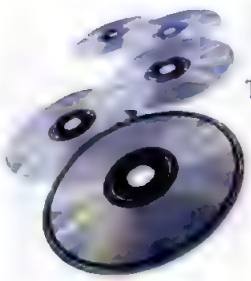
$2,795

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR24

The Home Or Office Powerhouse

The AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs gives you real computing power at the right price. These out-of-the-box performers leave as much room for future expansion as they leave cash in your 1995 budget. Speaking of which...



An Acerpower To Fit Your Budget

The AcerPower line offers a wide range of high-performance minitowers able to contend with the most power-hungry applications. So as you plan expenditures for the new year, take a close look at basic AcerPower systems that can grow with you. Start off with an AcerPower for as low as $2,495 and still not compromise on RAM, hard drive capacity and performance. Or, opt for a Pentium-powered minitower that crunches numbers for breakfast and multitasks with ease!

Move Up To Multimedia

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special

multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster™-and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card. Plus, high-performance stereo speakers and a multimedia bundle with Encarta,™ Golf, and Math Blaster:® In Search of Spot.

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,595

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR21

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15".28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Slots, 4 ISA Slots, 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster–Compatible Sound Card**
- **Multimedia Software Bundle**
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,095

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR22

New Year PC Power

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **17" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor**
- **4MB** 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,595

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR23

Resolve To Go Pentium!

Cards Welcome

Prices valid through March 31, 1995

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #035 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM - 6 PM and Saturday 8 AM - 4 PM Pacific Time

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 14.4K Baud Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,395

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR20

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; multimedia bundle with Math Blaster: In Search of Spot, Golf, and Encarta.™

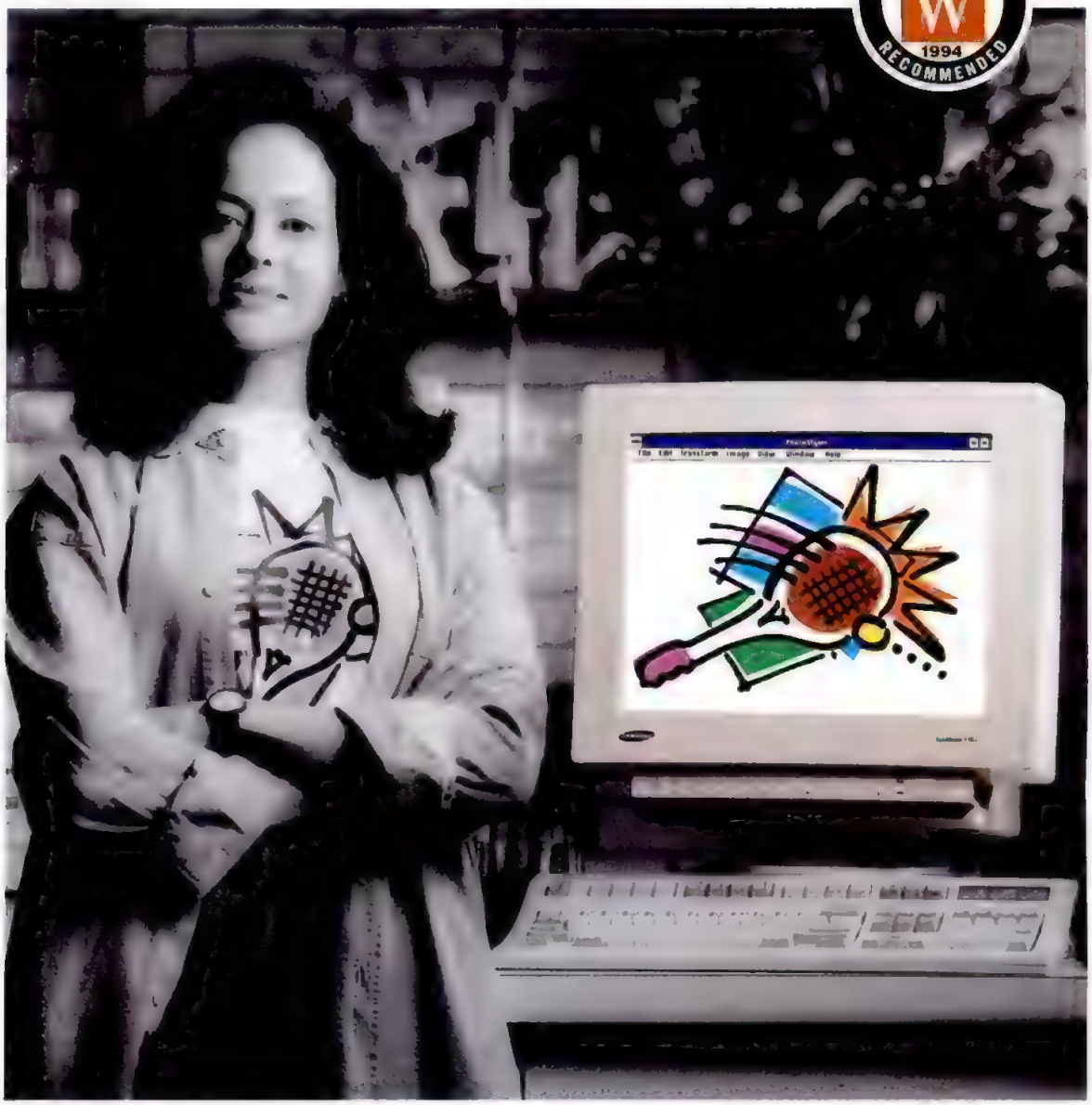
$150

Available with system purchase only

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Nature shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Acer

Samsung
A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1600x1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Bill Machrone

Where Everybody Knows Your Name

No one knows exactly how many bulletin board systems there are in this country, but they number in the thousands. One thing's for sure: They're undergoing some major changes. They started out as an inexpensive way for early computer users to communicate and share their work, since in those early days you often had to write your own BIOS and driver software.

BBSs sort themselves into four general types. The first serves a local, geographic constituency. Such BBSs are typically free but may be run to benefit a club or group.

The second type is the commercial BBS. These systems are attractive because they have critical mass. They've got gigabytes of downloadable files, both shareware and freeware. Enough people use them so that the chat sessions are interesting, Fees are low: $10 or $12 per month. Small boards charge half as much.

BBSs of the third kind are run by businesses. The computer industry is the most visible of these, providing technical support, updated drivers, and product information. Other BBSs are run by marketing departments to collect and disseminate sales statistics, accessed by customers to check inventory and leave messages, and used in dozens of other ways where a private, inexpensive computer link is the best solution to a business problem.

The fourth type is the special-interest BBS. These run the gamut from game-intensive forums that match you with competitors from all over the country to cerebral, developer-oriented boards devoted to a programming language. They may be .GIF-heavy boards crammed full of adult images or steamy chat lines, each promising that their patrons are the hottest, randiest adults on the planet.

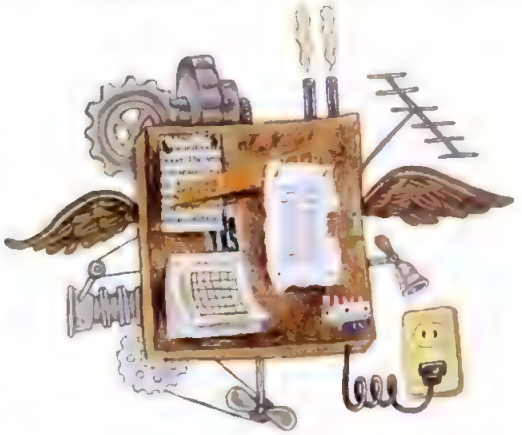
Several publications devote themselves to this market, chief among them Jake Richter's *Boardwatch* (800-933-6038, *subscriptions@boardwatch.com,* or *http://www.boardwatch.com).* Most of the boards now offer the same new service: Internet access. In addition to the usual attributes—129 lines, 18GB, lots of porn, no porn—BBSs are now listing access to Usenet, IRC (Internet Relay Chat), Internet mail, and SLIP.

Like the BBS world in general, these Internet services are based on ASCII characters, although many boards support RIP (Remote Imaging Protocol). RIP is a method that lets you put up graphical screens and images complete with buttons and scroll bars. RIP is tuned to the relatively low speeds of modems: It's fast, colorful, and effective, but it can't touch the resolution of bitmapped screens or the embedded .GIF and JPEG images you find in World-Wide Web browsers. Of course, those big graphics files take a long time to arrive by modem; there lies the balancing act that will mark the future of BBSs.

They've already got Internet access, so it's likely that users will want BBSs to become full Internet access providers. That means access to the Web, FTP, and Gopher, which require faster lines from the BBS to the Internet. BBS operators can provide graphical browsers such as Mosaic and Netscape Navigator, or they can host browser sessions on their own hardware and provide remote Windows access via Galacticomm's new Windows-based BBS software, code-named Project Victory (800-328-1128).

The question is whether the BBS remains relevant in the burgeoning age of the Internet. All the big sites offer the same shareware files and .GIFs and have vendor support (which is impossible on the local level). Conversations and discussion groups that depend on expertise and experience benefit from wider exposure. Will users want separate local and global conversations?

Ultimately I think the biggest Internet newsgroups will simply collapse under their own weight. People will prefer their local BBS, a place like Cheers (where everybody knows your name)—even if the local BBS becomes a Web site.



Local BBSs are going global to remain relevant in the brave new on-line world.

Illustration by Carolyn Fisher

© 1994 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, FrameViewer, Frame Technology, and the Frame Technology Corporation logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Frame Technology Corporation. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

In the cockpit of every Delta Air Lines jet you'll find something absolutely critical to safe, legal, and efficient air travel: a FrameMaker® document. It's called a Minimum Equipment list, and it's also available on-line, for access via radio from dispatchers on the ground. It's one of many operational, technical, and administrative manuals that Delta writes and publishes in FrameMaker. Because FrameMaker gives Delta the functionality and flexibility they need to create, update, and consolidate their extensive documentation. Particularly attractive were features like automatic indexing. Superior graphics handling. Multiplatform capabilities for file compatibility across PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX systems. And of course, on-line document distribution, complete with automatic hypertext links, through FrameViewer.® So don't just settle for any old publisher — fly first class with FrameMaker 4. Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 619* today for our comprehensive Guide To Document Publishing. And watch your publishing projects really take off with FrameMaker 4.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Frame®

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

Welcome to Second Looks, a hands-on column focusing on the realities of living with and using high-profile hardware and software products. I'd like to hear your experiences and share the pinnacles, pitfalls, and practicalities of these products.

Monkey Wrench for Microsoft Works

When *PC Magazine* reviewed the integrated software product Microsoft Works for Windows, Version 3.0 (First Looks, February 8, 1994), we were impressed by its ability to fit a lot of power into a small package as well as by the fact that it could work with many standard file formats. But since that time, users have flooded Microsoft's forum with problems in converting files to and from Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 6.0.

Several users found themselves in the unenviable position of bringing home a Word 6.0 file of a memo or letter to polish over the weekend only to receive file conversion errors when the time came to save the document. Others had trouble opening Word 6.0 files in MS Works. I think that the blame should be shared between the two products: The conversion software for MS Works 3.0 was written before Word 6.0 was actually finished, and Word 6.0 has some formatting bugs of its own.

The easiest solution to each translation snag is to open and save the files as Word 2.0 or Rich Text Format (RTF) documents and hope that most of the formatting is faithfully converted. A more elegant solution is to use the updated code that is incorporated into Version 3.0b of the product, which is presently shipping.

Those with older versions of MS Works should download the software patch from Microsoft's Works Forum file library on CompuServe, which also contains instructions on how to install the patch.

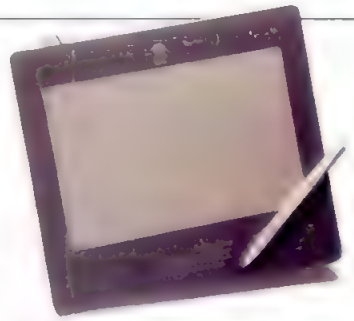
Does Number Nine's Imagine128 Do DOS?

Our initial review of Number Nine Computer Corp.'s video card Imagine128 (First Looks, January 10, 1995) showed it to be among the most capable Windows accelerators we've seen. DOS performance, however, was dismal. It was quite disheartening to be informed that I had to cut back on resolution when installing the demanding DOS game Under a Killing Moon despite having one of the hottest Windows video cards around.

The problem is that the Imagine-128's architecture was designed for the sole purpose of speeding up Windows; it is not fundamentally VGA-compatible. Such trade-offs are not unusual: Matrox's speedy MGA chip turns in lackluster DOS performance, for example. VGA compatibility for MGA-equipped products is provided by a separate chip, so you really have two video cards in one.

This incompatibility also came to the fore when I attempted to use the Imagine128 with OS/2 Warp. Until Number Nine delivers a Warp-compatible video driver, you're stuck with 640-by-480 VGA resolution. All the while, you'd never know that 4 unusable megabytes of video memory were just inches away. Number Nine does have a Warp driver in the works, promised for later this year.

How to contact Second Looks: On ZiffNet type GO ZNT:EDITOR, and choose Views: Machrone. Contact Machrone directly via MCI Mail at Wmachrone or CompuServe at 72241,15. You can also find us on the World-Wide Web at *http://pcmag.ziff.com/~pcmag.*



Is It Dell's Problem. . . Or Mine?

My Dell Dimension XPS P90 had a problem that seemed to be a hardware bug. After I used some Windows-based comm programs, the system would lock up. Early versions of the Intel-designed motherboard had a fault that caused system lockups during serial communications, but this problem was of my own making.

The culprit was CIC's Handwriter for Windows pen tablet, which installed Windows for Pen Computing on the PC. When I was done with Handwriter, I reinstalled Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, but it didn't replace all the files.

The snag was a DLL that expected to find the tablet on the serial port. The only fix was to reinstall Windows—uninviting with about 500MB of applications. Adventurously, I installed WfWG to a new directory, \wintemp, and then copied all the files to \windows and \windows\system.

Be warned: If you try this, you may have to reinstall any TrueType fonts and programs that add sections to WIN.INI. □

LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues.

Autodesk 3D Studio	Quicken for Windows
IBM ThinkPad 755CD	Vertisoft Remove-It
LANtastic for OS/2	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
Lotus Organizer 2.0	WordPerfect 6.1
PCMCIA modems	ZDS Z-NoteFlex

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

NPR® CHANGED

If there is one thing we all have in common, it is a need to express ourselves. For some folks in Wyoming that need gets met every time they tune in to National Public Radio's® *The Thistle & Shamrock*® show, which airs Saturday evenings on Wyoming Public Radio. (That's 91.9 on your FM dial.)

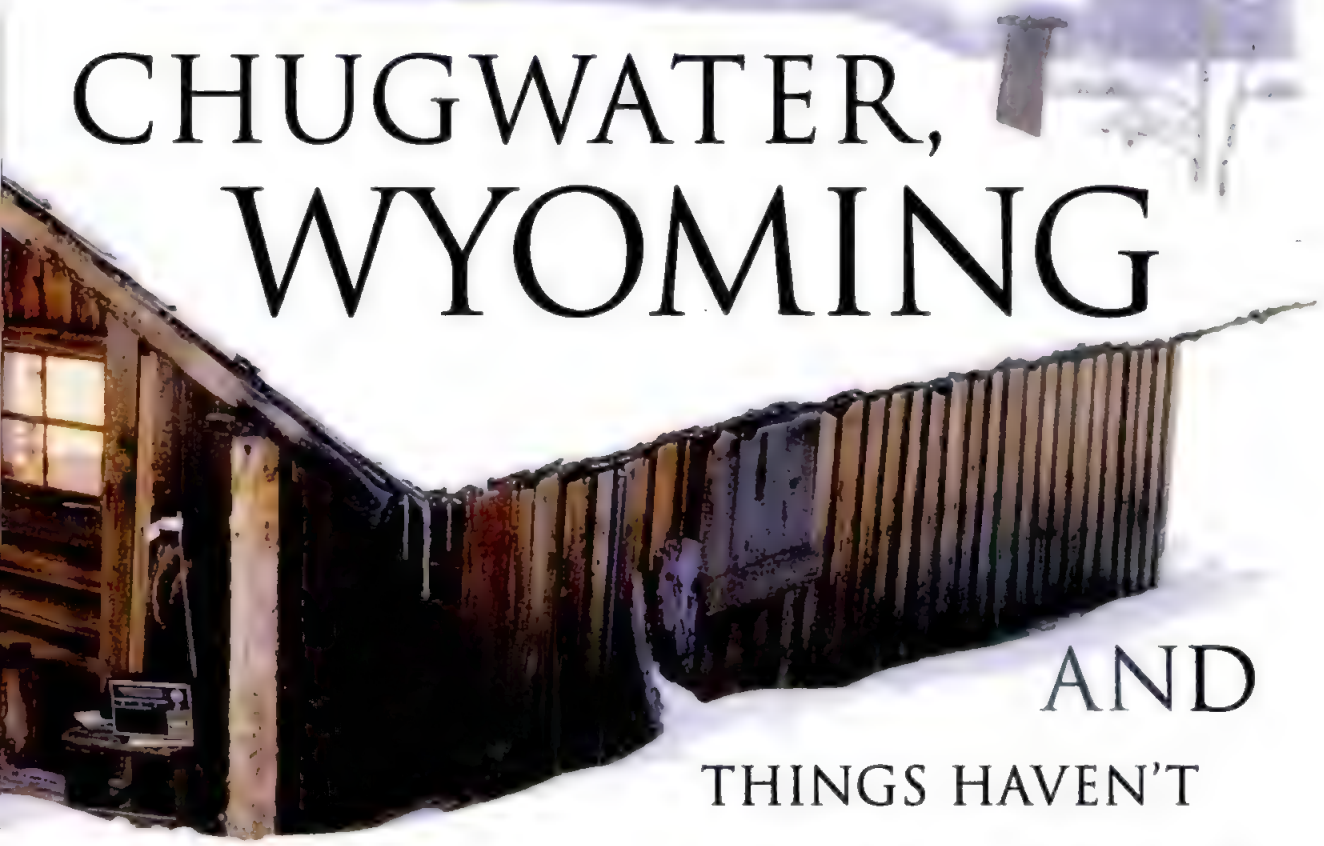
Now aside from having a need to express themselves, NPR also has a rather urgent need to be heard. Which begins to explain why they're such keen users of Microsoft® Word 6.0.

You see, NPR is all about intelligent communication. So it stands to reason that they'd use an intelligent word processor. Especially if they were trying to do something like show the station that a Celtic music program could be the biggest thing to hit Chugwater since the blizzard of '69.

For such a job they'd surely want to add charts and graphs. They'd want to drag stuff from one document and drop it into another. They'd want automatic formatting. They'd want to whip up a table of contents. Simply put, they'd want to make their point so well that the station's staff would be happy to change their programming. And why shouldn't they be? NPR already knew how it would make their listeners feel.

© 1994 MICROSOFT CORPORATION. MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL, SHOWN, INCLUDES MICROSOFT EXCEL, WORD, THE POWERPOINT PRESENTATION GRAPHICS PROGRAM, MICROSOFT ACCESS, AND A MAIL WORKSTATION LICENSE FOR (206) 936-8661. DEAF/HARD-OF-HEARING CUSTOMERS PLEASE USE MICROSOFT TT/TDD SERVICES AT (800) 892-5234 IN THE U.S., OR (905) 568-9641 IN CANADA. MICROSOFT AND POWERPOINT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND

THE STATION IN CHUGWATER, WYOMING



AND THINGS HAVEN'T BEEN THE SAME SINCE.

Of course we're not going to say Chugwater would have turned into a cultural wasteland if it weren't for *The Thistle & Shamrock* show. We're just saying that the more clearly you get your point across, the more likely it'll be heard. (Something to think about next time you're looking for a raise.)

And now for a word from our sponsor: If you'd like to hear a little more about Microsoft Word 6.0 or any of the other fine products that make up Microsoft Office, just give us a call at (800) 240-4782, Department NEC. We're pretty sure you'll be impressed with the reception.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

(SERVER AND SOFTWARE MUST BE ACQUIRED SEPARATELY) INFORMATION ONLY IN THE 50 UNITED STATES, (800) 240-4782, DEPT NEC. IN CANADA, (800) 563 9048. OUTSIDE THE U.S. AND CANADA, CALL YOUR LOCAL MICROSOFT SUBSIDIARY. WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY? IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION. NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND THE THISTLE & SHAMROCK IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF FIONA RITCHIE

A Supreme Multimedia Blast From ZEOS®

PC Best

Windows EXPERTS' PICK

Pantera™ Best MM:

Pentium-60	**$3068**
Pentium-75	**$3118**
Pentium-90	**$3418**
Pentium-100	**$3618**

- Genuine Intel® Pentium™ processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 120K cache
- 4X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Amplified stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 17" 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 10-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus SmartSuite

Best MM Supreme:

Pentium-60	**$3445**
Pentium-75	**$3495**
Pentium-90	**$3795**
Pentium-100	**$3995**

The above PC modified to include:

- 24MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

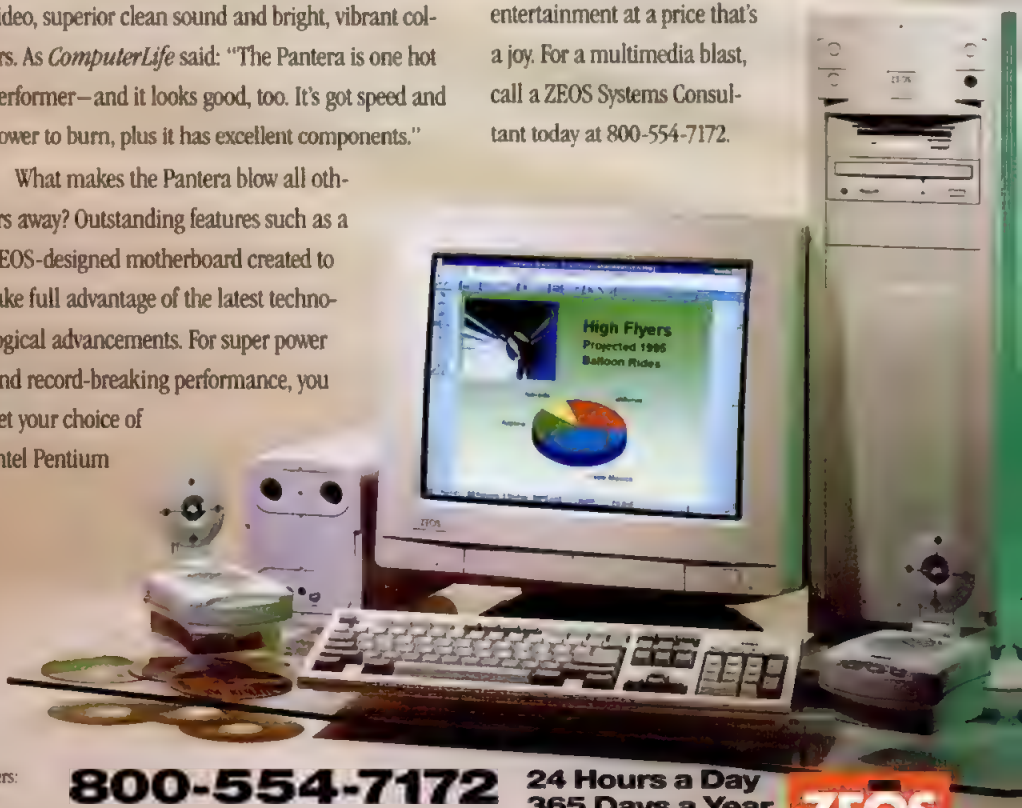
Blazing colors. Booming sound. Rapid-fire video. Unlock your business and creative potential. Activate your senses with the explosive sights and sounds of ZEOS multimedia PCs. It's all waiting to be unleashed.

Multimedia is available on our entire desktop line (some systems ready to ship today); there's a system right for your every need—business and home. ZEOS multimedia PCs are the best you can buy. We feature two of our hottest, best-selling packages, the Pantera Best MM and the Pantera Best MM Supreme, for maximum power, top performance and the highest-quality features.

With the award-winning performance of our multimedia PCs, you get smooth, fast full-motion video, superior clean sound and bright, vibrant colors. As *ComputerLife* said: "The Pantera is one hot performer—and it looks good, too. It's got speed and power to burn, plus it has excellent components."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away? Outstanding features such as a ZEOS-designed motherboard created to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. For super power and record-breaking performance, you get your choice of Intel Pentium microprocessors running at speeds up to 100MHz and a 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM. You also get the highest-quality multimedia components including an 4X IDE CD-ROM; a 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible); and a pair of magnetically-shielded, amplified stereo speakers. For the ultimate in sound, the Supreme features Altec Lansing high-power stereo speakers and a stand-alone sub-woofer.

The multifaceted ZEOS multimedia systems offer creative business solutions and much more. In addition to presentations, multimedia means desktop imaging, education, games, video and music. It's serious business and pure entertainment at a price that's a joy. For a multimedia blast, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.



Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card is a registered servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. (c) 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)
MM PCM-9503B

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Info Overload at Your Fingertips

Most people who have followed the communications scene and the Internet have a sense that the supporting structure is about to collapse, leaving us with a mess unlike anything we've seen since the Atari game market bust a decade ago. The current situation is a disaster waiting to happen.

The Internet and all the on-line services are experiencing an amazing boom for no particular reason except that veep Al "Ozone" Gore popularized the term *information superhighway*. So we now have a growing mess unlike anything ever imagined. Let's face it: Only a very few people have any real need for on-line services such as AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, or the entire Internet system and World-Wide Web. But because the scene has suddenly become so hip, everybody is jumping on the bandwagon.

Tons of Internet books are sold and software is downloaded. What do you end up with? Well, one of the editors at *PC Magazine* showed me his system, and on his browser menu he has a hyperjump that takes him to the web server at his old college. There, he can get the menu for the school's cafeteria. "Look," he says with glee. "I can see what's for lunch. Isn't that neat!" Is it?

In fact the Internet probably should be completely shut down tomorrow for productivity reasons. People are spending—or rather *wasting*—too much time looking at amateur photos of juniper trees: "They're in J.D. Salinger's backyard! Isn't that neat!" Or they're wasting time hanging out on the IRC, the Internet Relay Chat, which—like CompuServe's CB and AOL's People Connection—is a real time sink.

But time consumption is not what will stall the Internet; it's the false promises. Here are the three big ones:

1. Information at your fingertips. Horse puckey. What information there is is scattered all over the place. Can you read the front page of *The New York Times*? No. Can you get all the text from *PC Magazine* to read? No. Most of what you can get is academic, and it's an uncataloged mess. When you do get information, it's likely to be old, useless, or too disorganized to be of much use.

2. The World-Wide Web (the Web, WWW, or W³ for short). This graphical subsystem is the hot ticket in the Internet world. The problem here is that the information is not controlled, so it's as easy for some hate group in Idaho to post creepy propaganda as it is for a church in Anaheim to put up a Web page selling a miracle ointment. My experience poking around Web sites indicates a bigger problem: Web pages and Web sites that aren't maintained. The data is months old, and file transfer is buggy—it's a joke.

3. A bigger joke. Then there are the hopeless bug-eyed business folk who think putting their company on the Internet is cool. "Hey, we can do all our business over the Internet. Neat, huh!" Sheesh. Once a hacker wrecks the server or a secret corporate memo leaks to the Associated Press, they'll rethink using such an open system for conducting sensitive business. Beware: One underground group of hackers has already declared war on anyone who expects to exploit the Internet for corporate use.

Combine all the scenarios of time wasting, money wasting, information overload, Web hackers, and false promises and the Internet could take a serious tumble. We'll someday look back on the Internet sycophants and ask, "Gee, how did all those dinky companies think they could make money? Were they nuts?"

The Internet probably should be completely shut down tomorrow for productivity reasons.

Right now the scene reminds me of the network-computing nuttiness of a decade ago. It managed to last through a shakeout, though, unlike the video game scene. And, of course, video games didn't die with the fall of Atari but returned in an improved form. Whatever happens, on-line computing is not going to go away altogether, but disappointment lurks.

Illustration by James Steinberg

A product with one of the highest *"You're kidding me"* scores ever recorded.

The reaction is almost always the same: you tell someone about this new watch that can read your personal schedule right off a computer screen, and they look shocked for a moment, then shake their heads. "No, c'mon," they protest, "what does it *really* do?"

Well, it's the honest truth. All you need is a Timex Data Link watch and the included software, a PC loaded with Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 or later, and a CRT monitor. Then just push a few buttons, and hold the watch in front of your monitor. The screen will flash lines of light, and in seconds the watch's electronic eye will read up to 70 entries from the Microsoft and Timex Data Link software: appointments, phone numbers, alarms, to-do lists, birthdays, anniversaries, even locker combinations.

Presto, everything is now right there in your watch, as portable as the arm you wear it on.

A week before a birthday or anniversary, a little hand with a string around the forefinger appears on the watch face (*Get outta here!*– no, really, it does) as a reminder icon. Then on the actual day itself, the icon flashes urgently. Or when an appointment nears, the watch beeps to alert you, then tells you who you're supposed to meet, and where.

The Timex Data Link watch: it's like science fiction, but without the fiction.

The Timex Data Link watch can actually read your personal information right from your computer screen.

If this all seems a bit much to believe, we encourage you to examine this remarkable watch with your own eyes, or call 1-800-367-8463 for information. You'll see that everything we've told you is true. Seriously. No lie. Scout's honor. No kidding.

The Indiglo night-light makes sure you're never left in the dark.

TIMEX DATA·LINK

©1994 Timex Corporation. Indiglo is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

It's interesting to watch Intel **turn up the heat** on the P6 project. According to reports, the chip **suffers** all the problems of **size and heat** of the Pentium (P5), but Intel is rushing to get this chip to market even before the Pentium has achieved much market penetration. The potential for another disaster of the scale of the Pentium floating-point PR debacle is increased by this haste. It also lessens the cash-cow potential of the Pentium. Rushing a product to market is nothing new, but I believe Intel's rationale has changed significantly.

Intel brings out new chips to thwart competitors' 386 and 486 clone chips. There is a rumor that AMD's K5 will easily outperform the Pentium—but the K5 is not going to be shipping in quantities so soon that Intel has to rush the P6 to market.

Historically, Intel has brought out its next generation of chips to **thwart AMD** and other competitors riding on Intel's coattails with 386 and 486 clone chips. There is a rumor in the Valley that the AMD K5 (the company's Pentium alternative) is a screamer that will easily outperform the Pentium, and one can assume that this is a matter of some concern to Intel. But the K5 is not going to be shipping in quantities so soon that Intel has to rush the P6 to market.

A bigger threat comes from the new player, Apple/IBM/Motorola's PowerPC—specifically **the 604** and the chips to come after. Right now, the 100-MHz 601 is on a performance par with the 100-MHz Pentium. The 604, which is twice as powerful on a megahertz-per-megahertz basis, will show up in machines this March! These chips are so powerful, small, and economical that the Intel architecture cannot compete with them forever (despite the installed base of existing software).

Hence, there is evidence that Intel is completely abandoning the *x86* architecture after the P6; it will instead move to an architecture codeveloped with Hewlett-Packard that relies on many aspects of HP's PA-RISC design. An attempt will be made to make this new "PA-RISC/86" design compatible with the old code—**a dubious achievement.** Intel hopes to make the old designs (especially the clone designs) totally obsolete and keep control of the market. Until then, we can expect a push towards multiple processors as the best way to boost performance.

Complaining About Microsoft Dept.: The Microsoft juggernaut rolls on, and various software companies are still complaining to the Justice Department. I'm amused at how they all must remain anonymous, as one report put it, "out of fear of retribution." What can Microsoft do to them? And if they retaliate, isn't that proof of unfair practices? Apparently the government can't figure that one out. One example: It's well known that Novell has barked about Microsoft practices. So in retribution, Microsoft stuck Novell with Microsoft Money in the same deal that brought Intuit and Quicken to Microsoft. Now that's **retribution.**

Meanwhile, Microsoft is trying to get a foothold in, and then gain **control of international banking,** according to one source. "Why not? It's mostly software nowadays," says the source. Intuit and the Microsoft Network, combined with Uunet (the Internet provider), add up to a combination that will send me to a small local bank for sure. "I don't want Bill Gates looking at *my* checking account," a friend commented. I figure he will anyway, since we could all be working for him shortly.

Amusing Comment Dept.: Michael Dell, head honcho of Dell Computer Corp., said the other day that he hopes to see the computer industry's general attitude change from "technology elitist" to a more consumer-oriented approach. Yeah, sure. How is this supposed to work when you can't get a sound card installed without knowing about DMA channels and IRQ settings? These details are not things people should have to consider. Talk is cheap when it comes to making the perfect consumer computer.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: Over the years I've tried a lot of different viewers for .GIF, .PCX, and TIFF files, but I always go back to the same one: VPIC from Bob Montgomery. It works with 95 percent of the graphics cards out there, and it works flawlessly. The next version will include a JPEG viewer, which is the only thing missing. JPEG has caught the graphics community a bit flat-footed, as it's turning into the preferred method for saving images. A 25K .GIF file, for example, will boil down to about 6K in JPEG format. You can't tell the difference when the image is viewed. VPIC is a DOS program that bypasses the Windows video drivers so it is incredibly fast. It's $30 (shipping included) from VPIC Inc., Box 162857, Altamonte Springs, FL 32716. Call or fax them at 407-869-5233.

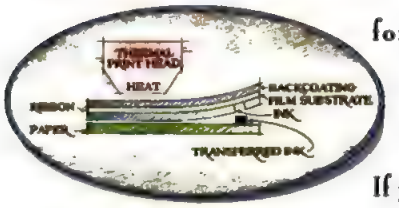
Another **great viewer** comes from the Yee brothers in Boston. There are two versions, one for OS/2 and one for Windows. The OS/2 PM version—PMJPG—is $20, and the Windows version—WinJPG—is $25 (plus $4 shipping in the U.S., $8 overseas). Both do JPEG as well as the normal array (.GIF, TIFF, .BMP, and so on) of file viewing and tweaking. The program even creates a batch file of image files and converts them all to JPEG. This is an outstanding product with an excellent look and feel. If you're interested, contact Norman or Ken Yee, 58 Chandler St., Boston, MA 02116 (617-423-2399). You can also reach them via the Internet at *nyee@osiris.ee.tufts.edu* or *kenyee@ksr.com*. □

OUR NEW PRINTER MAKES
AND THOROUGHLY CONV
(MUCH LIKE THE ONE WE'

At this very moment, it's our job to dazzle you, persuade you, and sell you on this great idea we have.

Of course, you already have that job, every day.

And that's exactly why you should consider the new NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000 printer for Windows™ and the new SuperScript Color 3000M for Macintosh.®



Thermal Transfer Process

If you make overheads, if you make graphic presentations, they simply make your work look clear, precise, and professional.

You see, the SuperScript Color 3000 is a thermal transfer printer. And, when it comes to color, it is far superior to an ink-jet printer. Ink-jet printers can leave you with washed-out colors. Not so with thermal transfer.

What's more, this NEC printer allows you to choose between three different modes of printing. That's because, as you know, color printing can get expensive, and there are times when you need a color print but not a deluxe photographic-quality print. The SuperScript Color 3000, unlike most printers out there, gives you a choice.

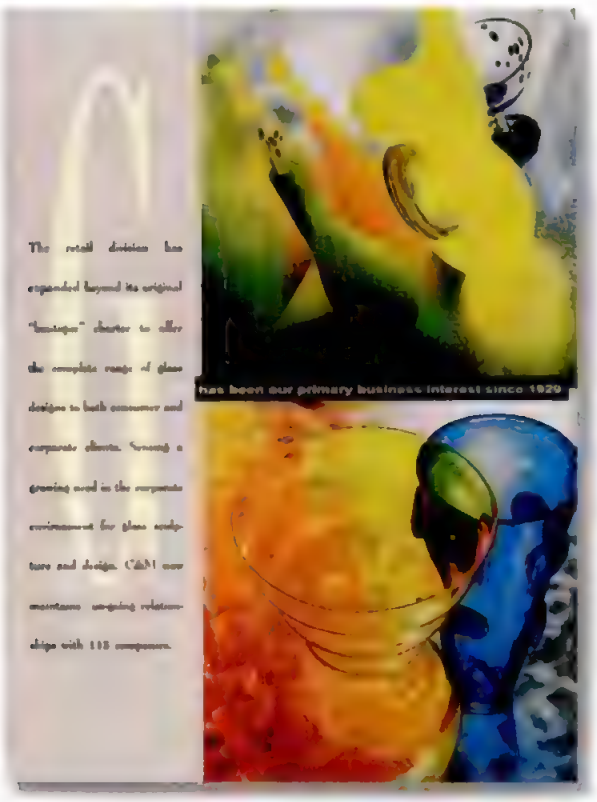
Photo Color™ mode – also known as Dye-Sublimation – gives you the ability to print incredibly sharp, vivid photographic-like color images. In short, professional-looking images that will add polish to any presentation.

PHOTO COLOR MODE

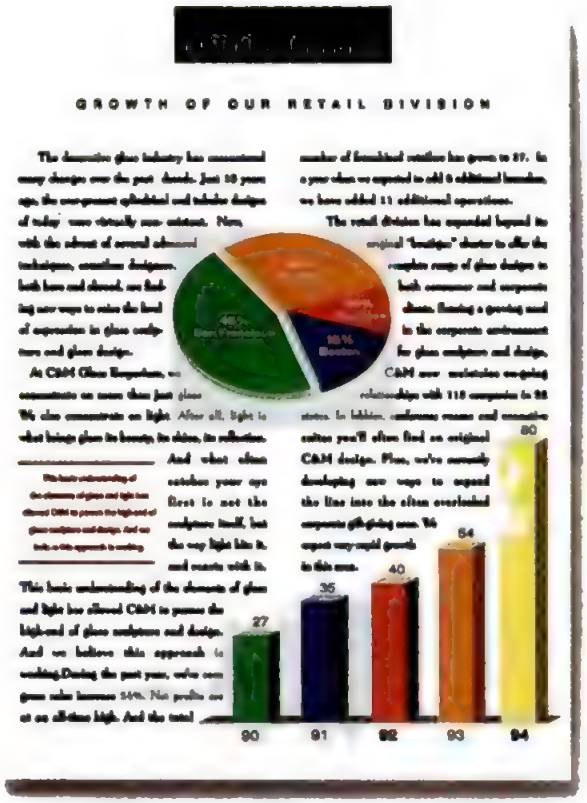
With our Graphic Color™ mode, the size of the dots on the page are controlled to give you near-photographic quality, but at less cost per page than the Photo Color mode. Finally, the Thermal

SuperScript, Photo Color, Graphic Color, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

A COLORFUL, DRAMATIC INCING PRESENTATION. RE ABOUT TO GIVE YOU.)



GRAPHIC COLOR MODE



THERMAL TRANSFER MODE

Transfer mode is ideal for charts, graphs and diagrams. And you can use it to make rough color drafts, which will certainly save money over the long haul.

On the subject of saving money, the NEC SuperScript Color 3000 will cost you less than $1,000. For a color printer with three different printing modes, that price, quite simply, is just hard to beat. (We invite you to compare.)

Well, that concludes our presentation. Now it's time to close the sale. For additional information, simply call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Get details via fax by calling NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #7723000 for Windows or #7723006 for Macintosh.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

©1993 NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We put our money where our mouth is.

When it comes to memory, Viking Components is a name you won't want to forget. Because, not only do we make quality memory for virtually any computer or laser printer on the market, but we back it up. In fact with our new *Lifetime Replacement & Service Warranty*, we back it like nobody else. We were the first with a lifetime warranty on all our memory products, and now we're the only memory manufacturer to offer dealer service reimbursement. That means if your dealer has to send a service technician to you because a Viking memory product fails, we'll not only replace the part for free, but we will reimburse* your dealer for the service call!

How can we afford to have a policy like this, you ask? The reason is **confidence** -- very few Viking memory components ever fail. Our reliability for quality and compatibility is unsurpassed. We manufacture our own products in-house under the strictest quality control. We are absolutely commited to excellence in product quality, customer satisfaction, and in setting warranty policies that make our customers' lives a little easier.

Make your life a little easier. The next time you upgrade, buy the bytes with some teeth in them. Insist on Viking Components. From sales to service, you really can't afford to settle for anything else. Call us for the dealer nearest you.

*Subject to Viking approval. Some restrictions.

VIKING COMPONENTS

11 Columbia • Laguna Hills, CA 92656
Tel: 714-643-7255 • Fax: 714 643-7250

Customer Support: 1-800-643-3255 • Sales: 1-800-338-2361

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Manufacturing tomorrow's products. . .Today!

Jim Seymour

The Software-Patent Ambush

Our lives may have been improved by using PCs, but the no-pain-no-gain rule still holds. And one of the biggest pains is dealing with the increasing complexity of the world of computers. Witness the CompuServe/Unisys brouhaha at year's end over royalty claims on a Unisys data-compression patent.

The story unfolded on-line and in the newspapers. On December 29, CompuServe Information Service (CIS) dropped a bomb on the on-line world—and on software developers in general. It demanded that developers agree by January 10 (just 12 days later) to pay CIS royalties on subsequent sales of software using the CIS-developed graphics interchange format, which is more commonly known as the .GIF file format.

The background of this battle in the making is important. CIS developed the .GIF format in 1987 and has promoted it ever since as an industry standard for 256-color raster graphics files. It worked—GIF is probably the most widely used file-exchange format for graphics. In all that time, CIS never said a word about royalties.

UNWITTING INFRINGER

Because, as it turned out, CIS was itself an unwitting patent infringer. CIS's programmers had based the .GIF format on the widely used Lempel-Ziv-Welch (LZW) data-compression algorithm. But Sperry, the predecessor to today's Unisys Corp., had received a software patent for the LZW algorithm in 1985. CIS had been infringing on Unisys's patent for seven years. And by definition, every program that read or wrote GIFs was also in violation.

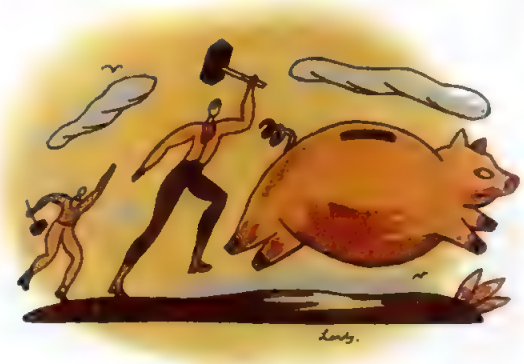
Unisys contacted CIS in January 1993; the two companies took a year and a half to work out a licensing arangement. As part of the agreement finalized last summer, CIS paid Unisys a reported $125,000. CIS also claimed it had the right (but not the obligation) to demand sublicense royalties from anyone who had ever put out a product that read or wrote .GIF files.

With exquisite timing, CIS announced its demand for royalties four days after Christmas. Beyond its broad claims, CIS also endeared itself to software developers with the gun-to-the-head routine: If developers wouldn't agree to the company's demands by January 10, they would face legal action by CIS to collect back royalties on copies of every program they had ever sold that dealt with .GIFs.

Is CIS being mean-spirited? Maybe the company just forgot about the year and a half it took to work out its deal with Unisys, plus the six months it took to spring this trap on the developer community. Finally, CIS's nasty little license covered developers' use of LZW/.GIF only in code intended primarily for use with CompuServe. Other uses might still require direct royalty arrangements with Unisys.

The on-line community exploded. CompuServe's own graphics forums filled up with angry messages; software developers shot back "hell, no!" manifestos; *The New York Times* and *The Wall Street Journal* jumped on the story; and the Internet—filled with .GIFs and .GIFfy software—went absolutely crazy over this attempt to charge for something that everyone had rightly thought was in the public domain.

Both CIS and Unisys professed to be surprised by the volume and intensity of the response. Sleepy Unisys, unaccustomed to the size and rapid communications of the PC community and the intense and intimate world of the Net, probably was astounded and later backed down. It said it would pursue "inadvertent infringement." Unisys made it clear that CIS had acted on its own and said it would make no claim for royalties for Internet and other uses of the LZW algorithm in applications released before 1995.



Software patents are a viable and probably essential form of protection for intellectual property.

Much of the heat since CIS made its original demands has focused on name calling and finger pointing. That part is easy

Illustration by Philippe Lardy

SOLID-STEEL DEAL!

Custom, all-steel, mini-tower enclosure with more rigidity and EMI suppression than a plastic case. Made in USA

Reliable, high-performance Turbo-Cool® 300S power supply with 3-year warranty

6 drive bays:
3 exposed 5.25"
1 exposed 3.5"
2 interior 3.5"

Removable drive cage for easy system assembly.

Quiet auxiliary cooling fan with filtered air inlet.

Choice of beige or black finish.

18 ga steel construction
16.5"d x 8.5"w x 15.5"h
28 lbs. (net weight)

Save $50

Commercial Mini-Tower	$189
Turbo-Cool 300S	$149
Total	$338
Solid-Steel Deal #1	**$288**

Additional Solid-Steel Deals:
#2 Case w/ Star 205 $238
#3 Case w/ Silencer 270 $288
#4 Case w/ Turbo-Cool 400 $348

For a solid, great-looking enclosure and power that's second to none, don't miss our Solid-Steel Deal. The foundation for a perfect PC.

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Turbo-Cool and Silencer are trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1995 PC Power & Cooling, Inc

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"This Is The Best $199 You Can Spend On Yourself And Your Computer." Bill Machrone PC Magazine

SoundWorks is a compact, amplified speaker system designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). Never before has so much high quality, wide-range sound come from such a small, affordable system. It's an ideal way to add sound to your computer.

SoundWorks consists of two satellite speakers and a compact subwoofer cabinet that holds a woofer, 3-channel amplifier and control panel. The satellites (available in black and computer beige) are magnetically shielded so they

can be used by a computer monitor. The subwoofer cabinet (5 5/8" x 8" x 9 5/8") reproduces non-directional bass so it can be placed in out-of-the-way places. It also has an input for a 12 volts, so you can plug *SoundWorks* into the cigarette lighter in your car or boat.

"Amazing." "Remarkable." "Unbelievable." These are the words used by members of the press at the unveiling of *SoundWorks*. In frequency range, tonal balance, stereo imaging and overall sound, *SoundWorks* compares *very* favorably with systems costing *far* more.

You can buy *SoundWorks*, factory-direct with no expensive middlemen, for only $199. We haven't heard a system for near its price that we think sounds nearly as good. And with our 30-day risk-free home audition, you can't go wrong.

"...the best 'good thing in a small package' I've run across."
Maggie Canon, *MacUser*

"Number One. Best Buy."
CD ROM World Magazine

For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

The Country's Largest Factory-Direct Stereo Company.

311 Needham Street, Suite 252,
Newton, MA 02164
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 / Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada:1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada:617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks.
KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen, Inc.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

to untangle. Unisys behaved reasonably, and CIS behaved grotesquely. But more interesting is what may remain hidden in the dark and dangerous closet of software patents and hidden in the new world of nearly instant communication on the Internet.

PATIENCE ON PATENTS

Over the past year or two, others here at *PC Magazine* have weighed in with their opinions on software patents. Most of my colleagues hate them and think they're a destructive force. I disagree.

Software patents—when carefully considered, wisely granted, and equitably administered—are a viable and probably essential form of protection for intellectual property. But software patents aren't like patents on mouse traps and radiator caps. We need a new approach to reviewing software-patent applications because the ghost of the now-overturned Compton multimedia patent, which covered anything that moved, haunts us still. We also need a mechanism for avoiding the kind of "patent ambush" that CIS and to a lesser extent Unisys engaged in.

When a software-patent holder jumps out from behind a bush after years of silence, we must assess the holder's ownership and husbandry of the patent over the intervening years. In an industry that evolves as fast as the PC software business (and in cases such as software, where the technology is hidden in compiled code), it is simply unacceptable to bring these post facto claims against companies that have acted in good faith, using what was universally perceived to be public-domain code in their products.

Many who rail against software patents do so because they claim software patents go beyond protection and can actually stifle innovation. That may be the case, but I simply claim they impede ordinary, rational commerce if used in this manner.

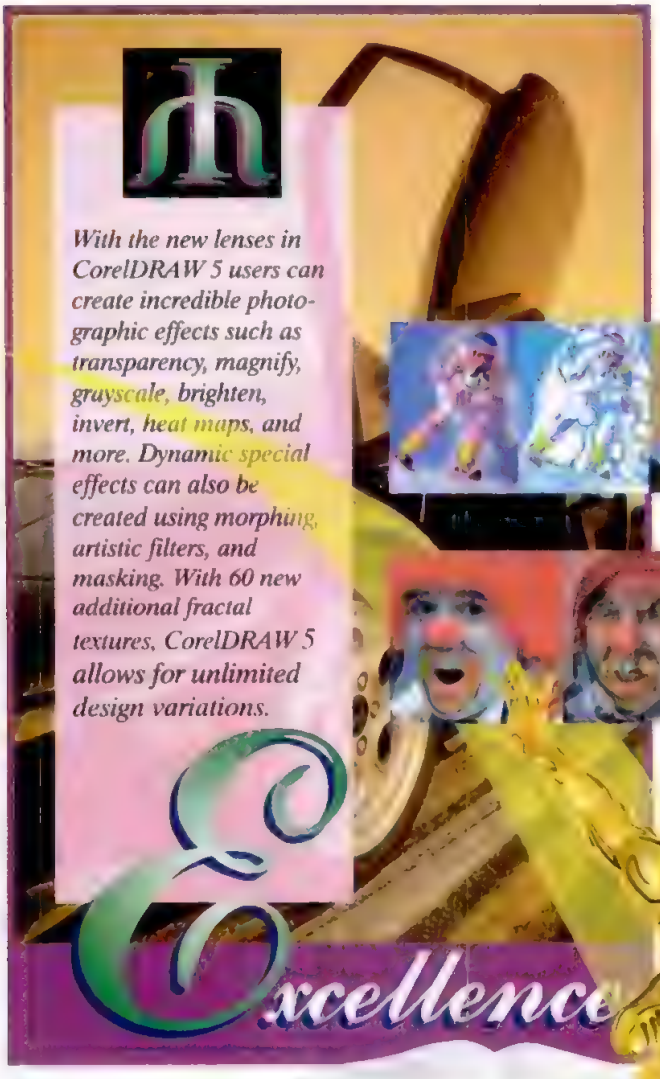
Moreover, a lesson first learned in Intel's Approxium debacle is how quickly issues can come to a boil when a few million well-informed people who perceive themselves as stakeholders meet daily on the Internet.

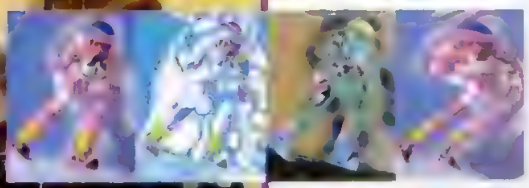
If not for the Net, both a forum for spreading word of the CIS/Unisys mess and a vehicle for pouring gasoline on the fire, CIS might have gotten away with its ambush.

Those days are over for good. Seller, beware. □

COREL DRAW! 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing




Exciting New Filters

Amazing Morphing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available.

INCLUDES

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

PLUS

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos

CorelDRAW 5—"the best has gotten better!"

"OUTSTANDING! CorelDRAW 5 really is the best graphics package ever!"

Versatile Charting

Power Publishing

KUR-0095

CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada
Call to reserve your seat.
1-800-696-2056

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

CD-ROM only $468.75*

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489

*CD-ROM plus 3.5" disks US$9.85

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL
1-613-728-3733

17" Series

The Hyundai Power Savers

Hyundai Monitors Give You Savings Every Time You Turn On The Power

15" Series

You know you can expect bright, brilliant colors and razor-sharp images from every Hyundai monitor. And now you can expect a wealth of savings every time you use one of our 14-, 15- and 17-inch monitors. By incorporating the latest in technology, our monitors save more energy, time and money.

Save Power — Hyundai monitors use highly efficient Display Power Management Signaling (DPMS) to exceed the EPA Energy Star standards and to save you energy. They even comply with the stringent Swedish MPR II standards for lower ELF emissions.

Save Time — Hyundai's microprocessor-controlled monitors save time by making it easier to fine tune with front panel controls. The 17-inch monitor includes a front panel that slides out to expose the digital controls and 20 presets that instantly adjust the monitor to the viewing environment. Hyundai monitors support all the standard modes — VGA, SVGA, VESA, XGA, 8514-A, and Macintosh compatible — so you don't waste time with compatibility issues. And with dot pitch from 0.26mm to 0.39mm and support for resolutions up to 1024 x 768 and 1600 x 1200, on-screen images are sharp and precise so text and images are instantly and easily readable.

Save Money — With their exceptional value and outstanding quality, every Hyundai monitor can save you money. And there's little chance you'll waste money on repairs with Hyundai's 24-month warranty, 48-hour express repair service, and reputation for commitment to quality. That means a more attractive value for you.

Every Hyundai monitor is backed by the full financial strength and total commitment to quality, support and service that made Hyundai a $60 billion global corporation.

14" Series

Call 1-800-568-0060 today and put the power of Hyundai to work for You.

HYUNDAI

PERIPHERALS DIVISION

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Howard

The Gateway Phenomenon

It happens like clockwork: Every time Gateway 2000 earns an A on our Readers' Report Card for Service and Reliability, a torrent of letters and electronic mail comes pouring in from disgruntled readers who've had bad luck with Gateway PCs.

They can't *believe* what they have read. "Just try calling Gateway's 800 number. It's impossible," says one reader. "Fax Gateway a question and then wait a minimum of five business days for an answer," says another.

The same thing happened when we awarded Packard Bell an Editors' Choice in our review of home PCs ("What Goes into a Great Home PC?", *PC Magazine*, December 20, 1994). "If Packard Bell has a mission statement," says one unhappy customer, "it must be: There's a sucker born every minute."

Though we get complaints about every vendor, Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell seem to generate a disproportionate amount of reader ire. What gives?

PROOF IS IN THE POLLING

Because we believe reliability and customer support are so important, we poll *PC Magazine* subscribers to ask about their experience with service and reliability. A questionnaire goes out to 17,000 randomly selected subscribers, and in our last survey we received 2,000-plus responses for Gateway PCs, which is more than enough for us to believe the results aren't a statistical fluke. (For national political polls, a sample is often 1,000 persons.) In each of the past five surveys we've done, Gateway has ranked above average on all three key measures of satisfaction: reliability, repair service, and technical support. So somebody out there likes Gateway.

But I do have friends who've been burned by Gateway technical support, repair service, and compatibility woes. Many of them. And they have interesting stories to tell. A good friend was shipped an SX CPU rather than a DX, the monitor failed, and the hard disk was smaller than promised. It took him forever to get through to tech support, but eventually he got each problem corrected, and Gateway forgot to take back the old hard disk, so he figures he's ahead of the game.

Gateway's problem isn't that nobody there cares about users. It's that the company's sales have grown faster than its support structure. Gateway is like a growing Saint Bernard puppy that means well but still bumps into tables and knocks over your good china.

PERFORMANCE ISN'T EVERYTHING

Packard Bell has earned a grade of E on our last four surveys, and its PCs are seldom top performers. So how did it manage to get an Editors' Choice award? The company has learned from its near-death experience (product returns two years ago were approaching 20 percent of sales), and it now has the industry's best out-of-box experience. Every cable on the system is color-keyed to match the socket it plugs into. Plug in the connector and the back panel flexes a bit more than on other PCs. You wish it didn't flex, but so what? Overengineered products add cost, and Packard Bell has mastered the fine line between cost cutting and maintaining product integrity.

The reason we liked Packard Bell—despite its past reputation—is that in addition to the great setup, it has a tremendous software bundle. Users say they want quality, but they really want quality and quantity, and with 27 bundled programs, a Packard Bell PC is a great bargain.

There are about a dozen PC brands that I would happily recommend to friends who are setting up PCs in their homes or small offices. I like Dell, Insight, Micron, and ZEOS International among direct-only vendors. I also like Acer, AT&T GIS, Digital, IBM, and NEC. There are others I like, but most users can't go wrong with these recommendations. □

Why do our readers hate (and love) Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell so much?

Illustration by Tom Garrett

World-class overheads at astonishing speed and an equally amazing price.

Text and spreadsheets can be printed from PCs, Macs and workstations. Or connect directly to virtually any network.

Color is color, unless it's

It's the business printer you've been waiting for. Office color that's so easy to use, reliable, and inexpensive, it's a practical office tool. It's the new Tektronix Phaser™340 color printer.

Speed? It's the world's fastest color printer at 4 color pages per minute. Cost? Full text pages on plain paper at 3¢ each. Color pages for 12¢ on your office paper. Simplicity? If you can load a stapler, you've mastered

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Print vibrant, high-end color on office papers for less cost per page than low-end color. They'll snap to attention

Connect faces and places with photorealistic quality. Welcome to the world of practical color!

brilliantly practical.

this machine. Reliability? Add 750 sheets of paper and let it run overnight. Now, that's robust. Cost? At $4,995 there's nothing in its performance range that even comes close. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, that's been making world-class color printers for 13 years. **The Phaser 340 Color Printer. So practical, it's brilliant.**

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For free sample or brochure
phone: 800 835 6100, Ext. 1932

Tektronix

*If you encounter a compatibility problem within three years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the cause and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our Guarantee, call us or write to Dell. The Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or services not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. †For a copy of our 3 Year Limited Warranty, please write to Dell. ‡Prices cited are the U.S. only. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered t interest in the marks and names of others. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation.

ALREADY, OVER HALF THE FORTUNE 500 USE DELL PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEMS.

AS FOR THE REST? MAYBE THEY MISPLACED OUR NUMBER.

Changing the standard PC platform within your company isn't a decision to be taken lightly.

Nor is the computer company you choose. Which is why, already, over half the FORTUNE 500® have put their trust in Dell for Pentium™ processor-based systems.

Why?

First, Dell builds better computers. Our OptiPlex™ Pentium processor-based systems give you a hedge on future technologies so you'll have a stable, long-term standard. For instance, they have the updated Pentium chips. They're Plug-n-Play ready, with advanced PCI local bus architecture to help protect your systems from obsolescence. They're Windows® 95 ready, so moving to the next operating platform standard is easier. And each system is built to order, ready to run on your network, and can be pre-loaded with your applications.

Second, Dell stands by its computers. Our 3 Year Warranty† covers the entire system. (Other makers leave out key components like monitors and keyboards.) And unlike others, Dell® systems come with a written compatibility guarantee*.

Third, since we sell direct, we can deliver quality computers for less money. Our Pentium processor-based computers are priced like many of the competition's 486 systems.

Call one of our sales representatives to discuss a 30-day trial. If you like, a person from our national accounts team can visit you to discuss your options for moving to a Dell Pentium processor-based standard.

(By the way, our phone number is below our logo.)

OPTIPLEX™

COMPUTERS OPTIMIZED FOR COMPLEX NETWORKED ENVIRONMENTS

RELIABLE
- 3 Year Warranty†
- Updated Pentium™ Processors

COMPATIBLE
- 3 Year Compatibility Guarantee*
- Windows 95/Plug-n-Play Ready

NETWORK READY
- Novell and Network Certified
- DMI Network Management

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
- PCI Local Bus Architecture
- Energy Star Power Management

OptiPlex systems are available in low-profile, mid-size and mini tower chassis.

Fully configured Pentium processor-based systems start as low as $1699.

DELL®

(800) 545-1567

MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT
SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT • CANADA• CALL 800-387-5755
KEYCODE #04026 • MEXICO CITY• CALL 800-228-7811

of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 800-933-4177. Computer Corporation, 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758. trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary

Multimedia *à la Carte*

Mix and match these CD-ROM drives, sound boards, and speakers. PC Magazine Labs tests more than 75 multimedia peripherals.

By Leon Erlanger

You can't put off that multimedia upgrade any longer. Not when CD-ROM versions of mainstream business applications like Lotus 1-2-3 and Paradox for Windows come with multimedia help, when Harvard Graphics and Lotus Freelance for Windows let you add sound and video to your slide presentations, and when thousands of multimedia reference and education titles are available only on CD-ROM.

The easiest solution is to replace your underpowered system with a multimedia PC. In our upcoming May 30th issue, PC Labs will test more than 50 Pentium systems preconfigured with CD-ROM drives and sound boards.

If your existing PC has enough power for multimedia—we recommend at least a 486 with 8MB RAM, a 540MB hard disk, and a Super VGA dis-

CD-ROM Drive

At least double-speed
Double-speed drives will run today's games and edutainment CDs. Quad-speed drives are ready for future applications.

Internal or external
If you want to move your drive between systems, or if you've run out of drive bays, go for the more expensive external model. Otherwise, go internal.

Caddy or caddyless
Frequent disk swappers should consider caddy-based drives.

Manual controls
To let you play audio CDs without running software.

Mini headphone connector

Memory-conserving driver
Look for a driver that loads into high memory or uses about 20K of conventional memory.

Multisession Photo CD
Photo CD lets you store digitized photos on CD; multisession lets you add photos in multiple sessions.

Speakers

Right- and left-channel speakers
Separate speakers allow flexible placement for optimal sound quality.

Woofer/midrange and tweeter in each speaker
The two produce better sound than a single full-range speaker.

Built-in power amplifier
Usually 5 to 10 watts per channel for individual use, 10 to 20 watts per channel for presentations in small boardrooms.

Headphone jack

Separate bass and treble controls
For fine-tuning sound.

Balance control

Volume control

Separate subwoofer
For better bass response.

Magnetic shielding
Prevents interference with the monitor and the hard disk.

Two or more inputs
For mixing sound from more than one source.

Display: 15- or 17-inch monitor, local-bus graphics adapter
Good Windows performance depends on fast video updates, which you are most likely to get using a PCI or VL-Bus graphics adapter. Windows users will find that anything less than a 15-inch monitor produces eyestrain; a 17- inch monitor lets you work with more windows on your screen.

Sound Board

16-bit, 44.1-kHz stereo sampling
A 16-bit sampling size and a 44.1-kHz sampling frequency are necessary to achieve genuine CD-quality sound recording and playback.

Line-in connector
Takes in analog audio from an external CD-ROM drive, cassette deck, or similar source.

Line-out connector
For connecting powered speakers or headphones.

Microphone connector

Variable line-out connector
For nonpowered speakers. We recommend powered speakers.

Drive interface: IDE or SCSI
If the interface on your CD-ROM drive does not match the CD-ROM interface on your sound board, you may have to purchase a separate adapter card to install the drive. ATAPI IDE interfaces let you attach the drive directly to a standard IDE interface on your motherboard. SCSI interfaces let you daisy-chain up to seven SCSI devices.

MIDI/joystick port
To control joysticks and MIDI devices.

Power amplifier
Most produce only 2 watts per channel or less and degrade the sound.

Analog audio connector
Connects by cable to the analog connector on your internal CD-ROM drive for playing audio CDs.

Wavetable synthesis chip
Wavetable MIDI sounds are more realistic than those of FM synthesis.

Digital signal processor chip
Can be programmed for different tasks, including acting as a fax modem.

General MIDI compatibility
Ensures that you get the intended instrument sounds when you play MIDI files.

Creative Labs Sound Blaster compatibility
Required for most DOS games.

Compression
Required for making .WAV files of manageable size on your hard disk. ADPCM, A-Law, and μ-Law are common standards.

System: 486 or Pentium PC
Multimedia applications demand lots of CPU power and storage space. While the MPC spec specifies only 4MB of RAM and a 130MB hard disk, we strongly recommend at least 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard disk in order to run Windows applications satisfactorily.

Illustration by Rob Doyle

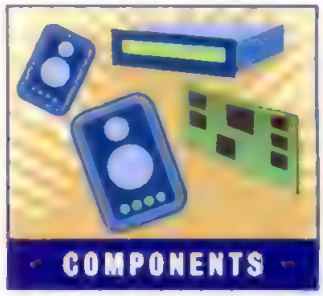
play—you can purchase a multimedia upgrade kit, which usually consists of a CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, and some CDs to get you going. Our article "Moving Up to Multimedia" (October 25, 1994) gives the Ziff-Davis Labs test results for 16 kits.

Since many users don't want to be limited to a vendor's preconfigured solutions, PC Labs has rigorously tested each component on its own. The total came to 30 CD-ROM drives, 29 sound boards, and 20 pairs of powered speakers.

À la carte installation may take a little longer, but just about any CD-ROM drive and powered speakers will work with any sound board. Even if your sound board doesn't have a connector for the quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive you want, you can use a separate adapter card for the drive.

Many of the components tested for this feature are found in multimedia PCs and upgrade kits (see the tables "Multimedia Components in Systems" and "Multimedia Components in Upgrade Kits" on the following page. If, after reading these reviews and comparing the test results, you find that the drive, sound card, and speakers you prefer aren't offered in a fixed-price package, go à la carte. You won't be hungry again for a long time. □

THREE WAYS TO UPGRADE



	MULTIMEDIA PCs	UPGRADE KITS	COMPONENTS
What are they?	A PC system purchased with the CD-ROM drive, sound board, and speakers installed.	A CD-ROM drive, a sound board, and usually speakers purchased together as a kit.	A CD-ROM drive, a sound board, speakers, and software purchased separately from different vendors.
Who offers them?	Most PC vendors, including Apple, AST, Compaq, Dell, Digital, Epson, Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, NEC, Packard Bell, and Zenith.	Most CD-ROM drive and sound card vendors, including Aztech Labs, Creative Labs, Diamond Computer, Media Vision, and Reveal.	*CD-ROM DRIVES:* Mitsumi, NEC, Panasonic, Plextor, Sony, and others. *SOUND BOARDS:* Aztech Labs, Creative Labs, Media Vision, Turtle Beach, and others. *SPEAKERS:* Altec Lansing, Bose, Koss, Labtec, Panasonic, Sony, Yamaha, and others.
Pros	In most cases, components come installed, so no component installation is necessary. Buying a multimedia PC usually costs less than buying a system and kit or the components separately.	Kit vendors have solved the problem of making the multimedia components work with one another. Documentation usually covers the kit as a whole. Buying a kit is usually less expensive than buying the components separately.	Users can choose the best multimedia components for their needs. No compromises are required if price is not an object.
Cons	System vendors usually offer a limited choice of components.	Choosing among packages rather than individual components may require compromises. Installation is required and may be difficult.	Installation is difficult. You will usually have to pay more than you would for a kit, and you usually won't get much free software, if any.
Ideal user	The average home or business user who has already decided to purchase a new system.	The home or business user upgrading an existing system to run multimedia applications.	A developer, a professional graphic artist, or any user with special needs. Or simply the user who will accept only the best.
Installation required	None; the system needs only to be set up. Documentation usually covers the system and components.	Installation is usually a matter of installing a sound board, then connecting the CD-ROM drive to the CD connector on the sound board and the speakers to the sound board line-out jack. Driver installation is also required. You may run into interrupt, DMA, or I/O address conflicts with other devices.	If the sound board or system does not come with an adapter for a CD-ROM drive, you will have to purchase a separate adapter. Each component has to be installed individually, and each has its own documentation. You will probably have to deal with interrupt, DMA, and I/O conflicts.
Cost	Usually only a few hundred dollars more than a standard system.	$300 to $1,000, depending on the quality of the components.	Almost any price, depending on the components.

MULTIMEDIA COMPONENTS IN SYSTEMS

This table shows which CD-ROM drives, sound boards, and powered speakers currently ship with selected desktop systems sold by the top ten PC vendors. Vendor rankings were provided by CI infoCorp and are based on the number of units sold in the U.S. in 1994.

Rank	Company	PC lines	CD-ROM drive bundled with selected configurations	Sound board bundled with selected configurations	Speakers bundled with selected configurations
1	Compaq Computer Corp.	All Compaq lines	Info not available	Info not available	Info not available
2	IBM Personal Computer Co.	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510 710 series	Mitsumi FXN01DE	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	Labtec CS-150
		Aptiva 530, 730 series	Mitsumi FXN01DE	Prometheus Products Ana 16 Wavetable	Jazz Hipster AV-580
		PC 300 and PC 700 series	Mitsumi FXN01DE	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	Suite Sounds' S3 Sound Cubes
3	Packard Bell Electronics Inc.	All Packard Bell lines	Panasonic CR-563-X	Aztech Labs-designed proprietary 16-bit card	Packard Bell SPK-229
4	Dell Corp.	Dimension, OmniPlex, and OptiPlex lines	NEC CDR 260 R or Sony CDU-55E	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Altec Lansing ACS-31 or ACS-5
5	Gateway 2000 Inc.	Family P5-60, P5-75, 4DX2/66	NEC CDR 260-GDR	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Altec Lansing ACS-5
		Family P5 90	Mitsumi FX400	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Altec Lansing ACS-5
		Professional Systems P5-100XL	Mitsumi FX400	Ensoniq Soundscape	Altec Lansing ACS-31
6	AST Research Inc.	Advantage Adventure line	Mitsumi FX400 Sanyo CDR-S1G or Toshiba XM 5302B	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	AST proprietary speakers
		Premmia GX line	Sanyo CDR-400I	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	None
7	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Vectra Communications PCs	NEC CDR 210 P 16-bit audio, fax, telephony card	HP-designed Sound Blaster-compatible	None
		HP Vectra Multimedia PCs	NEC CDR 210 P 16-bit audio/CD card	HP-designed Sound Blaster-compatible	Proprietary front-panel speaker
8	NEC Technologies Inc.	Image line	Quadruple-speed ❶	Logitech SoundMan Wave	Altec Lansing ACS-5
		PowerMate VP-75	Quadruple-speed ❶	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Altec Lansing ACS-5
		All other PowerMates	Quadruple-speed ❶	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	QuickShot Technology's Sound Mate 4
		Ready 5010, Ready 7010, and Ready 7020	Mitsumi FX400	Boca Research SoundExpression	QuickShot Technology's Sound Mate 4
		Ready 9010 and Ready 9510	Mitsumi FX400	Boca Research SoundExpression	Labtec CS800
		Ready 9520	Mitsumi FX400	Boca Research SoundExpression	Altec Lansing 5110
9	Digital Equipment Corp.	Celebris and Venturis lines	Philips CM207	KTL Sound Power Pro Jazz 16	Labtec CSP4
		Starion 200 and 300 series	Philips CM207	Prometheus Pro Modem Audio Drive PMD-80	Labtec CS-150
		Starion 400, 500, and 700 series	Philips CM207	Prometheus Pro Modem Audio Drive PMD-80	Labtec CS-600
10	AT&T Global Information Solutions	Globalyst 300 to Globalyst 499	Panasonic CR-572 or CR-574	MediaMagic Telemetry-32	AT&T/Bell Labs Talkbak
		Globalyst 500 to Globalyst 699 CR-574	Panasonic CR 504, CR-572, or Business Audio ❷	Proprietary version of Media Vision Talkbak	Optional AT&T/Bell Labs

❶ At press time, NEC Technologies had not yet settled on which quadruple-speed drive it will ship in its systems
❷ This month, AT&T plans to change to either the Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 or the MediaMagic Telemetry-32, a decision had not been made by press time
Note: Vendors may change components at any time

MULTIMEDIA COMPONENTS IN UPGRADE KITS

This table shows which CD-ROM drives, sound boards, and powered speakers ship with multimedia upgrade kits sold by the market-leading vendors.

Company	Multimedia upgrade kit	CD-ROM drive	Sound board	Speakers	Price
Aztech Labs Inc.	Sound Galaxy Stellar	Aztech CDA268-03i	Sound Galaxy 16i	Proprietary Aztech	$239.00
	Sound Galaxy Voyager Deluxe	Aztech CDA268-03i	Sound Galaxy 16i	Aztech FX-20	$269.00
	Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32+	Aztech CDA268-03i	WaveRider 32+	Aztech FX-20	$449.00
	Sound Galaxy Voyager Quad	Aztech CDA468-01i	Sound Galaxy 16i	Aztech FX-20	$449.00
Creative Labs Inc.	Sound Blaster Discovery New Edition	Panasonic CR-563	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS38	$379.95
	Sound Blaster Value CD	Panasonic CR-563	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS38	$349.95
	Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse	Panasonic CR-563	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS30	$399.95
	Sound Blaster Edutainment CD 16	Panasonic CR-563	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS38	$599.95
	Game Blaster 16	Panasonic CR-563	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS38	$549.95
	Sound Blaster 16 Multimedia Home 4x	NEC CDR-271	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs SBS38	$579.95
Media Vision Inc.	Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit	Reno	Media Vision Premium 3-D	Proprietary Media Vision	$599.00
	Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit	Sanyo SMV94A	Media Vision Deluxe	Proprietary Media Vision	$499.00
	Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit	Sanyo SMV94A	Media Vision Deluxe	Proprietary Media Vision	$399.00
	Deluxe Multimedia Kit	Sanyo SMV94S	Media Vision MVI 16-bit	Proprietary Media Vision	$299.00
Reveal Computer Products	Quantum	Panasonic CR-563	Reveal SoundFX Wave	Reveal RS380	$549.00
	Voyager	Proprietary Reveal	Reveal SoundFX	Proprietary Reveal	$199.00
	Explorer	Panasonic CR563	Reveal SoundFX	Reveal RS250	$249.00

How To Economize (Call Compaq D

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$999

*Or $36 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs.,the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

- Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
- 486SX/25 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- 8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®

Compaq Contura® 400C

$2,499

*Or $90 per month**

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook with such practical features as an integrated centered trackball, wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots and a clip-on carrying handle.

Contura 400C Features:

- 486DX2/40 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 250MB Hard Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display (8.4" Color TFT available, shown above)
- Integrated Trackball
- Only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$2,999

*Or $108 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

- 486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 8.4" Color VGA TFT Display
- Local Bus Graphics
- Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick Up Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, ProLinea and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
RECTPLUS TODAY.)

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,599

*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

- Intel Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 535MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
- Compaq 151 FS Color Monitor - 1024 x 768, NI (14.1 inches viewable)
- Vocalyst™ Keyboard
- Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq ProLinea™ 4/66

ProLinea 4/66 Features:

- 486DX2/66 Processor (upgradable to Intel Pentium technology)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 100MB)
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- 1MB Video Memory
- Compaq SVGA Color Monitor - 1024 x 768 (13.1 inches viewable)
- Energy Star Compliant
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Our popular ProLinea series offers you great performance, including faster local bus video, Intel Pentium OverDrive upgradability, and an optional secondary cache. Affordable, expandable and loaded with features, the ProLinea gives you everything you need for a variety of business applications.

$1,699

*Or $61 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0194

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Create your own:

Data discs

Audio discs

Mixed mode discs

Jewel case inserts

COREL CD CREATOR

The Easiest Way to Create CDs

Corel CD Creator records CD-ROM, CD-Audio, and mixed mode discs in a few easy steps. Simply design the layout of the information and let Corel CD Creator record your disc using any Corel certified recorder!

So Easy!

- Create layouts in only a few steps
- The Disc Wizard guides you through every step
- Add information from other applications using "drag and drop"
- "Drag and drop" layout design using OLE 2.0

So Powerful!

- Data and audio can be recorded to the same disc
- Supports single session and multisession discs
- Allows incremental or multivolume sessions on multisession discs
- Writes MS-DOS or ISO-9660 format

Ideal For:

- Archiving data
- Distributing data
- Mixing music
- Multimedia presentations
- CD-ROM publishing

Corel CD Creator works with the following recorders:

Kodak CD Writer 200
Kodak PCD200
Microboards Playwrite 1000
Philips CDD521
Philips CDD522
Philips Magnavox CDD521
Reflection Systems RF4000
Reflection Systems RF4100
Ricoh RS9200CD
Yamaha CDE 100
Yamaha CDR 100

All product and company names are trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TigerDirect

1-800-364-9477

Please mention Source Code BNM

Call for the latest prices on CD recorder drives!

$179.90

US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL

THE NEWEST SPIN ON CD-ROM DRIVES

Double-speed drives are fine for today's business, games, and edutainment titles, but powerful new applications requiring quadruple-speed performance are just around the corner.

By Ted Needleman

CD-ROM is not only here, it's a major part of the computing experience. According to the market research firm InfoCorp, sales of CD-ROM drives will almost double, from 14 million in 1994 to 25 million this year. At a superstore such as Circuit City or CompUSA, you'll see almost as much shelf space accorded to CD-ROM titles as to floppy disk–based software. With many multimedia and reference titles available only on CD-ROM, it's clearly time to add a drive if your system lacks one.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To help you decide which drive is best for your needs, we tested 30 CD-ROM drives from 22 vendors. To be eligible for review, each drive had to

IN THIS REVIEW

ALR Express CDE-1200.....114
Aztech CDA268-03i.....114
AppleCD 300e Plus.....117
APS MobilStor CD.....127
CD Porta-Drive T3501.....128
CD Porta-Drive T4100.....128
Chinon CDS-535.....136
CD Shuttle PSM.....136
Creative Labs OmniCD.....141
Creative Labs Omni4x.....141
Dynatek CDS654.....141
Fidelity TransCD.....142
Mitsumi FX400.....149
Mitsumi FXN01DE.....149
Goldstar GCD-R320B.....150
Liberty 115CDT4xP.....151
ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player.....153
Mountain CD7.....153
NEC CDR-260R.....154
NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus.....154
NEC MultiSpin 4Xi.....154
Panasonic LK-MC509S.....156
Panasonic LK-MC579BP.....156
Philips CDD300.....156
Pioneer DRM-604X.....156
Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH.....160
Sony CDU-55E.....160
Sony CDU-55S.....160
Toshiba XM-3501.....165
Toshiba XM-4100A.....165
Performance Tests.....116
20 Disks to Make Your Drive Spin.....134
Networking CD-ROM Drives....140
Summary of Features.....142

be at least MPC Level 2–compatible, which means a double-speed drive with a maximum 400-ms access time and a CPU utilization of no more than 60 percent. *Double-speed* refers to a data-transfer rate of 300 kilobytes per second (KBps); the first CD-ROM drives on the market, now called single-speed, ran at 150 KBps. *CPU utilization* refers to the percentage of the CPU's bandwidth occupied by servicing the CD-ROM subsystem (the less the better). The drive also had to be shipping by mid-November 1994. For this review, we also attempted to include OEM drives sold to PC vendors, so you could compare drives that come with systems against CD-ROM drive products sold directly to end users. For example, we reviewed the NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R, found only in Dell systems; the Mitsumi FXN01DE, found in IBM systems; and the Mitsumi FX400, found in Gateway systems. None of these drives are currently available directly to end users. Mitsumi expects the FX400 to be available to end users by the time you read this. It will also be included in NEC systems.

Several drives either were not shipping or did not arrive in time for our testing. These include quadruple-speed products from Aztech Labs, Chinon America, Disk Technologies Corp., Fidelity International Technologies, Goldstar USA, Liberty Systems, NEC Technologies, Pacific Rim Systems, PerifiTech, Sony Electronics, TEAC America; double-speed drives from Disk Technologies, Goldstar, and NEC; the new 15-speed drive QuickCD 15X from Peripheral Land; the 18-disk changer DRM-1804X from Pioneer New Media Technologies; and the battery-operated CD-ROM Discman, a 10-ounce portable CD-ROM player from Sony.

PC Labs ran a comprehensive suite of performance tests on each of the drives to measure throughput, access time, and performance running multimedia applications. In general, we found that performance closely followed data-transfer rate—but not always. CD-ROM performance can also depend on factors such as buffer size and efficiency, and the quality of the driver. The Editors' Choice Sony CDU-55S, for example, runs slightly faster than double-speed, yet it beat out half of the quadruple-speed drives we tested when it came to multimedia playback performance. (See "How We Tested.")

DOWN WITH PROPIETARY, UP WITH SCSI AND IDE

SCSI has emerged as the current vendor favorite CD-ROM drive interface at the high end of the market—as evidenced by the 19 SCSI-based drives we received, out of a total of 30. Double-speed SCSI drives had list prices starting at $239.95—for the GoldStar GCD-R320B—while 6 of the 7 IDE-based double-speed drives had list prices from $125 to $199. And 12 of the

HIGHLIGHTS

CD-ROM Drives

It's no longer a matter of keeping up with the techno-Joneses. CD-ROM drives are becoming an integral and indispensable part of the PC experience. Fortunately, drives have also become affordable and easy to install.

SALES OF CD-ROM DRIVES may top 25 million units this year, almost double the number sold in 1994. As more and more software titles appear on CD-ROM exclusively, you're missing out if your PC can't read the silvery disks.

The main decision you must make when mulling over a drive purchase is what speed. Double-speed drives have usurped single-speed units as the de facto standard, and most prove adequate for playing back educational/reference titles and games. Prices of double-speeds have fallen dramatically, to as low as $149—ideal for users with budget constraints.

YOU'LL NEED TO INVEST more for a quadruple-speed drive, but the performance gain will be noticeable. A rated throughput of 600 kilobytes per second means that CD-based applications will load faster and database searches involving heavy sequential activity, such as loading large index files into RAM, will be faster, too. More important, audio and video playback of true multimedia titles will be generally better. More demanding multimedia files can choke double-speeds, causing dropped audio snippets and jittery video. Most quad-speeds can handle the current generation of multimedia titles with aplomb, and they're ready to tackle the even more difficult video playback coming down the pike. A third alternative is the in-between-speed drives: In this review, a "2.4-speed" unit from Sony and triple-speed models from NEC offer better performance than traditional double-speeds at a small price premium.

ANOTHER ITEM to pay attention to is the drive's interface. SCSI has become dominant in the market, especially with quad-speed vendors. On midrange and low-end drives, proprietary connectors are giving way to industry-standard IDE/ATAPI interfaces. But on our tests, we didn't see a clear performance advantage of one over the other. For use on the road, some of the drives let you connect to your PC's parallel port. Be warned, though, that a drive's performance in such a configuration will be closer to that of a single-speed unit. If your notebook offers a type II PCMCIA slot, you can get SCSI performance by connecting your drive to a PCMCIA SCSI adapter card.

FINALLY, there are many small decisons to make. A caddyless drive is fine for the average user, but heavy disk swappers should consider a caddy-based unit. If you don't need a transportable unit and can spare an extra drive bay, an internal drive will save you about $100. A drive with a large buffer (256K or more) will most likely yield the best multimedia performance. For playing back audio CDs, make sure your drive comes with either audio outputs or a Redbook audio cable.

SCSI drives either come with their own SCSI adapter cards or offer them as an option. The rest leave you to choose a SCSI card on your own; we tested these 7 drives with an industry-standard Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI adapter.

When we reviewed CD-ROM drives last year ("The World of CD-ROM," February 22, 1994), we found five entry-level drives that came with proprietary connectors and interface cards. Most of these connectors are specific for drives based on either Mitsumi, Panasonic, or Sony drive mechanisms. This year, we found only one: the Creative Labs OmniCD.

Now, 8 of the 11 non-SCSI drives come with interfaces that comply with the new ATAPI (AT Attachment Packet Interface) IDE standard introduced as part of the Enhanced IDE specification by Western Digital in 1994. The ATAPI IDE spec allows you to plug your IDE CD-ROM drive directly into an IDE connector on your system's motherboard. For the rare event that you would run out of motherboard connectors, or that the drive simply would not work with your motherboard IDE connector, each of the vendors of IDE CD-ROM drives either includes an IDE adapter card or offers one as an inexpensive option ($15 to $40).

Proponents of the E-IDE/ATAPI interface tout ATAPI IDE drives as being easy to install, a breeze to configure, and better performers than drives with proprietary connectors. Our tests of IDE-drives backed up these claims. In most cases installation was simply a matter of connecting the drive to an IDE connector on the motherboard and running a quick setup program to install the driver. The performance of IDE drives was not noticeably different from that of SCSI drives.

For users of portable and transportable external drives, there are fourth and fifth possibilities: a parallel connection or a PCMCIA SCSI connection. Eight of the drives we looked at—all external units—offered a parallel interface; six of those were SCS-to-parallel. Just plug the drive into the PC's parallel port, install the driver, and you're off. It couldn't be easier. It could, however, be faster. The slow throughput of the parallel bus acts as a bottleneck that dramatically reduces drive performance, usually to below the MPC Level 2 minimum. Luckily, six of the eight drives with parallel ports also offer a standard SCSI interface. If your notebook offers a type II PCMCIA slot, you can get SCSI performance by connecting your drive to a PCMCIA SCSI adapter card.

For quadruple-speed:

- **Toshiba XM-3501**

For double-speed:

- **Sony CDU-55S**
- **Philips CDD300**

The quad-speed field has tightened somewhat since last year, with more drives delivering standout performance. The double-speed pack also boasts several worthy contenders.

Of the quad-speed CD-ROM drives, we especially liked the performance and overall value of the Toshiba XM-3501. Several other drive makers use the Toshiba mechanism in their units, but the XM-3501 alone deserves Editors' Choice recognition. It delivers better multimedia performance at a very competitive $400, and was among the best performers on our multimedia test suite, dropping fewer frames than others to deliver jitter-free playback. On our Custom AVI file, where 30-frame-per-second video is meant to bring quad-speeds to their knees, the XM-3501 bested all other drives, proving that it is ready for even the most demanding multimedia applications.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

An honorable mention goes to the NEC MultiSpin 4Xi ($495 street). This internal quad-speed showed good throughput and fine video handling on our tests. Thanks to NEC's Simple Start installation program, setup was a snap. Another quad-speed unit, the Pioneer DRM-604X ($995), also earns an honorable mention. On last year's tests, it was far and away the best performer and won Editors' Choice. It's still an excellent performer, though other units have since surpassed it. But the real allure here is the unit's six-CD magazine, which lets you keep six of your most used CDs loaded and ready. If you swap disks often, consider the Pioneer.

We were awed with the performance of Sony's hybrid 2.4-speed CDU-55S. For $249.95 list—a small premium over standard double-speed drives—you get performance that meets or exceeds some quad-speed units we tested. If you need more performance than double-speeds can deliver but can't make the financial leap up to quad, consider this Editors' Choice.

We also award an Editors' Choice to the Philips CDD300, a standard IDE/ATAPI double-speed unit. The drive's performance was excellent among double-speeds on both our application and multimedia playback suites. A $199 street price makes it a bargain. The double-speed Panasonic LK-MC579BP ($249 list) deserves an honorable mention. Extra touches, such as EZ-Installer software and a special platter that lets you use the caddyless drive mounted vertically, make the Panasonic worth more than pure budget-priced units.

Our Contributors: JOHN R. QUAIN is a contributing editor to *PC Magazine*. STEVEN C. M. CHEN, BILL DYSZEL, JONATHAN HILL, JAMES KARNEY, and TED NEEDLEMAN are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. JACQUELINE EMIGH is a freelance writer. LEON ERLANGER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and MICHAEL J. ZULICH was the project leader.

FAST, FASTER, FASTEST?

When we looked at double-speed drives last year, they were just coming into their own. Many of them had list prices from $500 to $700. Quadruple-speed drives were interesting oddities, and single-speed drives were value-priced, albeit fading. This year, single-speed drives are dead and buried, and double-speed drives predominate. Eighteen of the 30 drives we tested were double-speed units, with street prices as low as $125. More interesting, however, is that 12 of the drives we received this year are capable of better than double-speed: the 2.4X-speed Sony CDU-55S ($249.95), the triple-speed NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus ($495), and the 10 quadruple-speed units ranging from $299 for the Mitsumi FX400 drive available in a Gateway 2000 PC to $995 for Pioneer's six-disk changer, the DRM-604X. We tested one other changer, the double-speed Mountain CD7 ($649), which holds seven disks.

If you do a lot of disk swapping, storing your CDs in disk caddies will mean fewer fingerprints and less chance of damage to the disks.

Quad-speed is clearly the wave of the future as CD-ROM applications demand more speed. CD-ROM–based software ranges from reference services for lawyers, accountants, and doctors to full-blown multimedia encyclopedias. You'll find content presented in many different ways, from text and graphics to animation, sound, and motion video. Many companies are even beginning to use compact disk–recordable drives to back up data onto CD-ROM. Not all of these uses of CD-ROM benefit from better CD-ROM drive performance.

Many applications, however—especially those that use motion video—do benefit from speedier equipment. And while some strides in compression technology are improving the display size and frame rate of stored video, some of the performance boost also comes from a drive's ability to transfer data as quickly as possible. Today's multimedia programs have been designed to run on double-speed drives, but their motion-video clips are usually limited to 12 or 15 frames per second with 256-color and screen-size frames. Games that can take advantage of triple-speed drives, like Rebel Assault and Wing Commander 3, have already appeared on the market, and quad-speed–ready edutainment applications are expected to follow soon. Serious training applications that use video will undoubtedly require larger video windows, more color, and frame rates that are closer to the 30-frame-per-second rate of television. Hence, we put 30-fps video in the Custom AVI file we devised for our multimedia test suite (thanks to assistance from Jan Ozer of Docee Publishing in Norcross, GA). InfoTech, a market research firm based in Woodstock, Vermont, predicts that by the end of 1995 most PC systems will be shipping with quadruple-speed drives, and prices of quad-speed units will be close to those of double-speed products today. Most PC vendors already offer quad-speed drives as an upgrade option.

DECISIONS, DECISIONS

Eight of the quad speed drives require disks to be placed in $5 caddies, which are then inserted into the drive. The vendors that use them say caddies offer greater protection against dust and scratches to your CD-ROMs. If your drive will be on a network, or if you know you'll be doing a lot of disk swapping, storing your CDs in disk caddies will undoubtedly mean fewer fingerprints and less chance of damage to the disks—both inside and outside the drive. If you are the average home or small-business user, however, a caddyless drive will probably be fine. Keep in mind, however, that caddyless drives cannot function when the PC chassis is turned on its side. One exception is Panasonic's internal LK-MC579BP, which features a special platter that lets you use the drive vertically.

Make sure your drive is compatible with Kodak's multisession PhotoCD standard. PhotoCD is a format for storing digitized photographs on CD. Multisession means you can have digitized photos added to your CDs in multiple sessions. CD-ROM XA, a standard for interleaving sound within a file on the disk, is still not a major consideration for most users (or vendors)—but it may be in the future.

If you don't need to transport your CD-ROM drive or use it with two or more different systems, and if your system has an extra drive bay, get an internal drive. Internal drives generally sell for $100 less than external units. If you need the portability, make sure your external unit is not limited to a slow parallel connection.

Another feature to consider is buffer size. The buffer on a CD-ROM drive is dedicated memory that temporarily stores data sent from the drive and shoots it across the bus in bursts, rather than tying up the CPU with the slow, constant stream of data produced by the drive. Generally speaking, a larger buffer (256K or more) means better performance. But the way the buffer balances the data it receives with the data it sends across the bus can also affect performance.

Consider what types of connections your system already offers. If you have some free IDE connectors available on your motherboard, consider an ATAPI IDE–compliant drive. If you already have a SCSI adapter installed for your hard disk or scanner, or if you have a sound card that offers a SCSI CD-ROM interface, consider a SCSI drive. Portable users may want a drive that offers both SCSI and parallel connections.

Carefully weigh the advantages and disadvantages of saving money today by purchasing a double-speed drive versus spending a few hundred dollars more for a quad-speed to be ready for tomorrow's applications. PC standards progress quickly, and you may find that the high-performance drive you purchase today is barely adequate tomorrow.

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

• ALR Express CDE-1200

Aztech Labs Inc.

• Aztech CDA268-03i

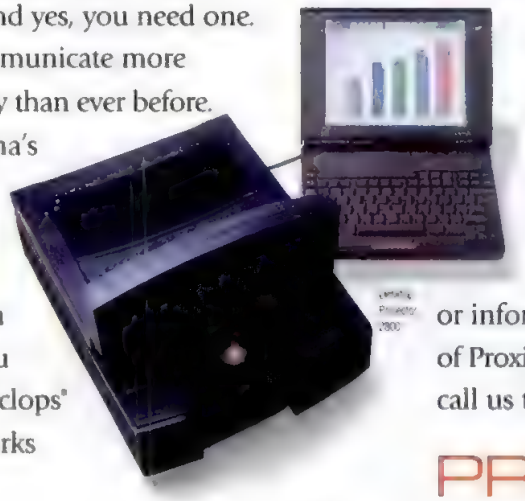
BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

The ALR Express CDE-1200 and Aztech CDA268-03i, based on the same Philips drive mechanism, both have 128K buffers and 350-millisecond access times. With average performance, a standard ATAPI

It Makes People Look Professional. It Makes People Look Smart. It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.



Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive.

All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

To receive your free CD-ROM or information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7694**.

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298 (619) 457-5500 FAX (619) 457-9647 (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada) European Office: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands. +31-43-650 248 FAX +31 43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1994 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Performance Tests: CD-ROM Drives

CONTINUES

What the Numbers Mean

Predictably, quadruple-speed drives generally outperformed their double- and triple-speed siblings on our tests. It was not an unbroken rule, however, as some tests saw a few double-speed units beat some of the quad-speed entries.

In general, CD-ROM drive throughput is a good measure of how well a drive will perform. So, as expected, the quadruple-speed drives as a group outperformed the double- and triple-speed drives—but not without exception. The real-world performance of a drive is affected by a host of variables—the adapter card, the driver, the size and efficiency of the buffer—so while quad-speed throughput figures were unfailingly better than those managed by the slower-rated drives, some of the slower drives prevailed on our application and multimedia tests.

On our Application Launch test, for example, the 2.4-speed Sony CDU-55S and six double-speed units beat or tied the 17-second showing of the slowest quadruple-speed SCSI units. On the Application Search test, 12 of the 20 slower-spinning drives were able to top or tie the average time of 10 seconds posted by units in the quad-speed group. And even on the Multimedia Playback tests, where demanding audio and full-motion video playback should give the quad-speed entries a decided performance advantage, some of the slower—and much less expensive—drives turned in better performances.

The quad-speed drives did do better on our test involving a custom AVI file, where the 30-frame-per-second video proved too demanding for anything less than a quad-speed. As multimedia applications grow more sophisticated, you may find that a double-speed drive just won't deliver.

We also found that a drive's interface has no bearing on performance, except for inherently slower parallel-port units. But SCSI, Enhanced IDE, and proprietary IDE drives tested equally within their class.

How We Tested

We ran all of the CD-ROM tests on an IBM ValuePoint 466DX2/Dp with 16MB of RAM, a 256K L2 cache, a 365MB hard disk, and an S3 864 graphics controller set to 800-by-600 resolution and 24-bit color. IBM PC-DOS 6.3 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 made up the software environment. For audio playback we used Media Vision Pro Audio sound cards and Altec Lansing ACS300.1 speakers. All of the tests, except the CD-ROM Throughput test and the Seek and Read test, were run with a 2MB software cache and IBM SmartDrive, Version 5.0.

We tested each drive using the vendor's recommended interface board. We connected each Enhanced IDE unit to the secondary IDE connector on the motherboard; for the Panasonic LK-MC579BP, we had to daisy-chain the drive off the connector attached to the hard disk. (This did not seem to degrade performance, though.) Those SCSI products that did not ship with interface boards were tested with an Adaptec 1542CF SCSI host adapter.

IDE interface, and a bargain street price of $149, either product is a good solution for the entry-level user of text databases, multimedia games, and edutainment applications. Until recently, ALR's products were sold mostly through value-added resellers but, like Aztech Labs, ALR is now selling peripherals, including the ALR, to consumers through mail-order and retail channels.

The Philips CDD300, which we review elsewhere in this feature, is based on the same mechanism but has a 256K buffer and an average access time of 290 ms. The difference in specs is reflected in relative performance: The ALR and the Aztech came out just about average on all tests among double-speed SCSI and IDE drives reviewed here, while the Philips drive was an above-average performer. The Aztech, however, did come out above average and ahead of the ALR on the Intel Indeo multimedia playback test, with no dropped video frames, compared with 16 for the ALR. In our subjective testing, multimedia applications played back smoothly without visible breaks in all three drives.

Installing both products is straightforward thanks to their standard ATAPI IDE interfaces, which let you connect each drive to a secondary IDE connector on your motherboard. In case you run out of IDE connectors, or the IDE connector on your system is not compatible with the drive, ALR offers an IDE paddle card for only $12; Aztech Labs includes one for no extra charge. After you finish the physical installation, you run an included setup disk that installs appropriate drivers automatically.

ALR Express CDE-1200, Aztech CDA268-03i

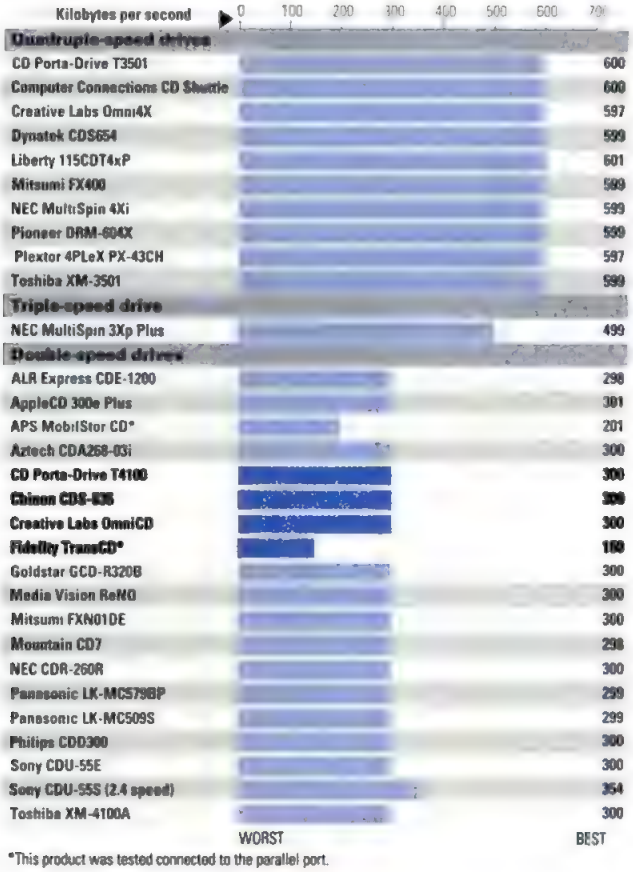
In the case of the ALR product we have two objections to the otherwise simple installation: The pin 1 position for the drive's IDE connector is not labeled (the Aztech's is), so we had to refer to the manual to get the connections right. And the CDE-1200 requires a hefty 63K of conventional memory for its CD device driver and MSCDEX, compared with 49K for the Aztech product.

Both drives are caddyless, and each comes bundled with a three-pin analog audio cable that should work well with most popular sound cards. Next Track, Last Track, and Play buttons let you play audio CDs without having to run software. Red Book audio was crisp and clean. No CD applications are packaged with the ALR drive; Aztech offers its drive with one game disk or business-related CD for $179 list.

▶ **ALR Express CDE-1200.** Estimated street price: *$149; optional IDE interface,*

CD-ROM THROUGHPUT

TEST DESCRIPTION The CD-ROM Throughput test measures a drive's raw sequential data throughput rate. Each drive reads our test CD sequentially from beginning to end in 64K blocks. We report the throughput in kilobytes per second. (We chose 64K block sizes to achieve maximum throughput.)

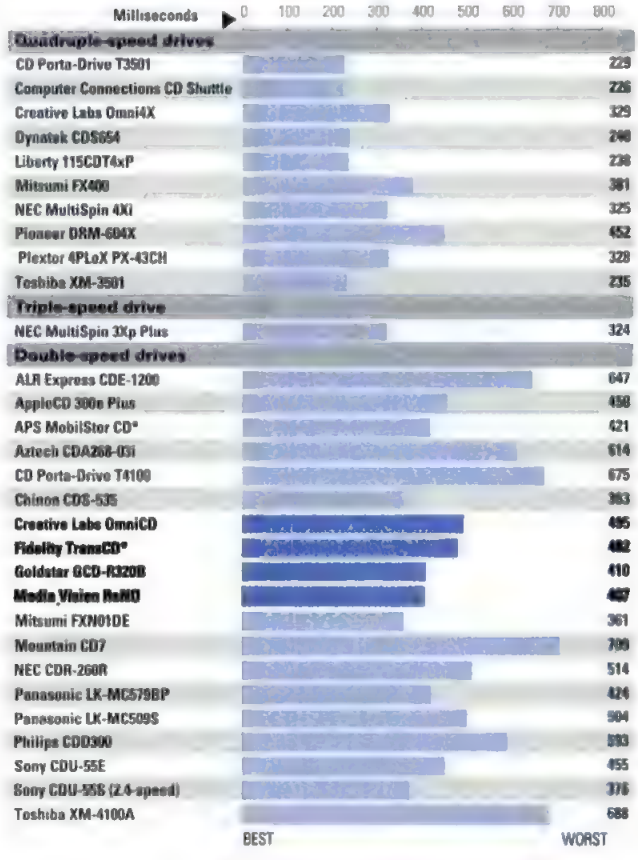


*This product was tested connected to the parallel port.

DISCUSSION Each drive has a rated throughput specification based on its spin rate: 300 kilobytes per second for double-speed drives, 450 KBps for triple-speed drives, and 600 KBps for quad-speed drives. Throughput that falls 10 percent or more below the rating indicates that the combination of the controller and device driver causes a performance bottleneck. Drives generally performed within specification; the exceptions were the double-speed Fidelity TransCD and the double-speed APS MobilStor CD, which we tested through the parallel port.

SEEK AND READ

TEST DESCRIPTION The Seek and Read test measures the speed at which a CD-ROM drive positions its read head to the data you are searching for. The test reads 2K sectors, starting with a stroke halfway across the CD and proceeding with successively reduced stroke distances. The time required to complete the test is measured in milliseconds.



DISCUSSION Quad-speed drives based on a Toshiba mechanism—the Computer Connections CD Shuttle PSM, CD Porta-Drive T3501, Toshiba XM-3501, Liberty 115CDT4xP, and Dynatek CDS654—were the fastest of the group, ranging from 226 ms to 240 ms. The worst quad-speed score (452 ms) was posted by the Pioneer DRM-604X, a six-disk changer that started the operation with the disk at rest rather than spinning, as single players do. Among the double-speeds, the Mitsumi FXN01DE (361 ms) and the Chinon CDS-535 (363 ms) had impressive scores.

$12. Advanced Logic Research Inc., *9401 Jeronimo Rd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240.*

Circle 447 on reader service card

▶ **Aztech CDA268-03i.** List price: *$159 (includes IDE interface).* Aztech Labs Inc., *47811 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539; 800-886-8829, 510-623-8988; fax, 510-623-8989.*

Circle 448 on reader service card

Apple Computer Inc.

• AppleCD 300e Plus

BY BILL DYSZEL

The AppleCD 300e Plus, with a list price of $369 for the external version and $315 for the internal version, is one of the more expensive double-speed drives we reviewed, but you get good performance and a nice package for the price. The AppleCD 300e Plus is a SCSI device primarily meant for the Macintosh market. Apple includes documentation for Macintosh installations only and does not offer a SCSI adapter for PCs. Nevertheless, we found installation to be almost effortless; it took only about 10 minutes using our Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI adapter and EZ-SCSI software. We test-

ROM & ROLL

Own the road. With the new portable Sony CD-ROM Discman player.

Plug this double-speed drive into practically any PC-compatible notebook for powerful multimedia on-the-go. And with 16 bit digital sound for music CDs, you can rock with your favorite bands.

From rock to rocket science, the Sony CD-ROM Discman takes you down whatever road you want.

For the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-766-9236.

For more complete product guide to all Sony consumer electronics, we offer Sony Style magazine. To order, just call 1-800-222-7669. Visa and MC. Offer expires 5/95. ©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved.
Sony, Sony Style and Discman are trademarks of Sony.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SONY
SONY
COMPAQ

CONTINUES

MULTIMEDIA PLAYBACK

TEST DESCRIPTION So that we could gauge the quality of multimedia playback, Microsoft Corp. granted us permission to use VidTest, a Windows-based program that tests digital video performance. VidTest measures the number of video frames and audio segments dropped during playback of AVI files. Its Data Streaming test measures the percentage of CPU resources being consumed by the CD-ROM subsystem (CPU utilization). VidTest is not currently endorsed by the Multimedia PC Marketing Council (MPC), though it has become a de facto industry standard for measuring performance on multimedia PCs.

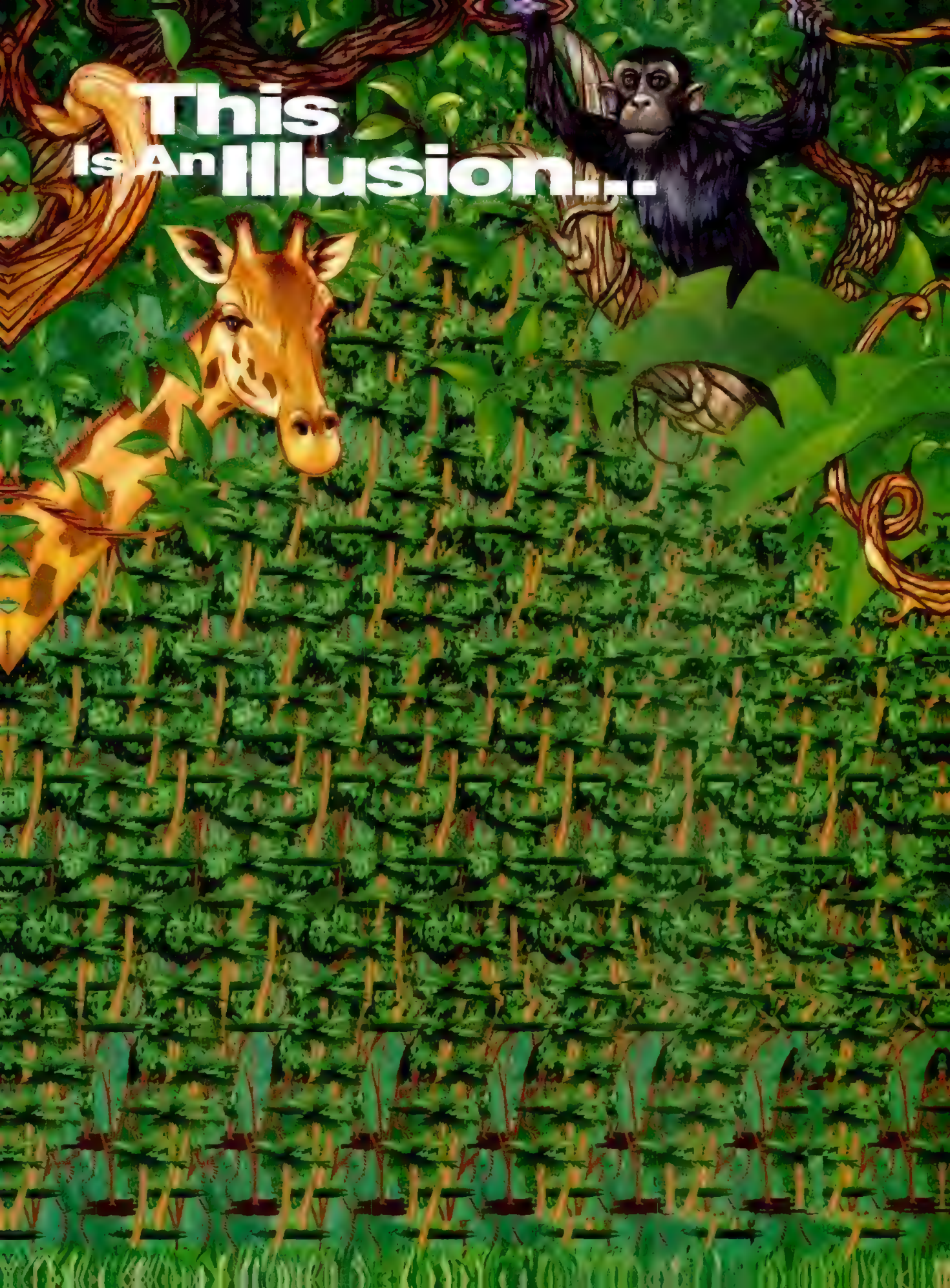
We used VidTest to play four different AVI files: Video 1 Compression at 16-bit color; Intel Indeo Video Compression at 24-bit color, Cinepak Video Compression at 24-bit color, and a *PC Magazine* custom AVI file at 24-bit color. The first three files contained 15-frame-per-second, 320-by-240 video; the custom AVI file contained 30-fps, 320-by-240 video and was designed to push the limits of the quadruple-speed drives.

Lower scores represent better performance.	Video 1 Compression (16-bit color, 912 frames, 15fps, 320-by-240 resolution)			Intel Indeo Video Compression (24-bit color, 912 frames, 15 fps, 320-by-240 resolution)			Cinepak Video Compression (24-bit color, 912 frames, 15 fps, 320-by-240 resolution)			Custom AVI file (24-bit color, 599 frames, 30 fps, 320-by-240 resolution)		
	Number of video frames dropped	Number of audio breaks	CPU utilization (percent)	Number of video frames dropped	Number of audio breaks	CPU utilization (percent)	Number of video frames dropped	Number of audio breaks	CPU utilization (percent)	Number of video frames dropped	Number of audio breaks	CPU utilization (percent)
Quadruple-speed drives												
CD Porta-Drive T3501	188	0	19	56	0	19	0	0	19	509	0	73
Computer Connections CD Shuttle	**179**	**0**	**20**	**67**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**510**	**0**	**75**
Creative Labs Omni4X	159	0	17	32	0	17	0	0	17	471	0	58
Dynatek CD8854	**184**	**0**	**20**	**26**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**502**	**0**	**71**
Liberty 115CDT4xP	75	0	14	2	0	12	0	0	14	310	0	49
Mitsumi FX400	**149**	**0**	**15**	**3**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**457**	**0**	**56**
NEC MultiSpin 4Xi	75	0	10	3	0	10	0	0	10	262	0	35
Pioneer DRM-604X	**86**	**0**	**14**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**381**	**0**	**50**
Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH	73	0	10	3	0	10	1	0	10	519	11	100
Toshiba XM-3501	**77**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**242**	**0**	**34**
Triple-speed drive												
NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	144	0	16	30	0	16	0	0	16	484	4	88
Double-speed drives												
ALR Express CDE-1200	158	0	15	16	0	15	1	0	15	512	9	100
Apple CD300e Plus	**119**	**0**	**16**	**3**	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**501**	**8**	**100**
APS MobiStor CD*	724	1	74	597	0	73	458	0	74	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aztech CDA268-03I	**153**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
CD Porta-Drive T4100	289	0	32	157	0	32	0	0	32	533	10	100
Chinon CDS-535	**139**	**0**	**16**	**31**	**0**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**513**	**0**	**100**
Creative Labs OmniCD	256	0	26	90	0	26	0	0	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fidelity TransCD*	**788**	**24**	**87**	**735**	**28**	**88**	**746**	**18**	**87**	**563**	**13**	**85**
Goldstar GCD-R320B	94	0	13	3	0	13	0	0	13	508	10	100
Media Vision ReNO	**216**	**0**	**34**	**82**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**526**	**10**	**100**
Mitsumi FXN01DE	188	0	22	29	0	21	0	0	22	521	10	100
Mountain CD7	**190**	**0**	**21**	**49**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**533**	**10**	**100**
NEC CDR-260R	266	0	28	119	0	28	0	0	26	539	1	100
Panasonic LK-MC579BP	**166**	**0**	**18**	**36**	**0**	**18**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**517**	**8**	**100**
Panasonic LK-MC509S	146	0	16	34	0	16	1	0	16	518	8	100
Philips CDD300	**102**	**0**	**15**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**803**	**8**	**100**
Sony CDU-55E	122	0	18	19	0	18	0	0	19	491	8	100
Sony CDU-55S (2.4-speed)	**95**	**0**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**476**	**7**	**100**
Toshiba XM-4100A	146	0	18	64	0	21	0	0	21	523	10	100

*This product was tested connected to the parallel port N/A—Not applicable The product could not read the custom-mastered test disk

DISCUSSION In contrast to SCSI and IDE drives, parallel-port drives consistently dropped more video frames, had more audio breaks, and required a larger percentage of CPU resources to view the AVI clips. The quad-speed drives tended to be the best AVI performers, allowing fewer video and audio breaks and requiring fewer CPU resources. This was not an unbroken rule, however. With the Video 1 Compression file, for instance, two double-speed drives (the Goldstar GCD-R320B and the Philips CDD300) and the 2.4-speed Sony CDU-55S dropped fewer video frames than half of the quad-speeds.

Our very demanding custom AVI file yielded three-tiered results. The best-performing drives dropped fewer than 400 video frames and used less than 50 percent of CPU resources. Top-tier drives were the Toshiba XM-3501, the NEC MultiSpin 4X, the Liberty 115CDT4xP, and the Pioneer DRM-604X. The remaining quad-speed drives, the triple-speed NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus, the 2.4-speed Sony CDU-55S, and the double-speed Sony CDU-55E filled out the second tier; they dropped between 400 and 520 frames and used more than 50 percent of their CPU resources. For the quad-speeds, these results are possibly due to inadequate buffer management and driver tuning. The Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH's poor scores reflect some difficulty the drive had in reading our CD-R disk. Subsequent testing with a CD-ROM disk yielded better results, but they are not directly comparable with other results shown here.


This
Is An Illusion...

Call 800-554-7172 Today

This Isn't.

"The Pantera Pentium units' Winstone 95 performance was outstanding, each system leading its respective tier."

–*PC Magazine*, December 6, 1994

"Measurably the best in its category.... the winner in price and performance was the Pantera 90."

–*PC/Computing*, February 1995

"The Pantera is one hot performer.... It's a first-class machine from top to bottom."

–*Computer Life*, November 1994

"ZEOS set the standard... The obvious choice among the group."

–*Computer Shopper*, August 1994

"In this roundup of ultra-fast PCs, the ZEOS Pantera 90 offers the most bang for the buck."

–*PC Magazine*, September 27, 1994

"ZEOS Pantera rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."

–*Windows Sources*, August 1994

"This is as good as it gets.... They don't come any faster."

–*PC World*, May 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66 April 12, 1994
DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60 April 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD
486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, March 1995
DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994, February 1995
Pentium-60 December 1994, January 1995
Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994, January 1995, February 1995

PC Best
Pentium-66 May 1994
Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66 June 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

Windows Magazine
Pentium-90 November 1994

W 100
486DX2-66 March 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	$1345	486DX2-50	$1645	486DX2-50	$2145	486DX2-50	$2545
486DX2-66	$1395	486DX2-66	$1695	486DX2-66	$2195	486DX2-66	$2595
DX4-100	$1545	DX4-100	$1845	DX4-100	$2345	DX4-100	$2745
Pentium-60	$1645	Pentium-60	$1945	Pentium-60	$2445	Pentium-60	$2845
Pentium-75	$1695	Pentium-75	$1995	Pentium-75	$2495	Pentium-75	$2895
Pentium-90	$1995	Pentium-90	$2295	Pentium-90	$2795	Pentium-90	$3195
Pentium-100	$2195	Pentium-100	$2495	Pentium-100	$2995	Pentium-100	$3395
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ 16MB RAM ➤ **850MB** local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ 24MB RAM ➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

4X CD-ROM Standard! (Packages 2, 3, 4)

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium™ 75, 90 & 100 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade.....$190

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video.....$249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen $345

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem.....$79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem.....$199

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$199

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software $149

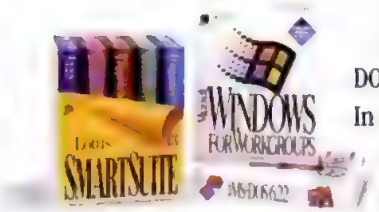
Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers.....$128

10-Bay Vertical Case $95

Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Upgrade your existing Lotus application with Lotus SmartSuite (five applications) $299

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Free Lotus SmartSuite!



All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

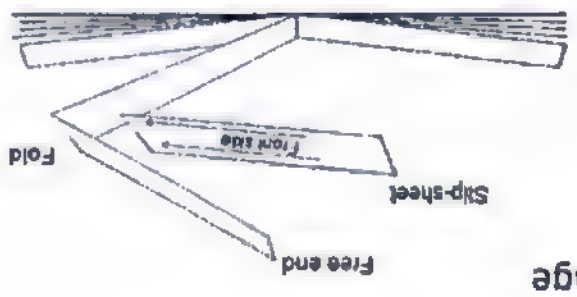
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA#GS00K94AGS5176.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

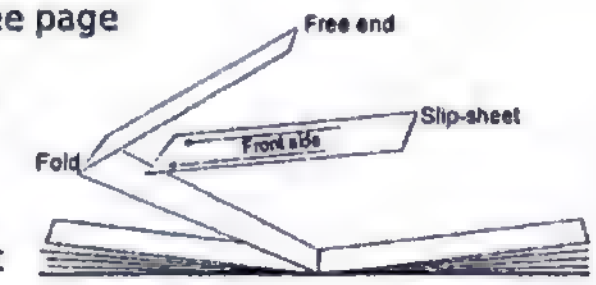
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsSlipBack-0018

Back

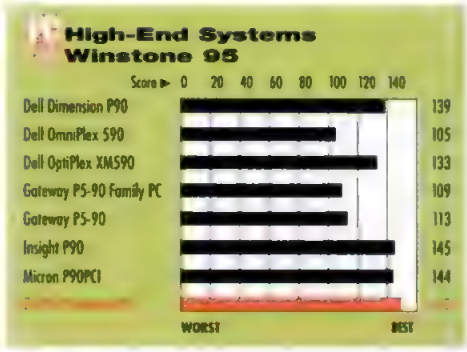
1. Follow instructions on the other side

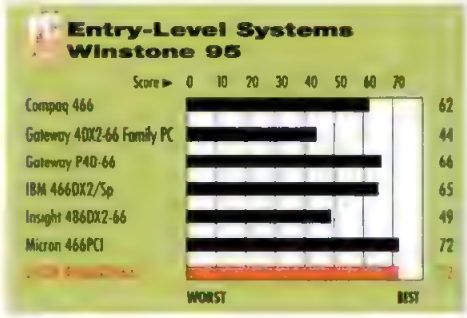
ZEOS® Pantera™— A Vision That's Real.

There's no illusion here. Truth revealed: ZEOS Pantera is your No. 1 high-performance desktop system. Leading experts from top industry publications agree. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—review after review.

Month after month, the ZEOS Pantera outranks all others in performance, reliability, and value. It's the biggest bang for your buck. As *PC Magazine* said: "Overall performance leaders...the Pantera line has a lot to offer—strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

Continuing with the ZEOS tradition of providing you with top performance, unwavering reliability and exceptional value, the ZEOS Pantera is giving you a new way of looking at the world.





Reprinted from *PC Magazine*, December 6, 1994

Striking Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its blazing performance and awesome power.

In *PC Magazine*'s December 1994 Pentium and 486 roundup, they gave top honors to the ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family. A major factor in the Pantera units' success was the outstanding Winstone 95 scores: The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems."

PC World concurred: The Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 processor-based Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested... Mark a new high on the performance chart!"

What makes the Pantera the top performer—time after time? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, the Pantera includes a 64-bit Diamond Stealth PCI video card *standard*. For the quickest data throughput, most Pantera packages also include a 4X CD-ROM drive.

As *Windows Sources* said: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board."

Real Value

The ZEOS Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and OS/2—you can't go wrong.

And with our *Computers Now!* program, many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to provide you with high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "...is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees: ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day.

Only one company gives you more features standard, incredible expandability, and supreme performance—all at an awesome price—ZEOS. And only one system gives you striking performance, unequaled reliability and the biggest bang for your buck—the ZEOS Pantera. To get the *Fastest Cat* around, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $1695
Pentium-60 $1945
Pentium-75 $1995

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

486DX2-66 $2095
Pentium-75 $2395

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 128K SRAM cache (486), 256K SRAM cache (Pentium)
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite

486DX2-66 $1245

Package #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pentium-75 $2595
Pentium-90 $2895

Editors' Choice:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-75 $2745
Pentium-90 $3095
Pentium-100 $3295

Hottest:

The above system modified to include:

- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75) 10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90 & 100)

DX4-100 $2995

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- STN color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

Pentium-75 $3118
Pentium-90 $3418

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 $3795
Pentium-100 $3995

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

DX4-100 $3195

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at left.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor–and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205 Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176 Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Hidden Image

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations. we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer–about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! and Z-Card are registered servicemarks. Pantera, Ambra and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

PAN PCM-950B

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

APPLICATION TESTS

TEST DESCRIPTION For the Application Launch and Application Search tests, we preinstalled Microsoft Encarta 94 on our test-bed using the option that consumed the smallest possible amount of hard disk space. We did this in order to stress the CD-ROM drive more and the hard disk less. We chose Encarta as a popular application representative of a multimedia title that searches an information database and plays and displays information in a variety of formats

For the Application Launch test, we measured the elapsed time from when we double-clicked on the Encarta icon to when the program actually started (that is, when the cursor reappeared on the Encarta main menu). For the Application Search test, we measured the time it took to find all entries that contained both video and animation components. We started timing when we clicked the Find button and stopped when the search was complete and the cursor reappeared

We also recorded the time it took to install CorelDRAW, Version 4.0, from a CD-ROM. We started timing when the "ready to install" message appeared and stopped when the "installation complete" message appeared

Lower scores represent better performance.	Application Launch (seconds)	Application Search (seconds)	CorelDRAW Installation (min:sec)
Quadruple-speed drives			
CD Porta-Drive T3501	12	6	4:17
Computer Connections CD Shuttle	12	6	4:15
Creative Labs OmniCD	13	8	5:09
Dynatek CDS654	12	6	4:13
Liberty 115CDT4xP	14	11	5:11
Mitsumi FX400	15	9	4:45
NEC MultiSpin 4Xi	17	14	4:14
Pioneer DRM-604X	17	16	4:42
Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH	16	16	5:53
Toshiba XM-3501	14	11	3:49
Triple-speed drive			
NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	19	9	5:47
Double-speed drives			
ALR Express CDE-1200	19	11	5:01
Apple CD300e Plus	18	10	4:49
APS MobilStor CD*	20	10	6:02
Aztech CDA268-03i	18	11	4:56
CD Porta-Drive T4100	18	10	5:31
Chinon CDS-535	17	9	4:47
Creative Labs OmniCD	17	9	5:09
Fidelity TransCD*	30	14	9:29
Goldstar GCD-R320B	17	9	5:12
Media Vision ReNO	17	9	4:50
Mitsumi FXN01DE	20	10	5:12
Mountain CD7	21	15	5:08
NEC CDR-260R	23	11	6:16
Panasonic LK-MC579BP	17	9	4:55
Panasonic LK MC509S	18	10	4:40
Philips CDD300	19	11	4:54
Sony CDU 55E	19	17	6:59
Sony CDU-55S (2.4-speed)	14	7	4:29
Toshiba XM-4100A	18	11	5:08

*This product was tested connected to the parallel port

DISCUSSION Because the Application Launch, Application Search, and CorelDRAW Installation tests are not multimedia tests, these scores generally reflect drive throughput, drive seek time, and combined hardware/software cache buffering. Though quadruple-speed drives proved faster on the whole, the 2.4-speed Sony CDU-55S matched or surpassed five or more of the quadruple-speed drives on each of the three application tests. The CD Porta-Drive T3501, the Computer Connections CD Shuttle PSM, and the Dynatek CDS654 were the fastest of the entire bunch on the Application Search test, each coming in at 6 seconds. The Toshiba XM-3501 installed CorelDRAW the fastest, at 3 minutes 49 seconds.

ed the external version, which was mounted in a heavy case with its own power supply; no external AC power brick is required.

Compared with other double-speed

AppleCD 300e Plus

ATAPI IDE and SCSI drives, the Apple's performance on our tests was above average. It dropped only three video frames playing back our Intel Indeo–compression AVI files. And CPU utilization was acceptable except when playing back our custom AVI file, which is meant for quadruple-speed drives. Loading CorelDRAW took only 4 minutes 49 seconds—19 seconds better than average for double-speed drives. Subjectively, video playback of standard edutainment applications was smooth, with very little frame dropping or audio fading.

The music played through either the twin RCA plugs on the back or the 1/8-inch stereo jack on the front was clean and undistorted and had clarity, warmth, and presence. One detail we found useful is that the volume-control wheel on the front of the drive has numbers to tell you the volume setting.

You don't need a caddy with the Apple; a motorized drawer loads and unloads your disks smoothly and safely. You can expect to use the Apple with any of the standard CD ROM formats, including CD-I, Kodak Photo CD, Red Book audio, and of course, Macintosh. As part of the price, Apple includes a Multimedia Starter CD for the Macintosh and Windows, plus a choice of 3 other CD apps out of a list of 30.

▶ **AppleCD 300e Plus.** List price: *Internal, $315; external, $369.* Apple Computer Inc., *One Infinite Loop, Cupertino, CA 95014; 800-776-2333, 408-996-1010; fax, 408-996-0275.*

Circle 449 on reader service card

APS Technologies Inc.

• APS MobilStor CD

BY BILL DYSZEL

If you need a CD-ROM drive to shuttle among several computers, APS Technologies offers an aggressively priced solution. The APS MobilStor CD ($299.95 direct) is an external double-speed parallel-port drive weighing 4.4 pounds. Its parallel-port connection means effortless

VB Power

ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

APS MobilStor CD

installation, but keep in mind that the slow throughput of the parallel bus acts as a performance bottleneck. Indeed, while the APS's throughput score of 206 KBps was better than the 150 KBps of the other double-speed parallel-port drive reviewed here (Fidelity TransCD), it still rates well below the 300 KBps required to qualify for true double-speed performance. The MobilStor CD also had real difficulty playing full-motion video without dropping frames. Even on our least stringent Cinepak Video–compression multimedia playback test, the APS dropped 458 video frames—again, better than the 788 frames dropped by the Fidelity TransCD, but considerably worse than the zero frames dropped by most double-speed players. If you're primarily using text-based applications, the MobilStor CD is a decent solution, but don't consider it for multimedia edutainment applications. And for true portability, you'd probably prefer a drive that can run on batteries; the APS does not.

A single install routine on the included disk sufficed to install the APS unit on our test machines in about 5 minutes. One nice feature is that the APS has its own parallel port, which you can use to attach a printer or to daisy-chain another APS unit. The caddyless, double-speed drive accepts disks in an exceptionally sturdy drawer mechanism, and the APS draws power from an included external AC adapter. A small universal power supply ships with the product at no extra charge.

The APS supports all major CD-ROM formats, including CD-I, Multisession Photo CD, and Red Book audio. Music played from an audio CD was clear, clean, and undistorted, whether sampled through the 1/8-inch headphone jack on the front of the unit or through the two RCA jacks on the back.

The APS MobilStor CD isn't the right solution for everyone. But if having a transportable parallel-port drive is worth the performance tradeoff, the MobilStor CD might be right for you.

▶ **APS MobilStor CD.** List price: *$299.95 (includes AC adapter, DOS and Windows drivers).* APS Technologies Inc., *6131 Deramus Ave., P.O. Box 4987, Kansas City, MO 64120-0087; 800-677-3628, 816-483-1600; fax, 816-483-3077.*

Circle 450 on reader service card

CD Technology Inc.

• CD Porta-Drive T3501
• CD Porta-Drive T4100

BY TED NEEDLEMAN

Now that CD-ROM drives are on just about every new desktop PC, portable users are looking for ways to run CDs on the road. CD Technology offers two solutions: the quadruple-speed CD Porta-Drive T3501 ($500 list, $350 street for the external version) and the double-speed CD Porta-Drive T4100 ($400 list, $300 street). While neither qualifies as an ideal portable solution, the T4100 comes closer than most so-called portable drives.

To their credit, both drives offer a choice of two connections: SCSI-to-parallel and straight SCSI. A SCSI-to-parallel connection means quick, easy installation, an important feature when you're on the road. Unfortunately, such a connection also results in poor performance due to the bottleneck caused by the slow throughput of the parallel bus. Connecting to a standard ISA SCSI controller card results in better performance but complicates installation, since a SCSI card is required wher-

CD Porta-Drive T4100, CD Porta-Drive T3501

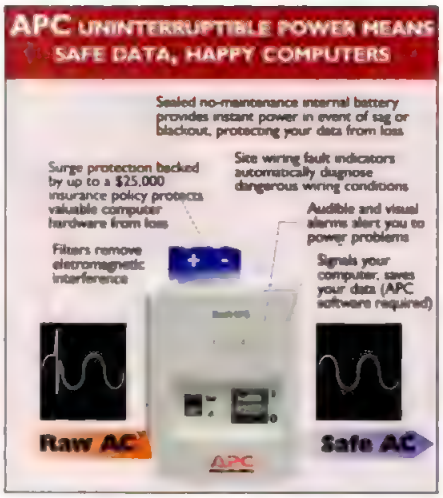
IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...
No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a **$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.**

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.

Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."--PC World

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Suzi Higgason, OSI Inc

Henry [illegible] Don Trans knows first hand about APC reliability. It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC. Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house and my computer never blinked."

"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all.."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept EA.

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVING LARGE

See Your Work on the Big Screen

It's a big world out there, and you've got to think big to stay ahead. Rely on Austin Direct's new Vista™ notebooks for larger, snappier screen images (10.4-inch TFT or 11.3-inch DSTN) that give you a better look at the big picture. Larger screens make graphics hit harder. And they make everything look better. Especially you. These enhanced portable multimedia presentation systems include a 16-bit, on-board sound module that's compatible with today's new multimedia software. Think big. Think Austin Direct's Vista large-screen notebook systems.

Vista: More Than Meets the Eye

And once you've seen the big picture, Vista gives you the horsepower to build big ideas. You'll start with 75MHz processing power (or upgrade to 100MHz/ 8MB RAM), 1MB of Video RAM, and a 32-bit, local-bus Windows accelerator as well as a built-in microphone jack and speaker jacks. Choose a Vista notebook PC from Austin Direct™, and you can depend on a high-performance, user-replaceable, 340MB hard drive while you enjoy the convenience of an integrated pointing device, for precise cursor control.

Everyone Needs a Better Image

Austin Direct keeps a watchful eye toward improving your image. Once you've set up your Austin Direct system, count on lifetime tech support that's available any time – seven by twenty-four. Then there's lifetime BBS support that's convenient for downloading utility upgrades and tracking technical data. When you're building your organization, we have a range of full-featured PCs for business, and high-end computers for special applications and networking, as well as multimedia systems for home or office. We keep prices low – even in customized systems with optimized feature sets. And remember, each Austin Direct system is covered by a strong warranty that guarantees your technology investment.

Screen image simulated for advertising purposes.

NOTEBOOKS WITH MORE TO MEET YOUR EYE

QuickShip

11.3" DSTN Display The Largest Available!

Business Audio and Voice Enabled!

810MB Hard Drive The Largest Available!

Austin Notebooks

- Intel® 486 SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4MB or 8MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 262MB to 810MB IDE Drive – User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- Monochrome, DSTN, or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Advanced Power Management
- **16-Bit Business Audio Features Include: Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out, Windows Sound System software, Cylogic Voice User and external microphone for true speech recognition.**

Business Audio Notebook Accessories

4MB RAM **$219**; 16MB RAM **CALL**; Docking Station **$259**; Car Adapter **$59**; MegaHertz PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem **$299**; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem **$199**; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter **$220**; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/ Modem **$135** (Only with system purchase.)

Business Audio

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 — $2,528

- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- **14.4K Internal Fax/Modem**
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $96/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 — $3,518

- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM/524MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- **14.4K Internal Fax/Modem**
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $126/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 — $4,158

- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 16MB RAM/703MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- **14.4K Internal Fax/Modem**
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $149/mo**

Austin Vista™

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 — $2,549

- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $97/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 — $2,809

- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 524MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $107/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 — $3,879

- 10.4" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $139/mo**

Austin StepLite™

AUSTIN 486SX-33 — $1,499

- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM
- 262MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $58/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX2-50 — $1,999

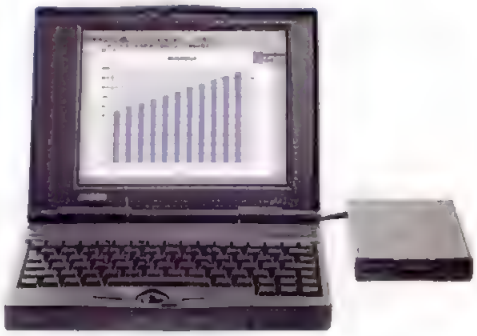
- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM
- 262MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $76/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 — $2,149

- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $82/mo**

Austin DSTN and Active Matrix Color Notebooks

The New Austin Vista Large Screen Notebook with 11.3" DSTN Display



The New Lightweight Austin StepLite. Only 4.8 lbs. with Battery!

"Austin's Business Audio 4/100 flashed through our performance tests like no other notebook we've seen."

"This unit stacks up solidly on our Power Mobile PC's chart, and if performance is your top concern, look no further."

PC World, December 1994

AUSTIN DIRECT™

An IPC Technologies Company

800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

PENTIUM DESKTOPS: HIGH-PERFORMANCE PCs FOR THE HIGH-POWERED PROFESSIONAL

Demand Austin's Enhanced Price/Performance Standard for Pentium Technology

POWER MPC SYSTEM-60

- Intel® 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Sound Card and Speakers**
- **Voice Enabled PC: Windows Sound System, Cylogic Voice User, Microsoft Boom Microphone**
- **Diamond Stealth 64 with 1MB**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works
- **CD Titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, World Atlas, US Atlas, ChessMaster 2000, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing**

$1,999 Best Buy! Lease $76/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive

$2,199 Lease $84/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

Multimedia PC

POWER MPC SYSTEM-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **MediaMagic Telemetry 32 Card Featuring: Telephone Voice Mail, Caller ID, Speakerphone, 16-Bit Sound Card, Speakers, Microphone, 14.4K/Fax Modem**
- **Diamond Stealth 64 with 1MB**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,199 Great Buy! Lease $84/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive

$2,399 Lease $92/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 850MB Hard Drive

Multimedia PC

POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **Diamond Stealth 64 with 2MB**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,499 Lease $95/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

$2,899 Lease $110/mo.

- 16MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

PC World Dec 94 · PC World Jan 95 · PC World Feb 95

POWER SYSTEM-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **Diamond Stealth 64 with 2MB**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,699 Best Buy! Lease $103/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

$3,499 Lease $125/mo.

- 16MB RAM
- 17" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

"The overall performance of the Austin Power System 90 came closest to the Best Overall Winner because of its excellent Windows score."

"It is the best Windows performer of all the Pentiums that we put through the paces."

Byte Magazine, December 1994

AUSTIN DIRECT

An IPC Technologies Company

800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Call Today for your free Austin Direct Catalog!

INTEL 486 DESKTOPS: THE PREFERRED CHOICE FOR BUSINESS

Austin's Genesis and Premier Systems Master All Office Applications

GENESIS DX2-66

HOME MULTIMEDIA

- Intel® 486DX2/66 Processor
- 128KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Sound Card and Speakers**
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- Slimline Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works
- **CD Titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, World Atlas, US Atlas, ChessMaster 2000, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing**

$1,499 Lease $58/mo.

- 4MB RAM
- 14" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 425MB Hard Drive

$1,799 Lease $69/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 14.4K Fax/Modem

Multimedia PC

PREMIER DX4-100

BUSINESS MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 486DX4/100 Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **MediaMagic 4x CD ROM Drive**
- **MediaMagic Telemetry 32 Card Featuring: Telephone Voice Mail, Caller ID, Speakerphone, 16-Bit Sound Card, Speakers, Microphone, 14.4K/Fax Modem**
- **Diamond Stealth 64 with 1MB**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Desktop Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$1,999 Great Buy! Lease $78/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive

$2,499 Lease $95/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 17" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- 850MB Hard Drive

Multimedia PC

LEASING

Save Your Cash

Leasing all your Austin Direct computer systems helps you get the latest PC technology installed in your office with the smallest up-front payment. You (and your staff) enjoy enhanced productivity without tying up valuable capital resources. And your scheduled lease payments are calculated to fit your working budget, so you can manage your company's cash flow more effectively.

Flexible Leasing Options

It's easy to get started with an Austin Direct leasing program. For as little as one advance payment, Austin Direct's in-house leasing plan helps you put new computer equipment to work in a hurry. And you're not necessarily locked in to the same technology for the duration of the lease. When it's time to upgrade, you can work out an equipment exchange without going back to square one. When your organization requires a more comprehensive leasing program, select Austin Direct's Master Lease that covers all your leasing needs for an entire year.

HOW TO ORDER

Put Austin Direct to work for you. Here's how:

- To order, call 800-483-9938
- To order by fax, send to 512-454-1357
- For Corporate and Major Accounts, call 800-622-5506
- For Government Sales, call 800-833-4472

(Purchase orders accepted for qualifying accounts).

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Leasing is an easy way to get the most for your money when you're buying computer systems.
- Austin Direct accepts major credit cards, including MasterCard, VISA, and American Express. Mail orders can be paid by cashier's check or personal check with prior approval. Mail pre-paid orders to:

Austin Direct
2121 Energy Drive
Austin, Texas 78758

intel inside

"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."

PC World, January 1994

AUSTIN QUALITY

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

PC WORLD

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

An IPC Technologies Company

800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

MEDIAMAGIC

Quality Multimedia Products

Ad Code: 9938

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

20 Disks to Make Your Drive Spin

By John R. Quain

Finally, CD-ROM software developers have learned the three most important words in creating a CD-ROM: content, content, content. These 20 titles are some of the most informative and entertaining disks available. For a more complete review, including several business-oriented titles, see "The Top 100 CD-ROMS," September 13, 1994.

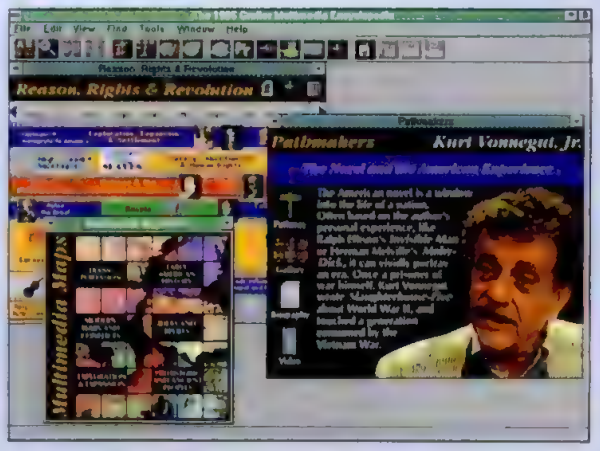
Reference and More

1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows With 33,000 articles from the hardcover edition—often written by experts in their fields—Grolier has always favored substance over form. But now the 1995 edition includes snazzier elements that are more worthy of the multimedia moniker. Souped-up, point-and-click time lines and a new Pathmakers section with narratives from people such as Stephen Jay Gould and Kurt Vonnegut, Jr., make this one the essential multimedia encyclopedia. ($149.95; Grolier Electronic Publishing Inc., 800-285-4534.)

Popular Mechanics New Car Buyers' Guide-95 The best thing about this title is that you can search through its compendium of over 800 vehicles using your own list of desired features (number of doors, safety features, and so on). It includes a calculator for loan-versus-lease deals, as well as buying tips for first-time shoppers. ($29.95; Books That Work, 800-242-4546.)

Taxi for CD-ROM The multitude of map and guidebook CD-ROMs makes this a crowded arena. Taxi distinguishes itself by including not only detailed maps of five major American cities (New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Washington) but also Zagat's restaurant and hotel guides for each city. It's a great tool for business travelers and includes route information so you don't get taken for a ride. ($79.95; News Electronic Data Inc., 800-439-8294.)

Wines of the World Based on *The Companion to Wine*, edited by Frank Prial, this disk offers an ebullient introduction to the pleasures of Bacchus. Intended for the novice, it offers wine-tasting tips, label explanations, and descriptions of wine regions from the Napa to the Rhone valley. There are even recorded pontifications from such famous vintners as Michel Chapoutier. ($49.95; Multicom Publishing Inc., 800-850-7272, 206-622-5530.)



1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows lets you find the articles you need by clicking on time-line items.

Culture

Microsoft Art Gallery for Windows Art Gallery brings the best of the collection of the National Gallery in London to your computer screen. Stylishly designed and carefully presented, Art Gallery includes not only images of the paintings themselves but also brief biographies, a historical atlas, and four narrated tours. ($59.95; Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400.)

Microsoft Cinemania '95 for Windows This is the best compendium of movie views and reviews available on-disk. The 1995 version comes with an improved search engine, a list of suggestions for video rentals, and over 300 new reviews. The approximately 20,000 reviews herein are written by Roger Ebert, Pauline Kael, and Leonard Maltin. Each movie listing includes credits, awards, and the MPAA rating. The 20 or so video clips are the last thing you'll notice. ($59.95; Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400.)

Opera Guide with CD-ROM This disk, based on one of the most authoritative guides to opera, contains over 3 hours of compressed music samples, plus biographies, photos, and geographical and contextual data covering everyone from Claudio Monteverdi to Philip Glass. The entire text and photos from the original 1,300-page book, *The Viking Opera Guide*, are exquisitely presented in this electronic form. ($99.95; Penguin USA, 800-253-6476.)

Science and Nature

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story The company behind this disk has been creating anatomical illustrations for the medical community for over a decade. A.D.A.M. lets you step through all the subcutaneous layers right down to the skeleton, or play over 4 hours of animation (narrated by the wisecracking Adam) with detailed explanations of such human functions as reproduction and snoring. The male and female figures come with or without fig leaves—at parental discretion. ($59.95; A.D.A.M. Software Inc., 800-408-2326, 404-980-0888.)

In the Company of Whales You can learn about lobtailing and echolocation, go on a whale-watch cruise, or just enjoy the beautiful presentation. Created by the same folks responsible for the Dis-

covery Channel, this disk is more cinematic than bookish, but there's a lot here. You can even ask predetermined questions and receive videotaped answers from some of the world's leading experts. ($49.95; Discovery Communications Inc., 800-336-2947.)

RedShift RedShift is the next-best thing to the planetarium. Serious amateur astronomers will appreciate its detailed sky charts, while armchair astronauts will enjoy the animated fly-bys of planets and galaxies. And *The Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy* is included, just in case you get lost. ($64.95; Maxis, 800-336-2947.)

History

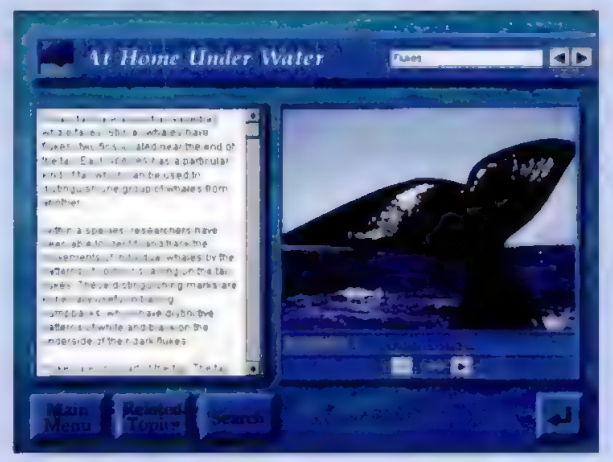
The Anglo-Saxons The Anglo-Saxons, based on material from the British Museum, livens up an otherwise dusty subject. Using animated maps and historical anecdotes, this title is so successful at documenting and piecing together the post-Roman culture and history of Great Britain that it makes even Beowolf engaging. ($59.95; Cambrix Publishing Inc., 800-992-8781.)

The Haldeman Diaries The ex–ad man and White House chief of staff covers his time in the capital with text, dictated audio clips, videos, and photographs. The diaries offer excellent insights into one of Nixon's men who obstructed justice, as well as biased profiles that treat Liddy harshly while failing to mention Haldeman's own criminal conviction. ($69.95; Sony Imagesoft, 800-922-7669.)

Her Heritage: A Biographical Encyclopedia of Famous American Women Taking an often neglected approach to history, Her Heritage covers over 1,000 famous women in U.S. history. The biographical sketches include everyone from Lucille Ball to Elizabeth Blackwell (the first woman to graduate from an American medical school). Brilliant graphics and creative layouts enhance this thoughtful and informative title, edited by Robert McHenry, editor-in-chief of *Encyclopedia Britannica*. ($49.95; Pilgrim New Media Inc., 617-491-7660.)

Children

Arthur's Birthday Arthur's Birthday, written by Marc Brown, is an engaging and humorous tale illuminating the sociology of the schoolyard. It's just one of the talking, animated Living Books series, all of which are winners. ($39.95; Broderbund Software Inc., 800-521-6263.)



In the Company of Whales includes videos of jumping whales and audio clips of whale sounds.

The Farm The Farm is a talking introduction to agrarian life for youngsters 3 to 8. Entertaining characters explain everything from the animals on a farm to how a silo works. Old MacDonald never covered so much ground. ($34.95; Humongous Entertainment, 206-485-1212.)

Something Completely Different

4 Paws of Crab 4 Paws of Crab is more than a cookbook; it not only explains basic Thai recipes and whether or not you should eat Kaffir lime leaves, it also provides contemporary and historical insights into Thailand itself. Told from the point of view of two cultures (American and Thai), 4 Paws of Crab is a vibrant and rich entree to an exotic culture. ($44.95; Live Oak Multimedia Inc., 800-454-7557, 510-654-7480.)

From Alice to Ocean Alice is a place (Alice Springs, to be exact), and it's situated in the Australian outback. From this spot, Robyn Davidson set out on a 1,700-mile journey on foot and camelback to explore terrain for the National Geographic Society. Her sojourn is recreated using every resource available, and the disk is a mesmerizing video, photo, and graphic feast—part travelog, part lesson in the wilds of the outback, part photo expedition. ($69; Claris Corp., 800-325-2747.)

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time Make way for pure, unmitigated whimsy and satire from the madcap Monty Python comedy troupe. The disk includes over 30 video clips from the TV series, plus games and new material from the original cast members. Ask for help and you'll get abuse. And it's not a complete waste of time: There are lots of computer gimcracks like Python wallpaper and screen savers. ($60; 7th Level Inc., 214-437-4858.)

Myst Myst is already a CD-ROM classic, and you owe it to yourself to explore its lush, painstakingly illustrated Jules Verne–style world. It's the progenitor of truly interactive multimedia entertainment: You don't shoot monsters or watch digitized video clips; instead, you walk through eerily enticing worlds, throwing levers and uncovering clues to the Shakespearian plot. ($54.95; Broderbund Software Inc., 800-521-6263.)

Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual Trekkies won't be able to resist this title, a virtual walkthrough of the USS *Enterprise NCC 1701-D*. Commander Riker (Jonathan Frakes) narrates a guided tour, and you can swoosh through the ship's corridors on your own to explore areas like the Holodeck and 10 Forward. ($69.95; Simon & Schuster Interactive, 800-983-5333.) □

ever you install the drive, and SCSI installations can be problematic. A PCMCIA SCSI card provides the best combination of performance and portability for the road—provided, of course, your laptop offers a PCMCIA slot and you don't run into any PCMCIA compatibility problems.

At 3 pounds and 2 by 6 by 9 inches (HWD), the quad-speed T3501 is the larger and heavier of the two units we tested, qualifying more as a transportable device than one which is truly portable. It comes with an AC power brick that, at 1 pound and 6.4 by 2 by 3 inches, adds considerable weight and bulk. Operation from a battery pack is not an option. Another disadvantage in this portable drive: It requires a caddy—yet another element to lug with you on the road, though a caddy configuration does let you run the drive on its side.

Performance was as expected: When tested using the parallel connection (results not shown), the T3501 barely achieved single-speed performance, and multimedia playback results were abysmal, with hundreds of dropped video frames. If you plan to use a parallel connection, there doesn't seem to be any reason to pay extra for a quadruple-speed configuration. Test results using our Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI adapter were considerably improved, but mixed: Sequential- and random-seek scores were better than average, as were scores on our multimedia search and CorelDRAW installation tests; but when it came to our objective multimedia playback tests, the T3501 was among the lesser performers of the quadruple-speed drives. Subjectively, multimedia applications ran smoothly with no noticeable breaks.

The T4100, at 1 pound and 1 by 6 by 8 inches, is considerably smaller and lighter than the T3501, and can be operated from a small AC power cube or even an optional portable battery pack rather than the much larger brick-style supply the T3501 uses. Unlike the T3501, it is a caddyless design.

Again, parallel performance was just barely single-speed-class, while performance with a SCSI adapter was considerably improved, though the results for the CorelDRAW application launch test were below average.

Both Porta-Drives are incomplete portable solutions. The T3501 is bulky, and many users will not be able to take advantage of its quad-speed performance on the road. The small, lightweight, battery-powered T4100 makes a good choice if you need a truly portable drive and your laptop has a PCMCIA slot.

Chinon CDS-535

▶ **CD Porta-Drive T3501.** List price: *External, $600; internal $500.* **CD Porta-Drive T4100.** List price: *$400.* Options: *Battery pack, $100.* CD Technology Inc., *764 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-752-8500; fax, 408-752-8501.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

Chinon America Inc.

• Chinon CDS-535

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

Last year's Editors' Choice, the Chinon CDS-535, is still a strong contender among this year's crop of double-speed drives. At a street price of $279, including SCSI controller, it is also considerably less expensive than it was last year and makes a good choice for a double-speed workhorse.

With a rated access time of only 220 ms and a large 256K buffer, the CDS-535 should be fast. While it wasn't the top performer among the double-speed drives we tested, its multimedia playback scores were consistently above average. The CDS-535 dropped only 139 video frames on our 16-bit video compression and 31 frames on our Intel Indeo multimedia playback test, compared with the averages for nonparallel double-speed drives: 172 and 45, respectively. CPU utilization scores were also consistently better than average. On subjective tests, multimedia playback was smooth and uneventful and audio CD playback was perfectly acceptable. The Red Book audio connector on the drive is nonstandard, but Chinon includes a cable with the drive that works with most sound cards.

Installation was easy. We tested the drive with the 8-bit NCS-250-SC SCSI-2 interface provided by Chinon. The included DOS-based installation utility installed appropriate drivers and updated AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files automatically. No CD-ROM application software is included with the drive package.

An external version of the CDS-535, the CDX-535, is also available for $100 more than the internal version. Chinon plans to offer a quad-speed drive, but it wasn't ready in time for this review. An ATAPI version of the quad-speed, the CDS-545, should be shipping by the time you read this review. Its street price is predicted to be under $200. A SCSI-version, CDX-545, will follow in a couple of months. Buyers looking for a basic double-speed drive that delivers solid performance should consider the CDS-535.

▶ **Chinon CDS-535.** Estimated street price: *Internal, $279; external, $379.* Chinon America Inc., *615 Hawaii Ave., Torrance, CA 90503; 800-441-0222, 310-533-0274; fax, 310-533-1727.*

Circle 452 on reader service card

Computer Connections America

• CD Shuttle PSM

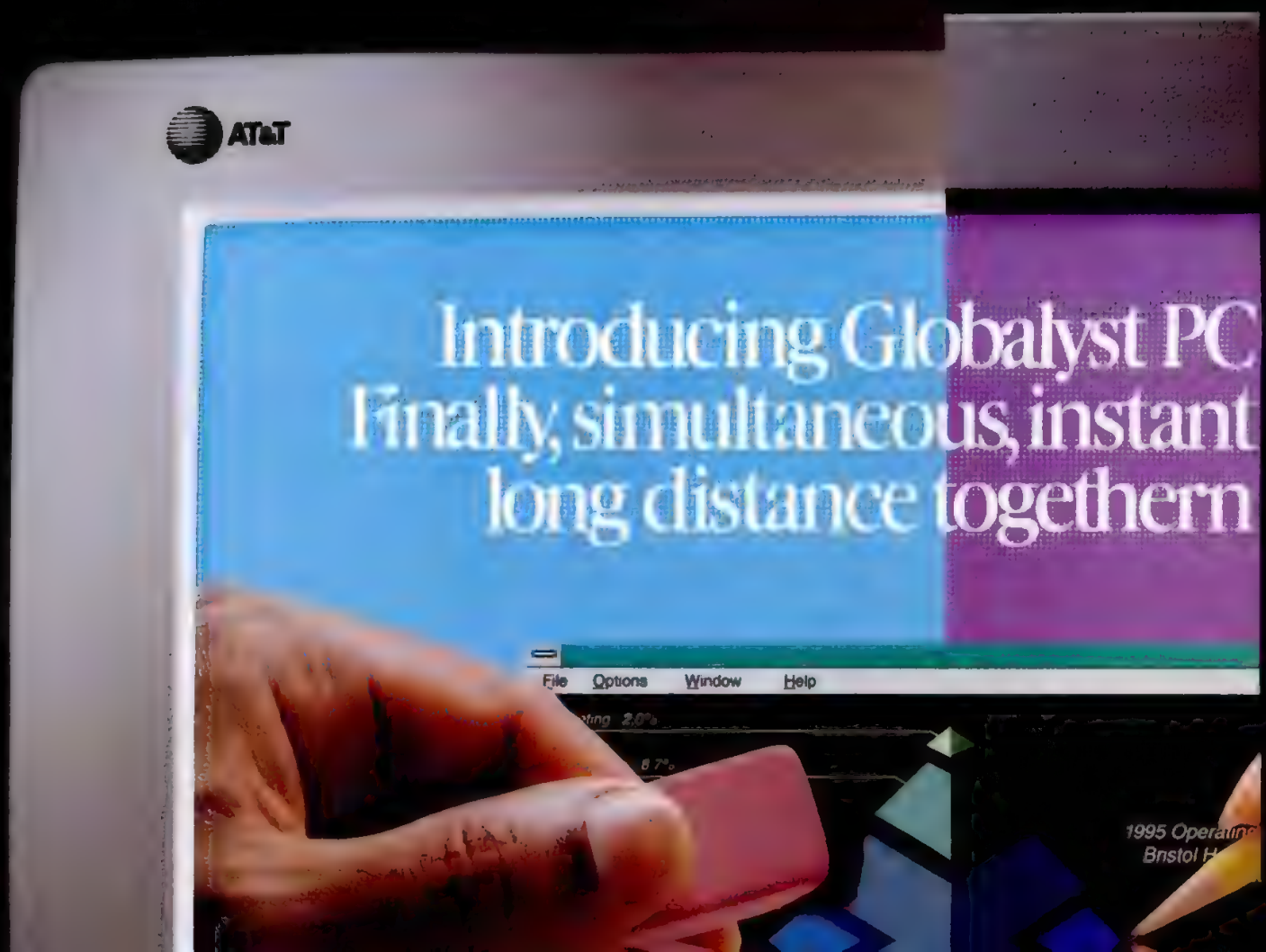
BY LEON ERLANGER

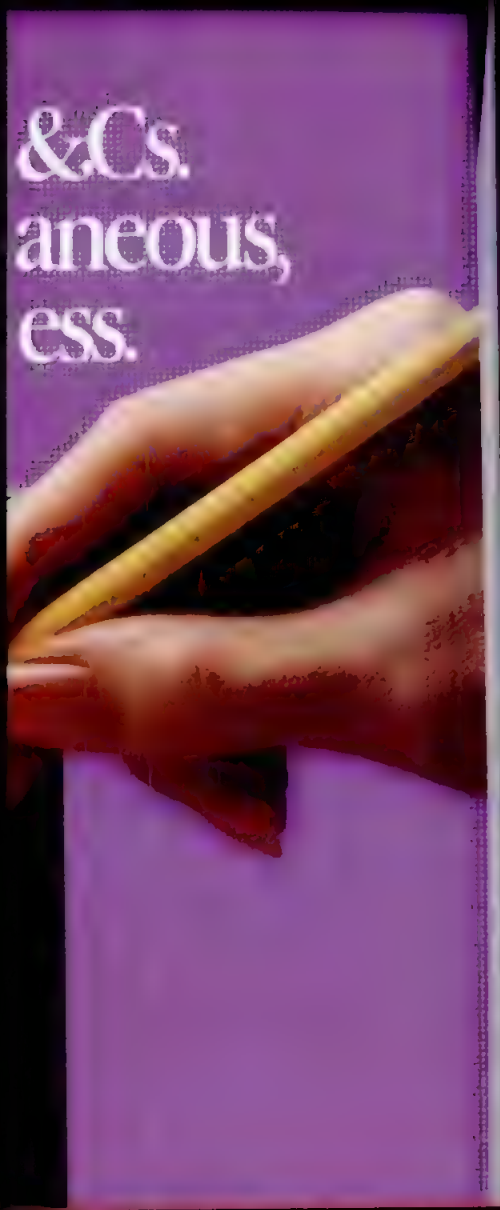
The CD Shuttle PSM, with an external configuration that is complete with a handle and a choice between fast EPP and standard SCSI connections, almost succeeds as a transportable quadruple-speed drive. Unfortunately, the CD Shuttle PSM's high street price of $739 ($799 list) and its difficult installation prevent us from recommending it with much enthusiasm.

Computer Connections America emphasizes that its forte is providing peripheral equipment that easily connects to a

CD Shuttle PSM

Say goodbye
to working in
an isolation
chamber.


AT&T
Introducing Globalyst PC
Finally, simultaneous, instant
long distance togethern
File Options Window Help



The first computers with true application sharing. For instant collaboration, not isolation.

Take a look at your average workday. Half of it can end up just plain wasted. Sitting in meetings. Running to the fax machine. Going through rounds of revisions on every document. You know the story.

Now welcome to the exciting new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. Discover AT&T Globalyst,™ the first computers with AT&T Vistium™ Share Software. It lets you and a client or colleague share live Windows™ files, make changes in real time and transfer the final document to either user. Even if only one of you has the application you're sharing. Work with someone a thousand miles away as easily as if they were across your desk.

Best in reliability & service support
PC World, *November 1994*

Because they're from AT&T, Globalyst PC&Cs aren't some proprietary system, but open, industry-standard, Intel™ processor-based technology.

There are three easy ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from convenient retail locations or direct. And you can reach them all at this number:

1 800 542-9907

Can spontaneous collaboration make a difference in your business? Call today. We'll tell you more.

GET move USE IT.

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Networking CD-ROM Drives

By James Karney

There are three approaches for providing CD-ROM access across a network:

- *Dedicated CD-ROM server.* Users access a networked PC containing multiple CD-ROM drives, which is used exclusively for this purpose.
- *Combination file server/CD-ROM server.* Users access CD-ROM drives in the network file server.
- *Peer-to-peer.* Users are allowed shared access to CD-ROM drives on their workstation PCs.

The method you choose depends on the size of your network and on your network operating system. In a series of informal tests conducted by PC Labs, we managed to connect and share CD-ROMs effectively with all the methods we tested, but the programs and disks we could access varied with each one.

SCSI DRIVES WORK BEST

Virtually any CD-ROM drive you can attach to a desktop PC can be used as a network drive. As a practical matter, you'll want to use SCSI drives rather than proprietary- or IDE/ATAPI-interface drives, because CD-ROM drives on the network are a lot like peanuts: You can't stop with just one, and a SCSI adapter can handle seven devices—with fast throughput. Also, you wouldn't want to use multidisk CD changers, since you can access only one of their six or seven platters at a time.

To access the CD-ROM's file structure, many operating systems require some form of translation utility or redirection. The most popular is MSCDEX, the Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions, which ships with DOS 6.x and takes up about 35K of RAM—5K if you load it into high memory. Not all CD-ROM applications require you to load MSCDEX; some perform redirection on the fly. We found some applications would run on a networked CD-ROM, but the disk's data could not be recognized without the client PC running MSCDEX locally.

For networked CD-ROM drives, multimedia files pose particular problems. A multimedia file played over a busy network might take three times as long to complete, and you'll get skipped or garbled frames—if it runs at all. You might get the sound coming out of the server or piped to your PC, or you might find the sound is ignored.

Virtually any CD-ROM drive you can attach to a desktop PC can be used as a network drive.

CD DRIVES UNDER NETWARE

Both NetWare 3.12 and 4.01 allow you to mount—that is, to insert and then recognize—a CD-ROM volume directly on an existing dedicated file server by using Novell's bundled NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs). One drawback is the time it takes (several minutes) to mount and unmount the volume. The CD-ROM reads can clog a busy server, and frequent disk changing can eat up staff time and limit ready access to the drive.

Sensing opportunity, several third-party suppliers have offered enhancements for NetWare.

Corel's Corp.'s CorelSCSI Network Manager software ($595; 800-836-7274, 613-728-8200) is an excellent choice if you want to network existing CD-ROM drives and adapters. An NLM is loaded on the server, and a driver is installed on each workstation client. The NLM is used to mount and unmount volumes and set the amount of dedicated CD-ROM cache. The administrator must physically mount the disk. Users access a database created by the NLM from the CD-ROM; this speeds up operation and delivers extra security.

Micro Design International (MDI) uses a similar technique with its SCSI Express 600CDX software ($645-$795; 800-228-0891, 407-677-8333). It requires an NLM loaded on the server, and the drive's volumes must be mounted there. MSCDEX is not required on clients. MDI also sells CD-ROM drives housed in interlocking external enclosures, or CD-ROM drives mounted in towers.

Online Computer System's Opti-Net ($795 to $1,795; 800-922-9204, 301-428-3700) uses redirection to turn a PC into a dedicated CD-ROM server, which offers excellent security and management. This approach allows clients access to a CD-ROM on the server

user's parallel port. Indeed, even though the drive comes with a SCSI connection, the CD Shuttle's documentation covers only parallel installation. What is even more surprising, however, is that the EPP installation proved more difficult than the SCSI installation, which was easily accomplished using our standard Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI adapter and EZ-SCSI software. We tried to install the CD Shuttle using our test-bed's fast parallel port, then an EPP add-in card from FarPoint Communications—to no avail. We finally got the drive to work with Computer Connections America's own EPP card, but only after substituting DOS's MSCDEX, Version 2.23, for the CorelCDx, Version 1.001A provided by Computer Connections America's installation software. We question the value of an EPP installation that is not quick, easy, and universally compatible.

Once we got the drive working, performance was a mixed bag. Throughput results were fine in both SCSI (shown) and EPP modes (not shown); and multimedia search and CorelDRAW installation results were quite good. Even in SCSI mode, however, the CD Shuttle was the second-worst drive among our quad-

without loading MSCDEX locally, thus reducing local overhead. If you keep the same disks loaded all the time, then setup demands are not a problem, and the path and permissions can be configured just once.

Microtest's Discport ($795) is a dedicated CD-ROM server that uses an NLM but does not reside on the server. It is a box about the size of a paperback novel that supports up to seven CD-ROM drives without requiring MSCDEX. There is no need to load drivers on the clients; instead, you load the NLM on the server and then map the drives. A drag-and-drop interface makes it easy to mount or manage volumes from the client.

Plextor (800-886-3935, 408-980-1838) is planning a CD-ROM tower that can be directly cabled into a network and offers its own redirection without an NLM. Plextor says the quad-speed drives will be fast enough to allow more than one user to access the same disk simultaneously.

CD DRIVES UNDER WINDOWS NT

Microsoft Windows NT is an example of how peer-to-peer CD-ROM sharing should work. The server administrator or a workstation user "shares" a locally installed CD-ROM drive, then sets permissions. Any approved user can immediately map drives to a local PC. This is a great low-volume solution. Do make sure your CD-ROM drive is NT-compatible—most but not all are. Of course, NT can also be used with dedicated CD-ROM servers, for larger workgroups. □

speed models at dropping video frames on our multimedia playback tests; only the Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH was worse due to an inability to read our CD-R disk properly. A bright spot: While we haven't published results for performance using the EPP connection, it was the best of any of the parallel-port drives we reviewed: not dramatically worse than the drive's SCSI performance.

The CD Shuttle is caddy-based. Its 2.3- by 6.5- by 13.5-inch measurements and 7-pound weight, including internal power supply, disqualify it from portable status, but it is definitely transportable. The lack of audio connectors means you have to connect it to your sound card through the headphone jack. Red Book audio performance is decent but has some background hiss.

▶ **CD Shuttle PSM.** List price: *$799.* Computer Connections America Inc., *19A Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730; 800-438-5336, 617-271-0444; fax, 617-271-0873.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

Creative Labs Inc.

• Creative Labs OmniCD
• Creative Labs Omni4x

BY JONATHAN HILL

Creative Labs—best known for its industry-standard Sound Blaster sound boards—offers two reasonably priced CD-ROM drive kits. Both drives are targeted primarily at owners of Creative Labs' audio products, but neither requires the presence of a Sound Blaster card. The Creative Labs OmniCD ($249.95 list, $180 street) is a double-speed caddyless drive made by Panasonic that uses the proprietary CD-ROM drive interface found on Sound Blaster Pro and Sound Blaster 16 cards. It also comes with its own proprietary controller card in case you don't happen to own a Creative Labs sound card. The caddy-based Creative Labs Omni4x ($549.95 list, $449 street), which replaces the recently discontinued Omni3x, is a SCSI-2–compatible unit based on a faster NEC CDR-511 internal quad-speed drive.

Unfortunately, while not the worst performers, both Creative Labs drives showed below-average results for their respective classes when it came to CPU utilization and video frames dropped on our multimedia playback tests. Subjectively, however, multimedia applications played back smoothly with no visible problems. Scores on application and throughput tests hovered around average, considering each product's rated speed.

Both drives were reasonably easy to install. Since the Omni4x did not come with a SCSI card, we installed it using our Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI controller and Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software, which made for an easy installation. Installing the OmniCD with its proprietary connector was easy, but with standard ATAPI IDE solutions available from several vendors, we question the value of a proprietary installation in the future. Creative Labs' DOS-based installation program lets you choose among the standalone card, Sound Blaster Pro, and Sound Blaster 16–based installations. Neither drive has a standard analog audio connector. Instead, Creative Labs provides a cable that connects the output on the back of the interface card to an input channel on your sound card. This arrangement reduces the number of available channels for other inputs, and it required some tinkering with mixer software in order to get adequate sound quality from the Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum cards that we used in our test-beds.

Both units ship with an impressive inventory of bundled software extras, including Digital Morph and Kai's Power Tools from HSC Software, Aldus PhotoStyler, Aldus Gallery Effects, Altamira Composer, and Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

Creative Labs OmniCD, Creative Labs Omni4x

▶ **Creative Labs OmniCD.** List price: *$299.95.* **Creative Labs Omni4x.** List price: *$549.95.* Creative Labs Inc., *1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-998-5227; fax 408-428-6611.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

Dynatek Automation Systems Inc.

• Dynatek CDS654

BY JONATHAN HILL

Based on the fast Toshiba XM3501 drive mechanism, the quadruple-speed Dynatek CDS654 showed mixed results on our per-

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

CD-ROM Drives

Products listed in review order ■ = YES □ = NO	ALR Express CDE-1200	Aztech CDA268-01I	AppleCD 300e Plus	APS MobilStor CD	CD Porta-Drive T2801	CD Porta-Drive T4100	Chinon CDS-535	CD Shuttle PSM
List price or estimated street price:								
Internal drive	$149.00 (street)	$159.00 (list)	$315.00 (list)	N/A	$400.00 (list)	N/A	$279.00 (street)	N/A
External drive	N/A	N/A	$369.00 (list)	$299.95 (list)	$500.00 (list)	$400.00 (list)	$379.00 (street)	$799.00 (list)
Interface card	Optional	■	□	N/A	□	N/A	■	N/A
General Features								
Speed	2x	2x	2x	2x	4x	2x	2x	4x
Data transfer rate (kilobytes per second)	307	300	342	308	900	300	300	600
Buffer size	128K	128K	256K	250K	256K	64K	256K	256K
Average access time (milliseconds)	350	350	290	329	150	250	229	150
Types of connections	ATAPI IDE	ATAPI IDE	SCSI	Parallel	SCSI, SCSI/parallel	SCSI, SCSI/parallel	SCSI	SCSI, SCSI/parallel
Mechanism manufacturer	Philips	Philips	Matsushita	Sony	Toshiba	Toshiba	Chinon	Toshiba
Mechanism model	CDM12.4	CDM12.4	CR-503-B	CDU-55D	3501	4100	CDS-535	3501E
Dimensions of external version (HWD, in inches)	N/A	N/A	2.3 x 6.2 x 13.1	2 x 7 x 11	2 x 6 x 9	1 x 6 x 8	2.2 x 6 x 9.8	2.3 x 8.5 x 13.5
Weight of external version (pounds)	N/A	N/A	5.7	4.4	3.0	1.0	5.5	7.0
Requires caddies	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	■
Power indicator/Busy indicator	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■
Manual eject/Software eject	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■□
Headphone jack/Volume knob	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
RCA jacks/Red Book audio connector	N/A■	N/A■	■□	■N/A	■■	■N/A	□■	■N/A
Customer Support								
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	9:00–8:00 M–F, 9:00–4:00 Sat.	11:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–8:00 M–F, 10:00–6:00 Sat.	12:00–7:30 M–F	12:00–7:30 M–F	11:30–8:00 M–F	9:00–5:30 M–F
24-hour BBS	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■
Warranty coverage	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

formance tests. Sequential-seek scores were among the best of the lot, as were the CorelDRAW installation and multimedia search results. When it came to our multimedia playback tests, however, the Dynatek's scores were below average for a quadruple-speed drive, with 164 video frames dropped on our 16-bit Video 1 compression test (compared with an average of 120 for quadruple - speed drives) and 502 frames dropped in playing back our rigorous custom AVI file (compared with an average of 416). CPU utilization playing our custom AVI file was a high 71 percent. Subjective testing showed smooth playback of standard multimedia applications, however. The external version of the Dynatek that we tested carries an estimated street price of about $450, but internal units should be available for about $100 less.

Dynatek CDS654

Documentation was a bit sparse. Unlike the manual for Apple Macintosh versions of the product, the CDS's PC manual provides no information concerning software setup for the Dynatek. Fortunately, the external quadruple-speed drive that we tested came with an Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI adapter and Adaptec's excellent EZ-SCSI software, so installation of the drive's ASPI managers and device drivers went smoothly. The company also provides Adaptec's ASPI Manager for NetWare, so you can set up the unit as a network CD-ROM drive.

Back-mounted RCA jacks, in addition to the standard headphone connector in the front of the unit, provide a nice touch, making it easy to route audio CD output to your existing stereo system. The caddy-based system includes a well-designed dust cover, and the drive incorporates an auto-cleaning feature.

▶ **Dynatek CDS654.** List price: *External, $599; internal, $499 (with Adaptec AHA-1542CF 16-bit SCSI controller, SCSI cable, active SCSI terminator); optional SCSI interfaces, $90 to $350.* Dynatek Automation Systems Inc., *200 Bluewater Rd., Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada B4B 1G9; 800-461-7078, 416-636-3000; fax, 416-636-3011.*

Circle 455 on reader service card

Fidelity International Technologies

• Fidelity TransCD

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

Although CD-ROM drives don't look all that different from audio CD players, they can take a lot longer to set up. Fidelity's parallel-port–based TransCD ($329

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in review order ■ = YES, □ = NO List price or estimated street price	Creative Labs OmniCD	Creative Labs Omni4x	Dynatek CDS654	Fidelity TransCD	Mitsumi FX400	Mitsumi FXN01DE	Goldstar GCD-R320B	Liberty 115CDT4xP
Internal drive	N/A	$549.95 (list)	$499.00 (list)	N/A	$269.00 (list) (for Gateway customers)	$199.00 (list) (preinstalled in IBM PCs)	$239.95 (list)	N/A
External drive	$249.95 (list)	N/A	$599.00 (list)	$399.00 (list)	N/A	N/A	N/A	$699.00 (list)
Interface card	■	□	Optional	N/A	N/A	N/A	□	Optional
General Features								
Speed	2x	4x	4x	2x	4x	2x	2x	4x
Data transfer rate (kilobytes per second)	300	600	600	300	600	300	300	600
Buffer size	64K	256K	256K	32K	128K	128K	64K	256K
Average access time (milliseconds)	350	240	150	250	250	310	250	150
Types of connections	Proprietary	SCSI	SCSI	Parallel	ATAPI IDE	ATAPI IDE	SCSI	S...S SCSI, Parallel
Mechanism manufacturer	Panasonic	NEC	Toshiba	Fidelity	Mitsumi	Mitsumi	Goldstar	Toshiba
Mechanism model	CR563	CDR-511	XM3501 B	TCD2X-P	FX400	FXN01DE	GCD-R320B	XM3501
Dimensions of external version (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 8 x 11.3	N/A	2.5 x 8.5 x 10.9	2 x 6 x 11.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9 x 6.8 x 9
Weight of external version (pounds)	4.8	N/A	3.0	5.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.2
Requires caddies	□	■	■	□	□	□	□	■
Power indicator/Busy indicator	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ ■	□ ■	□ ■	■ ■
Manual eject/Software eject	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ □	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Headphone jack/Volume knob	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ ■	■ ■	■ ■
RCA jacks/Red Book audio connector	■ N/A	N/A ■	■ ■	■ N/A	N/A ■	N/A ■	N/A ■	■ N/A
Customer Support								
Toll-free technical support	□	□	■	□	■	■	■	□
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	9:00 A.M. 1:00 A.M., 7 days	9:00 A.M. 1:00 A.M., 7 days	4:00 A.M. 8:00 P.M. M–F	9:00–5:30 M–F	7:00 A.M. 1:00 A.M. M–F, 10:00–2:00 Sat	24 hours, 7 days	10:00–5:00 M–F	5:00 A.M. 2:00 P.M. M–F
24-hour BBS	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Warranty coverage	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year	2 year	1 year	1 year

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

street) stands out as an exception. It's a hardware installation that even the novice user can manage. The TransCD requires no interface card (proprietary or SCSI), so it can be used with virtually any notebook PC or with a desktop PC devoid of an available expansion slot. Weighing 5

Fidelity Trans CD

pounds (including power supply) and measuring 2 by 6 by 11.5 inches, this caddy drive is reasonably transportable, too.

Keep in mind, however, that what you gain in ease of use and portability you lose in performance, which is severely hampered by the slow throughput of the parallel bus. A throughput score of 150 KBps were closer to single-speed than double-speed, and the multimedia playback results were among the worst. Even on our least rigorous 8-bit Cinepak video compression test, the TransCD dropped 746 video frames, compared with zero for most non-parallel double-speed drives, and CPU utilization was an unacceptable 87 percent. Clearly, this drive is an adequate solution only for users of text-based CD applications.

A pass-through feature permits simultaneous use with a printer. The drive can also be daisy-chained with other TransCDs, or with Fidelity's TransDisk external hard disks, with up to four peripherals per port. TransCD is compatible with single-session and multisession Photo CD, with CD-I, and with CD-ROM XA. Fidelity also includes two free CD titles (which vary).

▶ **Fidelity TransCD.** List price: *$399.* Fidelity International Technologies, *215 Campus Plaza, Raritan Center, Edison, NJ 08837-3936; 908-417-2230; fax, 908-417-5994.*

Circle 456 on reader service card

Gateway 2000 Inc.

• Mitsumi FX400

IBM Personal Computer Co.

• Mitsumi FXN01DE

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

A growing number of CD-ROM manufacturers are gearing some of their products primarily toward secondary marketers. The Mitsumi FX400 and Mitsumi FXN01DE, originally from Mitsumi Electronics Corp., are such products. The FXN01DE is an ATAPI IDE double-speed CD-ROM found inside IBM's 300 series, 700 series, and Aptiva line. Its overall performance is acceptable, though video playback suffered. The FX400 is one of the first ATAPI IDE quad-speeds available, and it is used inside the Gate-

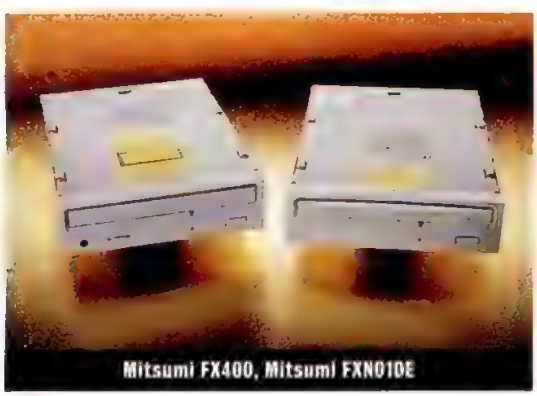
▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in review order ■ = YES □ = NO	ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player	Mountain CD7	NEC CDR-260R	NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	NEC MultiSpin 4X	Panasonic LK-MC579BP	Panasonic LK-MC509S
List price or estimated street price:							
Internal drive	N/A	N/A	$125.00 (list) (preinstalled in Dell PCs)	N/A	$495.00 (street)	$249.00 (list)	N/A
External drive	$349.00 (list)	$649.00 (list)	N/A	$495.00 (street)	$595.00 (street)	N/A	$399.00 (list)
Interface card	Optional	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	□
General Features							
Speed	2x	2x	2x	3x	4x	2x	2x
Data transfer rate (kilobytes per second)	306	300	300	500	600	300	300
Buffer size	64K	64K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K
Average access time (milliseconds)	180	380	320	240	220	280	280
Types of connections	SCSI	SCSI	ATAPI IDE	SCSI	SCSI	ATAPI IDE	SCSI
Mechanism manufacturer	Matsushita	Nakamichi	NEC	NEC	NEC	Matsushita	Matsushita
Mechanism model	Proprietary	2X CD drive	CDR-260R	NEC 3X	NEC 4X	CR57X	CR50X
Dimensions of external version (HWD, in inches)	1 x 6.3 x 10.3	3.7 x 7.8 x 12.8	N/A	2.2 x 6.1 x 10.1	3 x 6.9 x 13	N/A	2.3 x 6.2 x 12.4
Weight of external version (pounds)	1.2	4.1	N/A	4.6	6.4	N/A	5.7
Requires caddies	□	□	□	■	■	□	□
Power indicator/Busy indicator	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Manual eject/Software eject	■□	■■	■□	■□	■□	■■	■■
Headphone jack/Volume knob	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
RCA jacks/Red Book audio connector	■ N/A	■ N/A	N/A ■	■ N/A	■■	N/A ■	■ N/A
Customer Support							
Toll-free technical support	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	9:00 A.M.–11:00 P.M. M–F; 11:00–7:00 Sat., Sun.	10:00–10:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days	8:00 A.M.–8:30 P.M. M–F	8:00 A.M.–8:30 P.M. M–F	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days
24-hour BBS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Warranty coverage	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

way P5-60 Family PC; it will come with certain NEC systems by March 1995. Performance lagged behind other quad-speed drives we've seen. If you need a quadruple-speed drive to handle playback of demanding AVI files, you should look elsewhere.



Mitsumi FX400, Mitsumi FXN01DE

We pulled the drives from the systems and installed them in our test-bed, to make sure all test numbers were comparable. The FXN01DE has an average-rated access time of 318 ms and throughput of 307 KBps. The caddyless unit normally has a motorized tray, a headphone jack, and volume control—but IBM has chosen to do away with the last two niceties. The FXN01DE performed on a par with other double-speed units on our tests. One notable exception was on our CorelDRAW installation test, where its time of 5 minutes 12 seconds lagged behind other ATAPI IDE drives. On the multimedia playback tests, it dropped more video frames than most other Enhanced IDE drives.

As we went to press, the FX400 from our Gateway 2000 system was arriving in retail channels under the Mitsumi banner. On our CorelDRAW installation test, the FX400 completed the process in 4 minutes 45 seconds—near the bottom of the pack of quad-speed drives. Its showing on our application launch and application search tests placed it in the middle of the pack. The drive had no problem handling playback of basic AVI files. But when it came to our killer custom AVI file, playback was jerky at best. It dropped 457 out of a possible 599 frames.

All things considered, our impression is that you can do better than the drives these systems deliver.

▶ **Mitsumi FX400.** List price: *$299; upgrade from double-speed, $100 (for Gateway customers).* Gateway 2000 Inc., *P.O. Box 2000, North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.* **Mitsumi FXN01DE.** List price: *$199 (for IBM customers).* IBM Personal Computer Co., *Rte. 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-4329.*

Circle 457(Gateway), 504(IBM) on reader service card

Goldstar USA Inc.

• Goldstar GCD-R320B

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

The double-speed Goldstar GCD-R320B, at $239.95, is the lowest-priced SCSI drive in this roundup. Adequate

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

ENDS

Products listed in review order ■ = YES □ = NO	Philips CDD300	Pioneer DRM-604X	Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH	Sony CDU-55E	Sony CDU-55S	Toshiba XM-3501	Toshiba XM-4100A
List price or estimated street price:							
Internal drive	$299.00 (list)	N/A	$469.00 (list)	$199.95 (list)	$249.95 (list)	$400.00 (list)	N/A
External drive	N/A	$995.00 (list)	$549.00 (list)	N/A	$329.95 (list)	$545.00 (list)	$360.00 (list)
Interface card	■	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
General Features							
Speed	2x	4x	4x	2x	2.4x	4x	2x
Data transfer rate (kilobytes per second)	307	614	800	300	360	600	300
Buffer size	256K	128K	1MB	256K	256K	256K	64K
Average access time (milliseconds)	290	300	220	250	220	120	320
Types of connections	ATAPI IDE	SCSI	SCSI	ATAPI IDE	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI, SCSI/parallel (optional)
Mechanism manufacturer	Philips	Pioneer	Plextor	Sony	Sony	Toshiba	Toshiba
Mechanism model	CDM12.4	DRM-604X	PX-43CH	CDU-55E	CDU-55S	XM-3501	XM-4100
Dimensions of external version (HWD, in inches)	N/A	4.1 x 8.3 x 14.6	7 x 2.4 x 12	N/A	2 x 7 x 12.9	2.7 x 8.7 x 9.8	1.3 x 5.5 x 8.3
Weight of external version (pounds)	N/A	9.1	6.2	N/A	5.3	4.3	1.2
Requires caddies	□	■	■	□	□	■	□
Power indicator/Busy indicator	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Manual eject/Software eject	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□
Headphone jack/Volume knob	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
RCA jacks/Red Book audio connector	N/A■	■N/A	■■	N/A■	■□	■■	■N/A
Customer Support							
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	□	□	□	□
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	24 hours, 7 days	9:00–7:00 M–F	11:30–8:30 M–F	12:00–8:00 M–F	12:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–3:00, 4:00–7:00 M–F	11:00–3:00, 4:00–7:00 M–F
24-hour BBS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Warranty coverage	2 years	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

performance for such a bargain price may tempt you to overlook the drive's paltry 64K buffer and quirks, but we recommend waiting for Goldstar's forthcoming quad-speed unit, the GCD-R540B ($250), which was not shipping in time for this review.

Goldstar GCD-R320B

The MPC Level II-compliant drive features a 250-ms average access time and 300-KBps transfer rate. On our tests, the Goldstar provided some highlights as well as lowlights. It was among the best of the double-speed drives on our Intel Indeo multimedia playback test (dropping just three frames), but more demanding video playback showed the drive's weaknesses. Videos weren't as smooth as on other drives, and the dropped frames were much more noticeable. Also, it took the Goldstar a lengthy 5 minutes 12 seconds to complete our CorelDRAW installation test, longer than with other SCSI units.

Installing the internal drive is straightforward, and if you don't like lengthy manuals you'll love the Goldstar: An oversized foldout sheet covers all the necessities. One oddity, though, is the unit's nonmotorized tray. The caddyless drawer ejects only about halfway; you have to pull the tray out the rest of the way and push it in manually. Goldstar does provide a software utility to play audio CDs.

▶ **Goldstar GCD-R320B.** List price: *$239.95.* Goldstar USA Inc., *1000 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632; 201-816-2000; fax, 201-816-2188.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

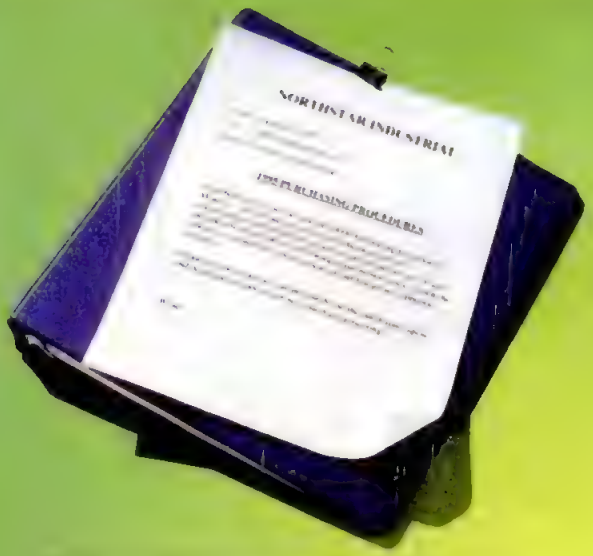
Liberty Systems Inc.

• Liberty 115CDT4xP

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

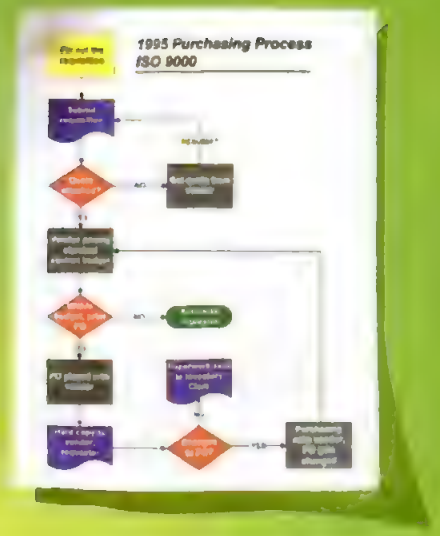
In case you're looking for a quad-speed CD-ROM drive designed for both desktop functionality and transportability—and you're not averse to paying for the convenience—take a look at Liberty 115CDT4xP. The $699 base price gets you the drive with both parallel and SCSI connectors, and Liberty will sell you a 16-bit Future Domain TMC-1670 SCSI-2 controller for $129 more. The company has built in some of the items that you have to pay extra for with truly portable devices, and the drive performed admirably, especially on our multimedia test suite.

One advantage of the Liberty is that you don't need an external SCSI-to-parallel convertor. The unit has one built-in, which accounts for its oversize profile of 1.9 by 6.8 by 9 inches. A fan, audio



(Sort through a fifty page plan to get to the point.)

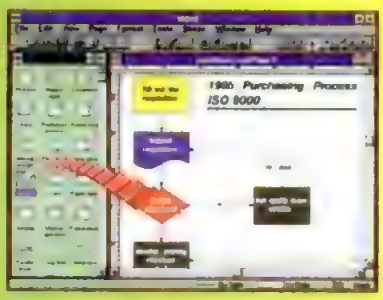
or



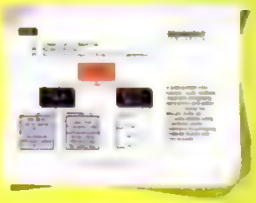
(Get to the point with a single Visio diagram.)

AND NOW A FEW WORDS ON WHY WORDS ALONE ARE NOT THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO CONDUCT DAY TO DAY BUSINESS.

With over 20,000 words in the English language at our disposal, why do we have such a hard time expressing ourselves? Some things are just better seen than described. Try explaining how the purchasing process works in your company in a hundred words or less. You get the picture. Until now, however, it wasn't practical to work with drawings and diagrams. You either needed an artist or talent. Not anymore. Visio® is the first software that enables everyone to effortlessly work with drawings and diagrams. In fact, Visio is so practical that companies like Motorola, Smith-Barney and many others consider it an essential desktop tool.



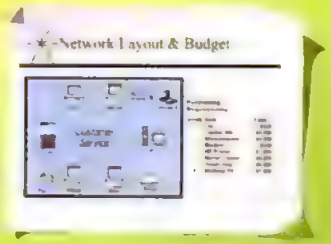
Packed with 22 stencils and over 750 business SmartShapes™, Visio 3.0 can do it all. You won't have to draw a thing to create quality management diagrams, flow charts, organization charts, network diagrams, floor plans, and more. Just drag and drop shapes from stencil to page, add text. You're done. Visio automatically connects the shapes for you. And you can customize or create SmartShapes to meet your unique drawing needs. Nothing could be easier.



The world's top Windows™ engineers made it simple. In fact, it's the only drawing software specifically designed for Windows. So it even looks easier. Visio's toolbars and menus can change to mimic either Microsoft® Office or Lotus® SmartSuite. And only Visio fully supports OLE 2.0 so you can create and edit drawings within your favorite Windows packages.

MVP

PC Computing voted Visio 3.0 as one of their MVPs of the year.



We're not suggesting you give up word processors and spreadsheets. No way. You just shouldn't be limited by them. If you want to conceive and convey ideas in the fastest, simplest way known, you need a third tool in your toolbox. Visio.

Order today or visit your favorite reseller. Our 60-day unconditional money-back guarantee ensures you'll love it.

Call 1-800-457-3335, ext. B32 to order Visio 3.0 for only $129 (or $69 for the upgrade).

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

© 1995 Shapeware Corp. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.
CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

connectors, and a pass-through parallel port are also standard, and the case has a power supply built-in; there is no battery option for on-the-road operation. Packed with all these components, not surprisingly the Liberty weighs in at slightly over 4 pounds—much heavier than traditional portables. Liberty also bundles two software utilities with the unit: PowerSCSI! for connection to the SCSI controller and ShuttleManager for connecting through the parallel port.

Setting up the drive can be slightly involved, since the unit can be used as either a SCSI or parallel CD-ROM drive. The

Liberty 115CDT4xP

manual is not as helpful as it could be: We found ourselves wishing for more full-size illustrations with clearer details. You can also connect additional SCSI devices through the Liberty drive's SCSI port, as long as you attach the Liberty to your PC via the parallel port.

Performance using the SCSI controller is one of the drive's strongpoints. Throughput was the best we saw. It was also the best quad-speed performer on our Intel Indeo compression test, and among the best on the other multimedia tests, assuring smooth video playback. Expect performance through the parallel port to degrade, however, due to the slow throughput of the parallel bus.

The everything-but-the-kitchen-sink approach has advantages for those who want SCSI performance at some times and transportable convenience at others, and performance from the Liberty 115CDT4xP should satisfy.

▶ **Liberty 115CDT4xP.** List price: *$699 (without parallel port, $599); SCSI controller, $129; carrying case, $29.* Liberty Systems Inc., *375A Saratoga Ave., #A, San Jose, CA 95129-1339; 408-983-1127; fax, 408-243-2885.*

Circle 459 on reader service card

Media Vision Inc.

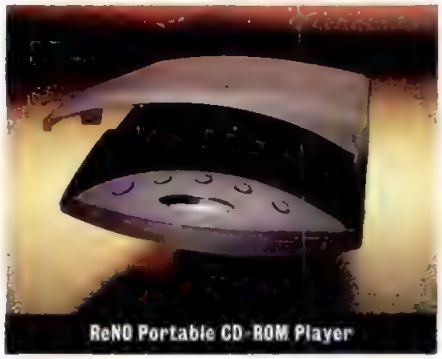
• ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

The ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player, list-priced at $349—less than most other double-speed external CD-ROM drives—is a dual-duty drive worth considering. Beyond its role as a standard CD-ROM drive, Media Vision's ergonomically elegant ReNO also serves as a portable audio CD player. Video performance was a little behind most other SCSI units we tested, but the portable convenience may be worth the hit.

Weighing in at 1.2 pounds and measuring a mere 1 by 6.3 by 10.3 inches, the sleek ReNO is well suited to life on the road. The drive's nonmotorized caddyless tray slides in and out with little effort. For cordless operation on the road, the unit uses four standard alkaline batteries. You'll have to supply a SCSI-to-parallel cable or a PCMCIA SCSI adapter to connect it to your laptop; Media Vision plans to offer one as an option, though no price had been determined at press time.

We tested the drive using a SCSI card from Adaptec. On several of the tests—CD-ROM throughput, application search, and CorelDRAW installation — the ReNO performed outstandingly well, ahead of most of the other double-speed drives we evaluated. Performance was less laudable on our multimedia playback tests, though. On our Video 1 compression and Intel Indeo video compression tests, for example, the ReNO dropped more video frames than most other SCSI double-speed drives. This resulted in video playback that was a little choppier than we saw with other drives.



ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player

Media Vision also bundles the ReNO in its Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit, which delivers the drive, a 16-bit 3-D sound card with SCSI-2 interface, speakers, and other goodies (including a how-to installation video and 18 CD titles) for $599. If portability appeals to you, and you often want both a CD-ROM and an audio CD player on the road, the ReNO is an elegant and affordable solution.

▶ **ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player.** List price: *$349.* Media Vision Inc., *4255 Burton Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-348-7116; 510-770-8600; fax, 510-770-8648.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

Mountain Network Solutions Inc.

• Mountain CD7

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

If you find yourself changing CD-ROM disks regularly, Mountain Network Solutions has a solution. With the Nakamichi-built Mountain CD7 disk changer, you have ready access to up to seven disks. This double-speed SCSI component wasn't an impressive performer, but at $649 list ($499 street), it's one of the least-expensive multidisk players around.

Measuring in at 3.7 by 7.8 by 12.6 inches, this external drive is slightly taller than a standard external drive. It holds seven disks internally, as opposed to the Pioneer DRM-604X (also reviewed here), which holds six disks in a pop-out cartridge. Mountain doesn't offer a SCSI controller option with the CD7; we had to use our Adaptec AHA-1542CF controller instead. Setting up the CD7 is straightforward, though the software installation required a few extra steps. We first installed the necessary device driver for the Adaptec controller, then installed the software for CD7, which created a conflict between two sets of drivers. To resolve the problem, we had to change the CONFIG.SYS and the AUTOEXEC.BAT files manually. Mountain tech support claimed that the drive usually has no conflicts with Adaptec controllers, and that in fact some Mountain products ship with them. The CD7 does require a lot of system memory. MSCDEX reserves separate buffers for each drive, and in this case, each of the seven disks is treated as a different drive. As a result, MSCDEX took up 73K, which is about 40K more

than other drives.

Loading and unloading disks is as simple as pressing a button (one for each slot). Mountain includes thoughtful extras, such as a software utility that displays the titles of the disks that are loaded and indicates which are audio CDs. Performance from the CD7 was slow for a SCSI unit; it posted the second-slowest throughput score of any nonparallel drive, and was slower than average on our application launch and application search tests. It placed in the middle of the pack on our CorelDRAW installation test (with a time of 5 minutes 8 seconds), but it dropped more video frames on our multimedia playback tests than other SCSIs.

Mountain CD7

Still, the Mountain CD7 fills a niche. For those who need a multidisk changer but don't want to spend almost a thousand dollars, this unit is a fine choice.

▶ **Mountain CD7.** List price: *$649.* Mountain Network Solutions Inc. (subsidiary of Nakamichi Peripherals Corp.), *360 El Pueblo Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066-4268; 800-458-0300, 408-438-6650; fax, 408-461-3047.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Dell Computer Corp.

• NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R

NEC Technologies Inc.

• NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus
• NEC MultiSpin 4Xi

BY TED NEEDLEMAN

We looked at a range of CD-ROM drives from NEC. The SCSI-2–compatible NEC MultiSpin 4Xi bundle ($495 street) is an internal quadruple-speed drive that showed good video-handling performance on our tests. The NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus ($495 street), another SCSI-2 drive, is a 4.6-pound portable unit that can be operated from an optional battery pack or from the included AC brick. We also looked at the NEC CDR-260R, a double-speed Enhanced IDE–interface drive that at the present time is available only in machines from Dell.

The two SCSI MultiSpin drives each include a Trantor T-160 16-bit SCSI card, appropriate cables, a disk caddy, a 256K buffer, an interactive tutorial CD, and Microsoft's Encarta. Both drives are available without the interface card and Encarta for about $80 less. There's also some very-to-the-point documentation and a small installation poster that take you through the quick process of getting up and running. The MultiSpin 4Xi ships with the required disk caddy.

Installing the two units was a breeze. We used the defaults on the SCSI host adapter, and launched NEC's "Simple Start" install program from Windows. A second disk contains the DOS version of the install program, in case you are not a Windows user. This program installed the proper drivers and placed a "music box" program (which lets you play audio CDs through the drive) in the SCSI directory. Each SCSI drive has a front-mounted, backlit LCD panel that shows the status of the drive. Additionally, the drives can sense whether the disk in the drive is an audio CD or CD-ROM; they then adjust the motor speed accordingly and route the signal to the appropriate output.

The MultiSpin 4Xi has a dust door that automatically ejects the caddy when you pull the door down. Performance results were generally very good. It handled our video files with aplomb, ranking among the best quad-speed drives. It also showed good throughput scores and was one of the quickest on our CorelDRAW installation test. It lagged behind the quad-speed field slightly on our application launch and application search tests, however.

The 3Xp Plus, which is actually a "3.3-speed," was also no slouch. On the video performance tests, in fact, it even bested some quad-speed units. Especially for a portable drive, it was clearly a speed demon. It's important to realize, however, that the 3Xp Plus's results were achieved with the Trantor 160 internal 16-bit SCSI interface that the vendor provided. It's very possible that a different card would have resulted in different numbers. Keep in mind, also, that using it with a parallel-to-SCSI cable would obliterate the performance advantages. For portable use, a high-performance PCMCIA SCSI interface is clearly the way to go.

The OEM-only CDR-260R, which we took out of a Dell Dimension 466, was somewhat less impressive on several of the tests. While it achieved decent throughput for a double-speed unit, its results on the CorelDRAW installation test were disappointing. It also handled our video playback tests poorly overall. But keep in mind that this drive—even for the OEM market—is priced to compete ($125).

On the retail side, both the MultiSpin 4Xi and the 3Xp Plus deliver high quality with good performance. The MultiSpin 4Xi is a good choice for demanding video applications, while the 3Xp Plus delivers a good balance of performance, price, and utility.

▶ **NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R.** List price: *$125 (for Dell customers).* Dell Computer Corp., *2214 W. Baker Ln., Austin, TX 78758; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.* **NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus.** Estimated street price: *$495.* **NEC MultiSpin 4Xi.** List price: *$495.* NEC Technologies Inc., *1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719-2298; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-264-8831.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R, NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus, NEC MultiSpin 4Xi

THE PREMMIA GX WITH DUAL PROCESSORS. (This power should be used for good, not evil.)

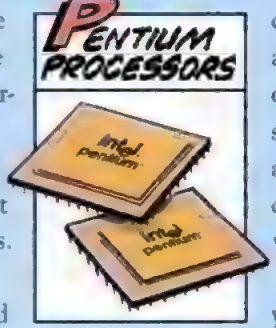
Just imagine facing the world with, not only one, but two Pentium™ CPUs. You accomplish the most tedious of feats in half the time. Take on multiple tasks all at once. It's like having the strength of two computers.

In fact, some people are amazed at how much the Premmia GX computer performs like a workstation.

Optional dual processors easily let you run the latest 32-bit operating systems.

As for graphics, how speedy is our PCI-based 64-bit subsystem? Over 41 million WinMarks speedy.

Available hard drives include either a 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE. You decide.



And with an integrated FastSCSI-2 controller, you can quickly connect a hard drive, scanner or whatever peripherals your work demands.

But, of all its features, the real brawn of the Premmia GX may be our network of resellers across the country. Plus, our very own telephone support group is just a call away–24 hours a day. And, of course, there's a three year warranty as well.*

What else would you expect from one of the industry's largest PC makers?

To learn more about the GX, call 1-800-876-4AST. Knowledge is power, too.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Premmia GX

90 or 100MHz Pentium processor, OverDrive ready

256KB synchronous burst mode cache

PCI and EISA

PCI graphics card, 2MB graphics VRAM upgradable to 4MB

Integrated Ethernet

Plug and Play capable

AST COMPUTER

©1995 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Premmia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *One year on-site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.

• Panasonic LK-MC509S
• Panasonic LK-MC579BP

BY TED NEEDLEMAN

Panasonic submitted two drives that nicely cover both ends of the double-speed spectrum. The $399 Panasonic LK-MC509S is an affordable external drive with a SCSI interface. It turned in good test results, most notably on the video playback suite. The second drive, the $249 LK-MC579BP, was among the quickest double-speed units on our application tests, and also represents a good value. This internal LK-MC579BP uses the new, enhanced IDE interface with ATAPI support. And interestingly, the caddyless unit has a unique platter tray that lets you mount and use the drive vertically.

Installation of the SCSI drive presented no problems, though we did have to supply our own interface card (we used an Adaptec AHA-1542CF). Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software does not automatically install in high memory, nor do the drivers that Panasonic provides.

Panasonic LK-579BP, Panasonic LK-MC509S

Most users should have no trouble setting up the IDE-based LK-MC579BP. But we did run into a hitch with the secondary channel of our IBM test-bed's motherboard. We managed to get the drive up and running by daisy-chaining it on the hard disk cable. That's not an ideal situation for real-world use, but for our tests it did not seem to present any performance handicap. The drive also ships with an IDE interface card. The drive comes with EZ installer software that lives up to its name, though it does not offer the option to install the drivers in high memory to save RAM. The LK-MC579BP also comes with an audio cable to connect with your sound card. The cable sports three different connectors on the sound-card side, so you can easily plug into just about any card on the market. A thoughtful touch.

Both drives performed fairly well on our tests. Throughput results and times on the application launch and application search tests placed the LK-MC509S in the middle of the double-speed SCSI pack, and it was the quickest double-speed at loading CorelDRAW from the platter (4 minutes 40 seconds). It was among the best on our video playback tests, generally dropping fewer frames than the average double-speed. The Enhanced IDE LK-MC579BP turned in one of the quickest times among the double-speeds on our application launch and application search tests; performance on our video playback suite was also good.

Panasonic's parent company, Matsushita, is a popular OEM supplier of drives, and these two are worth consideration if you're in the market for a double-speed unit. You won't be disappointed with the performance, and both offer nice touches that make them worth the small premium over bargain-priced units.

▶ **Panasonic LK-MC509S.** List price: *$399.* **Panasonic LK-MC579BP.** List price: *$249.* Panasonic Communications & Systems Co., *2 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094-9844; 800-742-8086, 201-348-7000; fax, 201-392-4441.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

Philips LMS

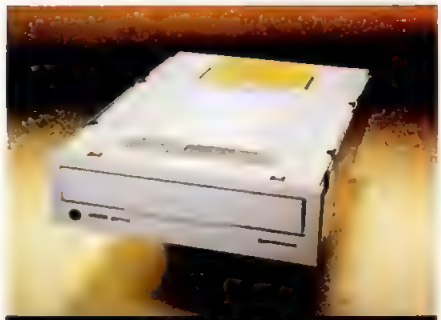
EDITORS' CHOICE

Philips CDD300

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

Turning away from its earlier proprietary designs, Philips now offers a double-speed drive with an industry-standard Enhanced IDE/ATAPI interface. Moreover, the Philips CDD300 model we tested turned in some of the best double-speed results on both our application tests and our video playback suite. With a list price of just $299 ($199 street), the Philips gets an Editors' Choice.

Most users will be able to pop this internal unit into a system and have it work without a hitch. But we did run into problems with Philips' IDE cable. The cable is keyed to prevent it from being installed incorrectly, but our system required a nonkeyed IDE cable. Philips says a fix is in the works. In case your system doesn't have a spare IDE channel (or if your channel is incompatible), Philips includes a 16-bit IDE controller at no extra charge.



Philips CDD300

The real news here, though, is the speed. The Philips showed good throughput for a double-speed drive. Its time on our CorelDRAW installation test (4 minutes 54 seconds) was better than most double-speeds. Perhaps more important, it gave an impressive performance on our multimedia playback suite with some results besting several quad-speed units. The Philips was among those that dropped the fewest video frames on our Video 1 compression, Intel Indeo compression, and custom AVI file tests; among the double-speeds, it was bested only by a SCSI unit (the Goldstar GCD-R320B). Indeed, multimedia playback was noticeably smoother than with other double-speed drives.

With admirable performance, a good price, and newfound compatibility, it's tough to find fault with the Philips CDD300.

▶ **Philips CDD300.** List price: *$299 (includes 16-bit IDE controller).* Philips LMS, *4425 Arrowswest Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80907-3489; 800-777-5674, 719-593-7900; fax, 719-599-8713.*

Circle 464 on reader service card

Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.

• Pioneer DRM-604X

BY JONATHAN HILL

Pioneer's quad-speed DRM-604X CD-ROM changer ($995 list) is an external, six-CD jukebox that received an Editors' Choice in last year's roundup (February

RIGHT NOW, THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF VALUE DESKTOPS. BY THE END OF THIS AD, THERE WILL BE ONLY ONE.

LET'S START BY SAYING THAT this is unashamedly an ad for the AST® Bravo MS. And the assumption we're making is that you're currently weighing the implications of moving over to one of the new 32-bit operating systems, like Windows™95.

On the surface of it, there are hundreds of desktops to choose from.

Obviously, they have to be Plug and Play ready to even be in the running. And, of course, they have to be affordable.

Ideally, they'll have at least a 75MHz Pentium™ Processor. And the processor, cache, graphics, system RAM and hard drive will be easily upgradable.

Up to two PCI, five ISA expansion slots, and 7 drive bays are important for enhancement flexibility.

And how about a PCI-based graphics subsystem plus a myriad of advanced power management and security features?

Clearly the Bravo MS has all of this, or we wouldn't be mentioning them.

But there's something else we haven't mentioned: AST NetFlash BIOS. It enables you to update all your Bravo MS desktops from a central location.

AST has it, the others don't. With theirs, you'll have to reconfigure each of the computers on the network individually. And the more you have, the bigger pain it will be.

What more can we say? Except that the Bravo comes in low-profile, mid-size and mini-tower versions. And AST offers 24-hour/7-day telephone support, a 3-year limited warranty* (first year on-site) and comprehensive reseller support in the field.

Talking of resellers, you might want to call us at (800)876-4AST for the name of the one nearest you.

Bravo MS

100MHz Pentium® to 486 processors

4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM upgradable to 128MB

270MB, 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive

PCI local bus graphics 1MB graphics RAM upgradable to 2MB for 64-bit access

Up to 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 PCI, 5 ISA)

AST COMPUTER

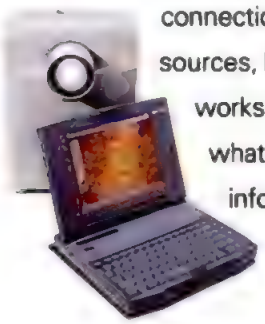
YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A bright idea in the evolution of presentations.

Introducing the MultiSync® Multimedia Theatre™ LCD projector.

The compact, transportable MultiSync Multimedia Theatre LCD projector produces high quality images and is very easy to use. It makes professional, boardroom quality presentation capability available to anyone in your company. The MultiSync MT is unique, both functionally and visually. With NEC's exclusive LightGate™ technology, the MultiSync MT makes more efficient use of its light source to provide brighter, more readable images under a variety of lighting conditions. Both PC and Mac computers can be simply connected via NEC's MultiCable™ connection system – a single cable that connects to either source. It will also project composite video sources, like your VCR, and has built-in audio capability. Plus, the detachable Walk-or-Dock™ control works when "docked" in the unit or as a separate handheld remote. The MultiSync MT projector: it's what presenters have been waiting 2 million years for. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for info via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 68001.



The easiest projectors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Theatre, LightGate, MultiCable and Walk-or-Dock are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

22, 1994). Other quad-speed drives have surpassed the DRM-604X in overall performance, but this drive is still a worthy choice for quad-speed performance and multidisk convenience.

The DRM-604X lets you load up to 6 CD-ROMs into a special caddy. Pioneer's driver software reserves a separate drive letter for each slot, so selecting a drive letter initiates a mechanical switching process that is roughly analogous to that of a traditional jukebox. There is a slight delay (5 seconds or so) while the mechanical arms change the disks, but if you spend a lot of time swapping the same CD-ROM titles in and out of a single-disk unit, the DRM-604X was made for you. Pioneer offers the same setup in a double-speed, the DRM-602X ($495)—not to mention a quad-speed 18-disk changer, the DRM-1804X ($2,495), for the seriously addicted.

Installation of the SCSI unit was fairly straightforward. Pioneer's software comes with presets for working with ASPI-compliant SCSI drivers, or for working more directly with SCSI controllers from Future Domain or IBM or Pioneer's own DD-c5002 cards. We paired the DRM-604X with an Adaptec AHA-1542CF controller, ran Adaptec's EZ-SCSI installation software to install the proper ASPI drivers, and then installed Pioneer's jukebox driver to activate the six drive letters.

In last year's roundup, the DRM-604X was the unquestioned performance leader. This time, however, other quad-speed units bested the DRM-604X, especially on our application launch and application search tests. Still, the drive achieved high sustained throughput and was among the fastest units on our multimedia playback tests. If full-motion video and sound are are on your agenda, the DRM-604X can handle it.

Pioneer DRM-604X

The surprisingly compact DRM-604X (4.1 by 8.3 by 14.6 inches) was a breakthrough product when introduced over a year ago. Advances in competitors' offerings have eroded some of the unit's luster, but the DRM-604X is still a contender.

Plextor 4PleX PX-43CH

▶ **Pioneer DRM-604X.** List price: *$995; 8-bit SCSI controller, $100; 16-bit SCSI controller, $200; Microchannel SCSI controller, $300.* Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc., *2265 E. 220th St., Long Beach, CA 90810; 800-444-6784, 310-952-2111; fax 310-952-2990.*

Circle 465 on reader service card

Plextor

• Plextor 4PleX PX-43CH

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

Plextor's 4PleX PX-43CH is a good example of how CD-ROM drives with solid multimedia playback are getting more affordable. Not long ago, serious connoisseurs of CD-ROM paid upwards of $1,000 for the 600-KBps data-transfer rate of the quad-speed drive. Now you can buy the Plextor bundle for about half that price ($499 list and street), gaining a 1MB buffer in the bargain, along with a Future Domain 16-bit SCSI-2 adapter. A standalone edition of the same drive lists for $459. In case you prefer an external drive, Plextor offers a bundle that includes an external quad-speed drive, a caddy, and an Adaptec AHA-1515 adapter for $599; the external drive alone is $549. For more budget-conscious buyers, the company also offers quad-speed drives with 256K buffers: the PX-43CS-256 Internal Quad Kit ($429) and the PX-43CS ($359).

The kit comes with clear documentation on both the internal drive and Future Domain adapter, easing the hardware configuration process a lot. The PowerSCSI! software is simple to use—in fact, it's self-explanatory.We had it up and running in minutes. The drive also furnishes conveniences such as a headphone jack and software eject. It has a motorized eject but not autoload; you must push in the drawer manually after loading a disk.

The Plextor provided a somewhat mixed performance picture on our tests. Video playback was generally excellent: The Plextor dropped fewer frames under 16-bit Video 1 compression than any of the other drives evaluated, while exhibiting the lowest CPU utilization. But it made a poor showing with our more difficult custom AVI file: The Plextor dropped more video frames here than other quad-speeds (save the Computer Connections CD Shuttle PSM, which was tested through the parallel port). Apparently, the Plextor had difficulty with the particular CD-R disk we created in-house (though the other quad-speeds had no such difficulty). It performed better—about average among quad-speeds—on the production disk we later obtained. Throughput figures and times on our application launch, application search, and CorelDRAW installation tests were also at or near the bottom of the quad-speed pack.

Still, the Plextor should be more than adequate for most multimedia chores. If you're thinking quad-speed, consider the Plextor.

▶ **Plextor 4PleX PX-43CH.** List price: *$499.* Plextor, *4255 Burton Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-475-3986, 408-980-1838; fax, 408-986-1010.*

Circle 466 on reader service card

Sony Electronics Inc.

• Sony CDU-55E

EDITORS' CHOICE

Sony CDU-55S

BY TED NEEDLEMAN

In the push to gain a bit of an edge in the fiercely competitive CD-ROM market, Sony Electronics has rolled out a unique double-speed-and-then-some drive, the Sony CDU-55S. This "2.4-speed" SCSI drive delivers impressive performance—it surpassed some quadruple-speed SCSI drives on our tests—at a price competitive with standard double-speed units. The internal version (which we tested) lists for

OUR DAY IN HELL BEGAN WITH A HOT CUP OF COFFEE.

DELL LATITUDE XP 100MHz SYSTEM

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3299

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

#6000025

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3999

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

#6000026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4199

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

#6000012

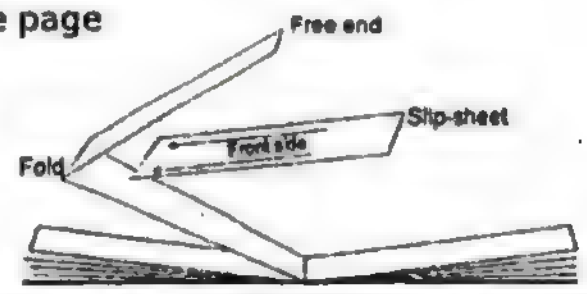
TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-545-3770

DELL

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

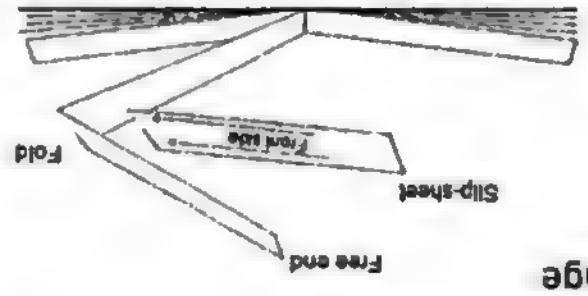


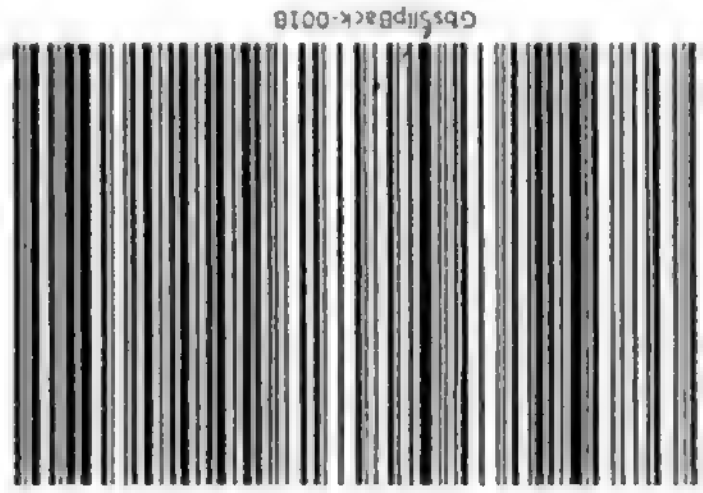
Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

AND ENDED WITH A TOAST.

PC Best

★★★★★

PC Computing
Torture Test
Best Overall
Notebook

Here's to our indestructible Dell® Latitude XP.™ Back from *PC Computing*'s Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed usability and measured battery life. All to separate the wheat from the chaff as it were. And early on, when Toshiba and Compaq were begging for mercy, we were begging for more.

In fact, the Dell Latitude XP was the only notebook to receive five stars. As the magazine remarked, "the Latitude braved our durability tests with nary a scratch – surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it "the best travelling six-pound machine you'll find."

Call today to order the Dell Latitude XP. Because if you're the type to put your notebook through hell, you should get one that's already been there.

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE* $74/Mo
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

ORDER CODE #600022

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM

$2299

BUSINESS LEASE $85/Mo
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32 BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600035

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4 75MHz SYSTEM

$2799

BUSINESS LEASE $104/Mo
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- [illegible] LOCAL BUS VIDEO [illegible] RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600037

intel inside

**Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin TX, 78758 ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1995 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

PICK UP TONS OF VALUABLE COMPUTER INFORMATION...

...WITH ONE HAND.

Take 75,000 articles from over 160 computer publications. Add 75,000 product specs. Then mix in over 13,000 company profiles. If you gathered that together by yourself, you'd need a forklift — and a lot of strong shelves. Or get immediate access to all of it, updated monthly on CD-ROM. Only with Computer Select.

Be an automatic expert. Get Computer Select, the ultimate information source for the industry that's always changing. Lighten your load today!

ONE MONTH FREE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

COMPUTER LIBRARY

CALL: 1-800-827-7889 COMPUTER SELECT ext. 520

Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S. and Canada: 1-212-503-4425

©1995 Information Access Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Information Access Company. A Thomson Corporation Company. All rights reserved.

Sony CDU-55E, Sony CDU-55S

$249.95; an external version is available for $80 more. We also looked at the Sony CDU-55E, a traditional double-speed internal drive with an Enhanced IDE interface. This drive has been shipping to secondary vendors, and will now be available to end users for a suggested list price of $199.95.

Installing the units posed no problems. Sony offers an Adaptec AHA-1515 SCSI card as an option for the CDU-55S, which we used for testing. All told, we were up and running with both drives within minutes. If your PC does not sport a second IDE channel connector on the motherboard, you can use Sony's Future Domain IDE-16003 IDE paddleboard interface ($39.95).

Like other drives, both Sonys are caddyless units and have a volume-control knob on the front panel. Less usual is the emergency-eject port on the front panel. If your PC goes dead, or if the electronic eject fails to operate, you can retrieve your CD-ROM from the tray by sticking a straightened paper clip into the eject port. We've been caught in this spot a few times in the past, so we appreciate this thoughtful feature.

In terms of performance, Sony's use of a 2.4-speed pays off. As you might expect, throughput was approximately 20 percent higher than for an average double-speed unit. What you might not expect is how that translated on our tests: The CDU-55S outperformed some pricier quad-speed units on our application launch and CorelDRAW installation tests. It beat the *majority* of quad-speed drives on the application search test. Video and audio playback on our multimedia test suite was similarly excellent. The CDU-55S proved itself to be good enough for video-intensive multimedia applications.

The double-speed CDU-55E was not such a standout. It showed average throughput, but was among the slowest of the double-speeds on application search and CorelDRAW installation tests. Multimedia playback was respectable, and the CDU-55E dropped fewer frames than many of its competitors.

The CDU-55S offers excellent performance at a reasonable price. The CDU-55E is competent, but we suggest you spend the extra $50 for the CDU-55S.

▶ **Sony CDU-55E.** List price: *$199.95.* **Sony CDU-55S.** List price: *$249.95.* Sony Electronics Inc., *3300 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-352-7669, 408-432-1600; fax, 408-943-0740.*

Circle 467 on reader service card

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Toshiba XM-3501
• Toshiba XM-4100A

BY STEVEN C. M. CHEN

If you're looking for a top-of-the-line quad-speed drive, then the Toshiba XM-3501 is one to take a very close look at. It was at or near the front of the pack in our multimedia playback tests. This quad-speed internal drive lists for $400 (without the SCSI controller). An external version, the XM-3501E, lists for $545, sans adapter. If portability is more a concern than blistering performance is, the $360 (without adapter) double-speed Toshiba XM-4100A offers a lightweight option.

Toshiba XM-3501, Toshiba XM-4100A

Without question, Toshiba's quad-speed mechanism is one of the most popular. Out of ten quad-speed drives in this roundup, half incorporate a version of the Toshiba drive. Performance from the XM-3501 was just average among quad-speeds on our application launch and application search tests, but its time of 3 minutes 49 seconds on the CorelDRAW installation run was the fastest we saw. Multimedia playback, though, is where this drive really shines. It was near the top of all contenders on the Video 1 compression and Intel Indeo compression playback tests. It bested all other drives in handling our killer custom AVI file, dropping the fewest video frames while showing the lowest CPU utilization. If video-intensive multimedia is in your future, the XM-3501 should provide jitter-free playback.

The portable XM-4100A is light, weighing just 1.2 pounds (not including the $42 AC brick). It has a low profile, measures 1.3 by 5.5 by 8.3 inches, and comes standard with a full-size 50-pin SCSI connector and headphone jack for audio output. The clamshell design of the XM-4100A also sports a window that gives you a view of the disk you have loaded, a nice extra. If a SCSI port is not available on your PC, Toshiba offers a parallel-port kit ($180). We tested the XM-4100A with the $175 16-bit Future Domain TMC-1650EX SCSI-2 adapter. Its performance characteristics did not stand out, but it holds its own as a portable unit. It placed right in the middle of the SCSI double-speed pack on our application tests. Its multimedia playback results, while respectable for a portable, were a touch below par among double-speeds on the whole. The unit would be a poor choice for demanding video playback.

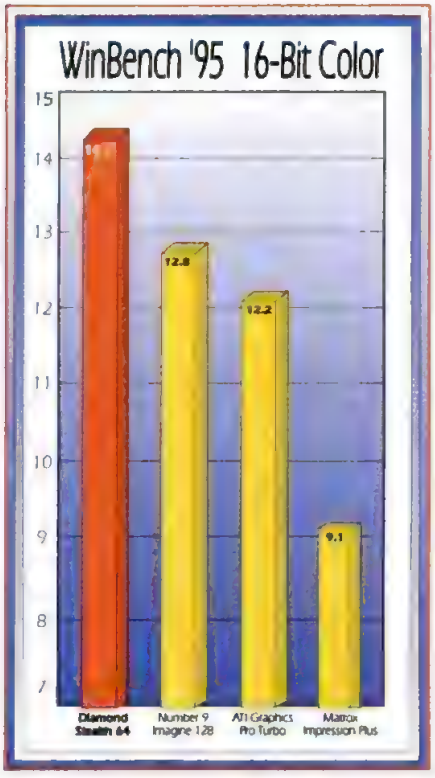
If you need the convenience of a portable, however, the Toshiba XM-4100A is a better choice than many others. If you need uncompromising video playback from a quad-speed drive, look no further than the Toshiba XM-3501. □

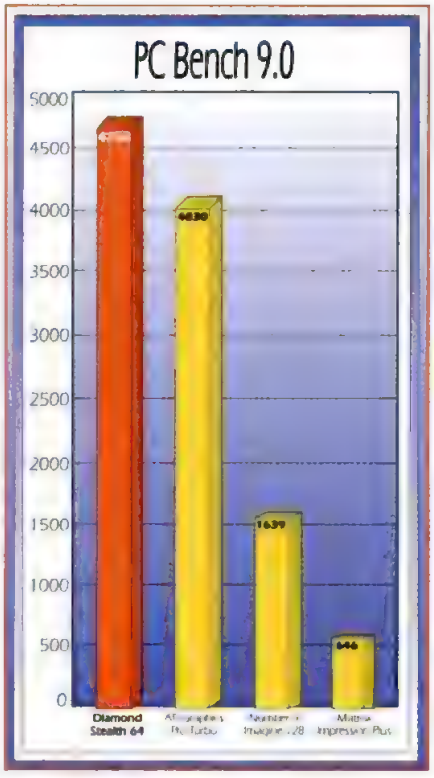
▶ **Toshiba XM-3501.** List price: *$400; 8-bit interface, $155; 16-bit interface, $175.* **Toshiba XM-4100A.** List price: *$360; interface, $155.* Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., *9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000; fax, 714-583-3645.*

Circle 468 on reader card

NO CONTEST.

"The Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM is the leader in performance and usability. It blazed through our tests, recording the best times... Its InControl Tools lets you master your environment in every respect; icons make it simple to control power management, establish multiple views, and zoom in on targeted information." —John Gartner, Technical Editor, Serdar Yegulalp, Assistant Technical Editor, James Miller, Laboratory Assistant, "Windows Magazine Recommended", *Windows Magazine*, December 1994





Windows 3.1 PCI performance tests performed by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. on publicly available hardware and software running Ziff-Davis' WinBench® 95 Version 1.0 on an HP Vectra XU 5/90 Pentium 90MHz system with 256k cache, 40MB RAM, 540MB SCSI hard disk, SmartDrive 2048 128, and DOS 6.2. All Cards were tested at 1024x768x65k 72Hz Large Font. The Stealth 64 VRAM was configured with 2MB of VRAM using driver release 1.20. The ATI Graphics Pro Turbo was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.03. The #9 Imagine 128 card was configured with 4MB VRAM using driver release v1.29. The Matrox Impression Plus was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release 1.42.

Here's how Diamond's Stealth™ 64 did it.

- **The fastest accelerator available:** Two versions, the ultra fast VRAM for high resolution 24-bit color illustrations and the advanced DRAM version, for virtually every DOS & Windows user.
- **Powerful:** Combines streamlined graphics with high performance 64-bit processing power.
- **Affordable.** List prices start at $189. Less than any competitor in its class.
- **Versatile.** Supports both PCI and VESA Local Bus. (Driver support includes VBE, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Windows NT, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, CADkey and Microstation.)
- **Colorful.** True color performance in high resolution for sharp, clear text and graphics, turning out up to 1152 x 864.
- **Easy to use:** Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™ support virtual desktop, color correction, real time pan & zoom, and resolution switching on-the-fly.
- **Unlimited support:** Get help via phone, fax, CompuServe or America Online support systems.
- **Award winning software:** Includes CorelDraw 3.0 CD, HIGH-RES Flight Simulator* and Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™.
- **Easily installed:** Simple and straightforward, saving time and effort by automatically organizing files during set-up.
- **Five year warranty.**

*Included with Stealth 64 VRAM Version Only.

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended — December, 1994

DV Award of Excellence — November, 1994

PC World Best Buy — September, 1994

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
© DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Systems, Inc. formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

COREL DRAW! 3 The Best In Graphics

Included in Specially Marked Packages

No contest. Diamond's Stealth 64 Series is the top pick for best performance.

800-4-MULTIMEDIA
FAX-Back **800-380-0030.**

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

MICRO CENTER · Fry's · Ultra · FUTURE SHOP · BLK·TEK · CDW · COMPUSA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AN EARFUL OF SOUND BOARDS

To join in the multimedia revolution, you need a PC that can talk and sing. Sound boards now offer better sound quality and fewer installation headaches than ever before.

By John R. Quain

If you're looking to add sound capabilities to your system now, the good news is that sound boards have improved in both sound quality and ease of installation. The bad news is that even though setup has gotten easier, sound cards remain the most difficult kind of peripheral to install in your PC.

Nevertheless, millions of computer users are adding sound boards to their existing PCs to take advantage of multimedia CD-ROMs and business applications with multimedia help. System vendors are increasingly shipping PCs with sound boards already installed. Accord-

IN THIS REVIEW

ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16.....186
Adaptec AudioEdge.....188
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine....188
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max.....188
Antex Z1e.....190
Aztech WaveRider 32+.....190
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition.....198
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32.....198
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition.....198
Ensoniq Soundscape.....198
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D.....200
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition.....201
Logitech SoundMan Wave.....207
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro.....207
Media Vision Premium 3-D.....208
Media Vision Pro 3-D.....208
miroSound PCM 1 PRO.....208
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16.....186
New Media .WAVjammer.....211
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI.....211
Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio...211
Reveal SoundFX.....212
Reveal SoundFX Wave.....212
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo.....216
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey.....216
Turtle Beach Tropez.....216

ing to Dataquest, a market research firm based in San Jose, California, sound board shipments nearly doubled from 1993 to 1994, with over 11 million boards expected to ship in 1995. And although sales of separate sound boards are expected to outnumber sales of sound-enabled PCs by a margin of about 3 to 2 in 1995, that trend is expected to reverse by next year as more and more vendors ship multimedia-ready PCs.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this roundup, we focused on sound boards meeting the Multimedia PC Marketing Council's MPC Level 2 specification. That means that all the boards had to record and play back 16-bit, 44.1-kHz stereo sound as well as digital audio .WAV and MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) files. The *44.1-kHz* means that the sound card takes 44,100 samples per second; *16-bit* refers to the size of each sample.

In all, ZD Labs subjected 29 sound cards from 21 vendors to rigorous audio tests, tortuous installation trials, and hands-on evaluation. Of the boards, 26 are reviewed in the main feature, while 3 combination sound/telephony cards are examined in the sidebar "Voice Mail for All." All boards had to be shipping in quantity by mid-November, 1994.

Several sound board products were not received or were not shipping in time for our testing. They include ACS/KRIS Technologies' ACS LaserWave Basic 16; the Ad Lib MSC 16 Plus, Ad Lib MSC Wave Pro 16, and Ad Lib Systel, from Ad Lib Multimedia; Advanced Digital Systems' ADS Audio Rock-it Pro; the DSP Solutions Port-Able Sound Plus; Kalix's Kalix Sound Trax; Prolink Computer's Prolink Sound 16 Pro; Toptek Technology's Toptek GS-32 Wavetable PCM; and Triumph Logistic Computers' Triumphony Audio Forge Professional A-10.

We tested but then excluded from our roundup two offerings from TeleVideo MultiMedia (800-835-3228 ext. 474, 408-954-8333): the TeleVideo TeleSound Pro 16 ($129) and the TeleVideo TeleWave Audio 32 ($249). During our testing cycle, we received two iterations of the TeleSound Pro 16 with different chip sets. The first board performed exceptionally, the second unacceptably. A third TeleSound Pro 16, purchased on the open market by *PC Magazine*, had the same chip set as the second board we had received and also performed unacceptably. We could not buy comparison samples of the TeleWave Audio 32, since TeleVideo products are thinly distributed. Because TeleVideo officials couldn't clearly explain the performance discrepancies as of our deadline, we dropped the boards from our roundup.

Many boards boast CD-quality sound, but few actually managed to approach the high-fidelity sound of home CD players. Nevertheless, PC Magazine Labs' test results did turn up some sonic standouts in this group, notably the Editors' Choice Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey and the Turtle Beach Tropez.

One notable complaint we had with most of the cards was that the built-in amplifiers continue to be a major weakness. Most models come with 4-watt-per-channel amplifiers, enough to assist self-powered speakers but not enough for

H I G H L I G H T S

16-Bit Sound Boards

With the explosive growth of multimedia software, sound and your PC now go together like love and marriage—and it has proven to be a stormy romance. The current generation of sound boards, though, smooths out some of those irreconcilable differences.

DO YOU NEED A PC that talks and sings rather than just beeps? A few years ago the answer was no. But new applications, from software with narrated tutorials to educational CD-ROM titles with audiovisual snippets, have made a capable sound board required.

BUSINESS AUDIO has been limited until recently to rudimentary voice command recognition and voice annotation utilities. But newer and more powerful telephony, videoconferencing, training, and groupware applications promise to make sound an indispensable part of the average business user's PC.

INSTALLING a sound board is still difficult, but many of the products we looked at this year have simplified the process by eliminating jumpers and instead offering software-selectable IRQs and DMA channels. Some products can even detect resource conflicts and help the user resolve them.

PLUG AND PLAY, an Intel/Microsoft specification that will be part of the upcoming Microsoft Windows 95, promises to make installing a sound board as simple as attaching a tape deck to a stereo system. None of the ISA boards we tested, however, were Plug and Play–ready. The New Media .WAVjammer is a Plug and Play–ready PCMCIA card.

MIDI SYNTHESIZERS, found on most sound boards, create music by manipulating instrument sounds stored in ROM or on your hard disk. FM synthesis, with its arcade-like sounds, is being replaced on midrange and high-end boards with more authentic wavetable synthesis, found on 18 of the products we tested.

SOUND QUALITY has improved significantly since last year. Just about all of the boards we tested are perfectly adequate for playing back the MIDI and digital .WAV files found in most edutainment titles. For more demanding multimedia authors, however, only two Turtle Beach entries offered true CD-quality sound for both recording and playback. The Antex Z1e came close.

TELEPHONY BOARDS combine sound and communications in one product, letting you add sophisticated voice mail and fax-back capabilities to your small business or home office. The first three entries we tested are impressive but still rough around the edges when it comes to performance and ease of use.

For authoring or high-end sound:

• Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey

For business, edutainment, or games:

• Turtle Beach Tropez

As a group, the 29 16-bit sound boards we reviewed this year sound better and install with fewer hassles than the ones PC Magazine Labs reviewed a year ago.

And lower prices mean you're more likely to afford a board with the superior sounds generated by wavetable synthesis—actual sound samples—as opposed to FM synthesis.

Among high-end boards, Turtle Beach Systems once again earns an Editors' Choice, this year with the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey ($399 list, $329 street). This is the clear choice for no-compromise sound quality, with the best wavetable MIDI synthesizer and the most accurate digital recording and playback available. This audiophile's card still does not offer Sound Blaster compatibility, so gamers will need to look elsewhere (below is a good place to start). On the plus side, Turtle Beach has made installation much easier.

An honorable mention goes to the unique Antex Z1e ($595 list), from Antex Electronics Corp. The board has top-notch sound characteristics and MPEG audio compression, which lets multimedia authors compress files while still maintaining broadcast-quality audio.

Among lower-cost boards best suited for business, edutainment, and games users, an Editors' Choice goes to the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez, which combines Turtle Beach quality, Sound Blaster compatibility, a fine software bundle, and a fair price ($249 list, $229 street). Also in this class, and deserving an honorable mention, is the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition ($329 list, $229 street). It delivers wavetable synthesis, good sound, and handy software utilities. Other boards are easier to set up, use less driver memory, and already support the future CD-ROM standard (IDE/ATAPI), but this Sound Blaster offering should still suit most users.

Five lower-cost boards merit honorable mention. For guaranteed Sound Blaster compatibility, it makes sense to go with the genuine article. The Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition delivers good though not spectacular sound at an affordable $99 (street).

The Reveal SoundFX has an unbeatable price ($69.99 list), and the Reveal SoundFX Wave is a sensational deal among wavetable-equipped boards ($160), marred only by mediocre channel separation and below-average Digital Recording test results. We also were impressed with the above-average performance of the Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max ($240, $170 street) and the Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro ($299, $225 street).

passive (nonamplified) speakers. Unfortunately, the built-in amplifiers without exception added noise to the sound boards' output (see "How We Tested").

To avoid this problem and deliver cleaner audio, most sound cards let you plug powered speakers into a low-level (nonamplified) line-out connector. Seven of the cards in this roundup do not include a built-in amplifier: Antex Electronics Corp.'s Antex Z1e, Best Data Products' Best Data ACE 5000, the Ensoniq Soundscape, the New Media .WAVjammer, Reveal Computer Products' Reveal SoundFX Wave, and the Turtle Beach Tropez and Turtle Beach Monterey.

On the positive side, our reviewers found that there was a general improvement in the quality of software bundled with these boards—although the dearth of such useful business applications as text-to-speech and voice recognition software is still an issue. The key software component for most is a mixer to adjust playback and record levels of the various sound sources, such as an audio CD player, a microphone, and the board's internal synthesizer. This year we felt the mixers had improved, offering greater flexibility and features like VU meters and record level controls.

SHOPPING FOR SOUND

Before choosing a sound board, there are several features to consider. Although all the boards here can handle MIDI recording for composing music, digital recording for storing sound clips, and analog audio playback from an audio CD, each has its own strengths and weaknesses.

For composition and multimedia work, pay particular attention to the sound card's MIDI features. MIDI files contain instructions for playing back synthesized musical instrument sounds stored in a sound card's ROM or RAM. An inexpensive method still employed by some cards is *FM synthesis*, which uses a combination of operators or sine waves (usually 4) to imitate the sounds of the different instruments. FM-synthesis sounds have an inauthentic arcadelike quality.

A superior and now more prevalent method is to use a *wavetable lookup synthesizer*. A wavetable contains actual prerecorded samples of instruments that can be manipulated by MIDI commands. Twenty of the boards we review use this approach. But not all wavetables are cre-

Our Contributors: JOHN R. QUAIN is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. JAE YANG is an associate project leader and CHUL SUNG KIM and ROB SCHENK are technical specialists at ZD Labs. GORDON MCCOMB is a freelance writer. MICHAEL J. ZULICH is a project leader at *PC Magazine*. LEON ERLANGER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and BENJAMIN F. MILLER, an associate technical editor at ZD Labs, was the project leader.

ated equal. Depending on the amount of memory the card has to store instrument sounds, the quality of the samples, and the quality of the synthesizer itself, a wavetable synthesizer can sound like a kid's toy or a professional musician's tool. The best MIDI wavetables in this roundup are found on the Media Vision Premium 3-D and the Media Vision Pro 3-D, the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32, and the Turtle Beach Monterey.

If you're not sure you'll ever care about MIDI work, you might hedge your bets by looking for a board that can be upgraded using a Wave Blaster–compatible daughterboard. Originally a wavetable daughtercard sold by Creative Labs for its Sound Blaster product line, the Wave Blaster is becoming a de facto standard.

Two additional special audio features made a significant showing this year. Nine of the boards reviewed here include or offer as an option so-called 3-D sound effects going under the rubric Sound Retrieval System (SRS) or Q-Sound. Both approaches are proprietary systems designed to improve the perceived stereo effect of speakers that sit only a few inches apart. Another technology, called the Spatializer, is so far found in the Multiwave Innovation AWS 32, which was not reviewed here.

These designs delay the timing of certain portions of the audio signal so that different frequencies hit your ear at slightly different times. The result can be a pleasing sense that the sound is coming at you from all around (as in a concert hall). Unfortunately, these effects sometimes add a noticeable amount of noise to the sound.

SPACE SAVINGS

For more conventional multimedia work, you can record voices, instruments, or sounds of any kind as digital .WAV files. The best-quality recordings are made using a 16-bit sampling size and a 44.1-kHz or better sampling rate, but the resulting .WAV files can be hard disk hogs. Just 60 seconds of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony recorded at this top sampling rate can consume nearly 11MB of disk space.

Unfortunately, the multitude of proposed compression standards has failed to dispose of the problem. Several vendors use ADPCM (Adaptive Differential Pulse Code Modulation) compression, but the sound quality is tinny, and there isn't a universally accepted ADPCM standard. That means what's recorded and compressed on one board may not play back on another. Only two boards in this feature, the Antex Z1e and the MediaMagic Telemetry-32 (covered in the sidebar "Voice Mail for All") offer MPEG compression and decompression, which boasts a file reduction of 12 to 1. The DSP Group has a compression/decompression algorithm (or codec) called TrueSpeech that is backed by Microsoft and intended for voice. To date, TrueSpeech is supported only by the Adaptec AudioEdge and the Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine, though Microsoft is expected to include it in Windows 95.

So the easiest way to keep sound clips from clogging your hard disk is to use lower sampling sizes and rates. All the cards in this roundup can store .WAV files at 8-bit, 11-kHz settings. At this low rate, a 60-second sample will be reduced from 11MB to about 600K.

Yet another issue that game players need to consider is Sound Blaster compatibility, most important for DOS-based games. Of the 29 boards in this feature, all but three claim Sound Blaster compatibility. Still, you may not see "Sound Blaster–compatible" written on all these boards in the store. That's because not all of the manufacturers have licensed the specification from Creative Labs, which has zealously defended its spec in court. Expect to see code words like "100 percent game compatible" on some cards to indicate that it will work with Sound Blaster–compatible games. On our tests, all the cards that claimed such compatibility worked with DOS games, but some sounded more like the actual Sound Blaster than others.

INSTALLATION HASSLES

Installing a sound board is such a notoriously laborious process that this year we decided to separate the truly easy installs from the worst; we did this by installing each board in a PC that already contained a network card and a SCSI adapter.

None of the ISA sound boards we looked at comply with the Intel/Microsoft Plug and Play specification, which should theoretically make sound card installation as easy as connecting a tape deck to your stereo receiver. We did look at a Plug and Play–ready PCMCIA card—the New Media .WAVjammer. Plug and Play is not expected to reach full fruition until Win-

Suitability to Task: 16-Bit Sound Boards

Some users just need a basic sound card for playing back the audio portions of games or other multimedia titles. Other users may need studio-quality sound reproduction so they can *create* the audio portions of multimedia titles. We rated the boards in this roundup on the following tasks so you can find the one that meets your needs.

Product Name	SUITABILITY TO TASK
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

For serious **MIDI composition,** a board must provide superior digital and analog audio quality. Wavetable synthesis is important, and there should be at least 2MB (preferably 4MB) of wavetable ROM. Do all the instruments sound realistic? Wave Blaster compatibility is a plus, as is a software-upgradable sample set so you can add custom samples.

Boards that received a higher rating on our **business applications** task were easy to install, usually featuring setup software that diagnosed IRQ and DMA conflicts. The quality of voice recording and playback is important, and the board should offer a good compression scheme to let you embed documents with voice annotations without eating up lots of disk real estate. Finally, a good business bundle will provide a decent microphone and a host of useful applets, such as a text-to-speech program and a voice-command recognition program.

Products suited to **multimedia authoring** will provide an on-board DSP (digital signal processor) to process the audio signal and alleviate strain on your machine's CPU. Here, the quality of the recording—in addition to the playback—is tantamount.

We gave a lot of weight to ease of installation in our **games and edutainment** task. DOS memory utilization is important, since most games are DOS-based and may have trouble running if memory is misallocated. Sound Blaster and MPU-401 compatibility is requisite, as is a joystick port. The board should accommodate a range of different CD-ROM interfaces and boast lifelike audio playback.

Power Publishing

for the Home or Office

$319*

$65*

Corel VENTURA 5

Includes

- 17,000 clipart images and symbols
- 650 fonts
- 100 high-resolution photos on CD-ROM
- COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5

New

- Irregular text wrap
- Incremental rotation of text and graphics
- OLE 2.0 in-place editing
- Advanced cross-reference and indexing

Corel Ventura 4.2

Includes

- 10,000 clipart images and symbols
- 600 fonts
- 100 high-resolution photos on CD-ROM

Ventura DataBase Publisher

- For automated publishing of data-intensive documents

Ventura Scan

- A scanning utility

Ventura Separator

- For complete prepress capabilities

COREL
1-613-728-3733

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KJR-0099

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping
1-800-359-2970
Call 24 hours a day
Or order via Internet
INFO@INSIGHTD.COM

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL WORLD

CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada
Call to reserve your seat!
1-800-836-2056

Performance Tests: 16-Bit Sound Boards

The sound boards that we tested this year have improved greatly over past years. Many now possess overall sound quality that was previously seen in only a few high-end boards, such as the Turtle Beach MultiSound.

What the Numbers Mean

We have categorized the 29 sound boards we reviewed into four groups, based on performance on our Preamplifier, Digital Playback, and Digital Recording tests. Results from the Power Amplifier tests were not used, since none of the boards possess an adequate amplifier circuit. Our judgments are based on subjective listening tests as well as objective, quantifiable test results. If a board's measured performance fell slightly below our accepted threshold but sound quality did not seem to diminish, we did not penalize the board.

If you intend to listen to audio CDs, indulge in multimedia applications, or play games, you should pay particular attention to the Preamplifier and Digital Playback test results. Multimedia presentation authors should examine the Preamplifier and Digital Recording tests.

TIER 1

The sound boards that fall into this category should be considered for all types of multimedia work, including high-quality multimedia authoring. To make it into this category, boards had to have excellent results on the Preamplifier, Digital Playback, and Digital Recording tests. Desirable characteristics include virtually flat frequency response from at least 20 Hz to 19,000 Hz, total harmonic distortion plus noise (THD+N) below 0.05 percent, A-weighted signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio above 75 dBr, channel separation better (with a larger negative number) than -75 dBr, quantization noise better (with a larger negative number) than -70 dB, intermodulation distortion below 0.01 percent, and dynamic range of a 1-kHz signal above 75 dB. Sound boards in this category are the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey and the Turtle Beach Tropez.

TIER 2

Sound boards in this group should be considered for most multimedia applications, including games, edutainment, and business presentations; however, they are not ideal for high-end audio work or high-quality multimedia authoring.

Audio Performance Glossary

Frequency response indicates how well a board or speakers reproduce sounds ranging from deep bass to high treble. Ideally, the component should handle all frequencies from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz uniformly. Such a frequency response curve, when plotted, would yield a straight line at **0 relative decibels** (dBr), though a dropoff of 2 dB or so can be expected above 18,000 Hz because of the sharp treble cutoff filter. Less fluctuation equals better sound reproduction; a level below -3 dBr is unacceptable.

The **signal-to-noise ratio** (S/N ratio) is the ratio, in dBr, of the maximum undistorted output of the board (the signal) and the inevitable electronic noise—mostly hum and hiss—generated by the board's own circuitry. At the background level where such noise occurs, the human ear does not perceive all frequencies equally. So a standardized *A-weighting* network has been developed to reflect the "perceptible annoyance" value of residual electronic noise. On the tables we report this A-weighted signal-to-noise ratio. The larger the number, the better (quieter) the board. Note that a score below 75 dB means that background hum and hiss will underly the sound being reproduced and may become audible during silent passages.

With digital sound equipment, **quantization noise** serves as a more accurate guide to residual noise than the usual S/N figures do. Quantization noise is caused by the imperfect signal conversion from analog to digital or digital to analog. It is measured in the presence of a signal and is listed as the number of dB below the maximum signal. The lower the score (the larger the negative number), the better the sound quality.

In addition to noise, distortion is a problem with sound-reproducing components. The integrated circuit amplifiers of audio components generate unwanted harmonics, which alter the timbre of the music signals passed through them. The **total harmonic distortion plus noise** (THD+N) is the total of all spurious harmonic frequencies (plus the noise) generated within the board; it is expressed as a percentage of the undistorted output signal strength. THD+N values that exceed 0.1 percent are likely to be audible and indicate that the component has less than optimal circuitry.

Channel separation is simply the degree to which left- and right-channel signals remain distinct from one another. Ideally, channel separation (on which the stereo effect directly depends) should be infinite—meaning that no signal whatsoever leaks from one channel into the other. Crossover in excess of 50 dB would likely mask the beneficial effects of stereo imaging.

Dynamic range is the difference, expressed in dB, between the highest signal a device can handle and the lowest signal discernible from the residual noise. We measured the dynamic range at 1 kHz. An ideal digital audio system should approach a dynamic range of 98 dB.

Whenever the signal consists of two or more frequencies that are not harmonically related (which is the case with most sound we hear), there will be distortion by-products: spurious frequencies generated by the amplifier. These tend to add a strident, harsh edge to the sound. **Intermodulation distortion** is the amplitude ratio (expressed in percent) of the distortion to the test signal. We performed the CCIF Twin-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Test, which calls for test signals consisting of 11 kHz and 12 kHz at equal amplitude, and measured the distortion level. Lower scores are preferable; better audio components will produce intermodulation distortion levels below 0.1 percent.

Potential gain is the maximum amplification, in dB, that the preamplifier can achieve. In order to accommodate sound sources with various output levels and record them at constant volume, high potential gain at low voltage input is desired. We measured the potential gain with an input of 0.2V, which is a typical level of output from tape decks.

These boards generally displayed frequency response of ±3 dBr between 40 Hz and 17,000 Hz, THD+N below 0.1 percent, A-weighted S/N ratio above 65 dBr, channel separation better (with a larger negative number) than -60 dBr, quantization noise better (with a larger negative number) than -60 dB, intermodulation distortion lower than 0.03 percent, and dynamic range of a 1-kHz signal above 65 dB. Tier 2 boards include the Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max, Antex Z1e, Aztech WaveRider 32+, Best Data ACE 5000, Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition, Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32, Ensoniq Soundscape, Genoa AudioBlitz 3D, MediaMagic Telemetry-32, Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro, miroSound PCM 1 PRO, and New Media .WAVjammer.

TIER 3

This category includes sound boards that offer performance acceptable for playing games and edutainment titles but that generally should not be used for multimedia recording. To be considered for this category, sound boards had to display frequency response of ±3 dBr between 60 Hz and 15,000 Hz, THD+N below 0.2 percent, channel separation better (with a larger negative number) than -50 dBr, quantization noise better (with a larger negative number) than -50 dB, and dynamic range of a 1-kHz signal above 60 dB. Sound boards in this tier include the Boca Research SoundExpression, Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition, Logitech SoundMan Wave, Media Vision Premium 3-D, Media Vision Pro 3-D, Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI, Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio, Reveal SoundFX, and Reveal SoundFX Wave.

TIER 4

Sound boards in this category are not suitable for audio work requiring true sound quality, but they may be acceptable for games and edutainment for the less demanding. Be prepared, however, to hear noticeable background noise and distortion and unrealistic musical effects. This category includes the ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16, Adaptec AudioEdge, Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine, KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition, Multiwave Audiowave Green 16, and Turtle Beach Monte Carlo.

How We Tested

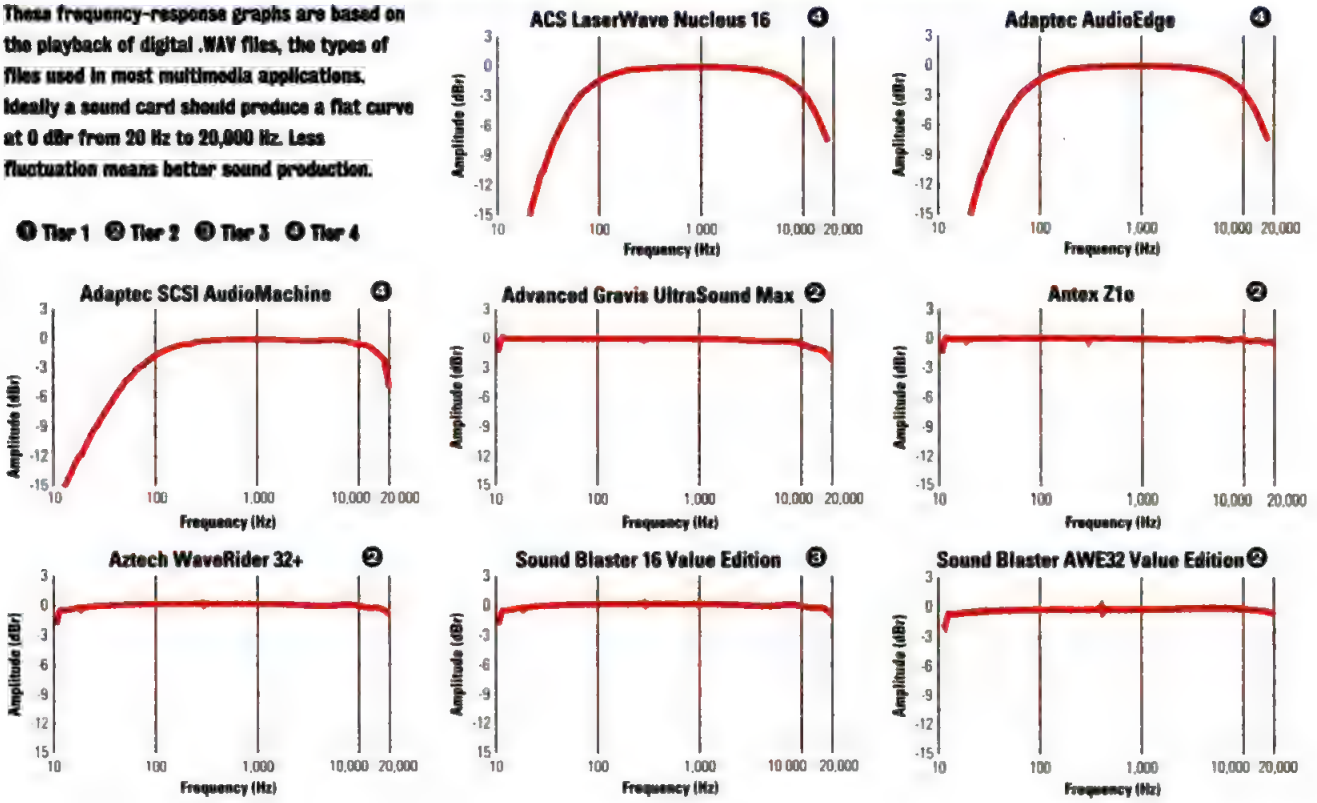
The Audio Precision System One (APSO) was used to generate and analyze test signals, except for the Digital Playback tests, where we used C-code-generated .WAV test files. All boards were tested in 16-bit stereo mode at a 44.1-kHz sampling rate so that we could determine whether the sound boards fulfill their claims of CD-quality recording and reproduction. To minimize the distortion introduced by the amplifier at its input or output, the sound boards were configured to unity gain. Calibration to unity gain ensures that the line-level signal strength is neither augmented nor diminished by the board's circuitry.

Our test-bed was a 486DX2/50-based Dell 450/ME with 8MB of RAM and a 300MB hard disk. DOS 6.22 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 formed the software platform.—*Analysis written by Jae Yang*

DIGITAL PLAYBACK: FREQUENCY RESPONSE

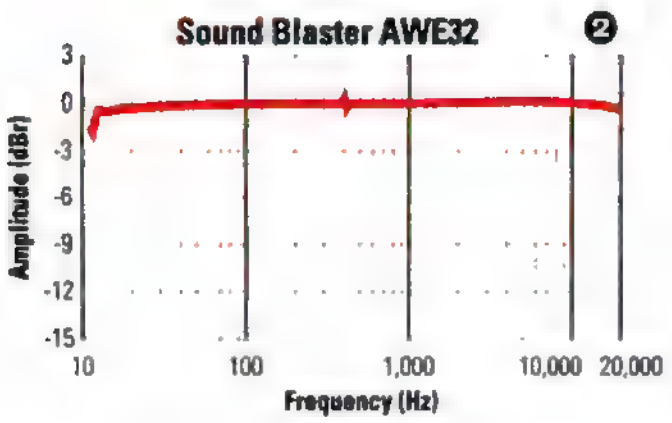
These frequency-response graphs are based on the playback of digital .WAV files, the types of files used in most multimedia applications. Ideally a sound card should produce a flat curve at 0 dBr from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz. Less fluctuation means better sound production.

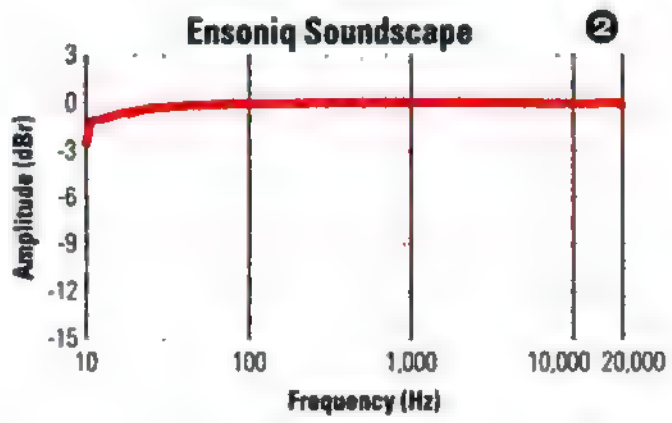
❶ Tier 1 ❷ Tier 2 ❸ Tier 3 ❹ Tier 4

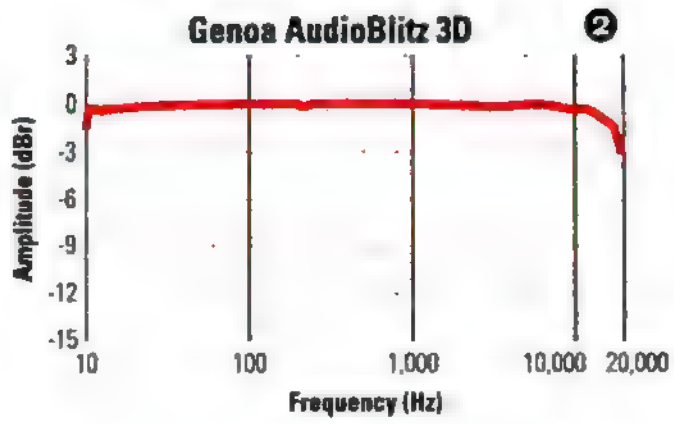


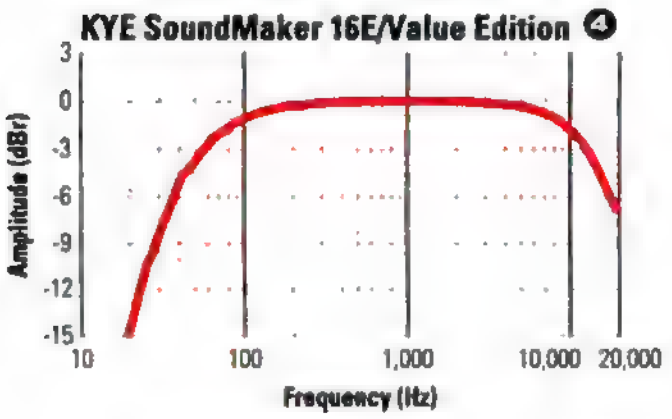
Performance Tests: 16-Bit Sound Boards

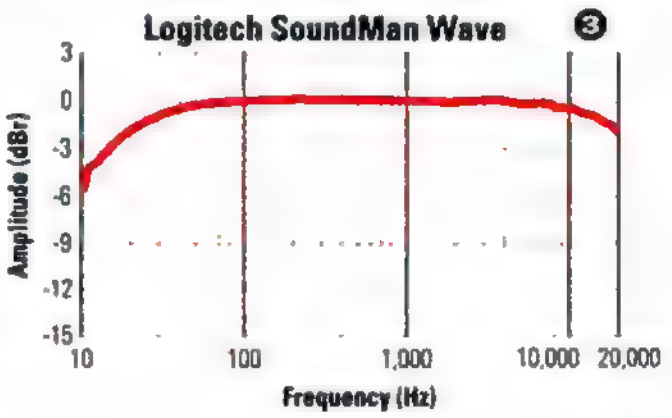
CONTINUES

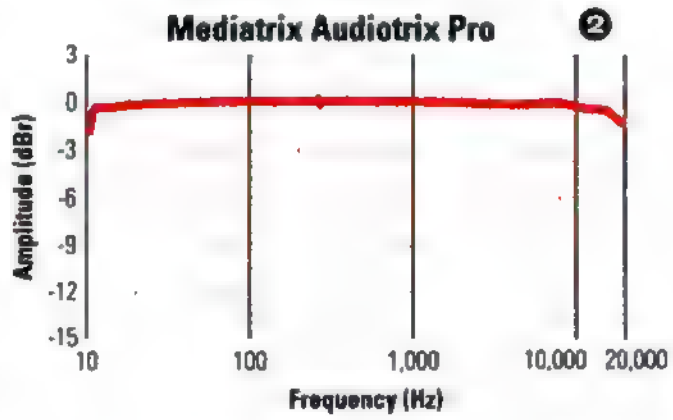


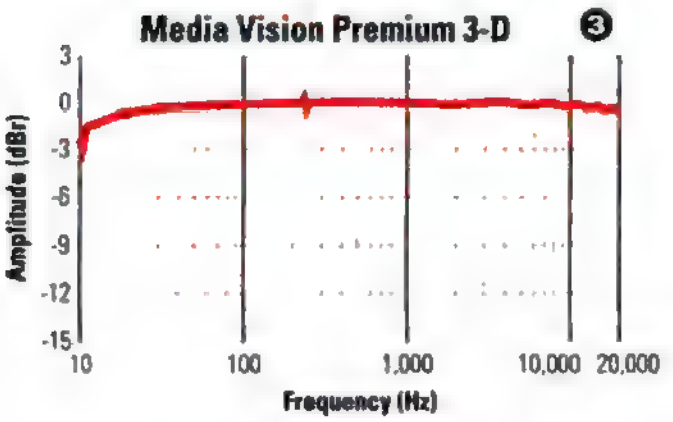


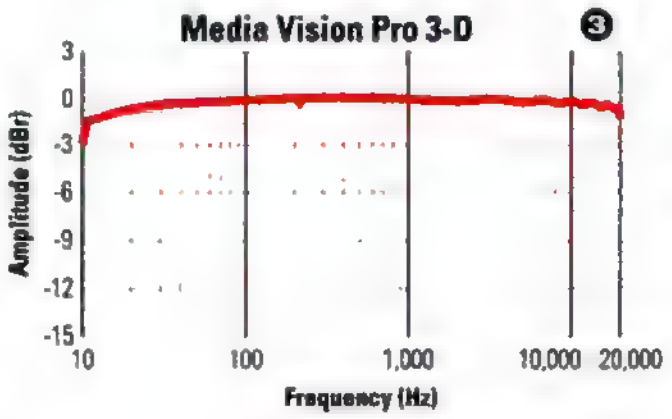


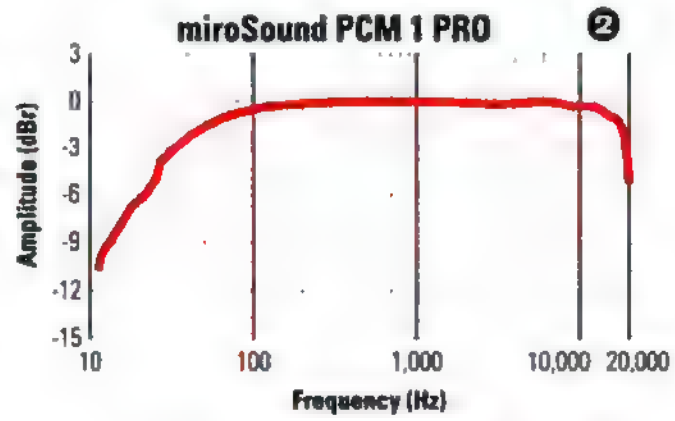


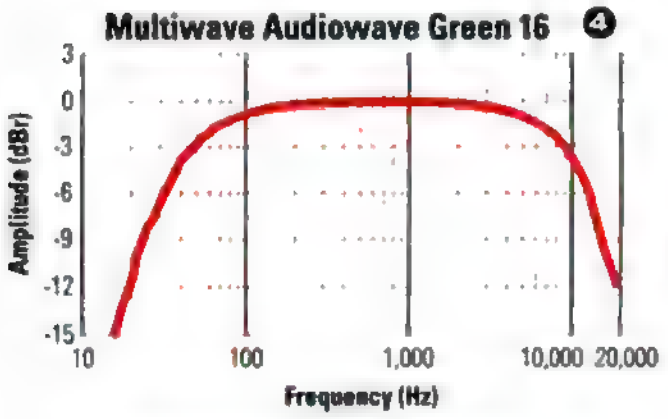


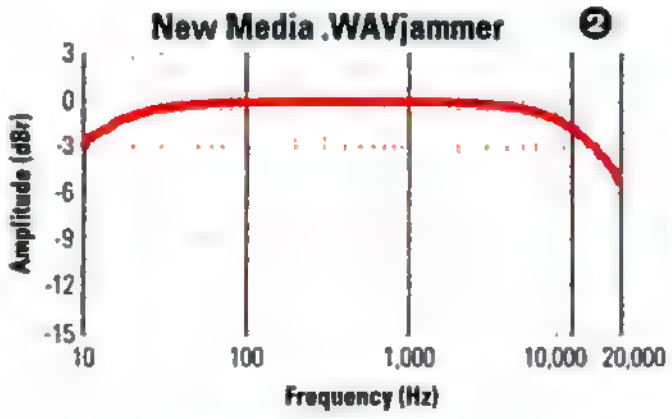


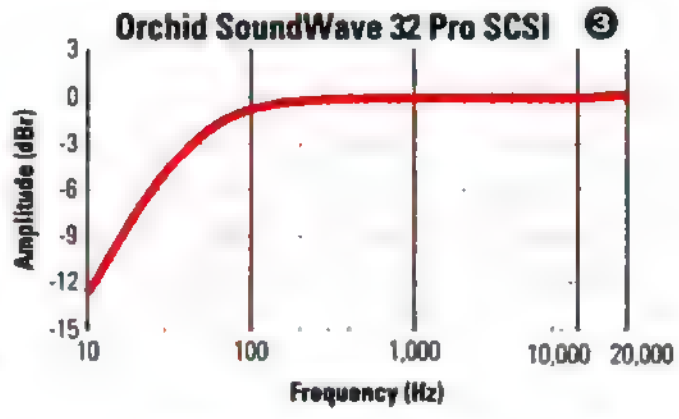


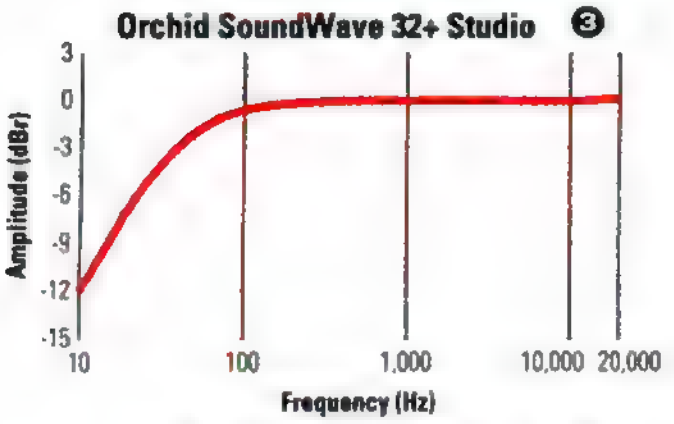


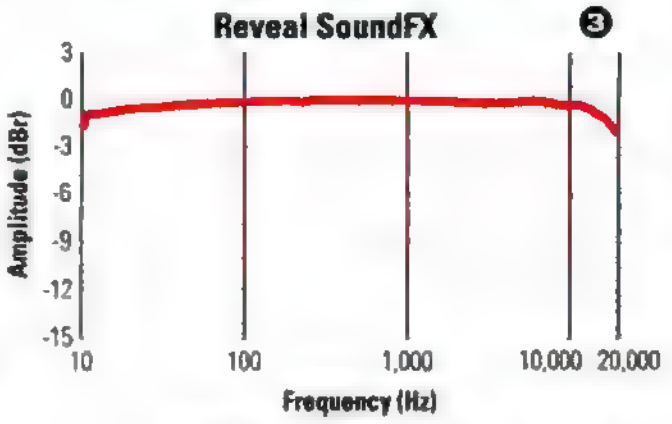


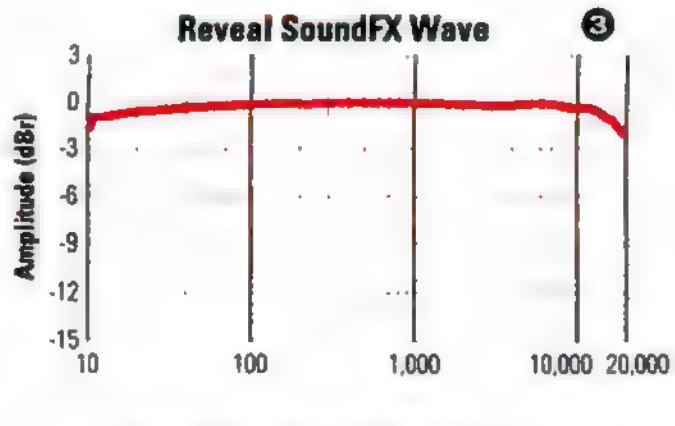


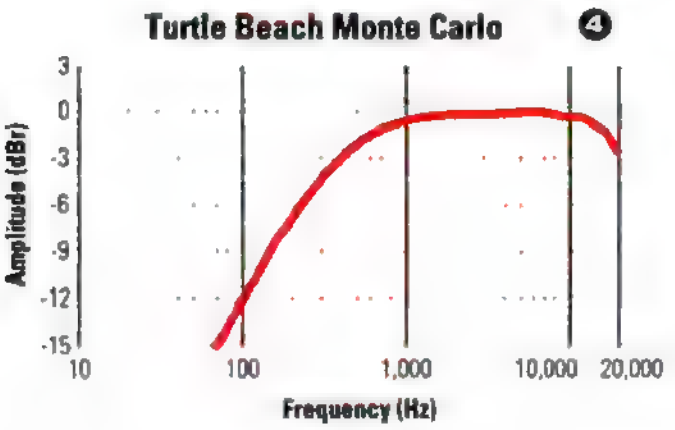


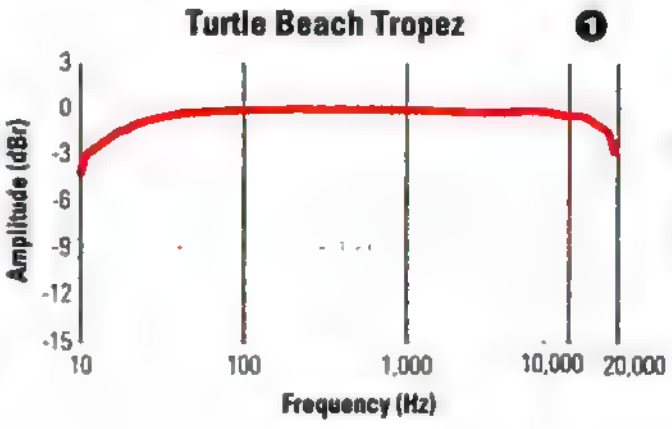


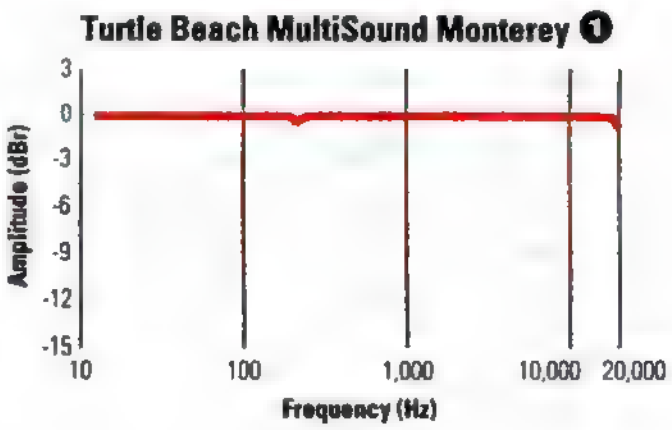












Sound Blaster
Value Edition
SRP, $69.95

The sound decision.

With hundreds of today's hottest games written for Sound Blaster™ cards, there are so many tough decisions. Will it be the thunderous explosions in *Rebel Assault*, or the eerie howling of *The 7th Guest*? The Sound Blaster Value Edition card is an economical way to get started. It's an 8-bit sound board that works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM and includes sound utilities and games.

Sound Blaster Pro
Value Edition
SRP, $105.95

The smart decision.

Games are not the only software designed for Sound Blaster cards. Imagine a math program with a vast array of sound effects. It's mesmerizing. It's hypnotic. Especially if you have the Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition, the 8-bit sound card with stereo sound. It's compatible with Creative Labs CD-ROM drives, and comes with innovative sound utilities and recording software.

Sound Blaster 16
Value Edition
SRP, $139.95

The 16-bit decision.

The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition is the best-selling sound card ever. It works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM drive and delivers stereo sound that meets MPC2 standards. It works with any speakers or headphones. And after experiencing a 16-bit game on Sound Blaster, you'll bolt to a nearby window, stick your reverberating head outside, and start screaming like a banshee, "I WANT 16-BIT SOUND!"

Tough decision. Choose one Sound Blaster or buy 5 more computers?

Sound Blaster
16 MultiCD
SRP, $199.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $249.95

The freedom decision.

Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ preserves your freedom of choice! It will connect a CD-ROM drive from manufacturers such as Sony, Mitsumi, and of course, Creative Labs. This 16-bit card is upgradeable to Wave Blaster™ II or an Advanced Signal Processor, the advanced technologies for MIDI music and more demanding sound-enhanced programs.

Sound Blaster
16 SCSI-2
SRP, $249.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $299.95

The I-want-it-all decision.

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 delivers everything and compromises nothing. It's 16-bit sound with an optional Advanced Signal Processor and a collection of sound utilities. But best of all, it connects the sound card and up to six SCSI devices to a single port.

Sound Blaster
AWE32
Value Edition
SRP, $329.95

With Advanced Signal
Processor SRP, $399.95

The next wave decision.

The next generation of games will arrive with sound so real, you'll have to hang on to your headphones. Only Sound Blaster AWE32 can deliver the ultimate CD-quality sound. Real instrument samples and real sound effects. It's a 16-bit card with Advanced WavEffects™ and an optional Advanced Signal Processor. And other cool stuff. Like QSound, a 180° soundscape of intense virtual audio. Sound Blaster AWE32 has it all.

Of course, all Sound Blaster cards are easy to install and provide 100% compatibility with all software written for the Sound Blaster audio platform. Make your decision and visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 111

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD, Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2, Sound Blaster AWE32, Wave Blaster, WavEffects, Creative VoiceAssist, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800 998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233 FAX. 65-773-0353

CIRCLE 072 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: 16-Bit Sound Boards

CONTINUES

PREAMPLIFIER

TEST DESCRIPTION The preamplifier is the mixer portion of a board, which controls the various analog inputs and outputs. These tests measure the line-level analog input and output of each board, bypassing the digital component. We use the APSO generator to create test tones and pass those signals through the board's line-level input; we then use the APSO analyzer to monitor line-level output. We report results for Frequency Response, Signal-to-Noise (S/N) Ratio (A-weighted), Channel Separation, Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (THD+N), Intermodulation Distortion, and Potential Gain.

	Frequency Response at -3dBr (Hz) *	Signal-to-Noise Ratio (A-weighted, in dBr) ▲	Channel Separation (dBr): Left to right ▼	Right to left ▼	Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (percent) ▼	Intermodulation Distortion (percent) ▼	Potential Gain (at 0.2 volts, in dB) ▲
ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	**50–19,601**	**80.2**	**-68.7**	**-52.0**	**0.054**	**0.049**	**-0.54**
Adaptec AudioEdge	101–22,000	63.4	-76.9	-75.6	0.163	0.032	5.76
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	**80–22,000**	**63.2**	**-75.5**	**-74.2**	**0.171**	**0.035**	**6.04**
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	10–22,000	74.1	-70.3	-69.2	0.028	0.023	12.33
Antex Z1e	**10–22,000**	**76.5**	**-84.3**	**-83.9**	**0.024**	**0.010**	**-0.13**
Aztech WaveRider 32+	10–22,000	72.9	-91.4	-91.2	0.076	0.003	6.85
Best Data ACE 5000	**10–19,601**	**69.2**	**-79.1**	**-78.4**	**0.027**	**0.004**	**-2.32**
Boca Research SoundExpression	18–14,970	78.4	-77.5	-76.2	0.018	0.002	2.73
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	**10–22,000**	**74.9**	**-83.3**	**-84.5**	**0.103**	**0.036**	**5.92**
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	10–22,000	72.2	-85.2	-82.6	0.049	0.028	5.73
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	**10–22,000**	**78.7**	**-91.5**	**-83.3**	**0.039**	**0.015**	**5.98**
Ensoniq Soundscape	10–22,000	80.3	-44.6	-44.7	0.050	0.019	4.71
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	**10–22,000**	**78.4**	**-78.2**	**-81.6**	**0.031**	**0.002**	**2.95**
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E Value Edition	66–22,000	77.1	-69.2	-50.8	0.030	0.052	-1.36
Logitech SoundMan Wave	**10–22,000**	**70.4**	**-86.3**	**-88.3**	**0.046**	**0.008**	**-3.22**
MediaMagic Telemetry-32	10–22,000	81.3	-87.3	-87.6	0.035	0.004	11.96
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	**10–22,000**	**78.2**	**-67.2**	**-67.0**	**0.018**	**0.002**	**10.97**
Media Vision Premium 3-D	10–22,000	67.8	-59.9	-61.4	0.053	0.015	11.57
Media Vision Pro 3-D	**10–22,000**	**71.2**	**-61.8**	**-59.7**	**0.039**	**0.011**	**11.15**
miroSound PCM 1 PRO	15–22,000	85.2	-92.8	-92.1	0.060	0.032	11.22
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	**69–19,601**	**80.5**	**-73.5**	**-53.7**	**0.048**	**0.037**	**-0.40**
New Media .WAVjammer	10–13,340	82.1	-76.7	-78.2	0.011	0.002	0.87
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	**45–21,170**	**70.1**	**-72.3**	**-71.0**	**0.092**	**0.023**	**9.53**
Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	40–21,170	74.1	-73.6	-71.2	0.054	0.022	9.25
Reveal SoundFX	**50–22,000**	**65.2**	**-50.3**	**-50.2**	**0.027**	**0.006**	**0.87**
Reveal SoundFX Wave	43–22,000	74.8	-52.6	-52.3	0.044	0.013	7.53
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	**358–22,000**	**63.2**	**-18.7**	**-18.7**	**0.167**	**0.015**	**12.29**
Turtle Beach Tropez	14–22,000	86.5	-76.7	-80.1	0.009	0.001	10.64
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	**10–19,601**	**77.2**	**-87.2**	**-82.1**	**0.019**	**0.001**	**18.91**

* We measured frequency response in the range from 10 Hz to 22,000 Hz; a larger range represents better performance

▲ Higher scores represent better performance. ▼ Lower scores (or larger negative numbers) represent better performance.

DISCUSSION Since any signal going in or out of the sound card must pass through the preamplifier, the quality of this circuitry is very important to the overall sound quality. The Turtle Beach Tropez had the best A-weighted S/N ratio (at 86.5 dBr) and the best THD+N (at 0.009 percent). The Turtle Beach Monte Carlo, on the other hand, had the worst overall scores of any board, which is a disappointment in view of Turtle Beach's prominance in the sound card market. More sound boards had impressive test results than in previous roundups. This year, the Genoa AudioBlitz 3D, the Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro, the miroSound PCM 1 PRO, the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey, and the Turtle Beach Tropez stood out from the crowd.

dows 95 is released, and with the release date delayed until at least August, we advise you to be skeptical of any one-step plug-and-play claims from sound cards makers before then. Plug and Play–ready ISA peripherals need special firmware that interacts with Plug and Play utilities to resolve IRQ, DMA, and other conflicts automatically. None of the ISA sound cards we looked at had this firmware.

In general, however, we were able to install most of the boards without difficulty; most used software-selectable IRQ and DMA settings rather than jumpers and DIP switches. In several cases, getting Sound Blaster compatibility to work for DOS games required extra effort. Additional, anecdotal tests confirmed that coordinating all the settings for Windows and DOS can take hours or even days, depending on what's in your PC and the level of technical assistance available from the vendor. To be safe, make sure the manufacturer you choose has toll-free technical support—and long hours. Two vendors in this roundup, Logitech and Reveal Computer Products, offer 7-day, 24-hour support.

THE FUTURE OF PC SOUND

Sound capabilities continue to be integrated with other components. Although digital signal processors (DSPs) are used in 15 of the boards we review, most cards still rely on less-expensive application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs). DSPs can combine several functions onto a single board, but so far only a few companies offer products that combine modem, fax, and sound capabilities (see the sidebar "Voice Mail for All"). Intel claims it may eliminate the need for DSPs with its own approach. Dubbed Native Signal Processing, Intel's

CONTINUES

POWER AMPLIFIER

TEST DESCRIPTION The Power Amplifier tests measure the amplified analog output of each sound board, bypassing the digital components. We use the APSO generator to create test tones and pass those signals through the board's line-level input; we then use the APSO analyzer to monitor amplified output using both a 4-ohm and an 8-ohm load (to simulate the load of a set of loudspeakers). We report test results for Frequency Response, Maximum Power Output (at both 4 ohms and 8 ohms), Signal-to-Noise (S/N) Ratio (A-weighted) at 0.5 watts and maximum power output, Channel Separation at 0.5 watts, and Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (THD+N) at 0.5 watts and maximum power output.

	Frequency Response at -3 dBr (Hz) *	Maximum Power Output (watts) ▲		Signal-to-Noise Ratio (A-weighted, in dBr) ▲		Channel Separation at 0.5W (dBr) ▼		Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (percent) ▼	
		4 ohms	8 ohms	0.5W	Maximum	Left to right	Right to left	0.5W	Maximum
ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	**71–19,001**	**2.08**	**1.38**	**76.9**	**79.3**	**-45.6**	**-41.5**	**0.070**	**0.066**
Adaptec AudioEdge	122–22,000	1.60	1.32	79.4	81.5	-43.5	-44.0	0.157	0.230
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	**109–22,000**	**2.07**	**1.38**	**80.1**	**83.7**	**-43.4**	**-43.7**	**0.122**	**0.137**
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	69–22,000	0.81	0.53	80.7	83.9	-47.7	-46.9	0.231	0.214
Antex Z1e	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Aztech WaveRider 32+	52–22,000	1.90	1.32	74.1	78.2	-45.2	-45.1	0.109	0.151
Best Data ACE 5000	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Boca SoundExpression	56–15,560	1.42	1.13	77.1	79.3	-37.4	-37.4	0.077	0.076
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	**43–22,000**	**1.45**	**0.95**	**78.7**	**80.6**	**-43.7**	**-41.9**	**0.224**	**0.216**
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	43–22,000	1.33	0.78	79.8	75.1	-45.8	-47.9	0.104	0.109
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	**45–22,000**	**1.13**	**0.67**	**75.4**	**75.1**	**-43.3**	**-41.8**	**0.041**	**0.054**
Ensoniq Soundscape	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	**43–22,000**	**2.03**	**1.34**	**79.6**	**83.6**	**-42.1**	**-42.1**	**0.068**	**0.109**
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition	86–22,000	0.03	0.60	84.5	85.6	-47.1	-42.5	0.700	0.721
Logitech SoundMan Wave	**20–22,000**	**2.20**	**1.47**	**71.6**	**74.1**	**-44.6**	**-44.8**	**0.140**	**0.150**
MediaMagic Telemetry-32	78–22,000	1.55	0.89	81.8	84.9	-42.5	-43.2	0.081	0.077
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	**45–22,000**	**0.78**	**0.51**	**85.6**	**N/A**	**-48.6**	**-48.4**	**0.595**	**N/A**
Media Vision Premium 3-D	28–22,000	1.42	1.60	70.0	68.7	-44.3	-44.3	0.206	0.246
Media Vision Pro 3-D	**21–22,000**	**1.93**	**1.57**	**71.4**	**71.3**	**-45.7**	**-45.4**	**0.207**	**0.346**
miroSound PCM 1 PRO	50–22,000	0.30	0.69	78.9	79.7	-43.8	-45.1	0.122	0.133
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	**90–18,861**	**2.10**	**1.41**	**80.2**	**83.6**	**-45.1**	**-41.9**	**0.091**	**0.091**
New Media .WAVjammer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	**52–21,170**	**1.52**	**1.32**	**73.4**	**73.9**	**-41.5**	**-41.5**	**0.567**	**0.467**
Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	50–21,170	1.81	1.46	70.5	71.0	-42.2	-42.5	0.582	0.494
Reveal SoundFX	**77–22,000**	**1.50**	**1.24**	**84.2**	**87.0**	**-40.7**	**-40.6**	**0.159**	**0.198**
Reveal SoundFX Wave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	**332–22,000**	**1.72**	**1.12**	**69.4**	**72.3**	**-17.7**	**-17.7**	**0.110**	**0.129**
Turtle Beach Tropez	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**

* We measured frequency response in the range from 10 Hz to 22,000 Hz, a larger range represents better performance
▲ Higher scores represent better performance. ▼ Lower scores (or larger negative numbers) represent better performance
N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have an on-board amplifier

DISCUSSION At maximum power, none of the boards exhibited adequate sound amplification. Although many vendors claim maximum power output of 4 watts per channel, all sound boards fell short of this figure. (We define maximum power output to be the maximum strength signal with THD+N below 1.0 percent; THD+N above 1.0 percent is too severely distorted to be considered usable.) The KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition and the miroSound PCM 1 PRO boards in particular had the lowest maximum power output, with nearly negligible amplification. Both of these boards must be used with powered speakers.

design for the future is to use software codecs on 100-MHz or better Pentium systems without adding any hardware. Ideally, a system could then juggle communications and audio functions on its own.

CONNECTIONS

Remember to check that the card's inputs and outputs match your needs. Typically, the sound card will offer at least one stereo low-level input (for an external CD-ROM drive) and one stereo line output. Line outputs are intended for external amplifiers or recording devices, such as a tape deck. Some cards also offer variable (amplified) line outputs (adjusted via software volume controls), which can be hooked up to speakers; we recommend you use powered speakers with a low-level output if possible. Other connections often include a separate microphone input with amplification to boost the signal and a joystick/MIDI port. Some cards also come with a volume dial in the back. Make sure that the sound board has external labels over its ports so you don't have to consult your manuals every time you plug something in.

As a final consideration, you'll probably want your sound board to work in conjunction with an internal CD-ROM drive. If you already have one installed, all you need to do is connect its analog audio output to an internal connection on the sound card (the cable should be supplied with the CD-ROM drive). Make sure the connector has the right number of pins for your card; currently some have three and some have four. If you don't already own a CD-ROM drive or are buying it separately,

Performance Tests: 16-Bit Sound Boards

CONTINUES

DIGITAL PLAYBACK

TEST DESCRIPTION The Digital Playback tests determine the amount of degradation caused by the digital-to-analog conversion process that a sound board uses to play back prerecorded digital audio files. For this battery of tests, we wrote our own C code for digital .WAV file test tones (according to Microsoft's specification for .WAV files), and we play them through the line-level output of each board. Since these prerecorded digital audio files are computer-generated, they can be considered pure. We use the APSO analyzer to measure Frequency Response, Quantization Noise, Channel Separation, Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise, Intermodulation Distortion, and Dynamic Range.

	Frequency Response at -3 dBr (Hz) *	Quantization Noise (dB) ▼	Channel Separation (dBr): Left to right ▼	Channel Separation (dBr): Right to left ▼	Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (percent) ▼	Intermodulation Distortion (percent) ▼	Dynamic Range at 1 kHz (dB) ▲
ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	66–10,299	-54.5	-66.8	-51.8	0.328	0.083	65.8
Adaptec AudioEdge	66–10,299	-59.7	-77.6	-75.9	0.087	0 021	62 7
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	75–17,861	-59.6	-74.1	-72.5	0.085	0.032	61.4
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	10–22,000	-68.3	-83.5	-86.5	0.035	0.027	71.1
Antex Z1e	11–22,000	-72.7	-93.3	-94.7	0.028	0.022	81.0
Aztech WaveRider 32+	10–22,000	-69.0	-88.6	-88.7	0.060	0.004	74.7
Best Data ACE 5000	10–22,000	-72.1	-94.0	-91.5	0.020	0.003	70.4
Boca SoundExpression	17– 12,234	-71.1	-75.4	-74.3	0.017	0.008	81.2
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	11–22,000	-67.2	-86.9	-85.5	0.121	0.061	69.4
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	10–22,000	-67.0	-85.1	-79.8	0.037	0.009	73.3
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	11– 22,000	-70.4	-87.1	-80.2	0.035	0.007	75.1
Ensoniq Soundscape	10– 21,170	-65 4	-72.3	-72.4	0.040	0.003	74.8
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	10–17,464	-68.3	-75.4	-73.8	0.031	0.005	72.2
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition	57–11,816	-55 8	-67.7	-50 4	0.190	0 063	63 2
Logitech SoundMan Wave	15–22,000	-53.3	-87.2	-87.9	0.160	0.023	63.0
MediaMagic Telemetry-32	10–19,591	-69.7	-87.4	-85.2	0.080	0.021	67.3
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	10–22,000	-72.5	-83.2	-80.2	0.018	0.002	80.0
Media Vision Premium 3-D	10–22,000	-53.0	-72.5	-59.0	0.165	0.021	66 8
Media Vision Pro 3-D	10–20,370	-52.9	-72.2	-58.8	0.165	0.029	67.4
miroSound PCM 1 PRO	34–18,861	-69.9	-75.1	-73.0	0.031	0.008	76.7
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	51–8,311	-56.8	-69.0	-53.4	0.264	0.078	65.9
New Media .WAVjammer	10–13,864	-77.3	-70.5	-70.1	0.021	0.002	74.2
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	45–21,170	-65.3	-78.6	-71.4	0.049	0.028	62.8
Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	40–21,170	-65.4	-79.2	-71.4	0.046	0.005	61.4
Reveal SoundFX	10–22,000	-72.2	-49.8	-49.7	0.069	0.003	68.6
Reveal SoundFX Wave	10–22,000	-72.9	-50.1	-50.0	0 022	0 014	69.5
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	448–22,000	-54.9	-18.7	-18.7	0.269	0.022	67.8
Turtle Beach Tropez	11–17,383	-72.3	-75.9	-73.5	0.019	0 003	80.4
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	12–22,000	-71.5	-94.6	-95.7	0.019	0.001	82.9

* We measured frequency response in the range from 10 Hz to 22,000 Hz; a larger range represents better performance
▲ Higher numbers represent better performance. ▼ Lower numbers (or larger negative numbers) represent better performance

DISCUSSION For most users of multimedia games and business and edutainment applications, more than 90 percent of sound card activity involves digital playback. This makes the quality of the digital-to-analog converter (DAC) very important in determining the effectiveness of sound boards in general multimedia environments. Six boards excelled in digital playback: the Antex Z1e, the Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max, the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32, the Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro, the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey, and the Turtle Beach Tropez. The Turtle Beach Monte Carlo had some of the worst scores on these tests.

consider the controller options. Some sound cards come standard with built-in SCSI-2 (popular on higher-end quad-speed CD-ROM drives), Enhanced IDE (increasingly popular), or proprietary CD-ROM controllers.

No matter what your needs may be, there's a sound board in this roundup that will meet your demands. Once you've found the one that's right for your system, you'll need speakers to match. For more help on finding multimedia speakers, see the sidebar "Powered Speakers: Just Listen."

ACS/KRIS Technologies Inc.

• ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16

Multiwave Innovation Inc.

• Multiwave Audiowave Green 16

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER AND JAE YANG

If all you need from a sound board are the bare essentials, consider the $79 ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16 from ACS/KRIS Technologies. This low-priced FM-synthesis sound board is acceptable for voice annotation and playing CD-ROM titles where high fidelity will not be missed. This same board is distributed by Multiwave Innovation as the Multiwave Audiowave Green 16 ($99 list, $89 street), which includes headphones and a microphone. We tested the Green 16 with its DreamWave wavetable daughtercard (a $79 option from Multiwave, $99 from ACS), but we were still disappointed with the sound quality.

Both boards were relatively easy to install, with a Windows-based installation program that identifies IRQ and memory-

Performance Tests: 16-Bit Sound Boards

DIGITAL RECORDING

TEST DESCRIPTION The Digital Recording tests isolate the analog-to-digital converter, thus measuring the sound board's ability to record. Test tones from the APSO signal generator are sent to the sound board in 16-bit, 44.1-kHz format. We then analyze the recorded digital .WAV files using the APSO's DSP. We report test results for Frequency Response, Quantization Noise, Channel Separation, Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise, and Intermodulation Distortion.

	Frequency Response at -3 dBr (Hz) *	Quantization Noise (dB) ▼	Channel Separation (dBr): Left to right ▼	Channel Separation (dBr): Right to left ▼	Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise (percent) ▼	Intermodulation Distortion (percent) ▼
ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	**47–19,381**	**-60.08**	**-67.32**	**-55.23**	**0.342**	**0.0335**
Adaptec AudioEdge	17–19,730	-59.56	-69.98	-69.61	0.013	0.0139
Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	**19–18,956**	**-60.01**	**-67.93**	**-69.02**	**0.012**	**0.0155**
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	14–18,975	-68.49	-75.35	-77.17	0.011	0.0216
Antex Z1e	**12–20,940**	**-63.59**	**-70.40**	**-69.15**	**0.014**	**0.0165**
Aztech WaveRider 32+	15–19,919	-62.45	-77.41	-77.70	0.011	0.0019
Best Data ACE 5000	**16–20,053**	**-64.31**	**-78.78**	**-76.91**	**0.013**	**0.0062**
Boca SoundExpression	13–19,242	-51.51	-71.43	-70.54	0.013	0.1036
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	**10–20,000**	**-65.99**	**-84.06**	**-85.98**	**0.122**	**0.0633**
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	15–20,000	-69.82	-86.43	-88.32	0.044	0.0219
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	**15–20,000**	**-66.98**	**-88.74**	**-89.32**	**0.030**	**0.0209**
Ensoniq Soundscape	39–20,065	-65.35	-44.45	-44.52	0.017	0.0172
Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	**14–20,000**	**-61.47**	**-69.45**	**-67.75**	**0.014**	**0.0038**
KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition	43–14,991	-60.11	-67.33	-52.44	0.195	0.0414
Logitech SoundMan Wave	**14–19,671**	**-69.80**	**-77.19**	**-75.30**	**0.011**	**0.0132**
MediaMagic Telemetry-32	11–17,343	-67.51	-97.21	-90.45	0.023	0.0225
Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	**10–19,090**	**-65.82**	**-73.77**	**-78.91**	**0.021**	**0.0098**
Media Vision Premium 3-D	13–20,356	-71.28	-65.44	-63.35	0.034	0.0384
Media Vision Pro 3-D	**17–20,350**	**-69.04**	**-63.35**	**-61.44**	**0.028**	**0.0325**
miroSound PCM 1 PRO	15–20,000	-66.98	-84.63	-84.38	0.070	0.0622
Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	**68–12,429**	**-60.12**	**-66.35**	**-54.35**	**0.136**	**0.0424**
New Media .WAVjammer	13–19,753	-88.86	-79.44	-78.24	0.003	0.0033
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	**45–19,832**	**-64.49**	**-67.33**	**-97.27**	**0.011**	**0.0282**
Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	40–20,003	-65.72	-90.28	-105.30	0.031	0.0282
Reveal SoundFX	**50–3,818**	**-71.29**	**-51.69**	**-51.98**	**0.050**	**0.1629**
Reveal SoundFX Wave	47–3,966	-63.05	-52.34	-55.26	0.040	0.0626
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	**368–18,806**	**-64.54**	**-18.89**	**-19.39**	**0.031**	**0.0230**
Turtle Beach Tropez	13–19,440	-75.83	-73.72	-73.61	0.012	0.0048
Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	**15–20,131**	**-79.75**	**-74.86**	**-74.10**	**0.013**	**0.0011**

* We measured frequency response in the range from 10 Hz to 22,000 Hz; a larger range represents better performance. ▼ Lower numbers (or larger negative numbers) represent better performance.

DISCUSSION To multimedia authors and those planning to do a lot of recording, this data may be the most crucial. The New Media .WAVjammer had the best overall performance on these tests, followed by the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey, the Turtle Beach Tropez, and the Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro. The KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition, the Multiwave Audiowave Green 16, and the ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16 were poor performers; the Turtle Beach Monte Carlo was the worst. The Reveal SoundFX displayed one of the smallest frequency response curves at -3 dBr that we have seen, running only from 50 Hz to 3,818 Hz.

address conflicts with your existing hardware and recommends alternatives. The inputs and outputs on the boards' backplanes are not labeled, which means you'll have to consult the manual each time you want to connect speakers or a microphone. The boards provide proprietary interfaces for Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony CD-ROM drives, as well as an optional SCSI daughterboard (about $25). The ESS 688F chip in both boards shuts off the power when the boardis not in use. The boards are Microsoft Windows Sound System–compatible but lack full Sound Blaster functionality: You can initialize the card in DOS, but the executables do not provide the information a game (such as DOOM) needs to utilize the cards' services.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16

MIDI composition	**FAIR**
Business applications	**GOOD**
Multimedia authoring	**POOR**
Games and edutainment	**FAIR**

Software audio controls are rudimentary: The mixer allows only volume control and muting capabilities. There is a separate mixer control for recording, but it does not give the user enough control for multimedia authoring work. The software's most useful feature is a library of audio clips that are ideal for adding splashes of sound to business documents. The Green 16 also comes with applets to play MIDI files, .WAV files, and audio CDs.

The ACS LaserWave and the Green 16 turned in unacceptable marks on most of our tests. Digital playback frequency response was poor, as the units dropped sounds in both the low and high ends of the audio spectrum. THD+N also exceeded our 0.1 threshold, and the boards were among the worst performers on our Digital Recording tests. Digital playback was highly distorted and lacking in both bass and treble. Our 8-bit and 16-bit .WAV files produced fair sound, acceptable for voice applications; FM-synthesis MIDI files sounded artificial and produced an unacceptable amount of noise.

The meager FM synthesis of the Yamaha OPL3 can be replaced by adding a

SUITABILITY TO TASK Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

Wave Blaster–compatible upgrade card (with the Green 16, we used Multiwave's DreamWave with the Crystal Dream wavetable synthesizer). Although the DreamWave was certainly a step up from FM-synthesis MIDI, its music is unimpressive compared with other wavetable cards. With only 24-note polyphony and 20-voice multitimbrality, this card is not appropriate for MIDI composers.

▶ **ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16.** List price: *$79.* ACS/KRIS Technologies Inc., *100 San Liucar Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-282-5747; fax, 408-481-0880.*

Circle 469 on reader service card

▶ **Multiwave Audiowave Green 16.** List price: *$99.* Multiwave Innovation Inc., *747 Camden Ave., Suite D, Campbell, CA 95008; 800-379-8558, 415-379-2900; fax, 415-379-3292.*

Circle 470 on reader service card

Adaptec Inc.

• Adaptec AudioEdge
• Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine

BY CHUL SUNG KIM

The Adaptec AudioEdge ($249 list) and the Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine ($349) might best be described as SCSI adapters with sound support thrown in. Microsoft Windows Sound System, which is bundled with each package, delivers voice recognition and other features targeted at the business user. Users looking for SCSI connectivity and modest sound capabilities in one package might be intrigued, but those who care about sound quality first should probably look elsewhere.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Adaptec AudioEdge	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

Both boards are equipped with 512K of wavetable ROM and an Analog Devices DSP to handle music synthesis and audio compression. The higher-priced AudioMachine delivers more SCSI niceties, such as a host-adapter BIOS (which lets you boot off of a drive attached to the adapter) and two SCSI connectors (which let the AudioMachine control internal and external devices). The AudioEdge lacks a BIOS, accommodates only internal devices, and doesn't support the XA format.

We were disappointed with Adaptec's wavetable implementation. The 512K of ROM is far too small to do justice to General MIDI's full complement of 128 instruments plus drums. The result is music that hardly sounds better than FM synthesis. Pianos, strings, brasses, and woodwinds all sound completely artificial; drums fare somewhat better. Sound on the popular games we tested is good enough to satisfy the occasional player, but joystick junkies will be left wanting.

The digital audio performance of the units also fell short on our tests. Bass response is poor, and THD+N and S/N Ratios are both among the worst in this roundup. The digital-to-analog converter produced particularly unimpressive Frequency Response numbers. Results on our Digital Recording tests were also subpar. The cards' Quantization Noise figures were among the worst we saw, and the Frequency Response curves showed weakness at both upper and lower ranges. The cards did show little intermodulation distortion.

Microsoft Windows Sound System includes a mixer panel, a .WAV file recorder/editor,an audio CD player, voice recognition software, and a microphone—but no MIDI sequencer. The .WAV file recorder allows drag-and-drop linking or embedding of OLE-compliant sound objects. We found the voice recognition to be fairly forgiving of variations in pronunciation, but the program handled some phrases better than others, and its configuration windows are confusing.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	[illegible]
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The combination of SCSI capabilities and acceptable voice audio may suit business users. But if you're adding sound to your PC for fun, keep reading.

▶ **Adaptec AudioEdge.** List price: *$249.* **Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine.** List price: *$349.* Adaptec Inc., *691 S. Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-459-7274; fax, 408-262-2533.*

Circle 471 on reader service card

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.

• Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology is best known as a joystick manufacturer, but the Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max ($249 list, $170 street) is the company's second foray into the sound card market. With decent wavetable synthesis and good recording and playback quality, this card is appropriate for playing educational titles and games, as well as for multimedia authoring. Its performance should certainly please business users, but the card doesn't come with its own business applications; you'll have to buy your own copy of Microsoft Windows Sound System or another third-party app with business-audio features.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

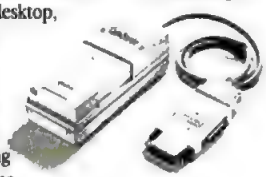
The UltraSound Max's GF1 wavetable chip set is software-upgradeable, and Advanced Gravis plans to release CD-ROMs soon with patch libraries to expand the card's MIDI library. The company has noticeably upped the quality of the card's MIDI playback capabilities from the previous generation of UltraSound (reviewed in "Big Audio Dynamite," April 12, 1994). The card provides interfaces for Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony CD-ROM drives, but not for SCSI. The installation was straightforward, thanks to a DOS utility that lets you easily resolve conflicts between the sound card and other devices.

On our tests, the UltraSound Max showed excellent Frequency Response and Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise results in both the digital and analog-to-digital domains. Its signal-to-noise ratio was also fine. Indeed, the UltraSound Max provided clear and well-defined sound in our sample business presentations and digital and analog music playback. This Sound Blaster–compatible card displayed partic-

TAKE A VACATION FROM THE OFFICE WITHOUT LOSING TOUCH.

Joplin, MO– Data Traveler Portable Hard Disk

Data Traveler stores your thoughts from the road. It installs via the parallel port on any IBM PC-compatible desktop, laptop or notebook system providing increased capacity, portability and data security. It's just the ticket for transferring data between systems.


RAMfax #8302

DataPak 170 PCMCIA Hard Drive

Engineered for PCMCIA Type III compatible systems, Kingston's DataPak 170 provides 170MB of uncompressed hard drive capacity. Boasting an 11ms access time and withstanding 750 Gs non-operating shock, rugged DataPak 170 offers the highest performance available in a PCMCIA hard drive today.

RAMfax #8307

Saint Louis, MO– EtheRx Portable Networking Products

When you're on the road, you don't want unnecessary delays or unpleasant surprises. Our engineers built our portable networking products to be as fast as you'll find and compatible with just about every PC and network operating system you'll come across in your travels. EtheRx PCMCIA Ethernet adapters are tested compatible in over 50 Type II compliant systems. Our dual-interface Pocket Ethernet Adapter is compatible with just about any system, cable type or network operating system around. And our prices? They leave the competition miles behind.

RAMfax #8106

RAMfax #8106

San Bernardino, CA– Kingston Memory Upgrades

Kingston gives you added horsepower under the hood of your notebook for today's memory-intensive operating systems and application software. Why Kingston? We're the leader of the pack in compatibility and selection, whether your notebook is from Compaq, Toshiba, Apple, NEC, AST, IBM or any other popular manufacturer, Kingston's got you covered.

Flagstaff, AZ– DataRex PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem

Any location, any destination, and just about any notebook, DataRex is the fastest, most compatible data/fax modem you'll find no matter how far you travel. And at just $279 retail, DataRex leaves a lot of money for eats on the road. DataRex guarantees you 100% seamless compatibility with your PCMCIA Type II compliant notebook or sub-notebook. The Card and Socket Services provided make for trouble-free installation and comprehensive compatibility. Award-winning WinFax Fax/Communications software is included so you'll be up and running quickly! DataRex also features MNP 10, the highest error-correction level available for trouble-free transmission under adverse conditions, including cellular connections and remote locations. And of course DataRex offers 16550 UART for perfect transmission under Windows and OS/2.

RAMfax #8501

A Travel Partner You Can Count On

It's always a good idea to test your equipment before you hit the highway. That's why we test each and every Kingston upgrade before it's shipped. And if you run into a problem—free, comprehensive technical support is just a phone call away.

King of Compatibility Road

You'll find a lot of different systems and software on the great open highway. At Kingston, commitment to compatibility is a road we've traveled many times before. Your Kingston portable upgrade will work flawlessly with your system, your software and any cable or phone jack you'll come across. We guarantee it.

Call For Directions

Give us a call, from your office, your house or any roadhouse diner at (800) 835-6575. We'll direct you to a nearby Kingston dealer or talk shop on any of our 1300 upgrade products. Dial RAMfax at (714) 435-2677 for a full listing of our fine line of Kingston Portable Products.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708
(800) 835-6575 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ularly strong playback capabilities while playing FM-synthesis MIDI and .WAV files used in games. Power from the amplifier was lower than with other cards—0.5 watts per channel over 8 ohms—so you'll want to use powered speakers.

The bundle includes Midisoft's Sound Impression and Recording Session. Sound Impression includes a mixer, an audio CD player, a .WAV file player/recorder, and a MIDI player with a graphical interface that simulates the look of a home stereo.

Advanced Gravis has done an admirable job with this iteration of the UltraSound, delivering good sound performance for playing CD-ROM titles and for multimedia authoring.

▶ **Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max.** List price: *$249.* Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd., *101-3750 N. Fraser Way, Burnaby, B.C., Canada USJ 5E9; 800-663-8558, 604-431-5020; fax, 604-431-5155.*

Circle 472 on reader service card

Antex Electronics Corp.

• Antex Z1e

BY CHUL SUNG KIM

With a price of $595—$790 with the wavetable option—Antex Electronics Corp.'s Antex Z1e may not seem like a bargain. But if you need MPEG compression, the Antex may be one of the cheapest ways to get it. Its performance figures were consistently at the top (with one notable exception), and its recording features set this card apart.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Antex Z1e	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	EXCELLENT
Games and edutainment	FAIR

This card is clearly designed for heavy-duty digital audio production. It's not Sound Blaster–compatible, so you can forget about playing games requiring that standard. Instead, the Antex supports recording at 48 kHz and can use more audio-compression formats than any other card in this roundup. As well as uncompressed PCM, the Antex handles ADPCM, ADPCME, CDIB, CDIC, MSADPCM, and MPEG.

Why include MPEG, more often thought of as a video compression standard? The company claims that MPEG provides up to 12-to-1 compression while still delivering broadcast-quality audio. To enable MPEG compression, Antex built in more RAM and a floating-point (not fixed-point) DSP. Antex thoughtfully provides a demo miniapplication that lets you record and play back sounds in each format so you can compare quality and file size. You must provide your own editor, though the company plans to have one available (for $595) by the time you read this.

On our Digital Playback tests, the Antex's frequency response showed ideal flatness from 10 Hz all the way to our limit of 22 KHz. THD+N was low, and channel separation was very good. Digital Recording results were equally impressive, though the Antex showed a disappointing amount of quantization noise. Overall, the Antex produced results that were well above average but not quite as good as those of the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey or the Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro, each of which costs less.

The Antex came with the optional Z.Wav wavetable daughtercard. The daughtercard sports an Ensoniq synthesizer, a pair of 2MB ROMs to hold instrument samples, and a Motorola 68000 to coordinate music output. Despite the generous size of its ROMs, the Z.Wav's patches, to our ears, lacked the sparkle found on other chip sets. No MIDI sequencer is included.

For close to $600, you would expect the Antex to come with more than just a mixer panel and demo software. But those who really need the Antex's versatile audio compression features will appreciate that the card is indeed worth the price.

▶ **Antex Z1e.** List price: *$595; Z.Wav wavetable daughtercard, $195.* Antex Electronics Corp., *16100 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, CA 90248; 800-338-4231, 310-532-3092; fax, 310-532-8509.*

Circle 473 on reader service card

Aztech Labs Inc.

• Aztech WaveRider 32+

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

The most attractive aspect of Aztech Labs' Aztech WaveRider 32+ is its price. For $199 ($149 street), you get usable wavetable sound for business presentations and edutainment titles, plus the software to get you going. The card doesn't excel in any area and was disappointing when playing back MIDI files, but buyers on a budget might overlook such faults.

The WaveRider provides proprietary interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi, and Panasonic CD-ROM drives, as well as a separate controller that allows the board to work with all IDE drives (including Aztech's). The card features a software-controlled installation routine, though we did run into resource conflicts when we hooked it up to our test system. The card would not work with our CD-ROM drive attached to an Adaptec 1510 or Adaptec 1542 SCSI controller. Unable to resolve the conflict with the help of Aztech's technical support, we tested the card using a Future Domain 1610 SCSI adapter instead.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Aztech WaveRider 32+	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The WaveRider achieved good results on our Frequency Response tests and produced sound suitable for business needs and the occasional game user. But MIDI files sounded synthetic, as if produced by a cheap electronic keyboard. The WaveRider showed acceptable performance on our Digital Recording tests. Its Quantization Noise figure was a little below average, but THD+N and Intermodulation Distortion scores were better than most. The card should prove usable for creating business presentations and the like.

Aztech provides rudimentary business and media software in support of its card, including a basic mixer, simulated set of stereo components, Midisoft's Recording Session, and First Byte's Monologue for Windows (a text-to-speech program). You also get Aztech's Comvoice speech-recognition software, a .WAV file editor, and Aztech's CLEF OLE, an application that lets you embed sound into documents.

On paper, the Aztech WaveRider 32+ looks like a winner: wavetable synthesis, Sound Blaster and Microsoft Windows Sound System compatibility, decent software, and acceptable sound for just $199. But difficult installation and poor MIDI playback make it tough to recommend.

▶ **Aztech WaveRider 32+.** List price: *$199; SRS daughterboard, $39.* Aztech Labs Inc., *47811 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539; 800-886-8854, 510-623-8988; fax, 510-623-8989.*

Circle 474 on reader service card

YOU'VE GOT TOO MUCH ON YOUR MIND TO BE THINKING ABOUT WHERE YOU'RE GOING AND WHAT YOU'RE DOING.

Face it. You're busy. You've always been busy. You're always going to be busy. So how do you make the best of it? With Lotus Organizer® 2.0 – the best selling personal information manager, improved and enhanced for even more fun. Yes, we said fun.

There is maybe nothing quite so satisfying as watching your frantic day fall into place on the pages of Organizer. The on-screen calendar, yearly planner, notepad, to-do list, phone call manager, anniversary reminder and address book work together, letting you prioritize tasks, cross out completed chores, set alarms for impending deadlines. And you haven't really lived until you've used the flaming trash can.

Plus Organizer works with your network to make scheduling meetings much, much easier. Almost a pleasure, in fact. Check out Organizer. Call or visit your local Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-872-3387, ext. A491*** for more information.

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All Rights Reserved. Lotus, Lotus Organizer and Working Together are registered trademarks and NotesReady is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

We put a technical expert

Now, your PC will be easier to use than ever before. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300* with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

Service and support is easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that connects your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter® (modem required). From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

- Your preloaded software includes an ***easy-to-use*** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume™, with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, ***turn itself on***, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows™. Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software can save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,†† of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

*At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with **3-year limited warranty**[4] including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.[3]*

*You'll appreciate the video performance offered by the **32-bit local bus** graphics.*

*On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to **4 hard drives of 1GB each.***

*The sliding **security panel** makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.*

*Every IBM PC Direct purchase comes with a **30-day moneyback**, no-questions-asked guarantee.[4]*

At IBM PC Direct, you can count on the IBM HelpCenter for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour HelpCenter support line
- Via modem on our 24-hour online bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour fax-back service

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. [4]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. *Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. ††EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. *Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and Rapid Resume is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

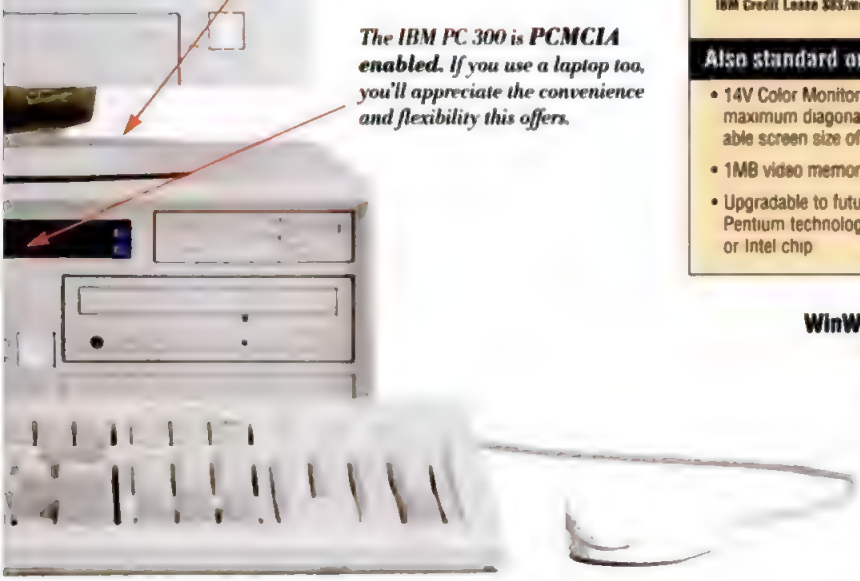
IBM®

in every IBM PC 300.

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by ***listening to you.*** *At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.*

Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, ***it's easy and economical.***

The IBM PC 300 is ***PCMCIA enabled.*** *If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.*



IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays	***More power:*** • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays	***More power:*** • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays
450/DX2 **$1578** IBM Credit Lease $56/month[3]	450/DX2 **$1895** IBM Credit Lease $68/month[3]	Pentium 60 **$2913** IBM Credit Lease $104/month[3]
466/DX2 **$1828** IBM Credit Lease $65/month[3]	466/DX2 **$2145** IBM Credit Lease $77/month[3]	
100/DX4 **$2328** IBM Credit Lease $83/month[3]	100/DX4 **$2645** IBM Credit Lease $95/month[3]	

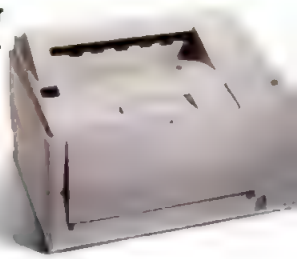
Also standard on every IBM PC 300:

- 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13"
- 1MB video memory
- Upgradable to future Pentium technology[1] or Intel chip
- IBM standard 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse
- Plug and Play enabled
- Energy Star Compliant
- PCMCIA enabled
- 3-year warranty includes 1-year onsite service[4]
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[5]
- DOS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[5]

Only $475.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time) In Canada call 1 900 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7255

enter source code 4828

The IBM PC Server: real-simply outruns

The IBM PC Server 300 is designed and built to deliver better real-world file server performance while costing you less.
In fact, the PC Server 300 with the 60MHz Pentium™ processor bested the equivalently configured Compaq® ProLiant 1000 5/60, achieving up to ***40% greater throughput.*** (Test results based on CLARE—Comprehensive LAN Application-performance Report Engine. Test conducted using NetWare® under real-world conditions.* Ask your Sales Representative for your copy of the study.)

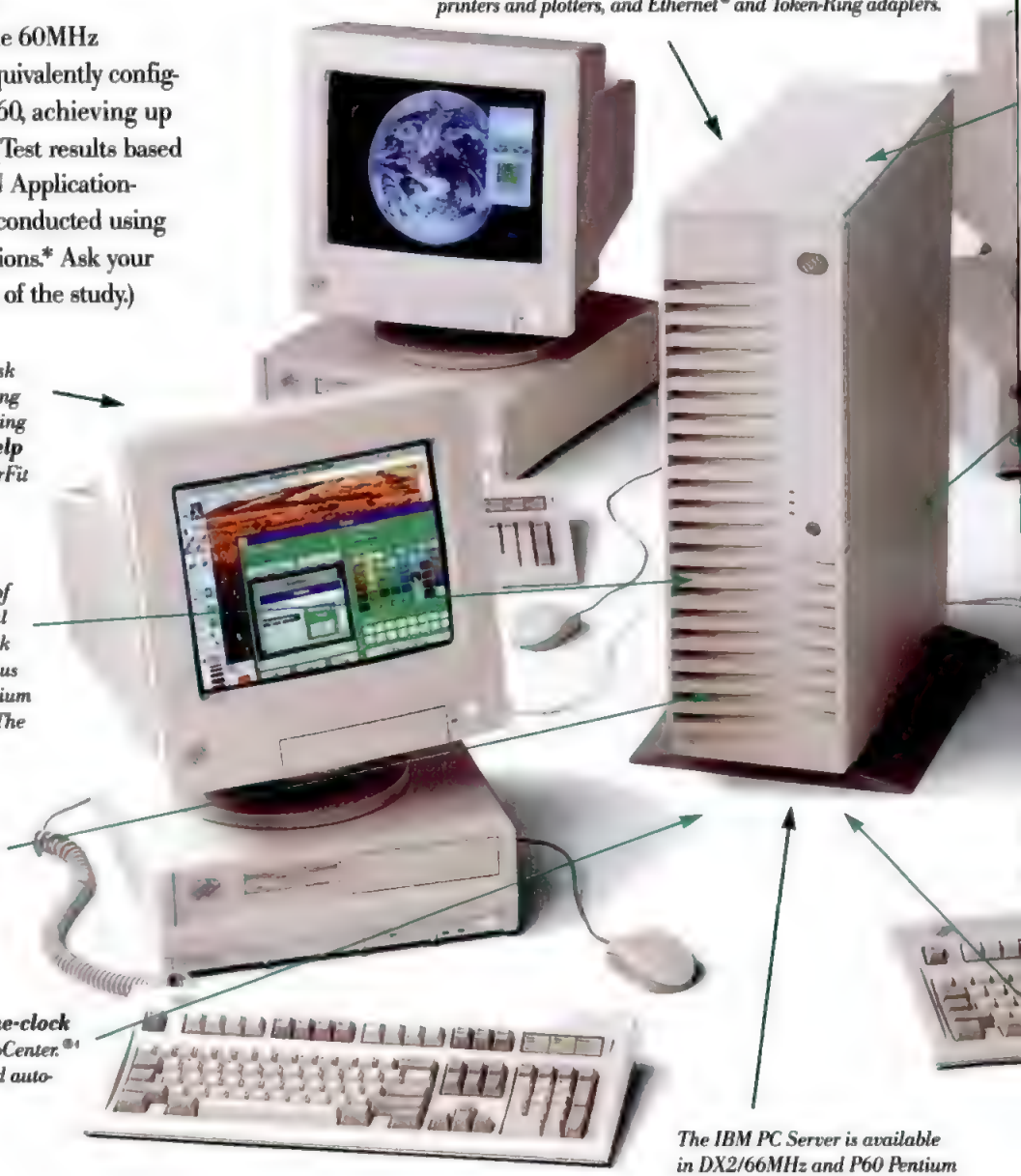
*The flexibility built into your Server will **save you money**. We've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals including CD-ROMs and tape backups, monitors, printers and plotters, and Ethernet® and Token-Ring adapters.*

*For a complete networking solution, ask about our NET Select™ service featuring IBM PC Servers, IBM clients, networking software and more. We're **ready to help** with a custom solution that's CustomerFit to your business needs.*

*Our enhanced throughput is the result of thoughtful design features like PCI local bus, standard 256KB Level-2 Write-Back Cache, and our IBM SCSI-2 Fast PCI-Bus Adapter (standard on models with Pentium processors, available with all models). The result: **more productivity now**.*

*You can't beat the 3-year limited warranty.[3] **3 years of onsite service** are included.[4] And so are parts and labor for the full 3 years of coverage. That's a big money saver!*

*You can count on **24-hour, around-the-clock** telephone assistance from the IBM HelpCenter.®[4] We also offer 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.*



*The IBM PC Server is available in DX2/66MHz and P60 Pentium models. **Pick the one that's perfect** for your business.*

IBM®

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. Total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [4]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. *Details available from your PC Direct Sales Representative. IBM conducted test April 1994. 'Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. Servers assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad, OS/2, and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and NET Select is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

world performance that the competition.

Parity memory insures ***mission-critical data integrity.*** *That saves you money—and a lot of worry.*

IBM's unique flow-through cooling design features a temperature-sensing fan (working with a second fan near the motherboard) that even protects add-on cards and parts. The result: ***a system that runs cooler and more reliably.***

Our ***superior throughput*** *makes it easier and less costly to add clients to your IBM PC Server system.*

IBM PC Server 300

$2999

IBM Credit Lease $107/month[1]

For more power:
- i486™ DX2/66MHz
- Integrated math coprocessor
- Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive™ or the Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor
- 256KB of L2 cache

For more flexibility:
- 728MB[2] IDE hard file
- 2 IDE drive controllers (1 enhanced PCI, 1 standard IDE)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 9 bays, 8 available I/O slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3 PCI or 6 EISA/ISA, 2 PCI)
- Support for most popular network operating systems including versions of: IBM OS/2® LAN Server, Novell® NetWare, Microsoft® NT, SCO Unix, and Banyan VINES

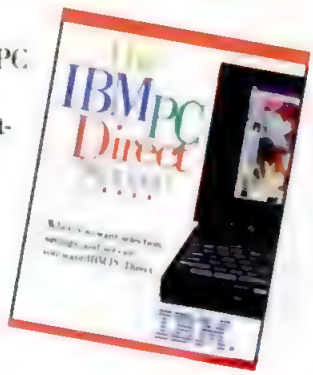
For more value:
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- 300-watt power supply
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[3]
- 3-year onsite limited warranty[4]

Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server system.

Additional 8MB RAM* (2 X 4MB)	$470
Additional 16 MB RAM* (2 X 8MB)	$930
Additional 728MB IDE Drive	$335
ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter	$108
ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	$89
ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	$305
NetWare v3.12 (5 user) with DOS v6.3	$605
OS/2 LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	$615

*Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan, Italy, Germany, South Korea, U.S.A., Ireland or Canada

Want even more choices? Just call. There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct™ Source Book. You'll find our award-winning IBM Personal Computers and IBM ThinkPad® notebooks, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software—52 pages in all. And there's no charge.
So order your free catalog today.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time)
In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!
1 800 426·7255
enter source code 4829

Powered Speakers: *Just Listen*

By John R. Quain

Just as you wouldn't put bald tires on a brand new Ferrari, you shouldn't hook up $20 speakers to your new $250 sound board. Fortunately, there are plenty of external speakers designed to tap the full capabilities of the latest sound cards. We conducted subjective listening tests on 20 speaker systems from leading vendors with prices ranging from $19.95 to $699.00. We asked each vendor to send us examples from the midrange and high end of their product line. We found that there were acceptable models in most price ranges, but to find the speakers that meet your needs, you have to know what to look for.

First, most sound cards come with amplifiers that offer only 4 watts per channel or less and severely degrade sound quality. We strongly recommend that you purchase speakers that contain their own amplifiers and plug them directly into the stereo low-level line-out jack on your sound card. In general, a built-in amplifier that delivers 10 watts per channel is enough to fill the average office with Mozart or 7th Guest. Some of the more expensive (over $200) speakers we auditioned deliver 30 watts per channel, while those costing less than $30 tend to offer less than 2 watts per channel.

In addition to being self-powered, multimedia computer speakers should be magnetically shielded, so that their electromagnetic fields don't interfere with your monitor or hard disk. All the speakers we looked at include some form of magnetic shielding.

Lastly, desktop multimedia speakers should be small and deliver the best quality stereo sound when placed only a few feet apart and a few feet from the listener (such a setup is often referred to as a near-field design). All the models we reviewed are small enough to sit on a desk, and several three-piece designs include two stereo satellite speakers that sit on your desk and a lunch-box-size subwoofer that can be hidden under your desk. The satellite speakers reproduce high and midrange notes (from about 20 kHz down to 150 Hz); the subwoofer handles deeper bass notes (below 150 Hz).

Users with more than one PC on their desk or with an external MIDI instrument will appreciate the dual inputs several models include. A headphone jack that automatically mutes the speakers is also a handy feature. Also look for accessible power, volume, and tone controls.

HIGH-END CHOICES: The Acoustic Research Powered Partners 570, Altec Lansing ACS300.1, and Bose Acoustimass.

SPEAKERS OVER $200

In the "price is no object" category, we found several excellent multimedia speaker systems. Of the speakers we tested, the Acoustic Research Powered Partners 570 loudspeakers ($399 per pair) were the most impressive (International Jensen, 800-323-0707).

Each AR 570 contains its own 30-watt power amplifier, allowing the pair to be used in single monaural setups or hooked up to everything from a PC to an electric guitar. Housed in rugged but sleek alloy cases, both speakers have volume, bass, and treble controls up front. A power switch is located on the back of each speaker, but the system will turn off automatically after 60 seconds without input.

On our tests, the AR 570 speakers delivered the highest volume levels without unacceptable distortion. Their sound remained clean with good separation between instruments, sharp high notes, and tight bass response.

In contrast to the AR 570s, Altec Lansing Multimedia's $350 ($299 street) ACS300.1 system takes a more delicate approach (Altec Lansing Multimedia, Consumer Products Division, 800-258-3288, 717-296-4434). The speakers can handle two separate stereo sources and have an output jack for a set of headphones. On the front of the two clamshell-style satellite speakers are controls for power, volume, balance, treble, and bass. In concert with the supplied subwoofer, the 18-watt-per-channel speakers delivered smooth and accurate sound to please fastidious audiophiles. At the highest price level is Bose Systems' three-piece, $699 Acoustimass Multimedia Speaker System (Bose Systems, 800-444-2673). Unfortunately, the Acoustimass's controls for volume, treble, and bass are all awkwardly placed on the side of the subwoofer, making adjustments difficult. On the other hand, the Bose system's expansive sound quality makes music seem as if it is coming from all around you. Some listeners may find it warm and rich; others might feel it lacks definition and clarity. We found that with 20 watts of power for the satellites and 50 watts for the subwoofer, the Bose Acoustimass system was dominated by heavy bass.

The other speakers we looked at in this category were Panasonic's $249 EAB-710P Multimedia Speaker System (Panasonic Communications and Systems Co., 800-742-8086, 201-348-7000). Our tests found high distortion, muddy bass, and performance that in general did not compare well with the products discussed above.

SPEAKERS UNDER $200

The best offering in this category proved to be Altec Lansing's $150 ($119

street) ACS100.1 speakers. This pair of clamshell speakers is a smaller version of the ACS300.1, minus the subwoofer (you can plug them into Altec Lansing's $150 ACS150 or $129 ACS250 subwoofers for better bass). Volume, bass, and treble controls are all up front, and the internal power amp supplies 12 watts per channel. There's a headphone jack, inputs for two stereo sources, and a power button on the back. With or without the subwoofer, we found these to be generally very faithful speakers. Without the subwoofer, however, there is poorer bass response and a resultant tendency to overplay the high notes. Most of these problems can be compensated for by adjusting the treble and bass controls, however.

At $199, the Cambridge SoundWorks (Cambridge SoundWorks, 800-367-4434) is one of the most aurally faithful speaker systems in this review and a relative bargain. Direct speaker vendor Cambridge SoundWorks has a proven track record in consumer hi-fi speakers, and the SoundWorks we listened to did not disappoint. The three-piece system offers smooth sound reproduction comparable to several speakers in the over-$200 class. To get volume control you have to purchase a separate device for $12.95 from Cambridge SoundWorks. Make sure you do so, because without this extra piece of hardware the speakers will not easily be able to handle audio inputs such as a portable audio CD player. Also, when connected to a sound board with a variable output, they're likely to produce substantial distortion.

For those who want a simpler setup, the $179 AppleDesign Powered Speakers offer basic volume controls (Apple Computer, 800-538-9696, ext. 525). Astute listeners will notice that bass notes lack some fullness and high notes are somewhat truncated, but the AppleDesign speakers can deliver a smooth, pleasing sound at high volumes.

Yamaha's $149.95 YST-M10 speakers ($89 street price) are basic but reliable speakers. With power, volume, and presence (for treble adjustment) controls up front, the pair doesn't offer the multiple inputs, headphone jack, or sonic accuracy of Altec's ACS100.1, but they have a well-balanced sound that is easy to listen to. For $349, you can get the YST-SS1010 speakers, which are the YST-M10s with Yamaha's subwoofer to improve bass response. You can also buy the subwoofer separately as the YST-MSW10 for $199.95.

Aside from the standouts, there were several disappointing models in this price category. Though more expensive than the ACS100.1s, Altec's $180 ($149 street) ACS53 speakers did not measure up in sound quality. Labtec's $179.99 SB-8 Satellite/Subwoofer System (Labtec Enterprises, 206-896-2000) can easily be overdriven to distortion-producing levels. MIDI Land's $159 MLI-115 Multimedia Speaker System (MIDI Land Inc., 909-592-1168) and their identical $159 (estimated street price) Reveal RS380 counterparts (Reveal Computer Products, 800-326-2222) lacked lower bass and higher treble frequencies. We also found the sound quality of International Jensen's $149 JPS-45 disappointing (International Jensen, 800-323-0707). Sony's three-piece $199.95 SRS-D2KPC speaker system (Sony Electronics, 800-352-7669) inconveniently places controls on the subwoofer, and we found the sound dull compared to the Cambridge models. The "SRS" in the product name has nothing to do with the Sound Retrieval System for three-dimensional sound.

AFFORDABLE AND ACCEPTABLE: The Cambridge SoundWorks, AppleDesign Powered Speakers, and Altec Lansing ACS100.1.

SPEAKERS UNDER $100

Choosing speakers that cost less than $100 means sacrificing some flexibility and sonic clarity. And although there are speakers available for your PC that are under $50, most of these lower priced models produce poor sound.

Two notable choices we looked at are Panasonic's $99 EAB-401P Multimedia Speaker System and Koss's $99.99 HD-100 speakers (Koss Corp., 800-872-5677). Both models produce decent sound but suffer from sonic shortcomings typical of speakers in this price range. The bass response is weak, and boosting the volume will increase the amount of distortion. On the other hand, the Koss HD-100s are more adroit than most in this category, with microphone and headphone jacks included. MIDI Land's $79.95 MLI-65 did not measure up to other speakers in this price range.

Still less expensive speakers are available, but the sound produced by them was disappointing to say the least. Labtec's $59.95 LCS-600, MIDI Land's $19.95 MLI-168, and Koss's $29.99 HD-30 are all tiny stereo speakers for those who just want to get sound out of their PCs. None of these models includes a necessary power adapter or batteries. An adapter will usually cost you about $10 more.

PARTING ADVICE

In the end, because no single rating or specification will tell you how a speaker will sound to you, you have to go and listen to a few models yourself. Judging the quality of a speaker system can be highly subjective. To help you make your own decision, take along one or two of your favorite audio CDs (preferably one classical and one rock) to play over the speakers you're considering. Trust your ears, because what sounds best to you is what you'll be most happy with. □

Creative Labs Inc.

• Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition
• Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition
• Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32

BY ROB SCHENK

The Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 ($399 list, $299 street) will satisfy music lovers, business audio users, and developers. The $329 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition ($229 street), which lacks the upgradability of its sibling, is aimed at gamers and those on a stricter budget who don't need all the features of the full-blown AWE32. Performance and features rank these boards among the better midrange offerings in this roundup. The Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition ($139.95 list, $99 street) delivers solid audio performance for playing back games and edutainment titles.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition

MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The two AWE32 boards use the EMU-8000 processor for wavetable sounds, offering 32-voice polyphony through a 1MB wavetable. The Sound Blaster 16 offers FM synthesis only, with no wavetable option. Be aware that only CD-ROM drives with proprietary connectors from Sony, Mitsumi, and Creative Labs are supported; there is no standard IDE or SCSI connector on any of these boards. The two AWE32 cards feature Q-Sound technology, delivering 3-D spatial sound effects from titles that are encoded with Q-Sound. The boards also let you encode your own recordings with Q-Sound. The DOS-based installation routine made setup easy, especially with the extensive and well-illustrated documentation. Some jumper manipulation may be necessary should the default selections not suit you.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition

MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Sound BlasterAWE32

MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	EXCELLENT
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The AWE32 and AWE32 Value Edition produced above-average numbers on our Preamplifier tests. Digital playback performance was also above average. Indeed, the cards produced superior sound on games, with good bass and excellent treble response. MIDI playback was also impressive, with drums and piano that sounded crisp and realistic. Several patches (such as the harpsichord and certain strings) sounded a little synthetic, though, making these boards better suited for multimedia presentations than for serious recording.

The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition showed good frequency response on our tests and solid Digital Playback scores. THD+N was slightly above our 0.1 percent threshold, but this should not present a problem for those looking to just play back prerecorded CD-ROM titles. Sound Blaster compatibility is a given with all these cards, but gamers should note that the cards use about 80K of conventional memory, which may make playing certain DOS games difficult because of memory limitations.

The AWE32 Value Edition and Sound Blaster 16 include good software utilities, including a .WAV file player, MIDI sequencer, and effect software. The full AWE32 also throws in scaled-down versions of Cakewalk Apprentice (a powerful MIDI sequencer) and HSC Interactive (a multimedia authoring program). Voice recognition software, text-to-speech software, and a microphone are also provided.

Both AWE32s are ideal for all but the most serious music recording. The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition is good for entry-level users whose needs are not extravagant.

► **Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition.** List price: *$139.95.* **Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition.** List price: *$329.* **Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32.** List price: *$399.* Creative Labs Inc., *1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-998-5227, 408-428-6600; fax, 408-428-6611.*

Circle 475 on reader service card

Ensoniq Corp.

• Ensoniq Soundscape

BY ROB SCHENK

Respectable wavetable sound quality, good bundled software, and a low price ($219 list) make the Ensoniq Soundscape a good choice for mainstream business and edutainment users. The sound quality isn't up to the standards of serious musicians and developers, but this board should satisfy most PC users.

The Soundscape uses Ensoniq's proprietary DSP chip, OTTO, which handles recording functions. The Soundscape also features an on-board 8-MHz Motorola 680EC000 processor, which helps reduce the strain on your system's CPU. Hardware support includes four labeled ports: CD/aux, line-out, mic/line-in, and a joystick/MIDI port. The board also has interfaces for Sony, Matsushita, and Mitsumi CD-ROM drives with proprietary connectors.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Ensoniq Soundscape

MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

Installation was straightforward using Ensoniq's own Windows-based routine. A fair number of jumpers are on the board, so some manipulation is necessary when changing I/O addresses and the like.

MIDI sound quality is good for a card in this price range. Playback of various audio files produced punchy percussives and warm sounding keys; guitars and several other strings sound a little artificial, though. Recording quality is good, with little distortion. The Soundscape had a good Frequency Response score and average THD+N and S/N Ratio results on the Digital Recording and Digital Playback tests.

With Version 1.2 of the Soundscape software, Ensoniq has fixed Sound Blaster emulation problems found when playing some DOS games. The board's only flaws here are some background noise and the lack of software effects for sound file editing. The Soundscape ships with a good selection of software, including AudioStation from Voyetra Technologies, which features a mixer, .WAV file editor, audio CD player, and a MIDI

100 Reasons To Choose AMD's 100MHz 486 CPU.

1. Because it runs at 100MHz. Period.
2. It's the best value in Windows-compatible CPUs.
3. There is no such thing as a faster 486.
4. It's 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible.
5. It runs all your favorite Windows programs — really fast.
6. It's an incredible value.
7. Your applications don't run in clunky emulation mode.
8. Every bit as good as a 60MHz Pentium. And a far better value.
9. It's the Ferrari of 486s.
10. 100MHz speeds. Wow!
11. Two words: price/performance.
12. Three words: Value! Value! Value!
13. It comes from AMD — the leading alternate source for 486 devices.
14. It puts 60MHz CPUs to shame.
15. Good luck finding a better value.
16. "The robust 486 is alive and well." — Michael Slater, Microprocessor Report.
17. Slater continues, "Enhanced 486 chips will play a major role in 1995."
18. Slater concludes "...an aggressively priced DX4 chip would be a great product."
19. 100MHz...cool!
20. Unlike some CPUs, it's good with figures.
21. Killer part. Killer speed. Killer value. Killer!
22. Certified 100% Windows-compatible by XXCAL. And they're really picky.
23. You don't have to upgrade all your existing software.
24. For all you chip-heads, we use 0.5 micron process technology for our 486 devices.
25. It's tried and true technology at a great price.
26. We were tempted to paint racing stripes on the side.
27. Try and find higher performance at a better price.
28. Runs MS DOS.
29. Runs OS/2.
30. Runs Novell NetWare.
31. Yes, even UNIX.
32. Runs Microsoft Word, without a hitch.
33. We'll say it again, it's 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible.
34. It's Windows NT-compatible, too.
35. And Microsoft Excel.
36. Microsoft Office.
37. Microsoft PowerPoint.
38. Pretty much everything Bill Gates has to offer, it handles flawlessly.
39. Don't forget Quicken.
40. You only live once.
41. Surf the internet @ 100MHz.
42. Runs CompuServe.
43. Runs America Online.
44. And Prodigy, too.
45. It runs everything you need it to, much faster.
46. My 486 is faster than yours! Neener neener neener!
47. It runs Lotus 1-2-3.
48. Lotus Notes.
49. Lotus SmartSuite.
50. And every other Lotus program you can think of.
51. 100MHz. Case closed.
52. Grease + lightning = 100MHz Am486.
53. Your 386 users will kiss you.
54. It's a smart move.
55. Runs WordPerfect.
56. Also WordPerfect Office.
57. And ClarisWorks, for that matter.
58. If you don't upgrade soon, your users will have you drawn and quartered.
59. Megahertz. 100 of them, to be exact.
60. We've invested over a billion dollars so we can keep cranking out tons of them.
61. Think you can pass up a deal this great?
62. You must be interested in high performance — you're still reading.
63. It's the greatest 486 ever made.
64. You're too smart to pass this offer up.
65. Why not?
66. It's tough to argue with 100MHz performance.
67. It runs Harvard Graphics.
68. Corel DRAW!
69. Aldus PageMaker.
70. Adobe Illustrator.
71. Adobe Photoshop.
72. Even AutoCAD.
73. You're incredibly smart when it comes to these kinds of decisions.
74. It'll keep those penny-pinchers in accounting off your back.
75. You sure know a great value when you see one.
76. Damn, it's fast!
77. Did we mention that it's the best value available in 486 CPUs?
78. Now you can afford that cellular phone.
79. Without a doubt, the best value in 486 CPUs.
80. Everyone in your office will be jealous.
81. 100MHz. Golly, that's fast.
82. It's at least worth a test drive, isn't it?
83. Turtles run faster than your current systems.
84. Performance equal to a 60MHz Pentium.
85. Runs PC Tools.
86. And Norton Utilities.
87. Also Norton Desktop.
88. Compatible with your software, peripherals, networks — everything.
89. Certified 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible. As if you didn't know.
90. It's like driving in the commuter lane, all the time.
91. It's an offer you can't refuse.
92. Even the folks with big budgets will admire your business sense.
93. It's the most appropriate technology for the bulk of your users.
94. You don't have to double check your math.
95. Compaq says, "100MHz 486 systems represent a significant market opportunity and we are delighted there will be an additional source of supply."— Jim Paschal, Vice President of Desktop and Corporate Engineering.
96. The mere thought of an AMD CPU somehow appeals to your rebellious side.
97. Can actually handle the rigors of complex calculations like *division*.
98. We've got ISO 9000 certification — in plain English, that means world class manufacturing facilities.
99. Look up "tight-wad" in the dictionary and there's a picture of your boss.
100. Need a hundred more? Call 1-800-222-9323 and ask for literature pack #20Q. Today.

Advanced Micro Devices

One AMD Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. © 1995 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo and Am486 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All other brand, product, or company names are property of their respective holders

Voice Mail for All

By Jae Yang

A developing breed of telephony add-in boards is giving new meaning to the term *business audio*. Combining sound and communications in one device, these cards offer features that home offices or small businesses can use to make callers think they've dialed into a large corporation. For example, the user can set up Touch-tone voice mail systems that let callers pick from a choice of departments. Some packages also let you create the same type of automated fax-back and prerecorded voice information services used by large technical-support departments.

For this sidebar, PC Magazine Labs tested three of the first products in this category: the Best Data ACE 5000 ($299; Best Data Products, 800-632-2378, 818-773-9600), the Boca SoundExpression 14.4VSp ($199; Boca Research, 407-997-6227), and the MediaMagic Telemetry-32 ($299; MediaMagic, 800-624-8654, 512-339-3500). We evaluated features, ease of use and installation, and sound quality for each product's fax receive, fax send, data receive, voice mail, call receive, and call out functions. We also ran some tests to see how well the cards could operate in the background while the user was working with another Windows-based application in the foreground. We were pleased to find that in all three cases we could edit, spell-check, and save Microsoft Word documents without any noticeable interruption or slowdown in performance. Since all three cards also include traditional sound card features, we tested them alongside our featured sound boards, and report the results in our Performance Tests section. Sound card features are compared with those of regular sound cards in our Summary of Features table.

BEST DATA ACE 5000

The Best Data ACE 5000 ($299) is based on an IBM Mwave DSP, which acts as both an audio coprocessor and a 14.4-Kbps voice modem. With an upgraded modem driver ($9), the ACE 5000 can speed up to 28.8 Kbps.

The included software, Version 1.04 of Smith Micro Software's Quick Link Message Center, provides an effective mailbox system that manages voice mail, faxes, fax-back, prerecorded information services, and message/fax forwarding. Message Center can also voice-page the recipients of calls by announcing them over attached powered speakers. Each mailbox is custom-configurable and password-protected, but there are only 10 mailboxes, compared with 1,000 each for the other two products. We also found the software's interface, which is divided into three parts, to be the least intuitive of the three products.

The MediaMagic Telemetry-32 has the most intuitive interface.

The sound quality of voice mail messages stored in a 4-bit proprietary format is the best of the three products, and the rate of data storage is on a par with others at 5 Kbps for voice. Faxes are stored in a proprietary file format.

BOCA SOUNDEXPRESSION 14.4VSP

Based on a dedicated Crystal Semiconductor chip set for sound and a Cirrus Logic chip set for its 14.4-Kbps fax modem, the SoundExpression comes with SoftNet Communications' FaxWorks Communications Center 3.00e to manage incoming calls and faxes. Its 1,000-mailbox capacity, comprehensive private fax-back (in which the caller punches in a password), and global fax-back features may seem overwhelming at first. But with some help from the well-written manual, the average user should be able to set up an impressive call management and information center within a day or two. SoundExpression can notify users of calls via fax or paging. Each mailbox is custom-configurable with its own notification method, outgoing message, dialing extension, and password. Voice mails and faxes can be forwarded to other mailboxes. All mail-

sequencer. Ensoniq also gives you Voyetra's OLE text-to-speech applet, as well as Verbex Voice Systems' voice recognition software.

Ensoniq offers the Soundscape with Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers (which include a subwoofer) for $299. Around the time this goes to press, Ensoniq will release the Soundscape Elite ($279), which will offer real-time control of multiple sound effects. If your needs are not extravagant, the Soundscape is worth a look.

▶ **Ensoniq Soundscape.** List price: *$219.* Ensoniq Corp., *155 Great Valley Pkwy., Malvern, PA 19355; 800-776-8637, 610-647-3930; fax, 800-257-1439.*

Circle 476 on reader service card

Genoa Systems Corp.

Genoa AudioBlitz 3D

BY CHUL SUNG KIM

Genoa Systems Corp.'s Genoa AudioBlitz 3D delivers good sound at an attractive price. The $179 ($115 street) base model uses a Yamaha OPL3 chip for FM synthe-

box operations functioned properly in testing, but the speakers emitted a loud popping sound when the phone was being switched on or off. The sound was clear when using the speaker phone, but the voice mails and outgoing messages recorded in 4-bit ADPCM format, though audible, had the poorest sound of the three products. The recording rate of 5 Kbps translates to about 9MB for 30 minutes of voice mail.

One software glitch we found was that the fax-back feature skipped the first number when orally repeating a caller's telephone number for verification. Boca claims this will be fixed by the time you read this. Nevertheless, fax-backs were sent to the correct telephone numbers. Incoming faxes are stored as TIFFs.

MEDIAMAGIC TELEMETRY-32

The MediaMagic Telemetry-32 employs a 55-MHz AT&T DSP3207 for both sound and 19.2-Kbps modem functions. Syncro Development Corp.'s Multimedia Connect is included and is both the easiest to use and most bare-bones of the three products. Multimedia Connect's interface looks and functions so much like an actual speaker phone with an answering machine that the average user will not have to refer to the manual very much to program a voice mail system; keep in mind, however, there are none of the automated fax-back or automated message-on-demand features offered with the other two telephony cards. The sound quality of voice mail, which is recorded at the rate of 4 Kbps using 4-bit proprietary compression, is adequate. □

sis and is fine for entry-level gamers. For more sophisticated users, Genoa offers a Yamaha OPL4-equipped wavetable daughtercard ($99), which we also tested. The combination produces MIDI music typical of the OPL4: not outstanding but quite acceptable. With Sound Blaster compatibility and four CD-ROM drive interfaces—IDE and proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony—this affordable card is suited for games and multimedia apps.

The two-disk Windows-based installation utility is easy to use, and the well-illustrated manual takes you through installation step by step. Be aware, however, that we experienced bus-timing problems. On our test machine, an EISA Dell 450/ME with an Adaptec SCSI controller, the sound card was not recognized by its driver until we moved the cards closer to each other on the ISA bus.

On our performance tests, the AudioBlitz turned in numbers that were consistently above the median of the group and, in several cases, not far behind such star performers as the Turtle Beach Multi-Sound Monterey. Its THD+N and Frequency Response figures were particularly good, the latter being quite flat throughout most of the audible range with some attenuation at the highest frequencies. The AudioBlitz's amplifier also tested well but delivers only two watts per channel across 4 ohms—half its claimed output.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

In subjective testing, the .WAV files we played sounded unremarkable though certainly free of noise and distortion. MIDI files sounded natural enough, but the instruments lacked true color. The MIDI playback is good for games and edutainment but not the best for music.

The AudioBlitz comes with just the basic software: Midisoft's Sound Impression, an audio rack (a mixer and .WAV file, MIDI, and audio CD players), a .WAV file recorder/editor, and Recording Session, Midisoft's MIDI sequencer. You won't find any business audio applications here. We weren't impressed by the wave editor; its interface is busy and confusing.

The AudioBlitz's good audio and decent MIDI performance should satisfy most mainstream sound card users. Considering the price, you shouldn't be disappointed.

► **Genoa AudioBlitz 3D.** List price: *$179; wavetable upgrade, $99.* Genoa Systems Corp., *75 E. Trimble Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-943-3662, 408-432-9090; fax, 408-434-0997.*

Circle 477 on reader service card

KYE International Corp.

• KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition

BY CHUL SUNG KIM

KYE International Corp.'s KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition, at $99 list, is one of the lowest-priced sound cards we tested. The card offers FM synthesis only, with no wavetable option. But even at this price level, we found boards with markedly better sound.

Like most FM-synthesis cards, the SoundMaker's OPL3 synthesizer sounds artificial. Instruments largely lack the characteristic timbre of their real-world namesakes. String and wind instruments, for example, are barely distinguishable, and individual instruments are even less distinct. The mechanical sound isn't much of a problem for games with unrealistic sound effects anyway, but similarly priced boards get the job done better.

On our Digital Playback tests, the SoundMaker exhibited unusually high THD+N and quantization noise, and we detected slight hiss in 16-bit playback. Frequency response was also poor. The card's power amplifier displayed high THD+N on our tests, although its S/N ratio was good.

Unfortunately, the SoundMaker lacks a line-level output jack, and its external volume control works in the reverse of the usual fashion: You turn it *down* to increase the output level. The fact that the card uses jumpers to configure everything is another manifestation of KYE's low-cost approach; the majority of the cards in this roundup now feature software-configurable settings. KYE does include a Windows-based setup utility that makes installing the driver and applets easy. The board supports proprietary CD-ROM drives from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony and has a MIDI/game port.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition	
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

KYE includes two CD-ROMs with the SoundMaker: Best Link Systems' MediaMate presentation software (the only concession to business use), an assortment of

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

16-Bit Sound Boards

In alphabetical order by company
■ = YES □ = NO

	ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	Adaptec AudioEdge	Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	Antex Z1e	Aztech WaveRider 32+	Best Data ACE 5000	Boca Sound-Expression 14.4VSp
List price	$79.00	$249.00	$349.00	$249.00	$595.00	$199.00	$299.00	$199.00
General Features								
Maximum sampling rate (kHz)	44.1	44.1	44.1	48	48	48	44.1	44.1
Sound chip set	ESS 688F	Crystal Semi-conductor 4248	Crystal Semi-conductor 4248	ICS GF1	Crystal Semi-conductor 4216	Aztech AZT2316A	IBM Mwave	Crystal Semi-conductor 4231, Opti Media 929
Manufacturer of on-board DSP	N/A●	Analog Devices	Analog Devices	ICS	Texas Instruments	N/A●	IBM	N/A●
Amplifier (watts per channel)	4	4	4	4	N/A●	4	N/A●	4
IRQ levels supported	2, 5, 7, 10	2 or 9, 3, 5, 7, 10–12	2 or 9, 3, 5, 7, 10–12	2–5, 7, 9–11, 12, 15	2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11	2, 5, 7, 10	3–5, 10, 11, 15	5, 7, 10, 11
Number of selectable addresses	4	4	4	6	4	2	2	4
User can set all IRQs and DMAs via software	□	□	□	■	□	■	□	□
Compatibility built into hardware or software:								
Ad Lib	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware	Hardware	N/A●	Both
Creative Labs Sound Blaster	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Software	N/A●	Hardware	Software	Both
Microsoft Windows Sound System	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Software	Hardware	Software	N/A●
Roland MPU-401	N/A●	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware
Compression support built into hardware or software:								
ADPCM	Hardware	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware
A-Law	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware
Mu-Law	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware
MPEG compression	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	Hardware	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●
MPEG decompression	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	Hardware	Software	N/A●	N/A●
MIDI Synthesizer								
MIDI synthesizer chip	Yamaha OPL3	Analog Devices DSP 2115	Analog Devices DSP 2115	ICS GF1	Yamaha OPL3	ICS WaveFront, Yamaha OPL3	IBM Mwave	Yamaha OPL3
Synthesizer type	FM (wavetable option, $99)	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	FM (wavetable option, $195)	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	FM
Number of operators for FM synthesis	4	2	2	N/A●	4	4	N/A●	4
Provides MIDI interface/Supports General MIDI	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■
Number of channels for recording/playback	16, 16	16, 16	16, 16	2, 34	16, 16	16, 16	2, 2	16, 16
Number of MIDI instruments provided	175	128	128	192	128	128	128	128
Storage location	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	Hard disk	Hard disk
Number of simultaneously supported instruments	20	32	32	32	16	32	8	20
Number of voices	20	32	32	32	20	32	8	20
3-D sound technology	None	None	None	None	None	Optional SRS, $39	None	None
Mixing Capabilities								
Mixes audio from:								
CDs/Microphone	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
PC internal speaker/Stereo DAC	■■	□□	□□	□■	□■	■■	■■	□■
Stereo line-in/Stereo synthesizer	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Connectors and Ports								
CD-ROM drive interfaces	Proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony; optional SCSI connector, $29	SCSI-2	SCSI-2	Proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony	SCSI-1	IDE; proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony	Proprietary Panasonic, TEAC SuperQuad 4X	IDE; proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony
Joystick/Variable line-out	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	□□	■■
Microphone/Low-level line-out	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
Low-level line-in	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical Support								
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	□	■	■	□	□
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	12:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–7:30 M–F	12:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	8:00–4:30 M–F	8:00–6:30 M–F
Warranty	2 years	5 years	5 years	3 years	1 year	1 year	2 years	5 years

N/A●—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

CONTINUES

	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	Ensoniq Soundscape	Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition	Logitech SoundMan Wave	MediaMagic Telemetry-32	Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro
	$139.95	$329.00	$399.00	$219.00	$179.00	$99.95	$249.00	$299.00	$295.00
	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	48	44.1	44.1	44.1	48
	Proprietary Creative Labs	E-mu 8000	E-mu 8000	Ensoniq OTTO	Opti Media 929	ESS 688F	Media Vision Jazz 16	AT&T 3210	Crystal Semiconductor 4231
	Creative Labs	E-mu	E-mu	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	AT&T	Crystal Semiconductor
	4	4	4	N/A[1]	4	2	4	4	4
	2, 5, 7, 10	2, 5, 7, 10	2, 5, 7, 10	2, 5, 7, 10	5, 7, 11	5, 7, 9, 10	2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15	5, 7, 9–11, 15	7, 9–11
	4	4	4	5	2	4	4	4	4
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■	■	■
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Both	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Both	Hardware
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Both	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	Both	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	Software	Hardware
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Both	Both	N/A[1]	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
	Software	Software	Hardware	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware
	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Software	N/A[1]	Hardware	Software	Hardware
	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Software	N/A[1]	Hardware	Software	Hardware
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	Software	N/A[1]
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	Software	N/A[1]
	Yamaha OPL3	E-mu 8000, Yamaha OPL3	E-mu 8000, Yamaha OPL3	Ensoniq OTTO	Yamaha OPL3	Yamaha OPL3	Yamaha OPL4	AT&T 3210	Yamaha OPL4
	FM	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable (wavetable upgrade $249)	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable option, $99)	FM	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	16, 16	16, 16	16, 16	16, 16	2, 2	4, 4	5, 5	10, 10	32, 32
	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128
	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM
	20	16	16	16	20	4	20	24	32
	20	32	32	32	20	16	44	20	44
	None	Q-Sound	Q-Sound	None	SRS	None	None	None	Optional SRS, $90
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	☐■	■■	☐■	■■	☐☐	☐☐
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	Proprietary Panasonic	Proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	IDE proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Proprietary SCSI	IDE proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Optional connectors: proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic, Sony, $30; SCSI-2, $48; Philips CM206, $55
	■■	■■	■■	■☐	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	☐■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐
	9:00 A.M.–1 A.M. 7 days	9:00 A.M.–1 A.M. 7 days	9:00 A.M.–1 A.M. 7 days	8:30–5:30 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	8:00–5:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days	7:00 A.M.–1:00 A.M. M–F	9:00–5:00 M–F
	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	2 years	1 year	3 years	1 year	1 year

- *3.8 pounds; 7.3"x 11.1"x 1.6"*
- *Intel 75-MHz 486DX4,™ 50-MHz 486DX2™ processors*
- *8.5" DSTN VGA with 256 colors; simultaneous SVGA-out supports up to 1024 x 768 x 256 colors*
- *Accelerated local-bus video*
- *Full-sized, 85-key touch-typeable keyboard, built-in, pop-up mouse*
- *Typical battery life 3.5 hours (PC Magazine run-down test 2.46 hours**)*
- *260-MB or 170-MB rugged, removable PCMCIA hard drive*
- *4/8-MB standard RAM, expandable to 12/16 MB*
- *Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one PCMCIA Type III)*
- *External floppy drive comes standard*
- *Built-in I/O (serial, parallel, infrared, VGA out, optional enhanced port replicator that adds SCSI-2 and HP LAN card slot)*
- *Instant on/off; hot keys for faster application access*
- *3-year limited warranty, first year Express Exchange*

Prices starting at

$2,800*

a feature-rich

"FEATHERW

– PC Computing January 1995

"

At 3.8 pounds the 600 is one of the lightest Windows systems around but it's also a

POW

design

"maste

Take *their* word for it.

*U.S. list price, dealer price may vary. **PC Magazine Labs WINDrom 1/95. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG-414

"serious

1994

intel inside

FIREHOUSE"

Windows
January 1995

EIGHT"

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

January 24, 1995
HP OmniBook 600

rpiece"

that minimizes compromises.

– PC Magazine
December 20, 1994

Introducing the HP OmniBook 600 color notebook PC.

The experts agree. At just 3.8 pounds, the HP OmniBook 600 is one notebook PC that combines high performance with exceptional portability. That's why PC Magazine gave it the coveted Editors' Choice Award.

For more information, call us today at 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 426. And get the full story on the new HP OmniBook 600.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

16-Bit Sound Boards

In alphabetical order by company ■ = YES □ = NO	Media Vision Premium 3-D	Media Vision Pro 3-D	miroSound PCM 1 PRO	Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	New Media .WAVjammer	Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	Reveal SoundFX
List price	$199.00	$379.00	$229.00	$99.00	$399.00	$279.00	$399.00	$69.99
General Features								
Maximum sampling rate (kHz)	48	48	44.1	44.1	44.1	48	48	44.1
Sound chip set	Media Vision MVD1216	Media Vision MVD1216	Crystal Semiconductor 4231	ESS 688F	Crystal Semiconductor 4248	Analog Devices DSP 2115	Analog Devices DSP 2115	Reveal proprietary
Manufacturer of on-board DSP	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	Analog Devices	Analog Devices	N/A●
Amplifier (watts per channel)	1–4	1–4	4	4	N/A●	4	4	4
IRQ levels supported	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15	7, 9–11	2, 5, 7, 10	0–15	3–5, 7, 9–12	3–5, 7, 9–12	2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15
Number of selectable addresses	6	6	4	4	N/A●	8	8	2
User can set all IRQs and DMAs via software	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Compatibility built into hardware or software								
Ad Lib	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Both	Both	Both
Creative Labs Sound Blaster	Software	Software	Hardware	Hardware	N/A●	Hardware	Hardware	Both
Microsoft Windows Sound System	Software	Software	Hardware	Both	Software	Hardware	Hardware	Both
Roland MPU-401	Software	Software	Software	N/A●	N/A●	Both	Both	N/A●
Compression support built into hardware or software								
ADPCM	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Both	Both	Both	Hardware
A-Law	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	N/A●	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
Mu-Law	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	N/A●	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
MPEG compression	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●
MPEG decompression	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●	N/A●
MIDI Synthesizer								
MIDI synthesizer chip	Yamaha OPL3	Korg wavetable, Yamaha OPL3	Yamaha OPL4	Yamaha OPL3	Yamaha OPL3	Analog Devices DSP 2115	Analog Devices DSP 2115	Reveal proprietary
Synthesizer type	FM (wavetable option, $199)	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM (wavetable option, $79)	FM	FM, wavetable (wavetable upgrade, $129–$219)	FM, wavetable	FM
Number of operators for FM synthesis	4	4	4	4	4	8	2	4
Provides MIDI interface/Supports General MIDI	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■□
Number of channels for recording/playback	16, 16	16, 16	32, 32	16, 16	6, 6	16, 16	16, 16	4, 4
Number of MIDI instruments provided	128	128	128	175	128	208	722	128
Storage location	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM	On-board ROM
Number of simultaneously supported instruments	20	20	32	20	20	16	32	4
Number of voices	20	32	44	20	20	32	56	20
3-D sound technology	SRS	SRS	None	None	None	Q-Sound	Q-Sound	None
Mixing Capabilities								
Mixes audio from								
CDs/Microphone	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
PC internal speaker/Stereo DAC	□□	□□	■■	■■	□■	□□	□□	■■
Stereo line-in/Stereo synthesizer	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
Connectors and Ports								
CD-ROM drive interfaces	SCSI-2; proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony	SCSI-2	IDE, proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony	Proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony; optional SCSI connector, $25	None	SCSI, proprietary Mitsumi	SCSI, proprietary Mitsumi	Proprietary Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony
Joystick/Variable line-out	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■
Microphone/Low-level line-out	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Low-level line-in	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical Support								
Toll-free technical support	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	9:00–11:00 M–F, 11:00–7:00 Sat–Sun.	9:00–11:00 M–F, 11:00–7:00 Sat–Sun	10:00–9:00 M–F	10:00–9:00 M–F	9:00–9:00 M–F	10:00–8:00 M–F	10:00–8:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days
Warranty	3 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Lifetime	4 years	4 years	1 year

N/A● —Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. N/A● —Not applicable. This board emulates DMA channels through its device driver.

ENDS

	Reveal SoundFX Wave	Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	Turtle Beach Tropez	Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey
	$160.00	$149.00	$249.00	$399.00
	44.1	44.1	48	44.1
	Reveal proprietary	Crystal Semiconductor 4231	Crystal Semiconductor 4231	Turtle Beach proprietary
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	Motorola
	N/A[1]	4	N/A[1]	N/A[1]
	2, 5, 7, 9–11	2, 5, 7, 9, 11	2, 5, 9–12, 15	5, 7, 9–12, 15
	4	II	5	6
	■	■	■	■
	Both	Hardware	Hardware	N/A[1]
	Both	Hardware	Hardware	N/A[1]
	Both	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
	Both	N/A[1]	Hardware	N/A[1]
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	N/A[1]
	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware	N/A[1]
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]
	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]	N/A[1]
	Reveal proprietary	Yamaha OPL3	ICS WaveFront, Yamaha OPL3	ICS WaveFront
	FM, wavetable	FM	FM, wavetable	Wavetable
	4	4	4	N/A[1]
	■■	■■	■■	■■
	4, 4	16, 32	32, 48	16, 48
	228	128	128	128
	On-board ROM	Hard disk	On-board ROM	On-board ROM
	24	32	32	32
	24	32	32	32
	None	None	None	None
	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	□■	□■	□■
	■■	■■	■■	■■
	IDE proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	Proprietary Mitsumi Panasonic Sony	IDE	None
	■□	■■	■□	□□
	■■	■■	■■	□■
	■	■	■	■
	■	□	□	□
	24 hours, 7 days	9:00–6:00 M–F	9:00–6:00 M–F	9:00–6:00 M–F
	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year

media clips, a caching CD-ROM driver, and PhotoCD tools. A mixer panel, a .WAV file editor, and an audio clip library are accompanied by several "talking" applets: a talking clock, calculator, reminder, stopwatch, and timer. These cute additions don't make up for the absence of MIDI sequencing software.

With this inexpensive board, you get what you pay for. Our advice is to spend the extra money and get a card that offers more useful applications, easier installation, and better sound.

▶ **KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/Value Edition.** List price: *$99.* KYE International Corp., *2605 E. Cedar St., Ontario, CA 91761-8511; 909-923-3510; fax, 909-923-3510.*

Circle 478 on reader service card

Logitech Inc.

• Logitech SoundMan Wave

BY CHUL SUNG KIM

Known for its mice and trackballs, Logitech is branching out with a complete family of input and output devices. The newest audio offering is the $249 Logitech SoundMan Wave ($99 to $129 street). Featuring a SCSI interface, acceptable Yamaha OPL4 wavetable synthesis, and a strong collection of apps, the SoundMan Wave is a good bet for business and home users looking for a complete and affordable entry into multimedia.

One of the first things you'll notice about the Logitech board is that it's almost jumper-free. Except for joystick-port enabling, all settings are software-configurable. In another nice touch, the SoundMan Wave's installation utility tests your address, interrupt, and DMA selections for conflicts and plays music to let you know the card is working. A SCSI port and a CD audio connector are on-board, but you'll have to buy the cables separately.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Logitech SoundMan Wave
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The Yamaha OPL4 synthesizer and wavetable ROM produce decent MIDI sound. Pianos and drums are fairly convincing, although their sound envelope is somewhat abbreviated. The violin and other string instruments display at least a semblance of authentic timbre. The brass section could definitely stand improvement. Still, the sound produced should be fine for most games and multimedia titles.

The SoundMan Wave's digital audio fidelity is somewhat spotty. Its preamplifier frequency response curve is quite flat, showing only slight dropoff between 20 Hz and 20 kHz. Channel separation is also good. Its S/N ratio, on the other hand, was higher than the group median. Matters worsened on the Digital Playback tests, where the SoundMan Wave's THD+N and Quantization Noise figures were among the worst in this roundup.

The card comes with a respectable array of software. Midisoft's Recording Session and a well-designed audio rack (Animotion Development Corp.'s MCS MusicRack) handle the most important functions. Extras include Berkeley Speech Technologies' BeSTspeech ReadOUT text-to-speech utility and Voyetra Technologies' SoundMan Annotator (an OLE-compliant voice-annotation utility).

The sound quality isn't top-notch, but the SoundMan Wave is still a good value for mainstream business and edutainment users.

▶ **Logitech SoundMan Wave.** List price: *$249.* Logitech Inc., *6505 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555; 800-231-7717, 510-795-8500; fax, 510-792-8901.*

Circle 479 on reader service card

Mediatrix Peripherals Inc.

• Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro

BY ROB SCHENK

The Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro ($299 list, $225 street) from Mediatrix Peripherals provides a lot of bang for the buck. Above-average sound quality, a wealth of bundled software, and various upgrade options make the board easy to recommend. The package has some rough edges, but it will still satisfy MIDI lovers, game players, business users, and higher-end audio users and developers on a budget.

The Audiotrix Pro features Mediatrix's implementation of the Yamaha OPL4 chip set and supports SCSI CD-ROM drives and proprietary drives from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony. Installation of the board was painless (both DOS and Win-

SUITABILITY TO TASK Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

dows installation utilities are included), and the card has no jumpers; IRQs and DMAs are both software-addressable.

The Audiotrix Pro performed well on our sound tests. The card's preamplifier is top-notch. Results on our Digital Recording tests were also excellent; its only flaw is a Channel Separation score of -67 dBr on the Preamplifier tests, which will make creation of a completely crisp stereo image difficult. MIDI lovers and game users will be impressed by the quality of the board's wavetable sound. Percussives are punchy and crisp, while keyboards are realistic and convincing. For even better sound quality, Mediatrix offers a $90 effects processor that adds SRS's three-dimensional sound system. You can also add an $85 RAM/ROM expansion board for storing customized wavetables.

Mediatrix gives you a generous array of bundled software, including an audio CD player, Midisoft's Music Magic MIDI sequencer, and a voice annotator with OLE support. A karaoke program (Tune 1000 Corp.'s Soft Karaoke) is thrown in so you can torture friends with your vocal prowess. The Audiotrix Pro also ships with a pair of low-end Hi-Tex 55 speakers.

There are still areas for improvement. We noticed buggy communication between Midisoft's Sound Impression mixer and the Mediatrix mixer, though the company reports the problem has since been fixed. Documentation was sparse for the sound card and nonexistent for the bundled third-party software. If you can forgive these shortcomings, the Audiotrix Pro delivers impressive sound quality and features for a board at this price.

► **Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro.** List price: *$295; Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony CD-ROM drive interface, $30; Philips CM206 CD-ROM interface, $55; SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive interface, $48.* Mediatrix Peripherals Inc., *4229 Garlock St., Sherbrooke, Quebec J1L2C8, Canada; 800-820-8749, 819-829-8749; fax, 819-829-5100.*

Circle 480 on reader service card

Media Vision Inc.

• Media Vision Premium 3-D
• Media Vision Pro 3-D

BY JAE YANG

With flamboyant features, including three-dimensional "surround sound" audio and a 32-voice polyphonic wavetable synthesizer, the Media Vision Pro 3-D ($379 list) will attract edutainment users and game addicts. The FM-synthesis Media Vision Premium 3-D ($199 list) lets you experience 3-D sound now and add the fine wavetable synthesis later. Media Vision's wavetable MIDI is among the best around, but the less-than-excellent audio quality we saw from these boards will leave multimedia authors wanting.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Media Vision Premium 3-D	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The entry-level Premium 3-D delivers Yamaha's OPL3 FM synthesizer and is upgradable to wavetable synthesis by adding Media Vision's Wave Blaster–compatible daughtercard ($199). The Pro 3-D package is the identical card with the daughtercard bundled in. The Premium 3-D comes in two variations for connecting CD-ROM drives: SCSI and proprietary connectors for Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony drives. The Pro 3-D is SCSI-only. Installing the cards, even in a system loaded with a network card and a SCSI controller, was a breeze. Choosing the auto-installation option allows the software to test the system resources automatically and make appropriate adjustments to the card's IRQ, DMA, and base address settings. The documentation was thorough and informative.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Media Vision Pro 3-D	
MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	FAIR
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

The cards' three-dimensional effects, employing SRS's Sound Retrieval System (SRS) technology, certainly added another dimension to the listening experience. Press the SRS button and you are suddenly surrounded by a fuller, more substantial stereo field. Unfortunately, because of the additional circuitry you'll also notice amplified high-frequency hiss, much like when you turn off Dolby noise reduction on your stereo system.

Even without SRS engaged, our tests showed the cards to have below-average S/N ratios and undesirably high THD+N, especially in digital playback. Frequency response on both our Digital Playback and Preamplifier tests was very good, though. The sound quality is good enough for most multimedia applications—business presentations, games, CD-ROM playback—but not so for those involved in multimedia authoring and high-end audio work.

The FM-synthesis MIDI of the base Premium 3-D is unspectacular, and most users will want to upgrade to wavetable or opt for the Pro 3-D right off the bat. Media Vision's Professional Wavetable Upgrade card is compatible with the Wave Blaster and is one of the best implementations in this roundup. The Korg synthesizer module produces lively and colorful sound, with authentic patches stored in 4MB of ROM.

The Midisoft Sound Impression that ships with the boards provides a mixer, waveform recorder, MIDI player, and audio CD player. The packages also includes Dragon Systems' Talk-To Plus voice control software, FirstByte's Monologue for Windows text-to-speech software, and a microphone. Considering the neat 3-D effects, easy installation, and great optional wavetable MIDI sound, gamers and edutainment users should thoroughly enjoy the Media Vision cards.

► **Media Vision Premium 3-D.** List price: *$199.* **Media Vision Pro 3-D.** List price: *$379.* Media Vision Inc., *47900 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-845-5870, 510-770-8600; fax, 510-770-8648.*

Circle 481 on reader service card

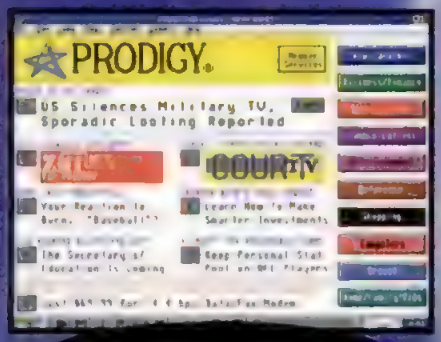
miro Computer Products Inc.

• miroSound PCM 1 PRO

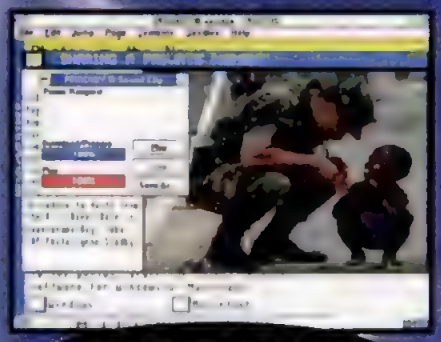
BY ROB SCHENK

The $229 miroSound PCM 1 PRO ($199 street) is miro Computer Products' first entry into the sound board market. Targeted at MIDI users, gamers, and business audio users, the miroSound offers good sound at a competitive price.

THE NEW PRODIGY.®
THE FIRST POWER SURGE THAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR COMPUTER.

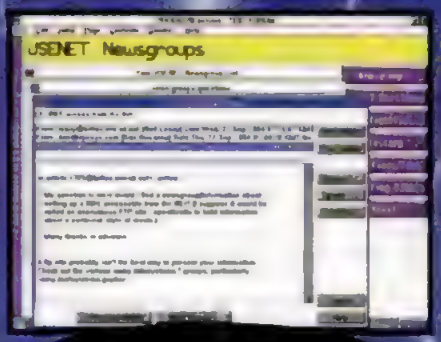


New Look and Feel

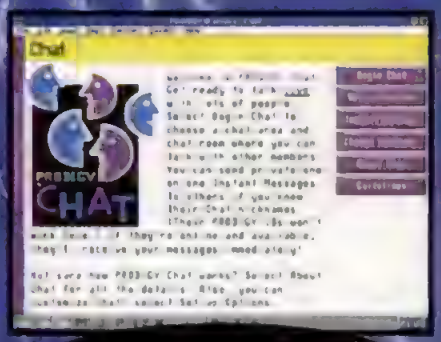


Pull Down Photos

Power Tools



Internet



Real Time CHAT

To get 10 free hours online, call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 340, message us at into99a@prodigy.com, or mail the attached reply card.

Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY today!

( ) Yes! I want 10 free hours, free software, and a free trial month of PRODIGY.

Note: If you recently purchased your computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one) 32919/781

WINDOWS 3.5 ___ MACINTOSH 3.5 ___ DOS 3.5 ___ DOS 5.25 ___

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____

PRODIGY. Service

This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one per household.

Plug into the New PRODIGY® - Free!

That's right, free*. You get our new software, one month's membership and ten hours on-line, all free. (If you recently purchased a Packard Bell, IBM, Compaq, AST, Acer or other computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.)
Shocked? Wait 'till you see what the new PRODIGY can do.

Bigger, Faster, Better

- The new PRODIGY is your gateway to the **Internet**, where you can exchange information and ideas with over 10 million users. Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!
- The new PRODIGY has a real-time **CHAT** feature plus the network capability to handle stadium-sized online crowds with thousands of members.
- PRODIGY offers 9,600 bps service at no extra cost, and 14,400 bps service is on the way.
- Our new low membership fee of just $9.95 per month (after your free trial) makes PRODIGY a better value than ever!

Power Tools

The new PRODIGY offers Power Tools that make the most of your on-line time.

- **E-Mail Connection** for PRODIGY lets you compose, route, send, and receive messages on almost all e-mail networks.
- **Bulletin Board Note Manager** gives you the power to download from Bulletin Boards and read notes offline, saving you time and money.
- **Journalist** turns your computer into a personalized newspaper that updates you every 15 minutes with late-breaking stories on all your favorite topics.

New Windows™ Look

- Now PRODIGY has advanced **Multimedia** capabilities like sound bytes and pull-down photos which bring features to life.
- Improved PRODIGY software gives you more point-and-click functionality than ever before.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY.
P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

To plug into the power call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 340 or message us on the Internet at into99a@prodigy.com & Get Live on PRODIGY

* Trial offer includes 1st month's membership fee and 10 hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card may be required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change. PRODIGY is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Other product and service names are trademarks and service marks of their respective owners. © 1994 Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserved.

The board utilizes Yamaha's OPL4 wavetable chip set and is backward-compatible to OPL3 through software emulation. The board has five labeled ports: amp/line-out, joystick/MIDI, line-in, monaural mic, and a 9-pin port for a MIDI expansion box. Standard IDE CD-ROM drives are supported, as are proprietary interfaces from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony. Installation was simple enough, but if you run into a resource conflict (as we did with our Adaptec SCSI adapter), you have to diagnose the problem yourself and change the settings manually. Other boards we reviewed now handle this for you through software. Documentation for the board was adequate, but could use an index.

SUITABILITY TO TASK miroSound PCM 1 Pro	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The miroSound was one of the most noise-free cards we tested, achieving an impressive 85 dBr S/N ratio. On our Digital Playback tests, there was a slight loss of bass notes below 100 Hz, although other numbers were above average. The power amp, however, needs some work: The card is not capable of delivering clean sound above 0.5 watts (you'll want to use your own powered speakers).

Sound from the board was crisp and clean—more than adequate for business applications, games, and most CD titles. The Yamaha wavetable produced good MIDI playback in general; drums and piano are realistic, although some strings sound a little artificial.

The package ships with several applications, including Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge, a sound editing and effects package; Dynaware USA's Ballade Lite, a MIDI sequencer and notation application; and Ulead Systems' HQ 9000, a media rack that includes an audio CD player, sound mixer, and .WAV file player. A proprietary seven-channel stereo mixer is also bundled. Business users will have to purchase business-audio apps separately.

With the miroSound PCM 1 PRO, the company has made a respectable debut into the sound card market. A complete software-based installation would be welcome, but for the price, the miroSound offers solid wavetable sound quality that should suit all but high-end users.

▶ **miroSound PCM 1 PRO.** List price: *$229.* miro Computer Products Inc., *955 Commercial St., Palo Alto, CA 94303; 800-249-6476, 415-855-0940; fax, 415-855-9004.*

Circle 482 on reader service card

New Media Corp.

• New Media .WAVjammer

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

For notebook computer users who need a lot of sound in a little space, New Media Corp. offers its New Media .WAVjammer 16-bit PCMCIA sound card. The $399 bundle ($269 street), which includes a copy of Microsoft Windows Sound System, is aimed squarely at business users who need sound on the road, particularly for presentations. Voice and sound effects are the card's strong suit. Its FM synthesis is passable for educational titles and games when work is done, though the .WAVjammer is not Sound Blaster–compatible.

The card does not provide SCSI or any other CD-ROM connections. It does ship with a portable microphone and a dongle with microphone inputs, line inputs, and a headphone/speaker jack. Installation took just a matter of minutes. New Media provides SystemSoft's card and socket services, which recognized the card immediately. The .WAVjammer is also compatible with the Intel/Microsoft Plug and Play specification for PCMCIA devices.

SUITABILITY TO TASK New Media .WAVjammer	
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	EXCELLENT
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The .WAVjammer turned in mixed performance on our tests. Preamplifier THD+N was a low 0.01 percent. It also had the best Quantization Noise score on our Digital Recording tests. If you needed to fix a presentation on the road, sound quality from the card would suffice. Our Frequency Response tests, however, showed some drop in signal strength above 1 kHz. In subjective testing we did notice that, while music files played well enough, they lost a little strength at the high end of the spectrum. Voice and sound effects files played clearly and realistically on the .WAVjammer; MIDI files sounded synthetic.

Microsoft Windows Sound System provides a broad range of business audio tools. It features basic mixers, an audio CD player, an OLE-capable recorder, and a voice-command program, Voice Pilot. ProofReader, a text-to-speech program, rounds out the set. Also handy is the Sound Finder program for cataloging and easily locating .WAV files on your PC.

Though the .WAVjammer has excellent audio characteristics, you might expect wavetable synthesis and better MIDI reproduction for the money. Alas, getting a sound card into this small design has its price. If your career hinges on presentations on the road, the .WAVjammer delivers most of the goods.

▶ **New Media .WAVjammer.** List price: *$399.* New Media Corp., *1 Technology, Bldg. A, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-227-3748, 714-453-0100; fax, 714-453-0114.*

Circle 483 on reader service card

Orchid Technology

• Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI
• Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

With the Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI ($279 list, $210 street) and the Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio ($399 list, $290 to $320 street), Orchid Technology has targeted gamers, edutainment users, and MIDI enthusiasts. Orchid has revamped its offerings since we last visited its products, greatly improving both the installation procedure and sound quality. Indeed, these wavetable-equipped boards deliver audio that is pleasing to the ear and software utilities that are useful and well-implemented.

Orchid's Windows-hosted installation program is unbelievably easy to use. You can change sound card configurations on the fly (no need to reboot your PC), and the cards' drivers have to be executed only once (either manually or in AUTOEXEC .BAT) and take up no memory in DOS.

The more expensive Studio is aimed squarely at MIDI enthusiasts. It delivers a total of 6MB of samples (versus the Pro

SCSI's 2MB) in its *two* wavetable MIDI synthesizers; the main synthesizer is from Euphonics, the second from Crystal/ Dream. This arrangement delivers more polyphony—up to 56 simultaneous voices instead of 32—as well as built-in effects like reverb, chorus, flanging, echo, and delay. For the more casual game and edutainment user, the Pro SCSI's standard wavetable should satisfy.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

On our objective performance tests, the cards' frequency response curves were close to ideal flatness through the entire audio range. THD+N and S/N Ratio figures placed them in the middle of the pack. On subjective tests, both Orchid cards produced clear and full sound with distinct voices while playing .WAV files. Both are also Sound Blaster–compatible and produced music and sound effects from DOS games with distinction. The Studio, especially, delivered strong MIDI playback with well-defined voices and dynamic transitions from loud to soft passages.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

Orchid's graphical Media Rack includes an audio CD player, MIDI player, .WAV file player/recorder, and a mixer. The mixer has three different displays (for playback, recording, and microphone); changing between them is as easy as clicking the mouse. Orchid's mixer also includes six presets that let you store preferences for different audio uses. Both the .WAV file player and the MIDI player include character displays that indicate the file being played.

Orchid's cards deliver the sound quality and feature set most wide-eyed gamers or edutainment users want. If your audio work involves MIDI, you will probably want to consider the Studio.

▶ **Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI.** List price: *$299.* **Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio.** List price: *$349.* Orchid Technology, *45365 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-767-2443, 510-683-0300; fax, 510-490-9312.*

Circle 484 on reader service card

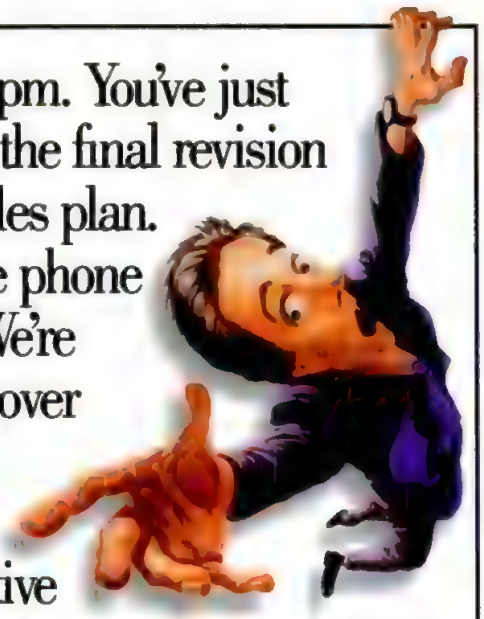
Reveal Computer Products

• Reveal SoundFX
• Reveal SoundFX Wave

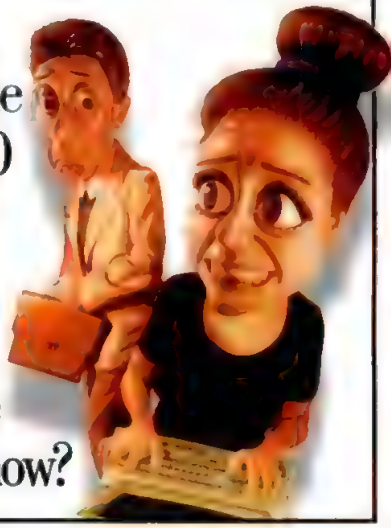
BY GORDON MCCOMB

Reveal Computer Products is going after the consumer mass market with its Reveal SoundFX and Reveal SoundFX Wave sound cards. Eye-catchingly low street prices and simple installation (including a how-to video) are the hooks for less-sophisticated users, and Reveal has not sacrificed playback sound quality in the process. The $69.99 SoundFX delivers usable FM-synthesis sound for games and edutainment titles. The $160 SoundFX Wave—the least expensive wavetable-equipped sound card in this roundup—produces good MIDI playback and sound

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



You think she's finishing the proposal. She thinks you are. Surprise, neither one of you is. And it's 4 hours before the grant committee meets. Let's see, 16 new pages of data, 11 article reviews, 3,600 words sent by your partners in Istanbul. Who can type faster? What now?



quality that should suit most mainstream business users and game players.

Reveal has succeeded in making setup mercifully easy, thanks to the installation video and excellent documentation. The cards feature a software-only setup scheme that informs you if the desired settings will cause a conflict and offers the next-best option. The boards accommodate standard IDE CD-ROM drives, as well as drives with proprietary connectors from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony.

Because it lacks wavetable ROM, the SoundFX is not a good choice for serious MIDI file listening. Though you can can attach a Wave Blaster or other wavetable daughterboard to it, you're on your own if you do; the manual says nothing about it.

The SoundFX does offer excellent .WAV file playback, though. It showed good frequency response and low intermodulation distortion levels on our Digital Playback tests, especially for a board in this price range. Our samples sounded clear, with little noticeable background hiss or other noise. Be warned, though, that the card is a horrible candidate if you plan to do any recording: Frequency response on our Digital Recording test was abysmal.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Reveal SoundFX

MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

The SoundFX Wave, with Reveal's own wavetable implementation, offers excellent MIDI file playback. A generous 228 MIDI instruments are sampled. And although the wavetable ROM contains only 1MB of samples, all the instruments sounded full-bodied and realistic. The SoundFX Wave also performed well on the critical THD+N and S/N Ratio tests. On the subjective listening tests, the SoundFX Wave was clear and distinct.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Reveal SoundFX Wave

MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

The SoundFX Wave comes with a suite of apps from Voyetra Technologies: Audio Calendar, Sound Script, WAV Sound Effects, Windows Jukebox, WinDAT, MusiClips, MIDI Orchestrator, Sound Events, and Audio Screen Saver. The SoundFX has all of the same (minus the Audio Screen Saver and WAV Sound Effects) and also comes with Sound Script for DOS, CD-Player, and MIDI WAVE Command Line Player.

The documentation adequately covers the software, but there is room for improvement here. It's far too generic and doesn't offer step-by-step help. Reveal is known for its toll-free support, but we were never able to connect; the line was always busy. A Reveal spokesperson promises the company is in the process of adding more support operators and an automated fax-back system. Still, these Reveal boards offer admirable audio integrity at an unbeatable price.

▶ **Reveal SoundFX.** List price: *$69.99.* **Reveal SoundFX Wave.** List price: *$160.* Reveal Computer Products, *6045 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367; 800-326-2222, 818-704-6300; fax, 818-594-8477.*

Circle 485 on reader service card

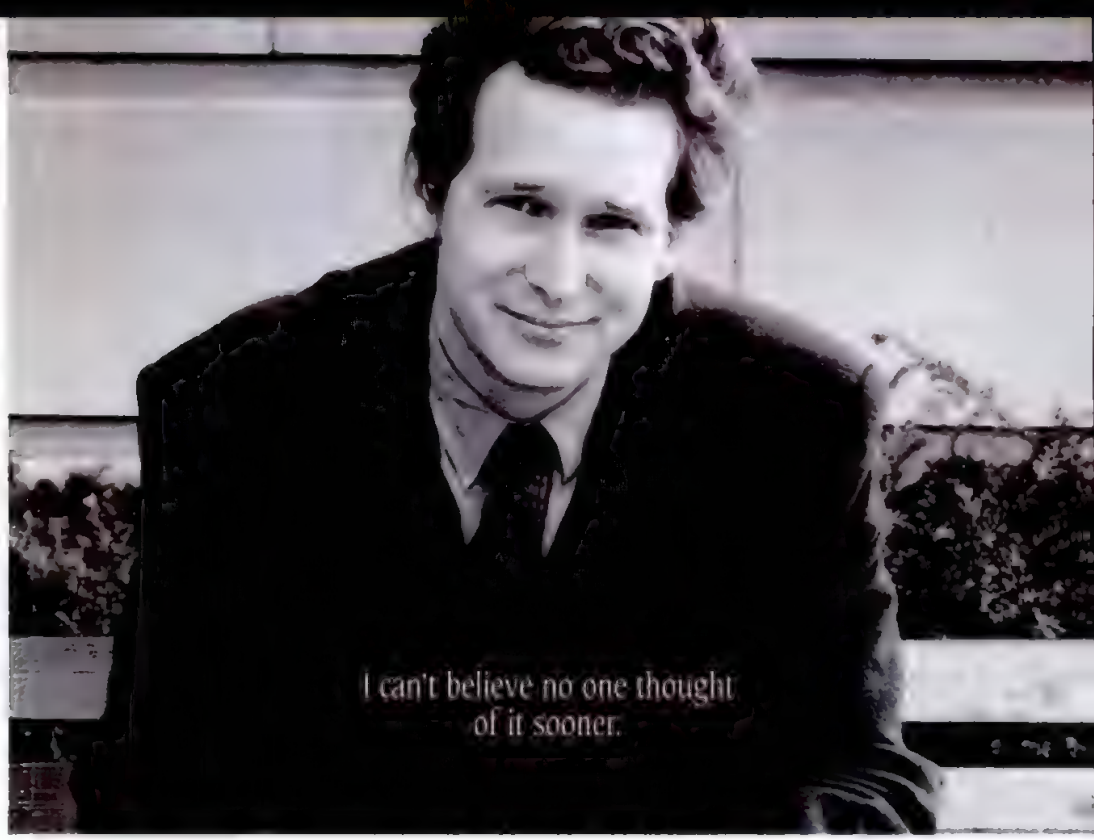
187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?

Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

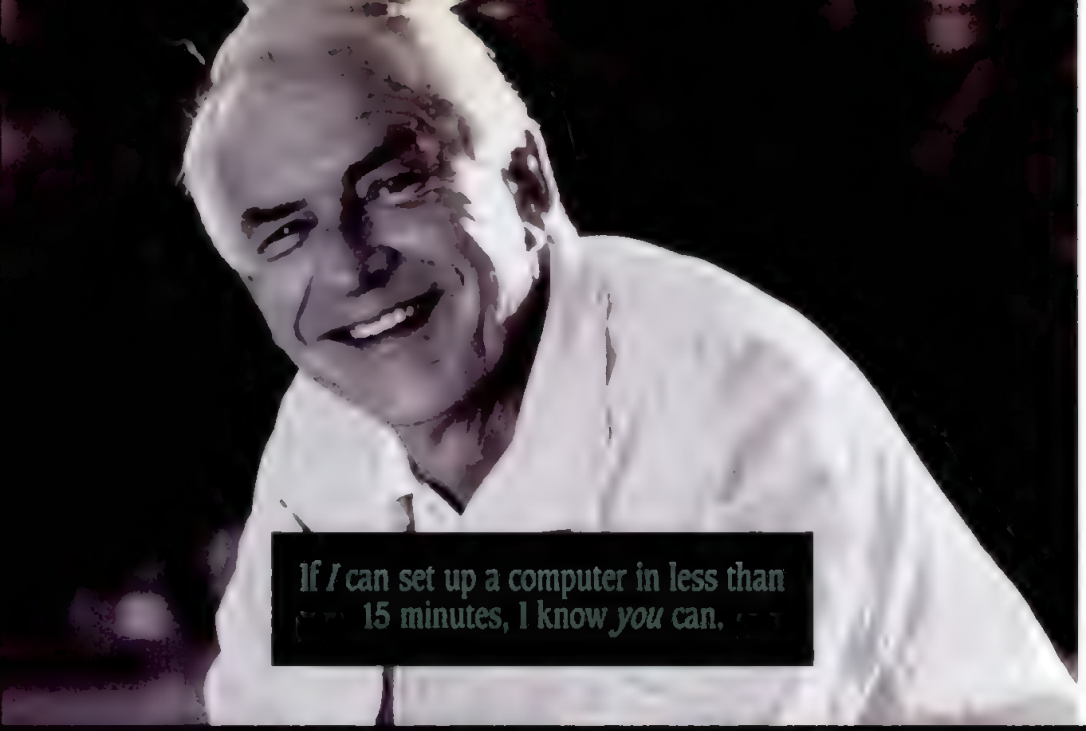
omniPAGE caere

OOBE: Making



ACER COMPUTERS

Call 1-800-371-ACER
for the Acer retailer nearest you.



computers easy.

Out-Of-Box Experience

OOBE™ (rhymes with ruby) stands for the "Out-Of-Box Experience." New from Acer, OOBE makes setting up a personal computer faster and easier than you ever imagined. Step-by-step, illustrated instructions. Clearly labeled packaging. Even a toll-free hotline to answer your questions.

And after you're up and running, OOBE continues with A.C.E., the Acer Computer Explorer. A.C.E. is a unique menuing system that works with Microsoft® Windows™ to make Acer computers even easier to use.

OOBE is available in Acer PCs from desktops to Pentium™-processor multimedia minitowers. And it's waiting for you at your local Acer retailer.

"...a breeze to unpack. The large instruction sheet explained the assembly process easily."
PC Computing, Dec. 1994

"...A.C.E. Windows front end is one of the best around."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

"OOBE is the Holy Grail..."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

Acer®

The Industry Source Means Value.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turtle Beach Systems

Turtle Beach Monte Carlo

EDITORS' CHOICE

Turtle Beach Multi-Sound Monterey
Turtle Beach Tropez

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Turtle Beach Systems used to target only sound purists with its top-shelf sound card offerings. The company has now decided to reach out to business users and game players with its current line. The high-fidelity Turtle Beach MultiSound has undergone some changes and become the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey ($399 list, $329 street), while two new boards have been added: the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez ($249 list, $229 street) and the low-end Turtle Beach Monte Carlo ($149 list, $99 street). Though the Monterey continues the company's traditional dedication to great sound, the Tropez sacrifices some sonic accuracy for improved compatibility. The Monte Carlo's inferior sound quality makes it a bad bet, even for game players.

If no-compromise sound quality is what you're after, the Monterey is what you want. It doesn't offer Sound Blaster or Ad Lib compatibility and it doesn't have a built-in CD-ROM drive controller, but MIDI composers and multimedia journeymen will find it has one of the best wavetable MIDI synthesizers and the most accurate digital recording and playback available. Turtle Beach's Hurricane architecture on the Monterey allows you to record and play back samples simultaneously. It doesn't use up a DMA channel, but you have to dedicate 32K of upper memory.

The Monterey's Windows-based software installation was simple and straightforward. If you do run afoul of other boards in your system, the software will help diagnose the conflict and let you change the IRQ settings—though you'll need to set a DIP switch to effect I/O port changes. The new Monterey uses a different MIDI wavetable than the one used in the original MultiSound. Gone is the earlier E-MU Proteus 1 in favor of ICS's WaveFront with 4MB of 16-bit samples. Though better than most, it offers less impressive wavetable than the original Proteus. Several of the presets, such as the bagpipes, are not very realistic. On the other hand, the bundled Windows software allows you to set up any .WAV file as a sample and can adjust a variety of synthesizer parameters (absorption, predelay) in real time.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The Monterey produced the best Frequency Response results, especially on digital playback. The board also produced a clear, clean signal and first-rate channel separation, making it an excellent choice for producing faithful digital recordings.

If you don't require absolutely top-notch sound and want to be able to play all those Sound Blaster–compatible games on your PC, Turtle Beach now offers the Tropez. Although it lacks the

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909 945 5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS · BONUS · BONUS
File transfer software FREE

SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data
Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1.8 MILLION STRONG.
133 YEARS YOUNG.
1-800-854-CLUB

BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The Positive Place For Kids.

DSP and Hurricane architecture of the Monterey, Turtle Beach's Tropez is still a solid front-runner. It comes with a separate microphone input and a full suite of Windows applets: a patch editor for MIDI work (WavePatch), a MIDI songwriting program (Stratos), an OLE-compatible .WAV file recorder (MicroWave), a .WAV file editor (Wave SE), and a stereo system–like graphic front end (Sierra) for playing back various sound sources—including audio CDs. Like the Monterey, however, there's no built-in amplifier, so you'll need quality powered speakers. The Tropez uses the ICS WaveFront wavetable and 2MB of sample ROM. Three SIMM slots can accommodate up to 12MB of RAM. This board does include an ATAPI/IDE controller for a CD-ROM drive. Installation was quick and easy, though the combination DOS/Windows setup software can be confusing if you run into problems or conflicts.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach Tropez	
MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	EXCELLENT
Multimedia authoring	EXCELLENT
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The Tropez doesn't offer the sound quality of the Monterey, but it's not far behind. Digital recordings were good, but they lacked the overall fidelity of the Monterey's recordings, with some luster lost in the higher treble range.

The inexpensive Monte Carlo is aimed squarely at game players with limited finances. It does include a 4-watt-per-channel amplifier and interfaces to support CD-ROM drives from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony. It comes with the same set of software applets as the Tropez, minus WavePatch, and offers Sound Blaster, Windows Sound System, and OLE compatibility. The primary MIDI workhorse here is a Yamaha OPL3 FM synthesizer, although a software-based virtual wavetable is included.

Unfortunately, the Monte Carlo turned in poor audio test results. Frequency response was especially deficient in the lower bass end, with virtually no bass response below 400 Hz. The card's channel separation was so poor (consistently below 20 dB) that one could not reasonably consider the Monte Carlo to be a stereo sound card.

Turtle Beach's Monterey and Tropez cards maintain the company's position as a sound board leader. The Monterey continues to compare very favorably against other leading (and typically more expensive) sound boards; its only drawback is its unwavering commitment to audio fidelity at the expense of compatibility. For those looking for better compatibility, the Tropez makes a more-than-satisfactory compromise. Forget the Monte Carlo. □

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	
MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	EXCELLENT
Games and edutainment	POOR

▶ **Turtle Beach Monte Carlo.** List price: *$149.* **Turtle Beach Tropez.** List price: *$249.* **Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey.** List price: *$399.* Turtle Beach Systems, *52 Grumbacher Rd., York, PA 17402; 800-645-5640, 717-767-0200; fax, 717-767-6033.*

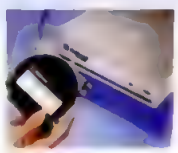
Circle 486 on reader service card

SOME PEOPLE STILL DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYQUEST 270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVE IS THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO BACKUP DATA.

No matter how big your hard drive, it will probably fill up fast. You need a way to manage those files and applications you don't use every day, and quick access to those you do.

SyQuest 270MB 3.5" removable cartridge hard drives are ideal for backup and file management. They're far faster than tape and optical because they *are* hard drives, with the reliability and performance of proven Winchester technology. The perfect complement to your fixed drive.


Unlimited storage is as easy as adding additional SyQuest cartridges

And they're easy to use. Use Windows™ File Manager™ to simply copy files back and forth between your fixed drive and your SyQuest drive, eliminating the time and hassle of tape's slow file compression and restoration. Access applications or files directly, randomly, instantly. What could be simpler?

Over one million users backup, transport, organize, share and secure large files on SyQuest cartridges. Find out how you can do the same, call 1-800-245-2278.

SyQuest®
The World Standard.

Now bundled with Symantec FastBack Express™ Backup software
$149 Value Free With Purchase.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, and other resellers everywhere

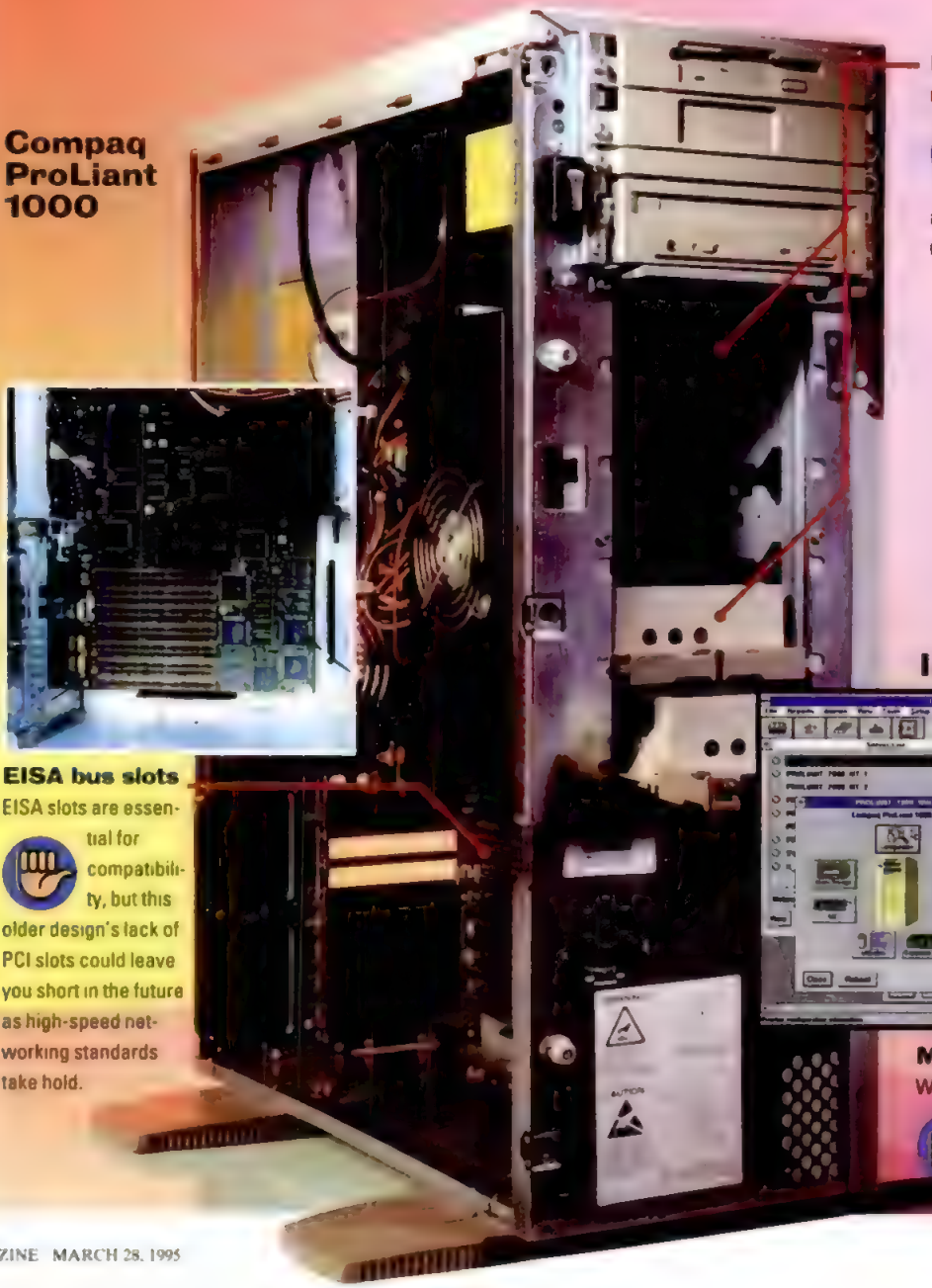
*Suggested list price. SyQuest Technology, Inc. 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Windows and File Manager are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MAD, Alfred E. Newman and all related elements are the property of E.C. Publications, Inc. TM and © 1994. © 1994 SyQuest Technology.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Born to

Even more than performance, it's design and usability that separate the great workgroup servers from the merely ordinary. Here are some of the notable features we saw.

Compaq ProLiant 1000



Drive bays and modular hard disks

You couldn't ask for a better arrangement—plenty of drive bays and modular hard disks to ease replacement of failed drives.

EISA bus slots

EISA slots are essential for compatibility, but this older design's lack of PCI slots could leave you short in the future as high-speed networking standards take hold.

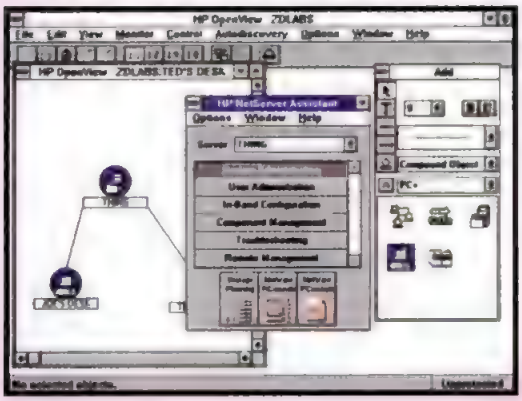
Compaq Insight Manager

Manage your network

With Compaq Insight Manager you can monitor all the servers on your network from one location.

Serve

HP NetServer Assistant 2.0



Monitor your server's health

Hewlett-Packard's NetServer Assistant, Version 2.0, has all the tools you'll need to monitor your server's health, either from the server's console or from a workstation across the network.

Dell PowerEdge

Thumbscrews

The Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 lets you get inside the case with just a turn of a thumbscrew—no tools required. The PowerEdge's case also locks to prevent casual tampering.

Photography by Geoffrey Nelson

Sure, you can flip nearly any PC on its side and serve files to your workgroup. But can a beefed-up PC match the performance and features of these servers?

By Padraic R. Boyle

It wasn't that long ago that network servers were just pumped-up 386s with network interface cards (NICs) and NetWare installed. And in an era when servers' roles were confined to sharing a few files and an expensive laser printer or two, that sort of ad hoc solution made sense. Today, with applications such as electronic mail and groupware products becoming ubiquitous, the demands on servers are increasing dramatically: Desktop machines flipped on their side just won't cut it anymore.

The market for servers continues to diversify as well. A server dedicated to processing order-entry requests from a department of 100 users will look a lot different from one sharing files for a 10-person workgroup. It's this latter category of servers—*workgroup file servers*—that we chose to examine for this review. We specifically limited our focus to file servers, which are essentially central depositories for data. We excluded application servers, the high-powered cornerstones of client/server environments with distinctly different hardware and software requirements.

Depending on your business environment, the definition of *workgroup* could vary. It could mean half a dozen users in a small-office environment. Or it could be a similar number in a branch office or a small department of a major corporation. It could even describe dozens of users at one site if those users rarely needed to gain access to data on the server. Typically, we expect it's the type of environment where you might not usually find a dedicated server closet nor, perhaps, a dedicated network administrator. These factors impose different demands for usability than at the next rung up the server ladder, *departmental file servers*. (For a review of 15 de-

partmental file servers, see "File Servers: Data on Demand," *PC Magazine*, October 11, 1994.)

REVIEW CRITERIA

Because our past experience has shown file servers to be more than just desktops on steroids, we set a strict filter on the systems we accepted for this review. Most importantly, we required that every server come with server-specific documentation; we don't think would-be network administrators should have to cope with desktop-oriented manuals describing DOS commands and how to use a mouse. A few vendors shipped us machines that were desktop systems in the guise of servers, and in the course of testing them we found that they really didn't measure up to the others. (See the sidebar "Almost' Doesn't Cut It" for details.)

Our requirements for system configuration mirrored those we believe to be typical for small file servers: a 486DX2/66 or faster processor, 32MB of RAM, 2GB of hard disk space, and a single 10-megabit-per-second Ethernet 10BaseT adapter. We also required a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and a CD-ROM drive. To provide a level basis for performance comparison, we requested that vendors not set up disk mirroring or RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks). Further, since the performance of disk subsystems in servers can be improved by distributing data among a larger number of physical devices, or *spindles*, we specified that vendors use no more than two spindles. Thus configurations of either two 1GB disks or a single 2GB disk were permissible, but such unrealistic setups as six disks of 340MB apiece were ruled out.

Since graphics is unimportant for most servers—NetWare will work fine on a monochrome monitor—we specified only vanilla VGA controllers and monitors. That's enough to run any server-management packages that can take advantage of graphics.

We had each vendor preinstall NetWare, Version 3.12, with a 25-user license. We do not, however, include the price of the NetWare license (about $2,000) in system prices because the price may vary depending on how you buy your machine. Some vendors will install NetWare for end-user buyers, while others rely on their value-added resellers (VARs) to preinstall NetWare.

We also asked each vendor to supply its preferred server-management package if one was available. In most cases, these server-management packages are options that range in price from $445 to $1,095.

Two additional components that we did not require but that you'll want to consider in any workgroup server are a DAT tape-backup system (about $1,000) and a UPS (about $500). (For a discussion of tape-backup technologies, see "QIC-3110/QIC-3020 Drives: The Bigger Backup," *PC Magazine*, February 7, 1995.)

Seven servers met our stringent requirements: one each from AST Research, Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Tangent, and two from Compaq. Compaq's entries—the ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 and the ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A—are distinctly different machines from two different product families. The ProSignia family is more directly oriented toward workgroup solutions, while the ProLiant 1000 is the entry-level machine in the ProLiant line, which as a whole is targeted toward higher-volume, mission-critical applications and includes multiprocessor models. Interestingly, the ProSignia 500 outperformed the ProLiant 1000 on our tests and provided more features, such as a high-speed PCI bus—all at a lower price. But the ProLiant 1000 offers hot-swappable hard disks, which the ProSignia 500 lacks.

We were unable to test products from

• Compaq ProSignia 500 Model5/90-2100

The seven NetWare file servers in this roundup are truly an outstanding crop; we think any of them would be suitable for most workgroup environments. On the whole, they were evenly balanced in performance, expandability, manageability, and price. But one machine stood just above the others, providing a comprehensive solution with excellent out-of-box feel: the $7,191 Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100. The ProSignia 500 is built around a 90-MHz Pentium processor, and it integrates an Ethernet interface, Fast SCSI-2 hard disk controller, and the graphics controller onto the motherboard. One PCI slot, three EISA slots, and one shared EISA/PCI slot are provided, all of them available in the tested configuration.

What's really impressive about the ProSignia 500 is the software that comes with it. Compaq's SmartStart makes configuring the server about as easy as plugging it in, inserting a disk, and following the directions on-screen. Insight Manager provides comprehensive system-monitoring capabilities and can help keep the ProSignia 500 performing optimally.

For the workgroup, we think the ProSignia 500 is an even better solution than the $10,569 ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A, a machine that Compaq positions as a step up. A slightly different ProLiant 1000 model was an Editors' Choice winner in our review of departmental file servers ("File Servers: Data on Demand," October 11, 1994). But it doesn't support PCI and, while it has more expansion slots and drive bays, its performance in this review was not quite as strong as that of the ProSignia 500.

An honorable mention goes to the IBM PC Server 300. At $5,499, the PC Server 300 is the lowest-priced machine we tested. It doesn't skimp on performance or features, but we didn't feel it was quite as well-rounded as the ProSignia. The PC Server 300 is IBM's first server product to employ industry-standard EISA and PCI buses rather than the company's proprietary Micro Channel architecture.

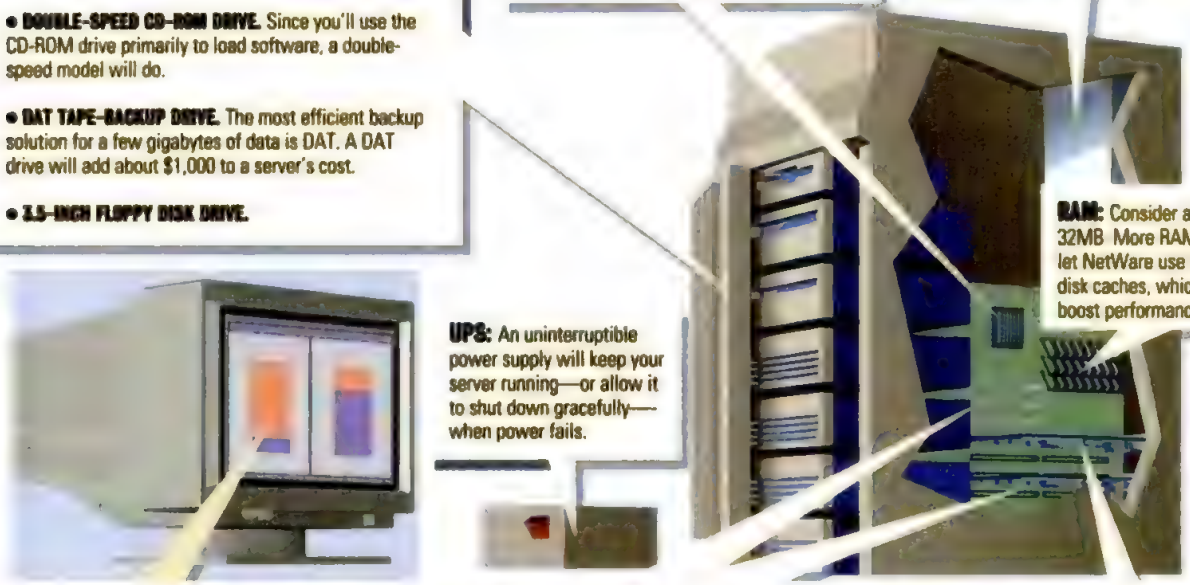
HIGHLIGHTS: WORKGROUP FILE SERVERS

DRIVE BAYS: You'll need at least five drive bays in almost any server for devices such as a

- **DISK SUBSYSTEM.** Boost your server's performance by spreading data across multiple disks, or *spindles*, so that time-consuming head movements are minimized.
- **DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE.** Since you'll use the CD-ROM drive primarily to load software, a double-speed model will do.
- **DAT TAPE-BACKUP DRIVE.** The most efficient backup solution for a few gigabytes of data is DAT. A DAT drive will add about $1,000 to a server's cost.
- **3.5-INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.**

PROCESSOR: CPU speed isn't critical in I/O-intensive server environments; the HP NetServer proves that a 486 chip will suffice in a well-tuned design. But six of the seven servers tested use Pentium CPUs, providing a hedge against future demands for CPU power.

POWER SUPPLY: Since servers often get loaded down with expansion cards and hard disks, consider a 200-watt supply to be a bare minimum.



RAM: Consider at least 32MB. More RAM will let NetWare use larger disk caches, which can boost performance.

UPS: An uninterruptible power supply will keep your server running—or allow it to shut down gracefully—when power fails.

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE: Good server management software such as Compaq Insight Manager and HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 will keep your network running smoothly.

ETHERNET NIC AND EISA/PCI BUS: For a network of a dozen or so users, a single Ethernet segment should be adequate. To keep CPU utilization at a reasonable level, opt for a bus-mastering EISA or PCI NIC.

SCSI CONTROLLER: Servers invariably use SCSI rather than IDE because of its greater expandability and better support for multitasking operating systems.

Acer America Corp., AT&T Global Information Solutions, Digital Equipment Corp., and Zenith Data Systems, which were introducing new server lines during our testing time frame. Advanced Logic Research declined to participate in this review.

ARE THEY RIGHT FOR ME?

We took away one simple fact from our tests of these servers: Any of the seven would be an excellent solution for most workgroups. All of them are designed from the ground up for easy installation and maintenance. And many of the vendors offer a full suite of services, from tailor-made servers to ready-to-use workstations and even the cable to connect them all—an integration role that has traditionally been the province of VARs or in-house staff.

Although these turnkey solutions are appealing, they won't be right for everyone. Don't fool yourself into believing that you don't need hand-holding, whether from a trained network administrator or your VAR. NetWare is a complex and sometimes arcane operating system that requires expertise to maintain.

These servers can also be relatively costly: from $5,499 to $10,569 (plus the cost of the NetWare license). By comparison, desktop Pentium PCs with 32MB of RAM and 2GB of disk storage are available for about $5,500. The small additional cost—when there is one at all—typically buys you an EISA bus, SCSI support, more comprehensive service, and a NIC. It also accounts for the higher margin that vendors realize on servers.

If you're just trying to share files among a few workstations in a small office, you might wonder if there's not a less expensive, easier-to-administer solution. The answer is yes: A peer-to-peer network may be just what you need.

Unlike server-based networks, where each workstation shares a central, dedicated server, peer-to-peer networks allow each system on the network to share data with every other system. While this sounds intuitively appealing, it has its

IN THIS REVIEW

AST Manhattan G560 232
Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A 236
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 242
Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 242
HP NetServer 4/66 LC 244
IBM PC Server 300 246
Tangent Just 'NCase SMP Workgroup Server 248
Editors' Choice 220
Suitability to Task 222
Price/Performance Index 227
Performance Tests 230
"Almost" Doesn't Cut It 232
Summary of Features 236

drawbacks: You're susceptible to data being unavailable or even lost if one workstation locks up or loses power. And peer-to-peer networks will be inherently inferior performers; they'll also slow down the individual PCs on the network. (For more information, see "Peer-to-Peer LANs: Peer Pressure," *PC Magazine*, April 26, 1994.)

But if you're looking for a NetWare file server, these seven products provide a strong combination of price, performance, expandability, and out-of-box usability.

PERFORMANCE: TIGHTLY CLUSTERED

We measured server performance using our NetBench, Version 3.0, benchmark tests on a network of up to 15 demanding 386- and 486-based workstations. NetBench's Disk Mix lets us measure *throughput*—the amount of data transferred between the server and workstations—as well as *CPU utilization* on the server, a measure of how efficiently the server is able to process workstations' requests. (Lower CPU utilization numbers are better; they indicate more untapped processing power.) We found little difference in performance among most of the machines, because they were largely *wire-bound*, or fundamentally limited in performance by the speed of the Ethernet network itself. In other words, even with 15 busy clients, we were unable to saturate most of the servers before we saturated the cable that connected them to the workstations.

One way to improve performance of any system is to use more than one hard disk; systems that use only one hard disk often pay a penalty. Spreading data across multiple disks reduces the motion of each individual disk read/write head (and thus the effective access time of the disks). The results generated by the Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 are a prime example of what can happen when multiple disks aren't used. It was configured with a single 2GB hard disk in contrast to the dual 1GB hard disks used in most other machines, and lagged slightly on our tests. In anecdotal testing of the Dell system with a pair of 1GB hard disks, we found its performance reached levels comparable with those of the other machines in this roundup.

RECENT REVIEWS

- **Power to Go**
  January 24, 1995 .....*page 108*
  68 color notebooks.
- **For Love or Money**
  December 6, 1994.....*page 110*
  165 PCs: 486DX2/66s to Pentium/90s.
- **File Servers: Data on Demand**
  October 11, 1994.....*page 187*
  15 NetWare file servers.

INSIDE A WORKGROUP SERVER

All but one of the workgroup servers we tested—Hewlett-Packard's HP NetServer 4/66 LC—employed an Intel Pentium processor running at either 60 MHz or 90 MHz. A fast CPU doesn't necessarily make for a fast server, however; factors such as the speed of the hard-disk subsystem, memory subsystem, and NIC and drivers tend to be far more important in I/O-intensive applications like file service. The HP NetServer is proof: It was an average performer overall on our tests in spite of its unpretentious 486DX2/66 processor.

Three of the servers—the ProLiant 1000, the PowerEdge, and the Tangent unit, the Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server—support an optional second processor. However, these machines' CPU utilization results of roughly 30 percent, coupled with the fact that NetWare doesn't currently support multiple processors, make this capability of dubious value for servers in this category.

All of the machines except the AST Manhattan G560 provide the EISA bus that has become a de facto standard in servers. It's notable that the IBM PC Server 300 is that company's first server product to embrace EISA rather than IBM's Micro Channel architecture, which despite its technical strengths never achieved widespread acceptance. All of the servers except the ProLiant 1000 also support the high-speed PCI bus, which provides a growth path for future high-speed networking standards like 100BaseT. (Compaq will begin shipping the ProLiant 1500, which does offer a PCI bus, in March.) We think an EISA/PCI combination gives you the best of both worlds today: a proven base of compatible products, with room to grow. Eventually, we ex-

Suitability to Task: Workgroup File Servers

Because we required the servers submitted for review to include server-related documentation—something few vendors can provide—these seven products represent the cream of the crop. They show the greatest attention to detail and engineering. As a result, their Suitability to Task scores are high almost across the board. *Good* scores were the norm, and *excellent* scores were commonplace.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	POOR
Performance	FAIR
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT

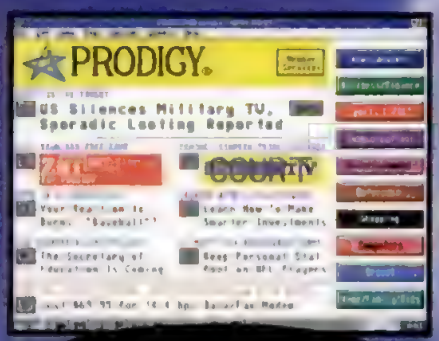
The **ease of setup/operation** rating reflects how simple a server is to configure and tune. We emphasize ease of setup and maintenance and the quality of the server-management software and documentation. Other factors include warranty terms, tech-support hours, and other sources of support such as BBSs. Servers rated *excellent* are easily set up and maintained and provide detailed documentation, comprehensive software tools, and extensive warranties.

The **performance** rating measures how well a server performed on our NetBench tests. Servers rated *excellent* marry high throughput with low CPU utilization.

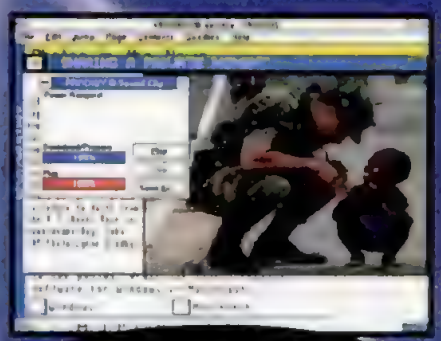
The **expandability/scalability** rating reflects a server's ability to be upgraded. Principal considerations include the number of drive bays, maximum RAM support, power-supply wattage and the number and type of expansion slots (with an emphasis on EISA and PCI slots). Units rated *excellent* offer spacious cases and plenty of open expansion slots.

The **security/fault-tolerance** rating indicates to what extent a server provides redundant components and implements basic security features. We take into consideration the presence of BIOS-based passwords, case key locks, hot-swappable hard disks, and multiple power supplies. Systems rated *excellent* deliver strong insurance against data and hardware tampering.

THE NEW PRODIGY.®
THE FIRST POWER SURGE THAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR COMPUTER.

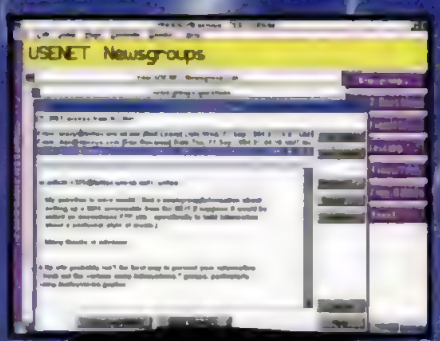


New Look and Feel

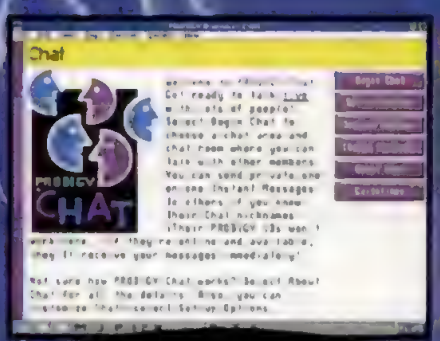


Pull Down Photos

Power Tools



Internet



Real Time CHAT

To get 10 free hours online, call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 340, message us at into99a@prodigy.com, or mail the attached reply card.

Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY today!

( ) Yes! I want 10 free hours, free software, and a free trial month of PRODIGY.

Note: If you recently purchased your computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one) 32919/781

WINDOWS 3.5 ___ MACINTOSH 3.5 ___ DOS 3.5 ___ DOS 5.25 ___

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____

PRODIGY. Service

This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one per household.

Plug into the New PRODIGY® - Free!

That's right, free*. You get our new software, one month's membership and ten hours on-line, all free. (If you recently purchased a Packard Bell, IBM, Compaq, AST, Acer or other computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.)
Shocked? Wait 'till you see what the new PRODIGY can do.

Bigger, Faster, Better

- The new PRODIGY is your gateway to the Internet, where you can exchange information and ideas with over 10 million users. Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!
- The new PRODIGY has a real-time CHAT feature plus the network capability to handle stadium-sized online crowds with thousands of members.
- PRODIGY offers 9,600 bps service at no extra cost, and 14,400 bps service is on the way.
- Our new low membership fee of just $9.95 per month (after your free trial) makes PRODIGY a better value than ever!

Power Tools

The new PRODIGY offers Power Tools that make the most of your on-line time:

- E-Mail Connection for PRODIGY lets you compose, route, send, and receive messages on almost all e-mail networks.
- Bulletin Board Note Manager gives you the power to download from Bulletin Boards and read notes offline, saving you time and money.
- Journalist turns your computer into a personalized newspaper that updates you every 15 minutes with late-breaking stories on all your favorite topics.

New Windows™ Look

- Now PRODIGY has advanced Multimedia capabilities like sound bytes and pull-down photos which bring features to life.
- Improved PRODIGY software gives you more point-and-click functionality than ever before.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY.
P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

To plug into the power call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 340 or message us on the Internet at into99a@prodigy.com & Get Live on PRODIGY

* Trial offer includes 1st month's membership fee and 10 hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card may be required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change. PRODIGY is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Other product and service names are trademarks and service marks of their respective owners. © 1994 Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserved.

The board utilizes Yamaha's OPL4 wavetable chip set and is backward-compatible to OPL3 through software emulation: The board has five labeled ports: amp/line-out, joystick/MIDI, line-in, monaural mic, and a 9-pin port for a MIDI expansion box. Standard IDE CD-ROM drives are supported, as are proprietary interfaces from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony. Installation was simple enough, but if you run into a resource conflict (as we did with our Adaptec SCSI adapter), you have to diagnose the problem yourself and change the settings manually. Other boards we reviewed now handle this for you through software. Documentation for the board was adequate, but could use an index.

SUITABILITY TO TASK miroSound PCM 1 Pro	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The miroSound was one of the most noise-free cards we tested, achieving an impressive 85 dBr S/N ratio. On our Digital Playback tests, there was a slight loss of bass notes below 100 Hz, although other numbers were above average. The power amp, however, needs some work: The card is not capable of delivering clean sound above 0.5 watts (you'll want to use your own powered speakers).

Sound from the board was crisp and clean—more than adequate for business applications, games, and most CD titles. The Yamaha wavetable produced good MIDI playback in general; drums and piano are realistic, although some strings sound a little artificial.

The package ships with several applications, including Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge, a sound editing and effects package; Dynaware USA's Ballade Lite, a MIDI sequencer and notation application; and Ulead Systems' HQ 9000, a media rack that includes an audio CD player, sound mixer, and .WAV file player. A proprietary seven-channel stereo mixer is also bundled. Business users will have to purchase business-audio apps separately.

With the miroSound PCM 1 PRO, the company has made a respectable debut into the sound card market. A complete software-based installation would be welcome, but for the price, the miroSound offers solid wavetable sound quality that should suit all but high-end users.

► **miroSound PCM 1 PRO.** List price: *$229.* miro Computer Products Inc., *955 Commercial St., Palo Alto, CA 94303; 800-249-6476, 415-855-0940; fax, 415-855-9004.*

Circle 482 on reader service card

New Media Corp.

• New Media .WAVjammer

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

For notebook computer users who need a lot of sound in a little space, New Media Corp. offers its New Media .WAVjammer 16-bit PCMCIA sound card. The $399 bundle ($269 street), which includes a copy of Microsoft Windows Sound System, is aimed squarely at business users who need sound on the road, particularly for presentations. Voice and sound effects are the card's strong suit. Its FM synthesis is passable for educational titles and games when work is done, though the .WAVjammer is not Sound Blaster–compatible.

The card does not provide SCSI or any other CD-ROM connections. It does ship with a portable microphone and a dongle with microphone inputs, line inputs, and a headphone/speaker jack. Installation took just a matter of minutes. New Media provides SystemSoft's card and socket services, which recognized the card immediately. The .WAVjammer is also compatible with the Intel/Microsoft Plug and Play specification for PCMCIA devices.

SUITABILITY TO TASK New Media .WAVjammer	
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	EXCELLENT
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The .WAVjammer turned in mixed performance on our tests. Preamplifier THD+N was a low 0.01 percent. It also had the best Quantization Noise score on our Digital Recording tests. If you needed to fix a presentation on the road, sound quality from the card would suffice. Our Frequency Response tests, however, showed some drop in signal strength above 1 kHz. In subjective testing we did notice that, while music files played well enough, they lost a little strength at the high end of the spectrum. Voice and sound effects files played clearly and realistically on the .WAVjammer; MIDI files sounded synthetic.

Microsoft Windows Sound System provides a broad range of business audio tools. It features basic mixers, an audio CD player, an OLE-capable recorder, and a voice-command program, Voice Pilot. ProofReader, a text-to-speech program, rounds out the set. Also handy is the Sound Finder program for cataloging and easily locating .WAV files on your PC.

Though the .WAVjammer has excellent audio characteristics, you might expect wavetable synthesis and better MIDI reproduction for the money. Alas, getting a sound card into this small design has its price. If your career hinges on presentations on the road, the .WAVjammer delivers most of the goods.

► **New Media .WAVjammer.** List price: *$399.* New Media Corp., *1 Technology, Bldg. A, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-227-3748, 714-453-0100; fax, 714-453-0114.*

Circle 483 on reader service card

Orchid Technology

• Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI
• Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio

BY BENJAMIN F. MILLER

With the Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI ($279 list, $210 street) and the Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio ($399 list, $290 to $320 street), Orchid Technology has targeted gamers, edutainment users, and MIDI enthusiasts. Orchid has revamped its offerings since we last visited its products, greatly improving both the installation procedure and sound quality. Indeed, these wavetable-equipped boards deliver audio that is pleasing to the ear and software utilities that are useful and well-implemented.

Orchid's Windows-hosted installation program is unbelievably easy to use. You can change sound card configurations on the fly (no need to reboot your PC), and the cards' drivers have to be executed only once (either manually or in AUTOEXEC .BAT) and take up no memory in DOS.

The more expensive Studio is aimed squarely at MIDI enthusiasts. It delivers a total of 6MB of samples (versus the Pro

SCSI's 2MB) in its *two* wavetable MIDI synthesizers; the main synthesizer is from Euphonics, the second from Crystal/ Dream. This arrangement delivers more polyphony—up to 56 simultaneous voices instead of 32—as well as built-in effects like reverb, chorus, flanging, echo, and delay. For the more casual game and edutainment user, the Pro SCSI's standard wavetable should satisfy.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

On our objective performance tests, the cards' frequency response curves were close to ideal flatness through the entire audio range. THD+N and S/N Ratio figures placed them in the middle of the pack. On subjective tests, both Orchid cards produced clear and full sound with distinct voices while playing .WAV files. Both are also Sound Blaster–compatible and produced music and sound effects from DOS games with distinction. The Studio, especially, delivered strong MIDI playback with well-defined voices and dynamic transitions from loud to soft passages.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	GOOD

Orchid's graphical Media Rack includes an audio CD player, MIDI player, .WAV file player/recorder, and a mixer. The mixer has three different displays (for playback, recording, and microphone); changing between them is as easy as clicking the mouse. Orchid's mixer also includes six presets that let you store preferences for different audio uses. Both the .WAV file player and the MIDI player include character displays that indicate the file being played.

Orchid's cards deliver the sound quality and feature set most wide-eyed gamers or edutainment users want. If your audio work involves MIDI, you will probably want to consider the Studio.

▶ **Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI.** List price: *$299.* **Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio.** List price: *$349.* Orchid Technology, *45365 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-767-2443, 510-683-0300; fax, 510-490-9312.*

Circle 484 on reader service card

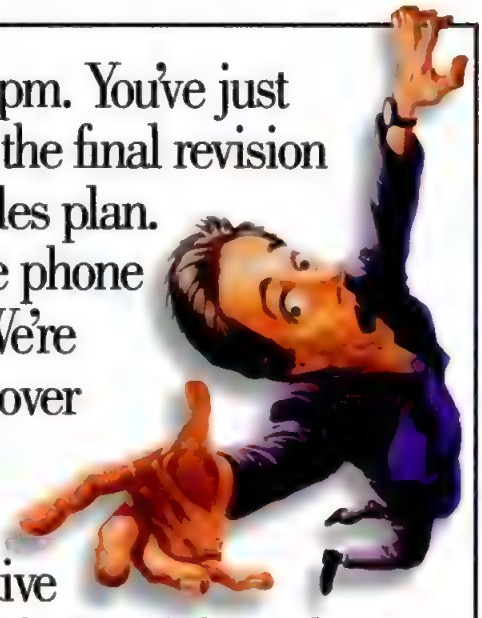
Reveal Computer Products

• Reveal SoundFX
• Reveal SoundFX Wave

BY GORDON MCCOMB

Reveal Computer Products is going after the consumer mass market with its Reveal SoundFX and Reveal SoundFX Wave sound cards. Eye-catchingly low street prices and simple installation (including a how-to video) are the hooks for less-sophisticated users, and Reveal has not sacrificed playback sound quality in the process. The $69.99 SoundFX delivers usable FM-synthesis sound for games and edutainment titles. The $160 SoundFX Wave—the least expensive wavetable-equipped sound card in this roundup—produces good MIDI playback and sound

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



You think she's finishing the proposal. She thinks you are. Surprise, neither one of you is. And it's 4 hours before the grant committee meets. Let's see, 16 new pages of data, 11 article reviews, 3,600 words sent by your partners in Istanbul. Who can type faster? What now?

quality that should suit most mainstream business users and game players.

Reveal has succeeded in making setup mercifully easy, thanks to the installation video and excellent documentation. The cards feature a software-only setup scheme that informs you if the desired settings will cause a conflict and offers the next-best option. The boards accommodate standard IDE CD-ROM drives, as well as drives with proprietary connectors from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony.

Because it lacks wavetable ROM, the SoundFX is not a good choice for serious MIDI file listening. Though you can can attach a Wave Blaster or other wavetable daughterboard to it, you're on your own if you do; the manual says nothing about it.

The SoundFX does offer excellent .WAV file playback, though. It showed good frequency response and low intermodulation distortion levels on our Digital Playback tests, especially for a board in this price range. Our samples sounded clear, with little noticeable background hiss or other noise. Be warned, though,

SUITABILITY TO TASK Reveal SoundFX	
MIDI composition	FAIR
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

that the card is a horrible candidate if you plan to do any recording: Frequency response on our Digital Recording test was abysmal.

The SoundFX Wave, with Reveal's own wavetable implementation, offers excellent MIDI file playback. A generous 228 MIDI instruments are sampled. And although the wavetable ROM contains only 1MB of samples, all the instruments sounded full-bodied and realistic. The SoundFX Wave also performed well on the critical THD+N and S/N Ratio tests. On the subjective listening tests, the SoundFX Wave was clear and distinct.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Reveal SoundFX Wave	
MIDI composition	GOOD
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	GOOD
Games and edutainment	EXCELLENT

The SoundFX Wave comes with a suite of apps from Voyetra Technologies: Audio Calendar, Sound Script, WAV Sound Effects, Windows Jukebox, WinDAT, MusiClips, MIDI Orchestrator, Sound Events, and Audio Screen Saver. The SoundFX has all of the same (minus the Audio Screen Saver and WAV Sound Effects) and also comes with Sound Script for DOS, CD-Player, and MIDI WAVE Command Line Player.

The documentation adequately covers the software, but there is room for improvement here. It's far too generic and doesn't offer step-by-step help. Reveal is known for its toll-free support, but we were never able to connect; the line was always busy. A Reveal spokesperson promises the company is in the process of adding more support operators and an automated fax-back system. Still, these Reveal boards offer admirable audio integrity at an unbeatable price.

▶ **Reveal SoundFX.** List price: *$69.99.* **Reveal SoundFX Wave.** List price: *$160.* Reveal Computer Products, *6045 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367; 800-326-2222, 818-704-6300; fax, 818-594-8477.*

Circle 485 on reader service card

187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?

Get OmniPage OCR software now.

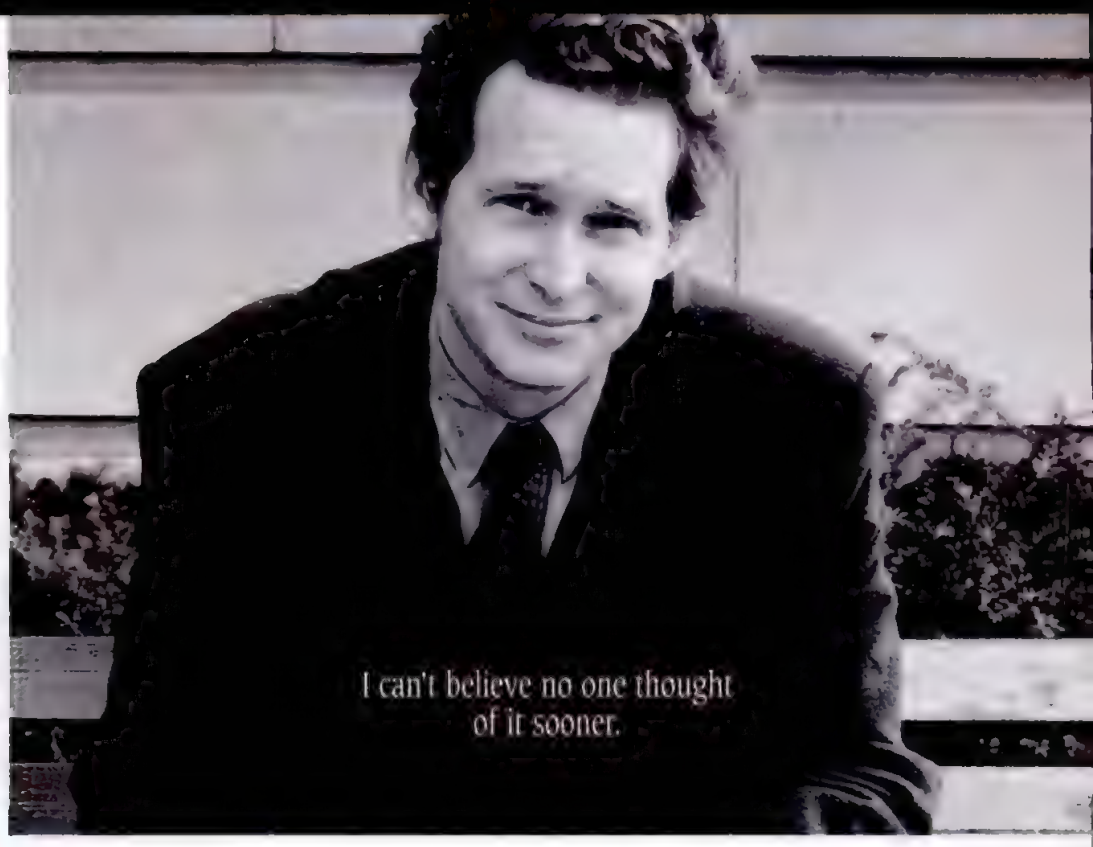
It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

omniPAGE caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

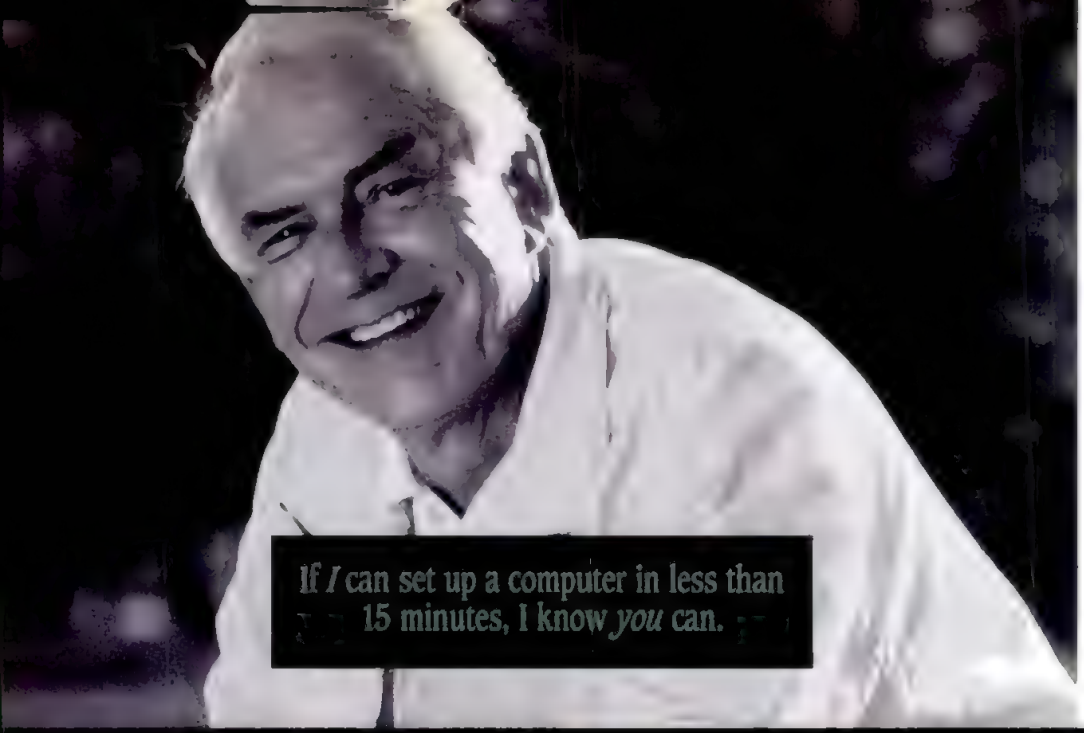
OOBE: Making



ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Call 1-800-371-ACER
for the Acer retailer nearest you.

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and OOBE is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other products, brands or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. *PC Magazine* quotes reprinted from *PC Magazine* December 20, 1994. Copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.



computers easy.

Out-Of-Box Experience

OOBE™ (rhymes with ruby) stands for the "Out-Of-Box Experience." New from Acer, OOBE makes setting up a personal computer faster and easier than you ever imagined. Step-by-step, illustrated instructions. Clearly labeled packaging. Even a toll-free hotline to answer your questions.

And after you're up and running, OOBE continues with A.C.E., the Acer Computer Explorer. A.C.E. is a unique menuing system that works with Microsoft® Windows™ to make Acer computers even easier to use.

OOBE is available in Acer PCs from desktops to Pentium™-processor multimedia minitowers. And it's waiting for you at your local Acer retailer.

"...a breeze to unpack. The large instruction sheet explained the assembly process easily."
PC Computing, Dec. 1994

"...A.C.E. Windows front end is one of the best around."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

"OOBE is the Holy Grail..."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

Acer®

The Industry Source Means Value.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turtle Beach Systems

• Turtle Beach Monte Carlo

EDITORS' CHOICE

Turtle Beach Multi-Sound Monterey

Turtle Beach Tropez

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Turtle Beach Systems used to target only sound purists with its top-shelf sound card offerings. The company has now decided to reach out to business users and game players with its current line. The high-fidelity Turtle Beach MultiSound has undergone some changes and become the Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey ($399 list, $329 street), while two new boards have been added: the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez ($249 list, $229 street) and the low-end Turtle Beach Monte Carlo ($149 list, $99 street). Though the Monterey continues the company's traditional dedication to great sound, the Tropez sacrifices some sonic accuracy for improved compatibility. The Monte Carlo's inferior sound quality makes it a bad bet, even for game players.

If no-compromise sound quality is what you're after, the Monterey is what you want. It doesn't offer Sound Blaster or Ad Lib compatibility and it doesn't have a built-in CD-ROM drive controller, but MIDI composers and multimedia journeymen will find it has one of the best wavetable MIDI synthesizers and the most accurate digital recording and playback available. Turtle Beach's Hurricane architecture on the Monterey allows you to record and play back samples simultaneously. It doesn't use up a DMA channel, but you have to dedicate 32K of upper memory.

The Monterey's Windows-based software installation was simple and straightforward. If you do run afoul of other boards in your system, the software will help diagnose the conflict and let you change the IRQ settings—though you'll need to set a DIP switch to effect I/O port changes. The new Monterey uses a different MIDI wavetable than the one used in the original MultiSound. Gone is the earlier E-MU Proteus 1 in favor of ICS's WaveFront with 4MB of 16-bit samples. Though better than most, it offers less impressive wavetable than the original Proteus. Several of the presets, such as the bagpipes, are not very realistic. On the other hand, the bundled Windows software allows you to set up any .WAV file as a sample and can adjust a variety of synthesizer parameters (absorption, predelay) in real time.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	
MIDI composition	POOR
Business applications	FAIR
Multimedia authoring	POOR
Games and edutainment	FAIR

The Monterey produced the best Frequency Response results, especially on digital playback. The board also produced a clear, clean signal and first-rate channel separation, making it an excellent choice for producing faithful digital recordings.

If you don't require absolutely top-notch sound and want to be able to play all those Sound Blaster–compatible games on your PC, Turtle Beach now offers the Tropez. Although it lacks the

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909 945 5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS BONUS BONUS
File transfer software FREE

SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data
Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1.8 MILLION STRONG.
133 YEARS YOUNG.
1-800-854-CLUB

BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The Positive Place For Kids.

DSP and Hurricane architecture of the Monterey, Turtle Beach's Tropez is still a solid front-runner. It comes with a separate microphone input and a full suite of Windows applets: a patch editor for MIDI work (WavePatch), a MIDI songwriting program (Stratos), an OLE-compatible .WAV file recorder (MicroWave), a .WAV file editor (Wave SE), and a stereo system–like graphic front end (Sierra) for playing back various sound sources—including audio CDs. Like the Monterey, however, there's no built-in amplifier, so you'll need quality powered speakers. The Tropez uses the ICS WaveFront wavetable and 2MB of sample ROM. Three SIMM slots can accommodate up to 12MB of RAM. This board does include an ATAPI/IDE controller for a CD-ROM drive. Installation was quick and easy, though the combination DOS/Windows setup software can be confusing if you run into problems or conflicts.

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach Tropez	
MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	EXCELLENT
Multimedia authoring	EXCELLENT
Games and edutainment	GOOD

The Tropez doesn't offer the sound quality of the Monterey, but it's not far behind. Digital recordings were good, but they lacked the overall fidelity of the Monterey's recordings, with some luster lost in the higher treble range.

The inexpensive Monte Carlo is aimed squarely at game players with limited finances. It does include a 4-watt-per-channel amplifier and interfaces to support CD-ROM drives from Mitsumi, Panasonic, and Sony. It comes with the same set of software applets as the Tropez, minus WavePatch, and offers Sound Blaster, Windows Sound System, and OLE compatibility. The primary MIDI workhorse here is a Yamaha OPL3 FM synthesizer, although a software-based virtual wavetable is included.

Unfortunately, the Monte Carlo turned in poor audio test results. Frequency response was especially deficient in the lower bass end, with virtually no bass response below 400 Hz. The card's channel separation was so poor (consistently below 20 dB) that one could not reasonably consider the Monte Carlo to be a stereo sound card.

Turtle Beach's Monterey and Tropez cards maintain the company's position as a sound board leader. The Monterey continues to compare very favorably against other leading (and typically more expensive) sound boards; its only drawback is its unwavering commitment to audio fidelity at the expense of compatibility. For those looking for better compatibility, the Tropez makes a more-than-satisfactory compromise. Forget the Monte Carlo. □

SUITABILITY TO TASK Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	
MIDI composition	EXCELLENT
Business applications	GOOD
Multimedia authoring	EXCELLENT
Games and edutainment	POOR

▶ **Turtle Beach Monte Carlo.** List price: *$149.* **Turtle Beach Tropez.** List price: *$249.* **Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey.** List price: *$399.* Turtle Beach Systems, *52 Grumbacher Rd., York, PA 17402; 800-645-5640, 717-767-0200; fax, 717-767-6033.*

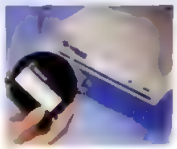
Circle 486 on reader service card

SOME PEOPLE STILL DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYQUEST 270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVE IS THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO BACKUP DATA.

No matter how big your hard drive, it will probably fill up fast. You need a way to manage those files and applications you don't use every day, and quick access to those you do.

SyQuest 270MB 3.5" removable cartridge hard drives are ideal for backup and file management. They're far faster than tape and optical because they *are* hard drives, with the reliability and performance of proven Winchester technology. The perfect complement to your fixed drive.



Unlimited storage is as easy as adding additional SyQuest cartridges

And they're easy to use. Use Windows™ File Manager™ to simply copy files back and forth between your fixed drive and your SyQuest drive, eliminating the time and hassle of tape's slow file compression and restoration. Access applications or files directly, randomly, instantly. What could be simpler?

Over one million users backup, transport, organize, share and secure large files on SyQuest cartridges. Find out how you can do the same, call 1-800-245-2278.

SyQuest®
The World Standard.

NOW BUNDLED WITH SYMANTEC FASTBACK EXPRESS™ BACKUP SOFTWARE.
$149 VALUE FREE WITH PURCHASE.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, and other resellers everywhere

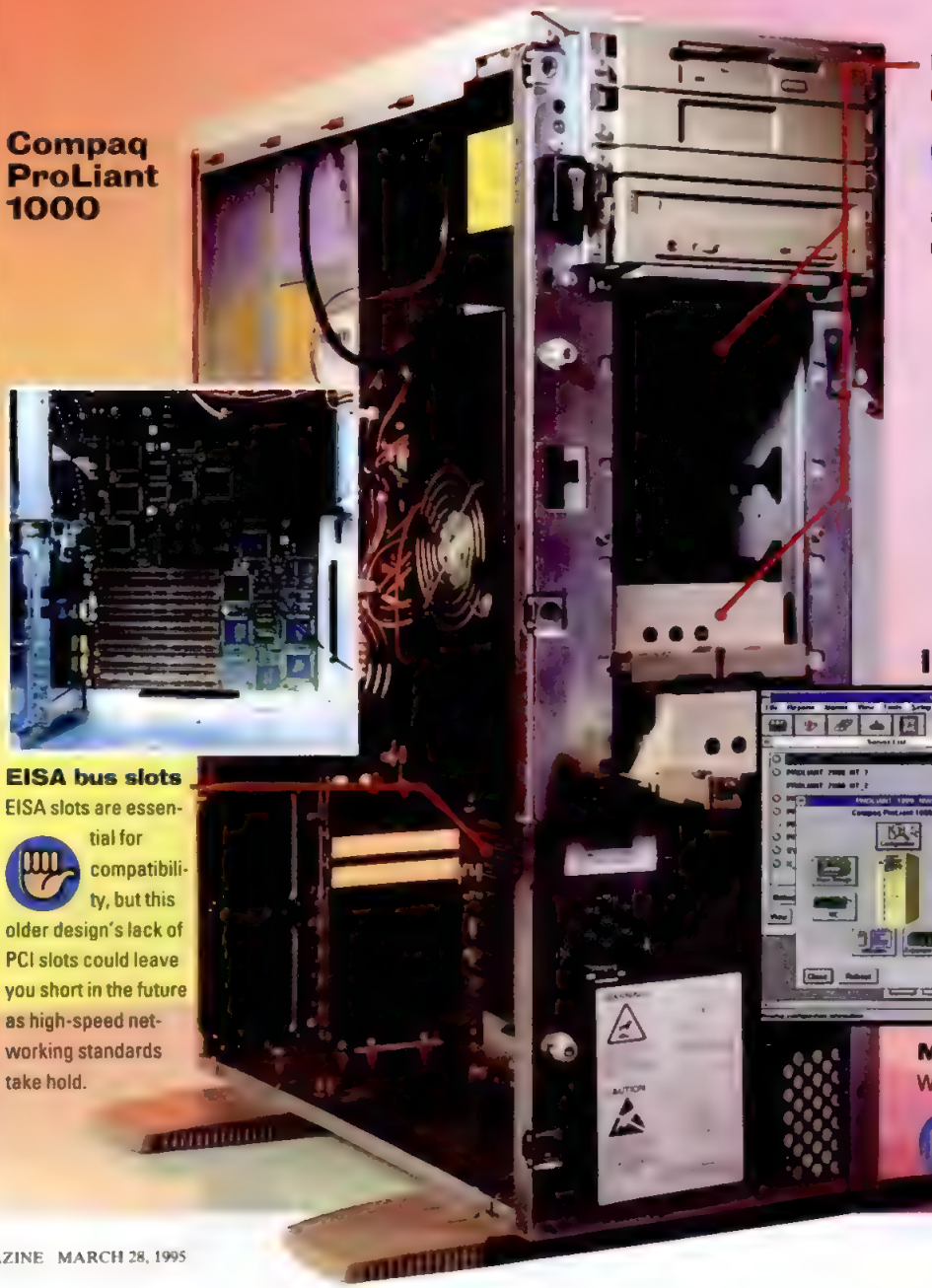
*Suggested list price. SyQuest Technology, Inc. 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Windows and File Manager are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MAD, Alfred E. Newman and all related elements are the property of E.C. Publications, Inc. TM and ©1994 [illegible] Technology.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Born to

Even more than performance, it's design and usability that separate the great workgroup servers from the merely ordinary. Here are some of the notable features we saw.

Compaq ProLiant 1000



Drive bays and modular hard disks

You couldn't ask for a better arrangement—plenty of drive bays and modular hard disks to ease replacement of failed drives.

Compaq Insight Manager

EISA bus slots

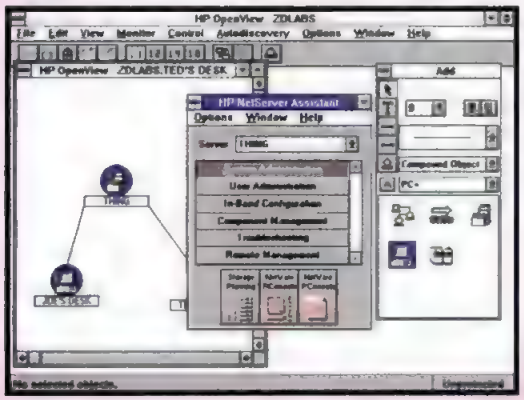
EISA slots are essential for compatibility, but this older design's lack of PCI slots could leave you short in the future as high-speed networking standards take hold.

Manage your network

With Compaq Insight Manager you can monitor all the servers on your network from one location.

Serve

HP NetServer Assistant 2.0



Monitor your server's health

Hewlett-Packard's NetServer Assistant, Version 2.0, has all the tools you'll need to monitor your server's health, either from the server's console or from a workstation across the network.

Dell PowerEdge

Thumbscrews

The Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 lets you get inside the case with just a turn of a thumbscrew—no tools required. The PowerEdge's case also locks to prevent casual tampering.

Sure, you can flip nearly any PC on its side and serve files to your workgroup. But can a beefed-up PC match the performance and features of these servers?

By Padraic R. Boyle

It wasn't that long ago that network servers were just pumped-up 386s with network interface cards (NICs) and NetWare installed. And in an era when servers' roles were confined to sharing a few files and an expensive laser printer or two, that sort of ad hoc solution made sense. Today, with applications such as electronic mail and groupware products becoming ubiquitous, the demands on servers are increasing dramatically: Desktop machines flipped on their side just won't cut it anymore.

The market for servers continues to diversify as well. A server dedicated to processing order-entry requests from a department of 100 users will look a lot different from one sharing files for a 10-person workgroup. It's this latter category of servers—*workgroup file servers*—that we chose to examine for this review. We specifically limited our focus to file servers, which are essentially central depositories for data. We excluded application servers, the high-powered cornerstones of client/server environments with distinctly different hardware and software requirements.

Depending on your business environment, the definition of *workgroup* could vary. It could mean half a dozen users in a small-office environment. Or it could be a similar number in a branch office or a small department of a major corporation. It could even describe dozens of users at one site if those users rarely needed to gain access to data on the server. Typically, we expect it's the type of environment where you might not usually find a dedicated server closet nor, perhaps, a dedicated network administrator. These factors impose different demands for usability than at the next rung up the server ladder, *departmental file servers.* (For a review of 15 de-

Photography by Geoffrey Nelson

partmental file servers, see "File Servers: Data on Demand," *PC Magazine*, October 11, 1994.)

REVIEW CRITERIA

Because our past experience has shown file servers to be more than just desktops on steroids, we set a strict filter on the systems we accepted for this review. Most importantly, we required that every server come with server-specific documentation; we don't think would-be network administrators should have to cope with desktop-oriented manuals describing DOS commands and how to use a mouse. A few vendors shipped us machines that were desktop systems in the guise of servers, and in the course of testing them we found that they really didn't measure up to the others. (See the sidebar "Almost' Doesn't Cut It" for details.)

Our requirements for system configuration mirrored those we believe to be typical for small file servers: a 486DX2/66 or faster processor, 32MB of RAM, 2GB of hard disk space, and a single 10-megabit-per-second Ethernet 10BaseT adapter. We also required a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and a CD-ROM drive. To provide a level basis for performance comparison, we requested that vendors not set up disk mirroring or RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks). Further, since the performance of disk subsystems in servers can be improved by distributing data among a larger number of physical devices, or *spindles,* we specified that vendors use no more than two spindles. Thus configurations of either two 1GB disks or a single 2GB disk were permissible, but such unrealistic setups as six disks of 340MB apiece were ruled out.

Since graphics is unimportant for most servers—NetWare will work fine on a monochrome monitor—we specified only vanilla VGA controllers and monitors. That's enough to run any server-management packages that can take advantage of graphics.

We had each vendor preinstall NetWare, Version 3.12, with a 25-user license. We do not, however, include the price of the NetWare license (about $2,000) in system prices because the price may vary depending on how you buy your machine. Some vendors will install NetWare for end-user buyers, while others rely on their value-added resellers (VARs) to preinstall NetWare.

We also asked each vendor to supply its preferred server-management package if one was available. In most cases, these server-management packages are options that range in price from $445 to $1,095.

Two additional components that we did not require but that you'll want to consider in any workgroup server are a DAT tape-backup system (about $1,000) and a UPS (about $500). (For a discussion of tape-backup technologies, see "QIC-3110/QIC-3020 Drives: The Bigger Backup," *PC Magazine,* February 7, 1995.)

Seven servers met our stringent requirements: one each from AST Research, Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Tangent, and two from Compaq. Compaq's entries—the ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 and the ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A—are distinctly different machines from two different product families. The ProSignia family is more directly oriented toward workgroup solutions, while the ProLiant 1000 is the entry-level machine in the ProLiant line, which as a whole is targeted toward higher-volume, mission-critical applications and includes multiprocessor models. Interestingly, the ProSignia 500 outperformed the ProLiant 1000 on our tests and provided more features, such as a high-speed PCI bus—all at a lower price. But the ProLiant 1000 offers hot-swappable hard disks, which the ProSignia 500 lacks.

We were unable to test products from

• Compaq ProSignia 500 Model5/90-2100

The seven NetWare file servers in this roundup are truly an outstanding crop; we think any of them would be suitable for most workgroup environments. On the whole, they were evenly balanced in performance, expandability, manageability, and price. But one machine stood just above the others, providing a comprehensive solution with excellent out-of-box feel: the $7,191 Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100.

The ProSignia 500 is built around a 90-MHz Pentium processor, and it integrates an Ethernet interface, Fast SCSI-2 hard disk controller, and the graphics controller onto the motherboard. One PCI slot, three EISA slots, and one shared EISA/PCI slot are provided, all of them available in the tested configuration.

What's really impressive about the ProSignia 500 is the software that comes with it. Compaq's SmartStart makes configuring the server about as easy as plugging it in, inserting a disk, and following the directions on-screen. Insight Manager provides comprehensive system-monitoring capabilities and can help keep the ProSignia 500 performing optimally.

For the workgroup, we think the ProSignia 500 is an even better solution than the $10,569 ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A, a machine that Compaq positions as a step up. A slightly different ProLiant 1000 model was an Editors' Choice winner in our review of departmental file servers ("File Servers: Data on Demand," October 11, 1994). But it doesn't support PCI and, while it has more expansion slots and drive bays, its performance in this review was not quite as strong as that of the ProSignia 500.

An honorable mention goes to the IBM PC Server 300. At $5,499, the PC Server 300 is the lowest-priced machine we tested. It doesn't skimp on performance or features, but we didn't feel it was quite as well-rounded as the ProSignia. The PC Server 300 is IBM's first server product to employ industry-standard EISA and PCI buses rather than the company's proprietary Micro Channel architecture.

HIGHLIGHTS: WORKGROUP FILE SERVERS

DRIVE BAYS: You'll need at least five drive bays in almost any server for devices such as a

- **DISK SUBSYSTEM.** Boost your server's performance by spreading data across multiple disks, or *spindles*, so that time-consuming head movements are minimized.
- **DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE.** Since you'll use the CD-ROM drive primarily to load software, a double-speed model will do.
- **DAT TAPE-BACKUP DRIVE.** The most efficient backup solution for a few gigabytes of data is DAT. A DAT drive will add about $1,000 to a server's cost.
- **3.5-INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.**

PROCESSOR: CPU speed isn't critical in I/O-intensive server environments; the HP NetServer proves that a 486 chip will suffice in a well-tuned design. But six of the seven servers tested use Pentium CPUs, providing a hedge against future demands for CPU power.

POWER SUPPLY: Since servers often get loaded down with expansion cards and hard disks, consider a 200-watt supply to be a bare minimum.

RAM: Consider at least 32MB. More RAM will let NetWare use larger disk caches, which can boost performance.

UPS: An uninterruptible power supply will keep your server running—or allow it to shut down gracefully—when power fails.

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE: Good server management software such as Compaq Insight Manager and HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 will keep your network running smoothly.

ETHERNET NIC AND EISA/PCI BUS: For a network of a dozen or so users, a single Ethernet segment should be adequate. To keep CPU utilization at a reasonable level, opt for a bus-mastering EISA or PCI NIC.

SCSI CONTROLLER: Servers invariably use SCSI rather than IDE because of its greater expandability and better support for multitasking operating systems.

Acer America Corp., AT&T Global Information Solutions, Digital Equipment Corp., and Zenith Data Systems, which were introducing new server lines during our testing time frame. Advanced Logic Research declined to participate in this review.

ARE THEY RIGHT FOR ME?

We took away one simple fact from our tests of these servers: Any of the seven would be an excellent solution for most workgroups. All of them are designed from the ground up for easy installation and maintenance. And many of the vendors offer a full suite of services, from tailor-made servers to ready-to-use workstations and even the cable to connect them all—an integration role that has traditionally been the province of VARs or in-house staff.

Although these turnkey solutions are appealing, they won't be right for everyone. Don't fool yourself into believing that you don't need hand-holding, whether from a trained network administrator or your VAR. NetWare is a complex and sometimes arcane operating system that requires expertise to maintain.

These servers can also be relatively costly: from $5,499 to $10,569 (plus the cost of the NetWare license). By comparison, desktop Pentium PCs with 32MB of RAM and 2GB of disk storage are available for about $5,500. The small additional cost—when there is one at all—typically buys you an EISA bus, SCSI support, more comprehensive service, and a NIC. It also accounts for the higher margin that vendors realize on servers.

If you're just trying to share files among a few workstations in a small office, you might wonder if there's not a less expensive, easier-to-administer solution. The answer is yes: A peer-to-peer network may be just what you need.

Unlike server-based networks, where each workstation shares a central, dedicated server, peer-to-peer networks allow each system on the network to share data with every other system. While this sounds intuitively appealing, it has its

IN THIS REVIEW

AST Manhattan G560 232
Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A 236
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 242
Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 242
HP NetServer 4/66 LC 244
IBM PC Server 300 246
Tangent Just 'NCase SMP Workgroup Server 248
Editors' Choice 220
Suitability to Task 222
Price/Performance Index 227
Performance Tests 230
"Almost" Doesn't Cut It 232
Summary of Features 236

drawbacks: You're susceptible to data being unavailable or even lost if one workstation locks up or loses power. And peer-to-peer networks will be inherently inferior performers; they'll also slow down the individual PCs on the network. (For more information, see "Peer-to-Peer LANs: Peer Pressure," *PC Magazine*, April 26, 1994.)

But if you're looking for a NetWare file server, these seven products provide a strong combination of price, performance, expandability, and out-of-box usability.

PERFORMANCE: TIGHTLY CLUSTERED

We measured server performance using our NetBench, Version 3.0, benchmark tests on a network of up to 15 demanding 386- and 486-based workstations. NetBench's Disk Mix lets us measure *throughput*—the amount of data transferred between the server and workstations—as well as *CPU utilization* on the server, a measure of how efficiently the server is able to process workstations' requests. (Lower CPU utilization numbers are better; they indicate more untapped processing power.) We found little difference in performance among most of the machines, because they were largely *wire-bound*, or fundamentally limited in performance by the speed of the Ethernet network itself. In other words, even with 15 busy clients, we were unable to saturate most of the servers before we saturated the cable that connected them to the workstations.

One way to improve performance of any system is to use more than one hard disk; systems that use only one hard disk often pay a penalty. Spreading data across multiple disks reduces the motion of each individual disk read/write head (and thus the effective access time of the disks). The results generated by the Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 are a prime example of what can happen when multiple disks aren't used. It was configured with a single 2GB hard disk in contrast to the dual 1GB hard disks used in most other machines, and lagged slightly on our tests. In anecdotal testing of the Dell system with a pair of 1GB hard disks, we found its performance reached levels comparable with those of the other machines in this roundup.

RECENT REVIEWS

- **Power to Go**
  January 24, 1995 .....*page 108*
  68 color notebooks.
- **For Love or Money**
  December 6, 1994.....*page 110*
  165 PCs: 486DX2/66s to Pentium/90s.
- **File Servers: Data on Demand**
  October 11, 1994.....*page 187*
  15 NetWare file servers.

INSIDE A WORKGROUP SERVER

All but one of the workgroup servers we tested—Hewlett-Packard's HP NetServer 4/66 LC—employed an Intel Pentium processor running at either 60 MHz or 90 MHz. A fast CPU doesn't necessarily make for a fast server, however; factors such as the speed of the hard-disk subsystem, memory subsystem, and NIC and drivers tend to be far more important in I/O-intensive applications like file service. The HP NetServer is proof: It was an average performer overall on our tests in spite of its unpretentious 486DX2/66 processor.

Three of the servers—the ProLiant 1000, the PowerEdge, and the Tangent - unit, the Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server—support an optional second processor. However, these machines' CPU utilization results of roughly 30 percent, coupled with the fact that NetWare doesn't currently support multiple processors, make this capability of dubious value for servers in this category.

All of the machines except the AST Manhattan G560 provide the EISA bus that has become a de facto standard in servers. It's notable that the IBM PC Server 300 is that company's first server product to embrace EISA rather than IBM's Micro Channel architecture, which despite its technical strengths never achieved widespread acceptance. All of the servers except the ProLiant 1000 also support the high-speed PCI bus, which provides a growth path for future high-speed networking standards like 100BaseT. (Compaq will begin shipping the ProLiant 1500, which does offer a PCI bus, in March.) We think an EISA/PCI combination gives you the best of both worlds today: a proven base of compatible products, with room to grow. Eventually, we ex-

Suitability to Task: Workgroup File Servers

Because we required the servers submitted for review to include server-related documentation—something few vendors can provide—these seven products represent the cream of the crop. They show the greatest attention to detail and engineering. As a result, their Suitability to Task scores are high almost across the board. *Good* scores were the norm, and *excellent* scores were commonplace.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	POOR
Performance	FAIR
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT

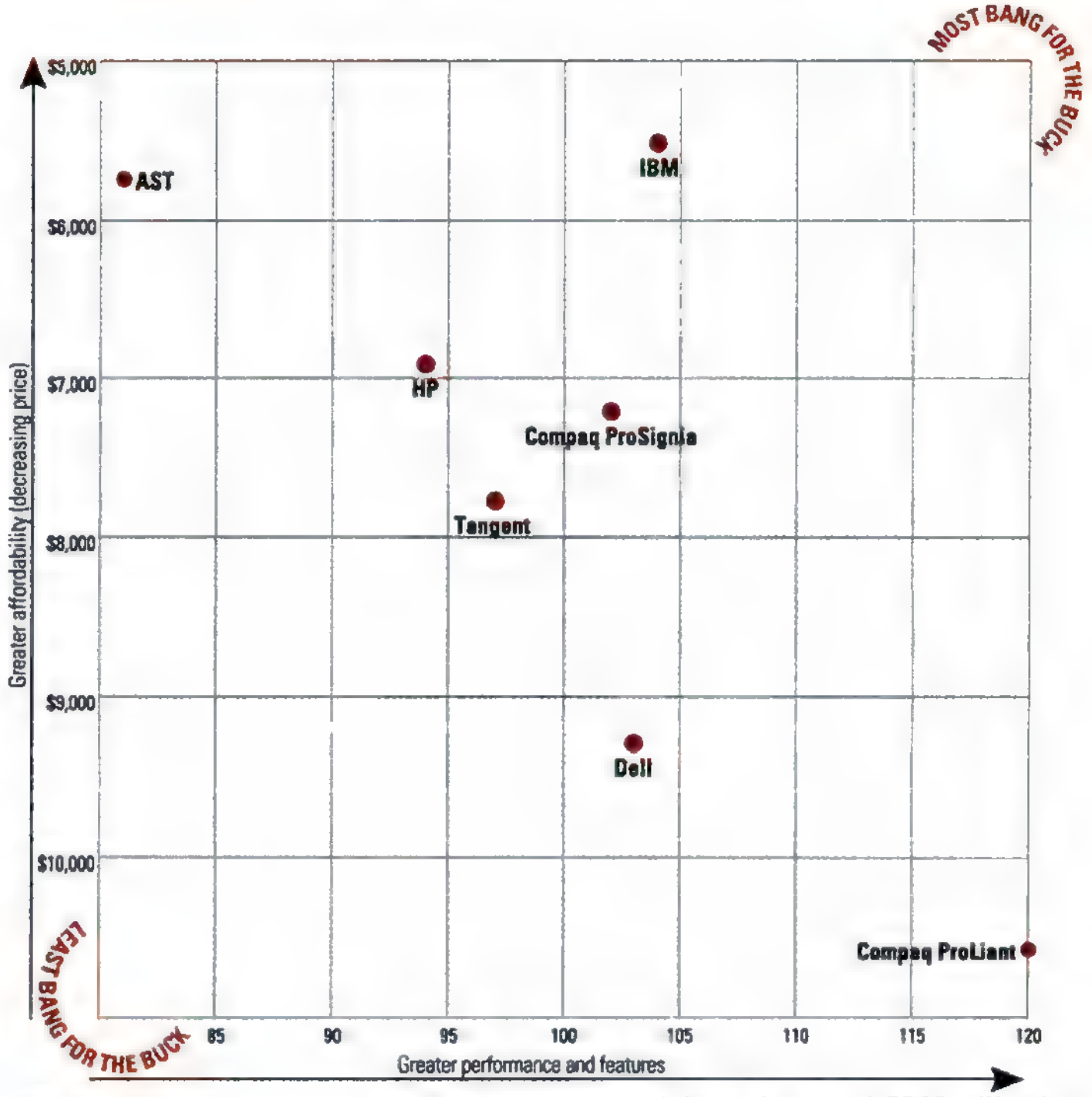
The **ease of setup/operation** rating reflects how simple a server is to configure and tune. We emphasize ease of setup and maintenance and the quality of the server-management software and documentation. Other factors include warranty terms, tech-support hours, and other sources of support such as BBSs. Servers rated *excellent* are easily set up and maintained and provide detailed documentation, comprehensive software tools, and extensive warranties.

The **performance** rating measures how well a server performed on our NetBench tests. Servers rated *excellent* marry high throughput with low CPU utilization.

The **expandability/scalability** rating reflects a server's ability to be upgraded. Principal considerations include the number of drive bays, maximum RAM support, power-supply wattage and the number and type of expansion slots (with an emphasis on EISA and PCI slots). Units rated *excellent* offer spacious cases and plenty of open expansion slots.

The **security/fault-tolerance** rating indicates to what extent a server provides redundant components and implements basic security features. We take into consideration the presence of BIOS-based passwords, case key locks, hot-swappable hard disks, and multiple power supplies. Systems rated *excellent* deliver strong insurance against data and hardware tampering.

Price/Performance Index: *Workgroup File Servers*



The $7,191 Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100, an Editors' Choice winner, combines a competitive price with great performance and features. Its throughput was neck and neck with that of the other two leaders in this roundup, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A and the Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server.

The Compaq ProSignia 500's server-management software, Insight Manager (also featured in the Compaq ProLiant 1000), was the best we saw. Insight Manager covers every aspect of server monitoring imaginable and also has a remote-notification feature. Compaq's SmartStart software (also included) makes server setup simple: An activation code from Compaq accesses the NOS of your choice, and the CD-ROMs do everything from setting up your software and hardware optimally to attempting to fix installation errors.

The Compaq ProLiant 1000 tops the chart in terms of performance and features, but it comes at a high price and seems more suited to the demands of larger networks.

The IBM PC Server 300, though not a performance leader, offers an appealing price tag of only $5,499—the lowest here. It comes with NetFinity, IBM's comprehensive server-management software.

The Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 achieved a high performance/features score, but at $9,193 had the second-highest price. The Dell unit's performance was mixed, with excellent CPU utilization but comparatively poor throughput.

THE DATA POINTS

The seven file servers clustered closely in terms of performance. We think you should look beyond performance, however, when you're considering servers in this category. Quality of the included server-specific documentation and ease of maintenance, therefore, account for about 20 percent of our performance/features score. Other nontechnical elements such as warranty, on-site service, and availability of technical support account for 15 percent of the total. The servers' throughput and CPU utilization results account for 30 percent, while the implementation of server-management software covers 10 percent. Physical characteristics such as the number of drive bays and expansion-bus slots and the maximum RAM supported make up the rest of the score.

You can find additional information in the Hardware Library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under the filename 6BNG95.XLS.—*Analysis written by Mary E. Behr*

pect PCI to replace EISA entirely as the number of stable PCI-compatible peripherals grows and bridge chip sets that let vendors implement more than three PCI slots in a machine become commonplace.

While you're thinking ahead, consider expandability. All of these servers support a system maximum of at least 136MB of RAM, so memory shouldn't be a problem. More important is space for additional mass-storage devices—especially hard disks. The servers here typically offer four to five available half-height drive bays. The HP NetServer is an exception: All but one of its five drive bays were occupied in our test unit.

THE OUT-OF-BOX EXPERIENCE

Given that performance, components, and expandability are relatively similar for many of these machines, it shouldn't be a surprise that key differentiators were the quality of documentation, ease of installation and maintenance, and bundled software. Without a doubt the best-of-breed combination comes from Compaq. Compaq's SmartStart offers a flexible and simple solution for installing a workgroup server and tailoring it to your specific needs. SmartStart is complemented by Compaq's

The ThinkPad works Including

Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? At IBM PC Direct™, we'll help you put together the ThinkPad® notebook that's exactly right for you. We call it CustomerFit: giving you the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. Choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. Of course, everything you buy is always covered by our 30-day moneyback guarantee.[1]

*The ThinkPad is all the PC you really need. At the office, your ThinkPad easily slides into the optional Dock II docking station. You're **instantly connected** to your printer, desktop-size monitor, keyboard or any other PC accessories.*

*The ThinkPad 360CSE features the crisp, brilliant color of a 9.5" (measured diagonally) dual scan color display. With a full color palette of 256 SVGA colors, **your work will look stunning**.*

*Every IBM ThinkPad from IBM PC Direct is backed by **1-year International Warranty Service**[4] and free technical support from the acclaimed IBM HelpCenter.®*

*The ThinkPad 360CSE notebook features an Intel® 486DX2/50MHz processor with integrated math coprocessor. That's **power to spare** for the toughest business applications whether you're on the road, in the office, or at home.*

*You can change and swap **hard drives in a snap**. Great for keeping presentations, client reports and data organized on the road.*

*The Dock II is **Plug and Play enabled** and conveniently allows you to dock and undock a powered-on or suspended ThinkPad.*

*The Dock II even has an optional CD-ROM. A must for **serious multimedia**...or even taking full advantage of many new software upgrades.*

IBM®

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies available upon request. [2] IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [3] When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. Total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [4] Upon registration, International Warranty Service is available for those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold and serviced by IBM or IBM Business Partners. [5] IBM ThinkPad EasyServ is available only in the U.S. *Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and EasyServ and TrackPoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Third party software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.

©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

wherever you do.
the office.

Amid the comfortable full-size keys on the new model is nestled the ***TrackPoint II™*** *pointing device. Let others hassle with messy clip-on wires and sticky trackballs.*

Dock II includes integrated stereo speakers and stereo jacks. When you install an optional audio adapter, you have ***multimedia capabilities*** *for business presentations.*

NEW!

THINKPAD 360CSE

Featuring dual scan color, desktop power including math coprocessor and the acclaimed IBM TrackPoint II.

For more performance

- Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor
- Math coprocessor
- 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 340MB[3] HD (upgradable to 540MB)

Convenient to operate

- TrackPoint II pointing device
- PCMCIA support for one Type III or two Type II or Type I devices
- Advanced power management features
- Weighs just 6.2 pounds
- Battery life: 2.9-7 hours

Standard on every ThinkPad 360

- Features a 9.5" (measured diagonally) screen
- Local bus video with 1MB video memory
- 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service[4]
- ThinkPad EasyServ™ [5] and toll-free 24-hour HelpCenter with IBM Online Housecall during warranty
- Personalized nameplate
- Hundreds of dollars worth of preloaded business software
- 3.5" 1.44MB removable diskette drive
- Rechargeable NiMH battery and AC adapter

$2999

IBM Credit Lease $107/month[7]

Dock II

With a Dock II docking station, you can be connected to your network, printer, desktop-size monitor, keyboard or any other PC accessories. Just slide your ThinkPad in.

More flexibility

- PCMCIA support for two Type I/II *or* one Type I/II and one Type III device
- Two 5.25" storage bays for IDE or SCSI-2 devices
- Two full-size 16-bit ISA slots
- Includes ports for Enhanced Parallel, serial, SCSI-2, SVGA, keyboard, pointing and diskette devices

Better communications

- Integrated stereo speakers with volume control
- Stereo in/out jacks
- Headphone jacks
- CD-ROM ready

Convenient to use

- Plug and Play ready to allow docking and undocking of a powered-on or suspended ThinkPad notebook
- Fail-safe docking/undocking to prevent data loss
- Emergency undocking capability in case of power failure
- LCD System status indicators

Dock II $710

Other ThinkPad options:

CD-ROM for Dock II or Dock I $449

Dock I $685

Display shelf for Dock II $65

IBM PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter.....$225

Data/fax modems, network adapters and a host of other options are a snap with the PCMCIA capability of both the ThinkPad 360CSE and the Dock II. Plus PC Card Director ***makes PCMCIA support extraordinarily easy.***

Instant productivity. A host of very useful software applications like Lotus® Organizer™ and SofNet FaxWorks™ come preloaded along with IBM DOS 6.3 and Windows™ 3.1. Access E-mail and remote faxes, support remote electronic printing, build presentations, conduct remote access PC-to-PC sessions, and more.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7255

enter source code 4830

Benchmark Tests: Workgroup File Servers

The servers in this roundup all sustained similar throughput levels; their performance was limited by the bandwidth of the single Ethernet segment we used.

What the Numbers Mean

Machines like these that are truly designed to be servers—with their fast, well-tuned disk subsystems and network interface cards (NICs)—can easily sustain enough throughput to saturate a single 10-Mbps Ethernet segment. The best performers in this roundup maximized network throughput and minimized CPU utilization by using efficient NICs. The Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 had the best combination of throughput and CPU utilization, followed closely by the Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server and the Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A. Both Compaq systems used the proven Compaq NetFlex-2 NIC; the ProLiant 1000 used the EISA version, while the ProSignia 500 had an integrated PCI version. The Tangent system used a Cogent eMaster+ NIC on the PCI expansion bus.

Although the impact of faster CPUs is not readily apparent in the throughput results, it is clear that they improved CPU utilization. The Compaq ProSignia 500, along with the Dell PowerEdge SP590-2, IBM PC Server 300, and Tangent Just'NCase SMP, posted good CPU Utilization scores. All of these machines use 90-MHz Pentiums, with the exception of the IBM PC Server 300, which is based on a 60-MHz Pentium.

EXAMINING THE SUBSYSTEMS

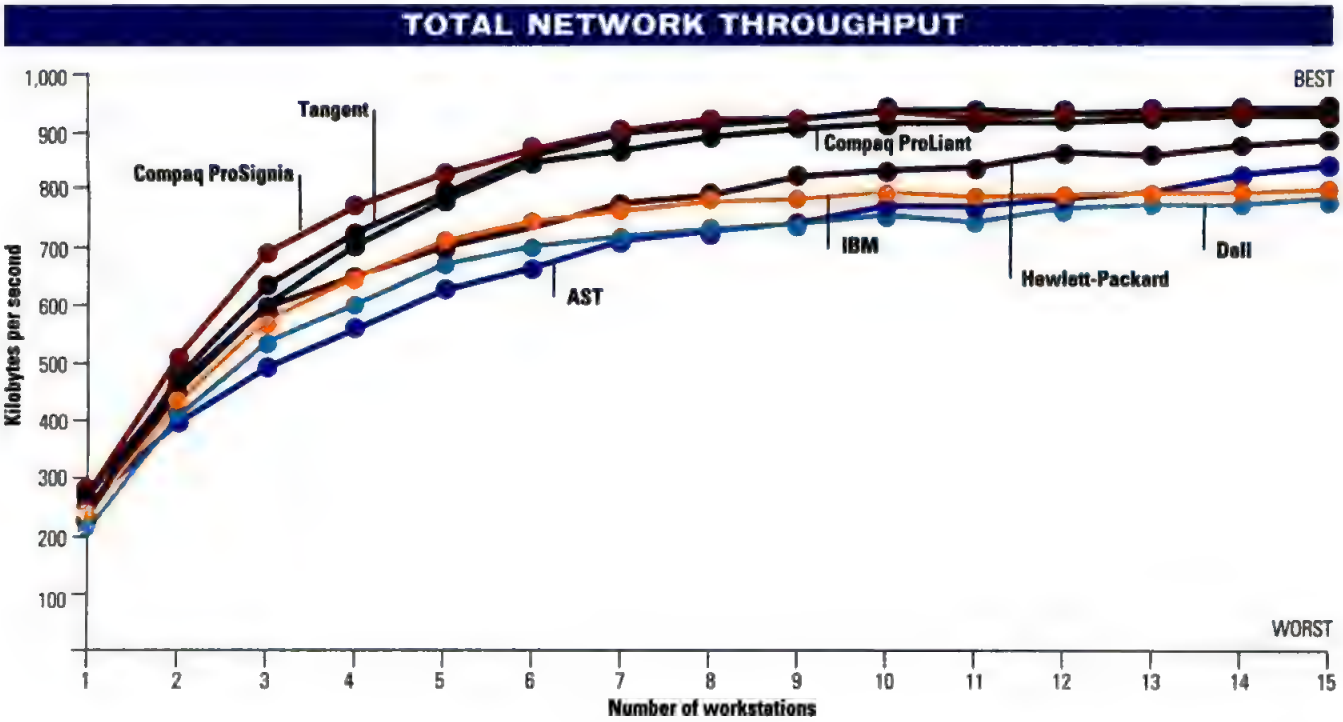
If your network consists of a single physical segment (as our test network did), your server's peak throughput will be limited by the network's maximum bandwidth. In such a scenario, upgrading to faster CPU and disk subsystems will not improve performance, since the network itself is a fundamental bottleneck. To reduce the impact of this bottleneck, it's important that you invest in the right NIC.

All seven of these servers came with bus-mastering EISA or PCI NICs. Not all PCI or EISA NICs are created equal, however. The Compaq NetFlex-2 NICs (both EISA and PCI versions) once again proved to be among the best NICs on the market. The Znyx ZX312, on the other hand, was at the other end of the spectrum, with poor throughput and high CPU utilization. We base this conclusion not just on the results generated here by the AST Manhattan G560, but also on tests we have conducted with other equivalently configured servers on the same test-bed.

Theoretically, PCI-based adapters could outperform EISA adapters, because the PCI bus is capable of transferring data at speeds of up to 132 MBps, compared with EISA's 33 MBps. But we found that machines with EISA NICs performed as well as or better than those with PCI NICs, probably because drivers for the newer PCI NICs are not yet as sophisticated.

An ideal server should also incorporate a fast disk subsystem—that is, one that includes a hard disk, disk controllers, I/O bus, cache, and device drivers. For servers, the disk interface of choice is almost invariably SCSI, specifically Fast SCSI-2.

The Compaq ProLiant 1000 had a 4MB cache on the con-



troller, the largest cache on any of the tested systems. Whether or not spending extra money on a controller cache can help a server's performance depends significantly on individual environments.

Striping data across multiple hard disks, or *spindles*, can dramatically increase performance. The relatively poor performance of the Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 can be explained in part by the fact that the machine used only a single disk. We found in anecdotal testing that adding a second spindle improved throughput.

Our tests show that processor speed is not a crucial factor in server performance in a workgroup environment. In fact, the only system that did not ship with a Pentium chip, the 486DX2/66-based HP NetServer 4/66 LC, outperformed several of the other servers.

READING THE CHARTS

The throughput numbers reported at each client load indicate how much data each server was able to process from the network clients. For most of these servers, throughput was limited by the bandwidth of the Ethernet segment itself (about 1 MBps). Results are reported in kilobytes per second, and higher numbers represent better performance.

CPU Utilization results indicate how much of the processor's computing capacity is required to service workstation requests. Lower numbers represent better performance, because they indicate that more of the CPU's processing power was available for other tasks. Servers that reached high CPU utilization with a relatively small number of clients are not well suited to demanding LAN environments.—*Analysis by Shawn Kafaipour*

How We Tested

We tested these workgroup servers running NetWare 3.12 at ZD Labs. Our 15-node network there consisted of a single Ethernet segment, with ten 486DX/33 PCs and five 386DX/33 PCs from various manufacturers.

We tested each server under 15 different load conditions. We began with one workstation, added an extra workstation, and ran the test again, repeating this process until we reached a maximum load of 15 clients.

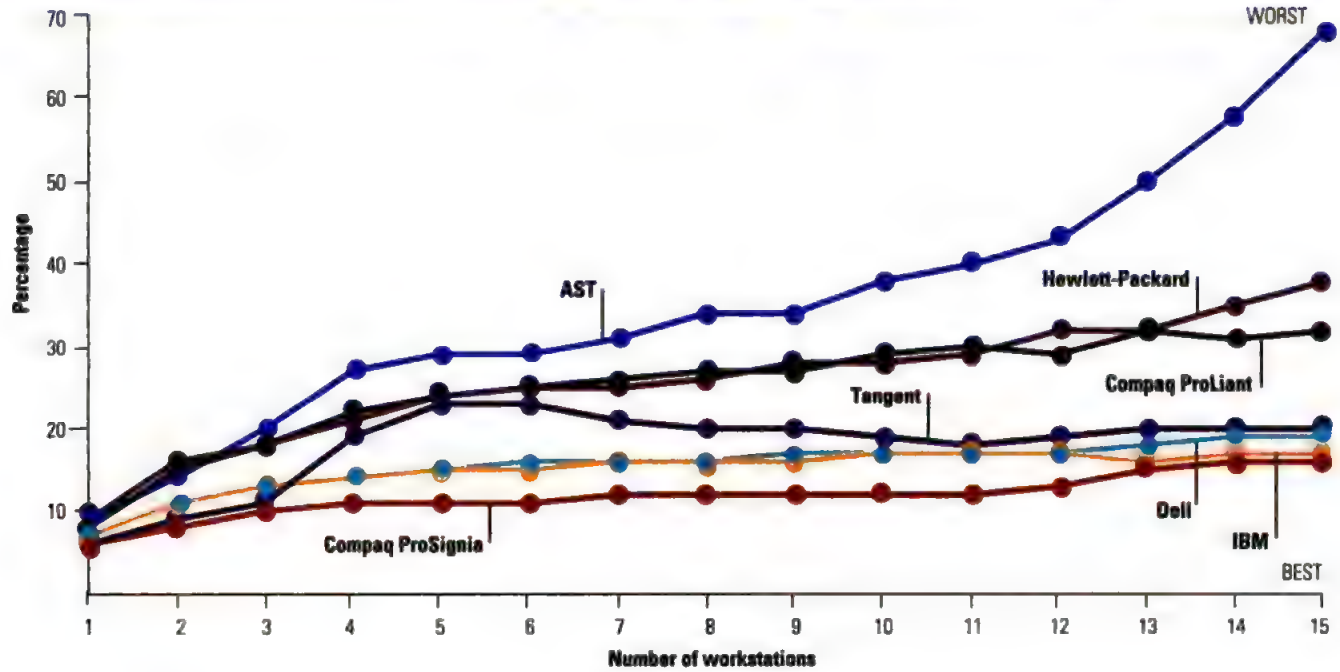
Total Network Throughput results are generated by the Disk Mix portion of NetBench, Version 3.0. NetBench's Disk Mix presents application-level read and write requests through NetWare client software that runs on each workstation; the requests then get transported through the physical network to the server. Since in the course of each test multiple workstations are constantly firing requests at the server, results of a test with a given number of NetBench nodes might actually represent performance typical of a larger network using less demanding workstations.

We set each NetBench client to use 20MB of hard disk space on the server to store the temporary files that the test uses for reads and writes—a total of 300MB of data at the 15-client maximum. NetBench generates read and write requests in a manner that mimics the behavior of real applications based on extensive profiling studies.

NetBench's Disk Mix runs for 11 minutes at each load level to ensure stable and repeatable results. During the entire run, we use NetWare's STAT.NLM utility to monitor CPU utilization at 1-second intervals. Using this information, we generate the **CPU Utilization** scores for each server at each client load. STAT.NLM itself uses a minimal amount of CPU resources and is considered a fixed overhead in all tested servers. Furthermore, we disable the server-management software during testing to eliminate the CPU overhead caused by the management software.

To mimic the performance buyers would see, we allowed vendors to set their own NetWare tuning parameters, select the number of drive spindles and the NetWare volume block size, and choose their own network adapters.

CPU UTILIZATION



excellent Insight Manager, which monitors every imaginable aspect of the server's operation and notifies you either locally or remotely (via pager, e-mail, and so forth) if problems arise. (To use the remote-notification capability provided by these software packages, you'll usually need to buy some additional hardware, such as a modem board, for the server.)

Other strong server-management packages include HP NetServer Assistant, Version 2.0, IBM NetFinity, Version 2.01, and Intel LANDesk, which shipped with the Tangent Just'NCase SMP. AST Percepta deserves plaudits for its ease of use and intuitive, point-and-click graphical interface, but its utility as a real-time monitoring tool is questionable because it doesn't provide any remote notification of problems like overheating; you have to be in front of the screen to see the screen's temperature gauge change from green to red. (For a review of standalone server-management software, see "Network Management: Who's Minding Your Network?," *PC Magazine*, November 8, 1994.)

Once your machine is up and running, you'll want to make sure it stays that way. Don't skimp on service and support. All of these vendors except HP and Tangent offer 24-hour, seven-day telephone technical support; most also provide on-site service for at least the first year of their warranty period. If you're willing to spend extra, you can get AST, Compaq, Dell, HP, and Tangent to commit to a 4-hour on-site response time for $495 to $599 per year. (IBM offers a 4-hour response time standard.)

Whatever your needs, the reviews that follow should help you determine which workgroup server provides the right combination of performance, expandability, and serviceability for your workgroup.

Our Contributors: PADRAIC R. BOYLE is a network consultant and frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. MARY E. BEHR is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. JOHN CLYMAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, SHAWN KAFAIPOUR was the senior project leader, and RICHARD FISCO was the project leader.

AST Research Inc.

• AST Manhattan G560

The $5,743 AST Manhattan G560 is built around a 60-MHz Pentium chip. The system, one of the least expensive in this roundup, came in a mini-tower case and includes an ISA-based motherboard, which also provides three PCI slots. AST offers a strong service and support package with the Manhattan as well as its Percepta server-management software, which is limited, but still somewhat useful. The overall design of this machine is marred by the positioning of the unit's expansion slots.

The AST system's slots are on a riser card that plugs into the motherboard and are inverted so that when the unit is standing upright the expansion cards hang upside down. To install cards, you must remove the bottom panel and turn the system on its side or its top to access the slots. This design is almost exactly opposite that of the Dell PowerEdge SP590-2 (also in this roundup). The Dell unit's slots are also located on a riser card on the motherboard;

▪ "Almost" Doesn't Cut It

No longer can you slap a network card into any PC and hope to match the performance of built-for-the-purpose servers.

Four vendors submitted systems for this roundup that didn't meet one of our key filter criteria: Although they had advanced PCI buses and big hard disks with NetWare installed, they lacked server-specific documentation. The systems, from American Multisystems, CompuAdd Computer Corp., Hertz Computer Corp., and Olivetti North America, came with manuals that gave no indication that the units were anything more than typical desktops. And when we tested their performance to see how they stacked up, the difference was apparent.

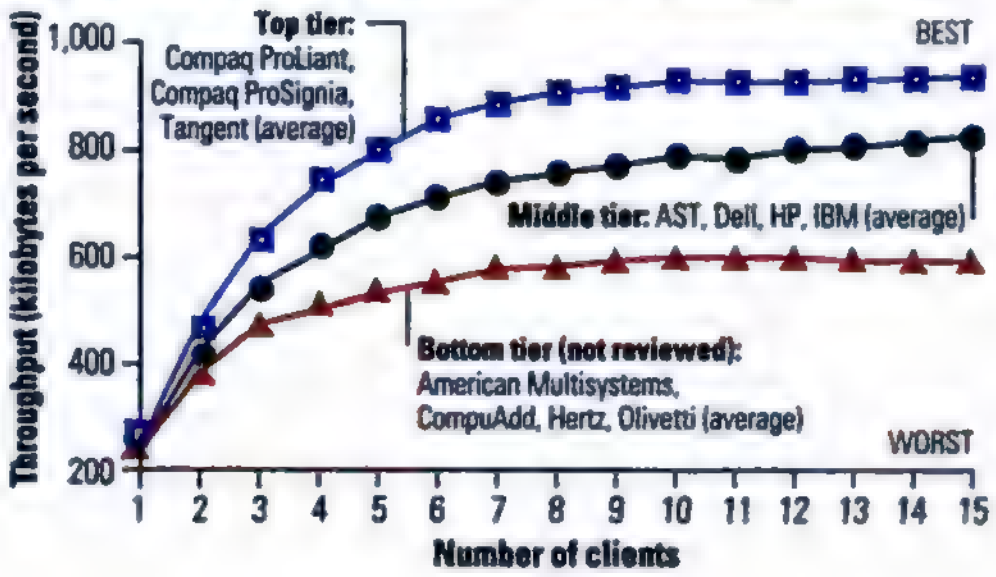
On the Disk Mix portion of NetBench 3.0, which exercises the servers using loads increasing from 1 to 15 client workstations, these four PCs managed only about 70 percent of the throughput of the fastest three systems—the top tier in the diagram. Under heavy loads, they fell to as little as 63 percent of the throughput of the leaders.

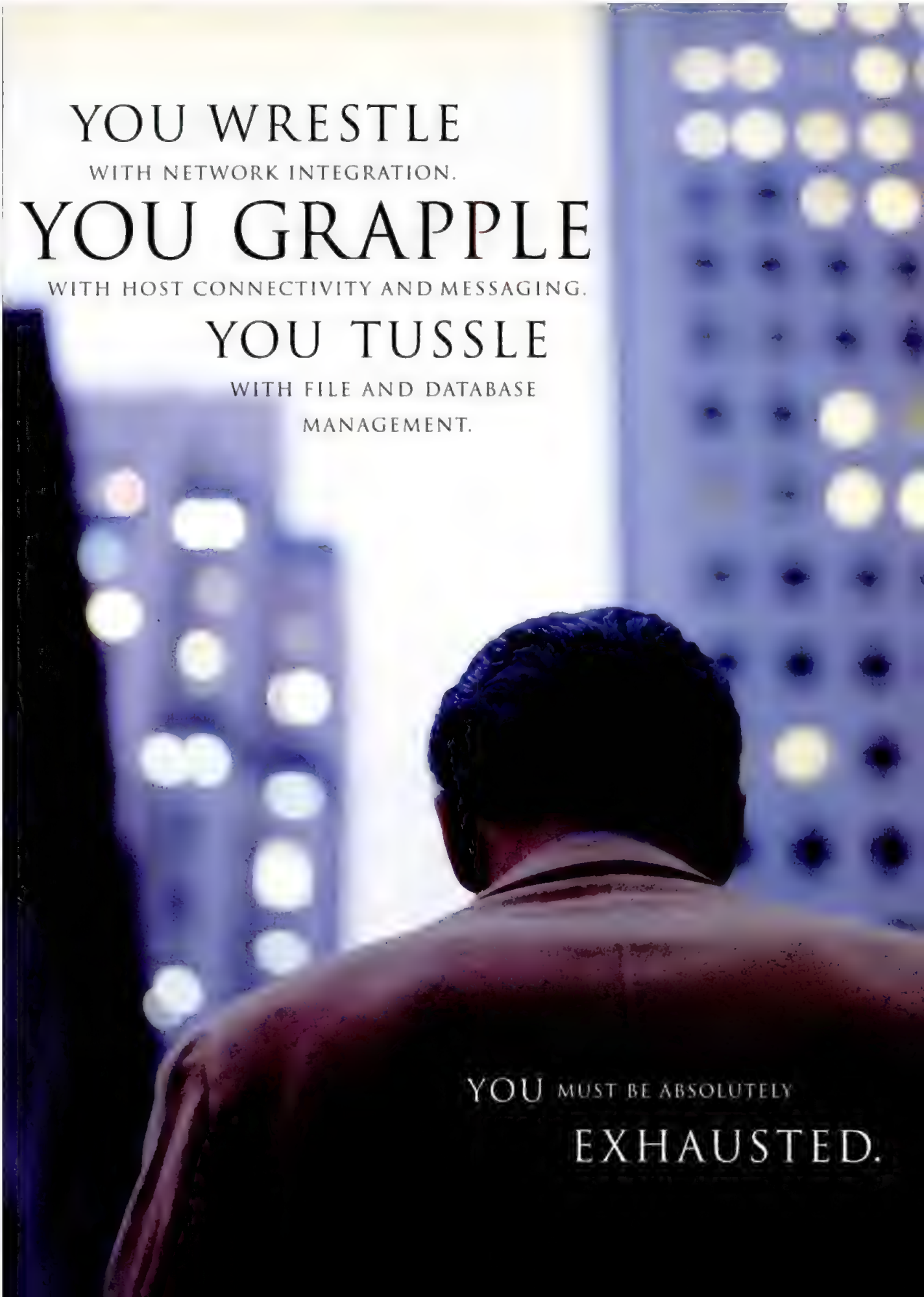
The systems in the middle tier were a bit slower than those in the top tier, averaging about 85 percent of the throughput of the best three. That's still better than the machines in the bottom tier (although the CompuAdd and Olivetti systems did post better throughput scores than the systems from AMS and Hertz did).

Since the leading performers in this category are more and more competitively priced—they cost more, but not significantly more—we believe that if you want a workgroup server, you should look for a product with a server pedigree. Not only will you get better performance, you will find installation and maintenance easier. □

AVERAGE SERVER PERFORMANCE

NetBench 3.0's Disk Mix tests reveal significant differences between the seven reviewed servers (the uppermost two curves) and the four that didn't meet our filter (the bottom curve).




YOU WRESTLE
WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.
YOU GRAPPLE
WITH HOST CONNECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.
YOU TUSSLE
WITH FILE AND DATABASE
MANAGEMENT.
YOU MUST BE ABSOLUTELY
EXHAUSTED.

TAKE HEART.

THERE'S A NEW, INTEGRATED FAMILY
OF SERVER SOFTWARE
CALLED MICROSOFT BACKOFFICE.
AND IT
WILL EMPOWER YOU
TO DO YOUR JOB.

WITH AUTHORITY.

The Microsoft BackOffice family:

Microsoft Windows NT Server: The network foundation for a new generation of business applications. It is a multipurpose network operating system that can deliver application server capabilities without compromising file and print service performance.

Microsoft SQL Server: The high-end database platform at the center of a complete client-server architecture for information management.

Microsoft SNA Server: Makes it easy to connect PCs to IBM mainframe and AS/400

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AS/400 and IBM UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It sounds so utterly logical. Now, finally, it can be. It's called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it's a whole new approach to business computing. A family of products, each the best of its kind, designed to work together to form the computing foundation for the next generation of business applications.

A simple idea. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system—Windows NT™ Server. After that, it's easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything is designed to work together.

You can forget struggling with a jumble of tools and incompatible interfaces, too. With Windows architecture on both the client *and* the server, you'll use a consistent, graphical set of tools to develop and manage applications across all products. And easily tie corporate information to the desktop.

Now about money. And choice. Explain to your boss that an open platform means the power to extend your existing network, *including* NetWare,® Macintosh® and UNIX.® Mention that it runs on standard, leading hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase and operation. And that there are over one thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows® operating system and tens of thousands of 16-bit Windows-based applications at your disposal. Which makes the BackOffice family a sound investment.

Call 1-800-709-3783, Dept. HJM to learn more. Or contact us at GO BIZSOLN on CompuServe.® You can revolutionize the way people in your company use and share information. You can make the decisions that make your business run better. It's all within your reach.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Microsoft Mail Server: The heart of a complete messaging system that makes it easy to communicate with anyone, anywhere.

Microsoft Systems Management Server: The most comprehensive solution for managing networked PCs.

Client License Pak: BackOffice licensing simplifies client-server pricing. The client license pak includes one Client Access License for each of the five BackOffice server products—essentially licensing a single desktop to access any of the BackOffice server products on any server.

are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. and

however, its slots are located at the top of the unit and face upward like those on a standard desktop, making them more accessible. Unlike the Dell system, the AST unit allows complete and easy access to the SIMM banks for simple memory upgrades, which is a plus.

The AST unit had average throughput compared with that of other tested systems. Performance was hampered by the installed Znyx Ethernet adapter; we found these cards to be poor performers on the whole. CPU utilization grew at a much higher rate than that of many of the other units after the system reached 12 users.

In anecdotal testing with an installed NIC from Cogent (which AST does not sell), the AST Manhattan's total throughput was boosted by 10 percent. In this case, CPU utilization was initially higher with the Cogent card than it was with the Znyx adapter. That situation was quickly reversed by the 4-client mark and CPU utilization leveled off so that with a full load of 15 clients, the AST system with the Cogent card had a CPU utilization that was 20 percent less than that of the same unit with the Znyx adapter.

AST Percepta, a Windows-based server-management package, incorporates a system diagram that lets you highlight an individual area of the server and then display that area and its installed components. AST Percepta also reports such crucial server information as system temperature and voltage, disk-array failures, and network-connection losses.

AST Percepta does not have a remote-notification feature, however; all alerts are displayed on the screen and logged to a file. For example, a temperature alert is displayed on the on-screen diagram of the system by a change of color from green to red in the overheated area (a color monitor is a necessity). If the network manager is not on-site to see the display, the temperature problem could result in a breakdown before any action can be taken. Compared with other proprietary packages such as IBM NetFinity, Version 2.01, HP's OpenView-based NetServer Assistant, Version 2.0, or Compaq Insight Manager, AST Percepta is limited as a total server-management solution.

AST goes the extra mile with a service and support plan that includes a three-year parts-and-labor warranty as well as on-site service for that same period. Telephone support is available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, which is a welcome extra.

—William P. Flanagan

▶ FACT FILE

AST Manhattan G560

Estimated street price (as tested): $5,743 **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/60, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** Two 1GB Quantum Empire SCSI hard disks, NCR 810 hard disk controller with no cache, Philips LMS 215 CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Znyx ZX312 PCI **Power supply:** One 230-watt **In short:** The AST Manhattan G560 is a competitively priced, average performer backed by solid service and support. But while it does include a user-friendly, graphically oriented server-management software package, it lacks some valuable features, such as remote notification, which are found in offerings from Compaq, HP, and IBM

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	GOOD
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR

AST Research Inc., Irvine, CA, 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141, fax, 800-926-1278

458 on reader service card

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

File Servers

List price (tested configuration) The prices include server-management and quick-install software supplied with tested machines but not the cost of NetWare 3.12, which averages about $1,300 for a 15-user license and $2,000 for a 25-user license.

Modular hard disks come in individual chassis to facilitate removal and replacement.

Hardware or NOS **quick-install software** simplifies the installation process of hardware components or the network operating system.

Server monitoring describes various system features, such as disk subsystem, temperature, and network interface card that server-management software can monitor for errors and in order to tune for performance.

Management alerts describe the mechanisms the server can use to notify an administrator of situations that require attention.

Novell-certified for NetWare 3.x, NetWare 4.x indicates whether the vendor has put its servers through Novell's certification program.

Technical support via BBS, Internet indicates whether the vendor supports the product on a company bulletin board or on the Internet. **Technical support via AOL, CIS, Prodigy** indicates whether the vendor supports the product on America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy.

Compaq Computer Corp.

• Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A

The $10,569 Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A, like the Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 (reviewed separately), combines above-average performance with a unique and comprehensive array of hardware and software features, simple installation, and a three-year warranty with on-site service included. The ProLiant 1000, like the ProSignia 500, is targeted at the NetWare file- and print-server market, but the former is geared toward mission-critical applications while the latter is suited more toward general-purpose tasks. Compaq also sells ProLiants in dual- and quad-processor versions (the ProLiant 2000 and ProLiant 4000, respectively), but these machines are positioned as high-end application servers. Compaq positions the ProLiant 1000 and the ProSignia 500 in somewhat overlapping markets; the real differences between the two lines are more apparent at the next level of the ProLiant line.

This tower system has five removable hard disks that are hot-swappable, but the absence of PCI or other high-speed expansion bus slots could limit a growing network. (Compaq plans to ship a new model, the ProLiant 1500, that, among other im-

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Workgroup File Servers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AST Manhattan G560	Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A	Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100	Dell PowerEdge SP590-2	HP NetServer 4/66 LC	IBM PC Server 300	Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server
List price (tested configuration)	$5,743 (est.)	$10,569	$7,191	$9,193	$6,894 (est.)	$5,499	$7,754
Power supplies	One 230W	One 325W	One 240W	One 300W	One 200W	One 300W	Two 300W
Processor and Memory							
Processor	Pentium/60	Pentium/60	Pentium/90	Pentium/90	486DX2/66	Pentium/60	Pentium/90
Installed/maximum external RAM cache	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	256K, 512K	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	256K, 512K
Installed/maximum system RAM	32MB, 256MB	32MB, 144MB	32MB,144MB	32MB, 256MB	32MB, 136MB	32MB, 192MB	32MB, 192MB
Occupied/total SIMM sockets	4, 4	4, 4	2, 4	2, 8	4, 6	4, 6	2, 6
RAM supports error correction	□	□	Optional	Optional	□	Optional	□
Expansion Buses							
Expansion-bus slots	3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	7 EISA	3 EISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA	5 EISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA	4 EISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA	5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA	3 EISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA
Proprietary slots	None	1 modem, 1 RAM, 1 CPU	1 CPU	None	1 CPU	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0
Disk Subsystem							
Number and capacity of installed hard disks	Two 1GB	Two 1GB	One 2GB	One 2GB	Two 1GB	Two 1GB	Two 1GB
Modular hard disks	□	■	□	■	□	□	■
Hard disk controller	NCR 53C810	Compaq Smart SCSI Array Controller	Integrated Compaq Fast SCSI-2/P	Integrated NCR 53C810	Integrated Adaptec AIC-7770	IBM Fast SCSI-2 PCI Adapter	Adaptec 2940
Hard disk controller cache	None	4MB	None	None	None	None	None
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 1	3, 5	4, 0	4, 4	4, 1	6, 2	6, 0
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 3	0, 0	0, 4	0, 0	0, 0	0, 1	0, 2
Server Management							
Included server-management software	AST Percepta	Compaq Insight Manager	Compaq Insight Manager	None	HP NetServer Assistant 2.0	IBM NetFinity 2.01	Intel LANDesk
Price of included server-management software if purchased separately	No charge	$509	$509	N/A	$445	$599	$1,095
Quick-install software	□	■	■	□	□	■	Optional
Server monitoring	Voltage, temperature, hard disk subsystem, I/O statistics, model and serial number, memory configuration, network connection status	Temperature, power, fan functionality, disk or controller errors, disk degradation, CPU utilization, bus utilization, POST, UPS, user-set thresholds	Temperature, power, fan functionality, disk or controller errors, disk degradation, CPU utilization, bus utilization, POST, UPS, user-set thresholds	Temperature, power, fan functionality	Voltage, temperature, hard disk subsystem, bus utilization, network devices, network interface cards, POST, UPS	NetWare services, scheduling support, Windows services, power-on error analysis, predictive failure analysis,user and system information, user-set thresholds	Server status, applications in use, traffic, inventory of network resources, function of client workstation via remote control, printer queues, user-set thresholds
Management alerts:							
Local	Audible, LED	Audible, LED, monitor	Audible, LED, monitor	Audible	Audible, monitor	Audible, monitor	Audible, monitor
Remote	Console, SNMP	Console, printer, SNMP	Console, printer, SNMP	None	Console, printer, SNMP, trap alerts	Console, SNMP	Console, printer
Security and Serviceability							
Boot password	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lockable components	None	Case, front cover, power supply	Case	Case	None	Case	Case, hard disks, keyboard
Case opens without screwdriver	■	■	■	■	□	□	□
Service and Support							
Novell-certified for NetWare 3.x, 4.x	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Warranty parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year
On-site service	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	Included (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	$295 (1 year)
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	9:00–8:00 M, Tu, Th, F; 9:00–6:00 W	24 hours, 7 days	10:00–9:00 M-F, 1:00–7:00 Sat.
Technical support via BBS/the Internet	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
Technical support via AOL/CIS/Prodigy	□■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	□■□	□■□	□■□

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

IT CAPTURED 67% OF THE ANTI-VIRUS MARKET BEFORE IT WAS EVEN IN A BOX.

With the industry's highest detection rate, it's not surprising we sell more than all our competitors, combined. What is surprising is that more than four million people in 20,000+ organizations worldwide, including over three fourths of the Fortune 100, downloaded McAfee® anti-virus software products *electronically*.

Now, in addition to getting them off the Internet, you can buy these award-winning products at your local computer reseller. Either way, you're getting the world's first choice in anti-virus protection. Now, new version 2.1 is even easier to use, less memory intensive and many times faster than before.

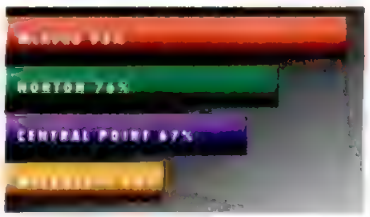
DOS & Windows Market Share
–Source IDC

VirusScan™ for DOS, Windows, and OS/2 client protection, now gives you a Windows GUI as well as command line control. It scans, cleans *and* shields for the most *complete* protection from *all* kinds of viruses. Pattern matching, algorithmic and validation techniques cover memory, boot sector, partition tables, files, disks *and* network drives. And now, you can schedule scanning.

NetShield™ server-based protection, the only Novell-certified and approved anti-virus NLM, now includes on-screen and pager alerting, a Windows GUI, and NetLock™ technology for tamper-proof files. Plus, automatic pattern updating and complete schedule-scanning options. Individually, VirusScan and NetShield outperform everything else in the field. Together, they give unparalleled protection at both server and workstation levels—now, much easier, much faster than ever.

One year of upgrades—up to 12 new versions—are *free*, so you're automatically covered for the nearly 100 new viruses created every month.

And you get McAfee's SoftwareExpress™ free, for foolproof access to electronic updates. Plus, our award-winning technical support, free for one full year, and a 90-day unconditional money-back guarantee.



VirusScan consistently detects far ***more viruses than*** *any other competitor* -Virus Information Summary Listing (VSUM) 12/94

Call **800-332-9966, extension 3610,** for our white paper, "Viruses, Worms, Data Diddlers and Other Threats," and the name of your nearest McAfee reseller.

Get the number one name in computer virus protection, now available two ways.

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

Available at Egghead Software, CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy and other fine retailers.

BBS (408)988-4004 Internet: McAfee.com WebServer: www.mcafee.com America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727

© McAfee Associates, Inc., 1995. All rights reserved All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

provements, remedies this omission.) A well-integrated EISA-based motherboard, however, helps keep five of the system's seven EISA slots available for use. The two occupied slots contain a NetFlex-2 ENET-TR network interface card and a Smart Array SCSI controller card with 4MB of cache. The motherboard integrates a ZIF socket for the 60-MHz Pentium processor (by comparison, the ProSignia 500's CPU is on a separate processor card), along with the graphics chip set and four SIMM sockets that can accommodate up to 144MB of RAM (16MB are on the motherboard).

It's easy to get the ProLiant 1000 up and running, thanks to Compaq's SmartStart and its excellent on-line and printed documentation. To install a network operating system, you just boot up the system from the SmartStart CD-ROM and follow the directions. Compaq includes CD-ROMs for NetWare, OS/2, Microsoft Windows NT, and SCO Unix, among others; an activation key purchased from Compaq allows you to install the NOS of your choice.

The ProLiant 1000, in addition to the ProSignia 500 and Tangent's entry, the Just'NCase SMP, was among the best performers in the tightly grouped set of servers that we tested. While the ProLiant 1000's throughput matched that of those systems, however, its CPU utilization was higher at each client load. At the maximum of 15 clients, the ProLiant 1000's CPU utilization was 32 percent; the ProSignia 500's was half that at the same client load. It appears to us that the ProSignia 500's device drivers for its integrated PCI Ethernet controller are more efficient than those of the ProLiant 1000's EISA-based NIC.

Compaq also provides server-management capabilities through its Insight Manager, which is one of the most complete server-management packages in this roundup. Insight Manager's features include complete remote maintenance of your servers as well as local and remote notification. It also lets you reboot the server from a remote location or from any system on the network. It provides a full complement of control facilities, including diagnostics to analyze the condition of the server, system configuration, and updating of system firmware.

Compaq's service and support plan is competitive with that of the other vendors in this roundup, offering three-year

Now everyone in your office can have their own HP LaserJet printer—without breaking your tight budget. All you need is the *ServerJet*® Plug the *ServerJet* into your HP LaserJet. Run phone cable to each computer. Then up to 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet. The *ServerJet* comes in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory to spool your print jobs. To order your *ServerJet* or request your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at...

1-800-445-6190
DEPT. LHD8G
ASP Computer Products, Inc.
160 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
Phone: (408) 746-2965
Fax: (408) 746-2803

ASP®

Hassle-Free, ServerJet, and ASP are registered trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc. HP and LaserJet are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co. ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

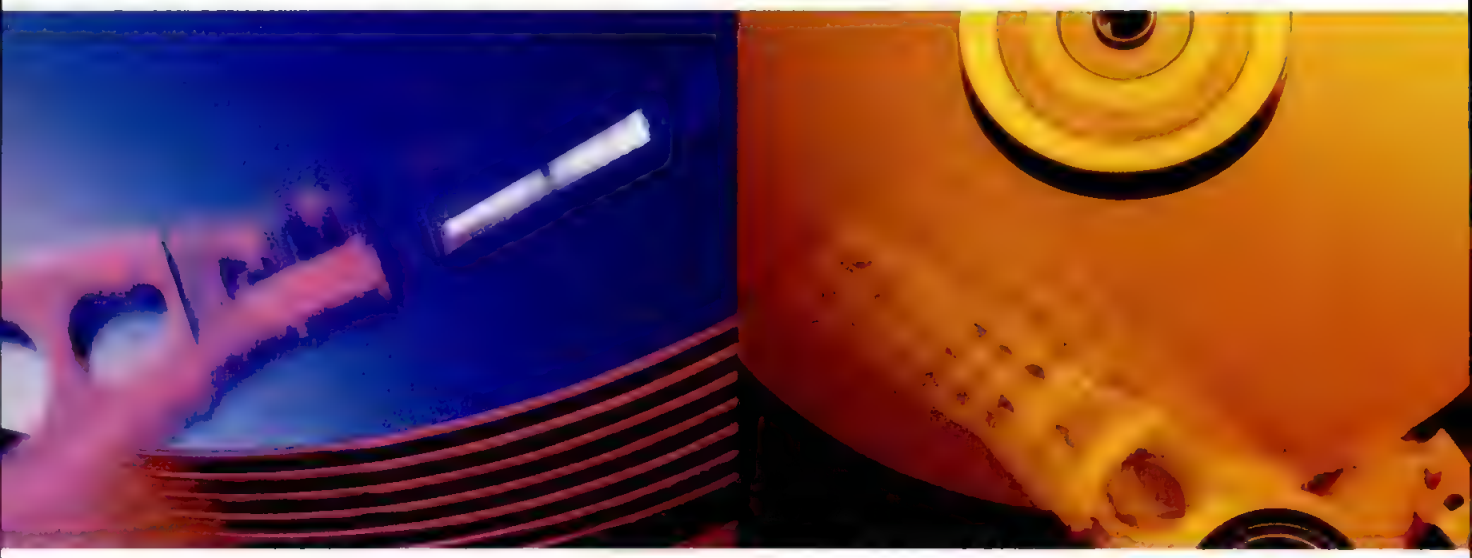
EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

To follow Seagate

you have to move FAST.



(Like 7200 revolutions per minute.)

Things change fast in the data storage business. But one thing that hasn't changed over these past years is Seagate's commitment to advancing disc drive technology to meet the ever-expanding storage needs of our customers.

In fact, 16 years ago, it was Seagate who invented the disc drive for the personal computer. We've led the industry ever since with quality products and a long line of achievements—such as our industry-first 9 gigabyte Elite® drive.

When we introduced the Barracuda™ family, Seagate became the first to offer 7200 rpm performance. Barracudas now feature Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II) to reduce controller overhead and provide the blazing access times workstation, network server, RAID, and digital A/V applications require.

So as your data storage needs grow, look to the technology leader that keeps spinning out the most innovative storage solutions. Call Seagate at 408-438-8111.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate, Elite and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Barracuda is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ FACT FILE

Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A

List price (tested configuration): $10,569 **Processor/ memory:** Intel Pentium/60, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** Two 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, Compaq Smart Array controller with 4MB cache, CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Compaq NetFlex-2 ENET-TR EISA **Power supply:** One 325-watt. **In short:** The ProLiant 1000 is a well-designed—if expensive—system, but it doesn't fit in as a workgroup server as well as the Compaq ProSignia 500 does. The ProLiant 1000 is better suited to larger networks or those in mission-critical environments

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	EXCELLENT
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT

Compaq Computer Corp., Houston, TX; 800-345-1518, fax, 713-378-1442

489 on reader service card

coverage on parts and labor. The ProLiant 1000's warranty matches the best of the group, with three years of on-site service included.—*WPF*

Compaq Computer Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100

The Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100 is an excellent choice for a workgroup server. This system provides a winning combination of solid hardware and software features, strong performance, and a competitive price of $7,191. Compaq's ProSignia line also includes the mini-tower ProSignia VS, which is a modified, entry-level version of the ProSignia 500. The ProSignia VS supports up to a 486DX2/66 and 128MB of system memory, whereas the ProSignia 500 can accommodate up to a 90-MHz Pentium and 144MB of RAM.

Compaq also sells the ProLiant series; the ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A is reviewed separately. The ProSignia 500 and ProLiant 1000 overlap a bit: Both are marketed as NetWare file servers, though the ProSignia 500 is suited more for general purposes while the ProLiant 1000 is geared toward mission-critical work. In many ways, however, the ProSignia 500 is superior in design to the ProLiant 1000: Both are tower units, but the ProLiant 1000's motherboard lacks PCI slots. The ProLiant 1000 also has no integrated network support, which may be beneficial in this class of server. The ProLiant line also includes the 2000 and 4000, which are dual- and quad-processor machines, respectively, aimed at the high-end application-server market; ProSignias are strictly single-CPU systems.

The ProSignia 500 is powered by a 90-MHz Pentium, which is mounted on a processor card that plugs into an EISA/PCI-based motherboard. The motherboard also has integrated graphics and Fast SCSI-2 hard disk controllers, as well as integrated networking support. The ProLiant 1000, in contrast, uses Compaq's NetFlex-2 network interface card and the Compaq Smart Array hard disk controller card. These cards are available as an option for the ProSignia line but were not included with the system we tested.

The ProSignia 500 was one of the top performers on our benchmark tests. Throughput remained above average at every client level, while CPU utilization remained very low.

Compaq's SmartStart makes server setup a snap. SmartStart is a set of CD-ROMs that eases the user through setup and installation of a surprisingly large number of network operating systems, including NetWare, SCO Unix, Microsoft Windows NT, and OS/2. It includes a setup disk and separate disks for each operating system. At start-up, you first choose which NOS you want to install (an activation code that you purchase from Compaq is required). SmartStart optimizes hardware and software configurations and attempts to eliminate installation errors by guiding you through the process with clear and concise directions and easy-to-access help menus. SmartStart is a standard feature on all of Compaq's servers except the ProSignia VS, where it is an option that we strongly recommend.

After the server is set up with the proper NOS, Compaq Insight Manager provides all the necessary tools for server

▶ FACT FILE

Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100

List price (tested configuration): $7,191 **Processor/ memory:** Intel Pentium/90, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** One 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disk, Compaq Integrated Fast SCSI-2/P hard disk controller with no cache, CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Integrated Compaq NetFlex-L ENET PCI **Power supply:** One 240-watt **In short:** The strong features and the great performance of the ProSignia 500, combined with its very competitive price, make this system an outstanding choice for a workgroup server.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	EXCELLENT
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	GOOD

Compaq Computer Corp., Houston, TX; 800-345-1518, fax, 713-378-1442

490 on reader service card

management, including local and remote maintenance and notification. Insight Manager collects and monitors server data as well as data from each client and allows the network manager to act on it from a remote location or any workstation on the network.

The ProSignia 500 is backed by a comprehensive three-year warranty with three years of free on-site service.—*WPF*

Dell Computer Corp.

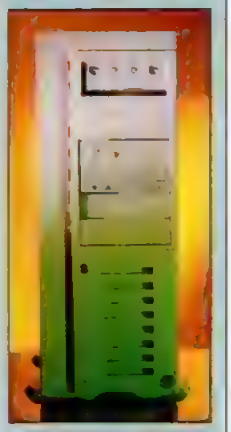
• Dell PowerEdge SP590-2

Dell's $9,193 PowerEdge SP590-2 provides a flexible solution for workgroup networks while still leaving room to grow. Built around a Pentium/90 CPU, the SP590-2 is part of Dell's PowerEdge line of servers. Although the PowerEdge series is designed for small- to medium-size networks, the systems can be upgraded to support larger networks.

Dell provides a free, optional service that will preconfigure the PowerEdge. All the user has to do is specify the NOS, network adapter, and memory and hard disk

▶ FACT FILE

Dell PowerEdge SP590-2



List price (tested configuration): $9,193 **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/90, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** One 2GB Seagate ST12550 Fast SCSI-2 hard disk, NCR 53C810 hard disk controller with no cache, NEC CDR-510 CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Novell/Eagle NE3200 EISA **Power supply:** One 300-watt **In short:** The Dell PowerEdge SP590-2's expandability and flexibility make it a viable solution, especially thanks to LANsolve, Dell's comprehensive service and support programs

Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX, 800-274-3355, 512-338-4400, fax, 800-727-8320

491 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	EXCELLENT
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT

requirements and the unit will be shipped ready to go. This service is part of an optional suite of services called LANsolve. Dell will set up user accounts at no cost and, for an additional charge, arrange for complete network installation.

The PowerEdge's riser-board design positions the motherboard vertically in the tower while the riser board lays horizontally in the chassis. This design offers easy access to the motherboard from the top of the unit. The PowerEdge's system board has five EISA expansion slots and one PCI slot, plus one shared EISA/PCI slot.

The hard disk controller and graphics adapter are integrated, leaving seven usable slots. Memory upgrades are difficult because they necessitate the removal of the system board. This isn't a critical shortcoming, but it's worth considering if you expect your network to expand.

Dell offers an optional $1,899 Dell SCSI Array (DSA) controller board, which allows hot-swapping of SCSI hard disks. The PowerEdge came with a thermal monitoring board, which detects and notifies you, via a high-pitched beep, of excessive temperature in the processor or hard disk, as well as voltage variances in the power supply and any problems with the system's fan. This board is also offered as part of a bundle with the DSA board.

Though our setup did not have pager notification, this feature is provided by Dell's server-management software, SafeSite. SafeSite requires the DSA board, however, in order to make it operational.

SafeSite was released too late to review and ships only with DSA-equipped models, though you may purchase it for $499. It provides information on temperature, power, and DSA subsystem elements, and includes snap-in support for Intel LANDesk and HP OpenView.

The Dell unit yielded mixed performance results. Its CPU utilization scores were among the best in this roundup, but its throughput placed it last, just below the IBM PC Server 300. Like the IBM unit, the PowerEdge ships with a Novell/Eagle NE3200 EISA NIC, which may account for the similar throughput results.

Dell provides a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty with one year of on-site service included. For those who need more support, Dell offers Business Care Plus for $599, which extends on-site service to three years with a 4-hour response time.

—Padraic R. Boyle

Hewlett-Packard Co.

• HP NetServer 4/66 LC

The HP NetServer 4/66 LC, priced at $6,894 (estimated street price), was the only server we tested based on Intel's 486DX2/66 processor. Coupled with its EISA and PCI buses, however, the HP NetServer's performance was in no way inhibited. But even though the HP NetServer is upgradable to a 66-MHz Pentium via a processor board, expansion is limited by the total number of drive bays (five) in the chassis.

Hewlett-Packard is the only vendor in this roundup that does not offer its servers preconfigured with the choice of network adapters or preinstalled network operating systems. It does offer several different hardware configurations, and its VARs may offer further customization and other services to help you set up your server and network.

The HP NetServer, despite being equipped with a 486DX2/66 processor, displayed surprisingly strong results on our benchmark tests when compared with its Pentium-based competitors. Its good performance proves that processor speed isn't as important as the overall makeup of the system. Much of the HP NetServer's efficiency can be attributed to a combination of an integrated system board design, a high-speed I/O bus, and HP's 10/100VG EISA LAN adapter. Less of a surprise: The HP NetServer's CPU utilization was one of the worst in this roundup.

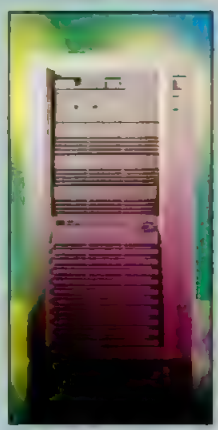
Similar to most of the servers tested, the HP NetServer provides an adequate mix of four EISA slots, one PCI slot, and one shared EISA/PCI slot. The 486DX2/66 processor may also be upgraded to a Pentium/66 CPU, but this move does incur a premium ($3,599), and by the time you need to upgrade the processor you may be more inclined to upgrade to a larger server.

One limitation of the HP NetServer is that it only has five drive bays, and in the configuration we tested, only one bay is left open. This doesn't leave you much room for growth if you want to add a tape-backup device or an extra hard disk.

NetServer Assistant, Version 2.0 (Version 2.1 is now shipping), HP's server-

▶ FACT FILE

HP NetServer 4/66 LC



Estimated street price (tested configuration): $6,894 **Processor/memory:** Intel 486DX2/66, 32MB RAM. **Data storage:** Two 1GB HP D2076B Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, integrated Adaptec AIC-7770 hard disk controller with no cache, Toshiba CD-ROM drive. **Network card:** HP 10/100VG EISA LAN adapter **Power supply:** One 200-watt. **In short:** The HP NetServer performed well and is nicely suited for a small to midsize workgroup, but it only has five drive bays, which limits expandability.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, 800-322-4772, 800-533-1333, fax, 208-344-4809

492 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	GOOD
Expandability/ Scalability	FAIR
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR

TAKE MULTIMEDIA INTO

ANNOUNCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE T4850CT. Now you can create dazzling multimedia presentations on a large 10.4" display, with the excitement of Indeo™ video and the richness of integrated .WAV and MIDI Audio. By connecting this plug-and-play notebook to an optional Desk Station IV,

T4850CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) HDD or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone, built-in speakers and microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS®, Windows for Workgroups™, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Indeo™ video and Fn-esse™ software
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week/24 hours a day

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY

indeo™ video bolstered by a powerful 75MHz IntelDX4™ processor provides greater performance for smoother video playback.

10.4" dia. The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

810 MILLION BYTES Choose between a robust 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) hard disk drive configuration for storing large multimedia files.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—with connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

Integrated .WAV Audio and MIDI pump out clear and powerful sound effects, music and dialogue.

NEW DIMENSIONS.

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

you'll have the flexibility to hook up an external monitor, keyboard, mouse and more, for a comfortable desktop environment. The new T4850CT puts the show and the audience in the palm of your hand. **For your nearest Toshiba dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

management package, is a $495 option with the NetServer LC series but was included with our test unit (the $6,894 price includes NetServer Assistant 2.0). NetServer Assistant is standard in the higher-end NetServer LF and top-of-the-line LM series; it definitely deserves a closer look if you're interested in management tools. Based on HP's management platform, OpenView, NetServer Assistant provides extensive statistics on system temperature, disk capacity, bus utilization, and network interface boards while also providing early warning notification via pager, e-mail, and on-screen messages. (To take advantage of features such as paging you need the $999 Remote Assistant board, which has a modem.) NetServer Assistant is very similar to IBM's server-management software, NetFinity, but with a much broader spectrum of available services.

HP provides an extensive warranty, including three-year on-site parts and labor service with next-day response. Support programs can also be upgraded to a 4-hour response time in most regions at an additional, negotiable cost. Toll-free technical support is also available during extended business hours (not including weekends). Additional support from HP is offered via a BBS or CompuServe, as well as over the Internet.—*PRB*

IBM Personal Computer Co.

• IBM PC Server 300

IBM Personal Computer Co. continues its aggressive push into the networking market with its $5,499 60-MHz Pentium-based PC Server 300—a product that, for the first time in IBM's history, uses a third-party Micronics motherboard and eschews IBM's proprietary Micro Channel architecture (MCA). A competitive performer with superb network-management capabilities, the inexpensive PC Server 300 has plenty to recommend it.

IBM still plans to ship MCA, both with and without PCI, in its PC Server 500 series. These servers are higher-end, enterprise-wide file and application servers.

Like Dell, IBM will customize and preconfigure servers complete with network

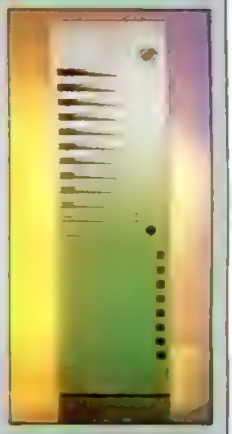
FACT FILE

IBM PC Server 300

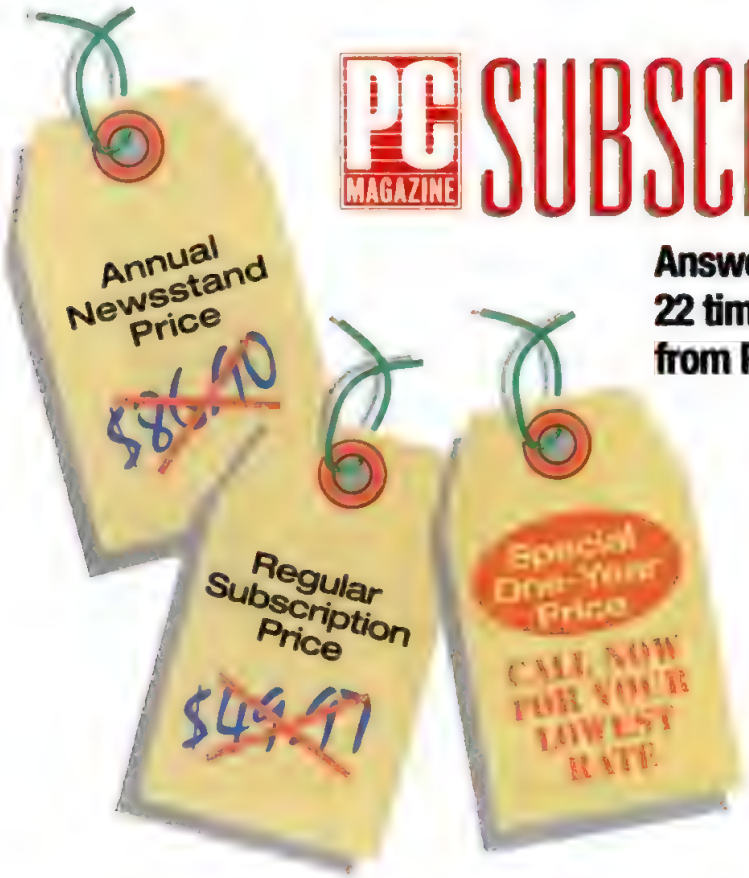
List price (tested configuration): $5,499 **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/60, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** Two 1GB IBM 0662S12 SCSI-2 hard disks, IBM Fast SCSI-2 PCI adapter hard disk controller with 256K cache, IBM CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Novell/Eagle NE3200 EISA **Power supply:** One 300-watt **In short:** The IBM PC Server 300 was a solid contender in our roundup. Though not the best performer, it is well equipped and very inexpensive

IBM Personal Computer Co., Somers, NY, 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-3395

483 on reader service card



SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/Operation	EXCELLENT
Performance	EXCELLENT
Expandability/Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR



PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

IF YOU THINK REMOTE COMPUTING IS A HASSLE, YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ONE OF THE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE USING pcANYWHERE.

What good is working away from the office if you can't access your PC? Unfortunately, most remote computing software has become so complex, you may waste more time setting up your call than getting work done. Luckily, now there's Norton pcANYWHERE™ 2.0 for Windows.

NEW VERSION 2.0

THE BEST GETS BETTER.

pcANYWHERE is probably the most advanced implementation of remote computing technology available, made easy. But don't take our word for it. Millions of people have already expanded their ever-growing work environment with Norton pcANYWHERE.

And why wouldn't they? Norton pcANYWHERE doesn't replace your system .INI, keyboard, mouse or video drivers, so you don't have to change your Windows environment just to use pcANYWHERE. And no TSRs are required, freeing up memory for other applications. It even has remote drive mapping that lets you work with both your home and office hard drives as if they were one. So you don't have to constantly track where the document you're working on resides, which means less time transferring files. And to make sure you're always working with the most recent version of your document, our new file manager allows you to synchronize files and directories on remote and office PCs.

LEAVE YOUR HASSLES AT THE OFFICE.

But the real beauty of Norton pcANYWHERE is it's easy to use. And to make it even easier, we've included Smart Set-Up™ and Norton Assistant to help you get up and running right out of the box. Cue cards to display help information with just a click of a button. And a graphical user interface with long file name support already built in to help move to Windows 95.

The Peter Norton Group has made remote computing easier for everyone with Norton pcANYWHERE.

DON'T PUT IT OFF.

To purchase your copy of Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 stop by your local software store today. We do not think you'll be disappointed. After all, how can millions of people be wrong.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE is a trademark of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

operating system, network adapters, and custom memory and hard-disk configurations. By comparison, Compaq ships SmartStart with its servers, leaving the software installation up to the network administrator.

The PC Server 300's system board comes with five EISA slots, two PCI slots, and one shared EISA/PCI slot for a total of eight usable slots. One slot was occupied by a graphics card and another by the SCSI-2 card in our test system. The slots are easily accessible from the side once the cover is removed. Two of the EISA slots cannot support a full-length expansion board, however, because of a protruding processor heat sink. To its credit, IBM's system documentation is thorough enough to note even this minor limitation.

IBM's server-management software, NetFinity, Version 2.01, comes with the PC Server 300. NetFinity supports many high-end server- and workstation-monitoring features. Some of the features that top this list are SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol), remote management, support for OS/2, support for NetWare 3.1*x* servers and Microsoft Windows 3.1 clients, and the ability to send alerts to a pager in the event of a failure (provided you have a modem connected to the system). Similar products are available from Compaq and Hewlett-Packard.

The PC Server 300's case offers nine drive bays. The front cover can be locked with a key, which disables access to the drive bays and secures the cover onto the chassis. The front cover will not stay closed if it is not locked, however, and tends to swing open, requiring you to either keep it locked at all times or to remove the door from the system altogether.

Anticipating that the PC Server 300 may be stored in an unsecured environment, IBM offers an optional U-bolt on the back of the PC Server 300's chassis. This enables you to secure the server to any piece of furniture with a cable-locking device. IBM has also licensed a copy of DiagSoft's QAPlus/PRO, Version 5.2, a systems diagnostic program, and integrated it into NetFinity to assist you in troubleshooting any possible conflicts or hardware problems.

There are clear trade-offs with the PC Server 300's performance. Its CPU utilization results were among the best in our roundup, but its throughput scores were below those of many systems in this elite group.

IBM offers a three-year warranty (with 4-hour on-site response time) and provides extensive toll-free technical support (24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year) as well as support via CompuServe and a via a company bulletin board system.—*PRB*

Tangent Computer Inc.

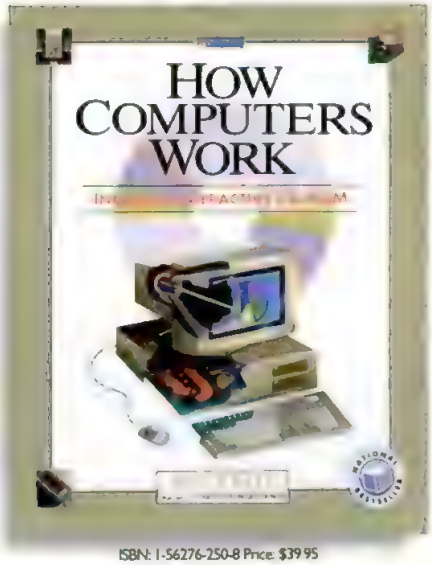
• Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server

The $7,754 Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server from Tangent Computer offers all the trappings of a well-designed workgroup server, from its basic design to its thorough documentation and its third-party server-management software. It was also one of the best all-around performers of this roundup.

Tangent distributes the system direct-

Click Click.

PC/Computing How Computers Work CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

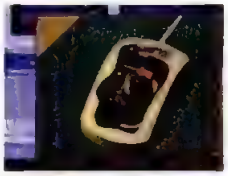


ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light. Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

WHIZ



BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 226.

It's a Game of Inches.

And Some Just Don't Measure Up.

MAG INNOVISION DX17F

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

ESTIMATED RETAIL PRICE $729

SOME USE SIZE TO THEIR ADVANTAGE.

SURE THERE'S SIMILARITIES WHEN IT COMES TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS (GREEN ENERGY-EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

AND PRICE IS SIMILAR.

BUT FOR THE PRICE, SIZE IS ON OUR SIDE (118 SQUARE INCHES).

THEN THERE'S A DOT PITCH OF 0.26MM AND A 1280 X 1024 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION.

SO INCH FOR INCH, YOU'RE GETTING MORE.

3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

A BIG REASON WHY MAG INNOVISION IS THE LARGEST 17-INCH COLOR MONITOR MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD FOR PCS AND COMPATIBLES. NO OTHER MANUFACTURER EVEN COMES CLOSE.

NEC 4FGE

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE $755

AND SOME FIND IT DIFFICULT TO HANDLE.

THAT THEY AGREE ON (EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

THAT'S TRUE.

SO WHY PAY FOR LESS (27 SQUARE INCHES LESS)?

YOU WON'T FIND THAT HERE.

NOT LESS.

THE DX17F AND OTHER MAG INNOVISION MODELS ARE AVAILABLE AT BEST VALUE PRICES FROM:

Arlington Computer Products, Inc.
1-800-548-5109

CDW
1-800-494-4CDW

Insight
1-800-927-3192

USA Flex
1-800-846-0004

PC Connection
1-800-800-7547

MAG INNOVISION

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SO CALL US AT 1-800 827 3998 (1-714 751-2008 IN CA) FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS MONITOR.

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.

It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

Business Software Alliance

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

ly as well as through resellers and pre-installs NetWare, which eases the installation burden. For an additional $395, Tangent's Platinum Install procedure includes preloading of applications and labeled cabling for individual workstations; the company will also set up passwords and print directories for workstations upon customer request. A customer who owns the applications can send them to Tangent for installation, or can buy them from Tangent instead. Through the Platinum Install procedure, Tangent can use information supplied by the customer to also set the rights and authorizations of individual users. The company included Intel's server-management software, LANDesk, with our test system, although buyers can choose whichever package they want or none at all. The documentation, which is specific to this server, is one of the most comprehensive of any system in this roundup, providing plenty of information on fault tolerance, maintenance, and server troubleshooting as well as technical reference data on the unit's motherboard, hard disks, and other individual components.

FACT FILE

Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server

List price (tested configuration): $7,754 **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/90, 32MB RAM **Data storage:** Two 1GB Seagate ST31200 Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, Adaptec 2940 hard disk controller, NEC CDR84 CD-ROM drive **Network card:** Cogent eMaster+ EM964T PCI **Power supply:** Two 300-watt **In short:** The Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server has all the qualities of a good workgroup server good design, strong performance, a well-rounded bundle of management features, and complete service and support programs

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Ease of Setup/ Operation	GOOD
Performance	EXCELLENT
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR

Tangent Computer Inc., Burlingame, CA, 800-800-5550, 415-342-9388, fax, 415-342-9380

494 on reader service card

On our performance tests, the Just'NCase SMP was among the best of the group, along with Compaq's ProLiant 1000 and ProSignia 500. Using a network interface card from Cogent, the Tangent unit's throughput climbed steadily as clients were added and its CPU utilization results, which peaked at 23 percent with 5 clients, actually dropped slightly as more clients were added, finishing at 20 percent with 15 clients.

The Just'NCase SMP is also designed well physically. The machine's 90-MHz Pentium processor is on an EISA/PCI-based motherboard that includes a second ZIF socket for multiprocessor support and can accommodate up to 192MB of system memory. All components are accessible with the cover off; memory can be easily upgraded and the expansion slots are free from excessive cabling. There are also two hot-swappable, modular hard disks installed in the system for easy maintenance of the disk subsystem. These disks have individual locks on them for security, as does the main case itself. The Just'NCase SMP also comes with two 300-watt power supplies, which are redundant and also hot-swappable.

Some of these features—like the dual-processor capability and the redundant power supplies—may be overkill in a server of this class. Then again, they don't seem to add much to the unit's price.

Monitoring of the server status and client workstations is handled by Intel LANDesk. This package has features that include local notification through an alarm and/or on-screen warnings as well as remote notification through a beeper or a pager with a modem installed (a 14.4-kilobit-per-second modem costs an additional $139).

Tangent's in-house labs and support personnel are Novell-certified, and they test all systems prior to shipment. Tangent provides a three-year warranty on system parts and a one-year warranty on labor. On-site service costs vary depending on what kind of service the customer requires: A 4-hour response time costs $495 for one year, while a 24-hour response time is $295 per year. In addition to the toll-free number, technical support is available through Tangent's private bulletin board as well as through CompuServe and the Internet.—*WPF*□

Network Edition

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

The latest network products and management techniques

First Looks

NFS SERVERS

A Universal Language for Your Network

Unix clients can "talk" to Windows NT server resources.

By O. Ryan Tabibian

The constant stress builds to terror. The phone calls turn to pounding on your door. Everyone on the network is shouting. "Hey, we can't access our files!"

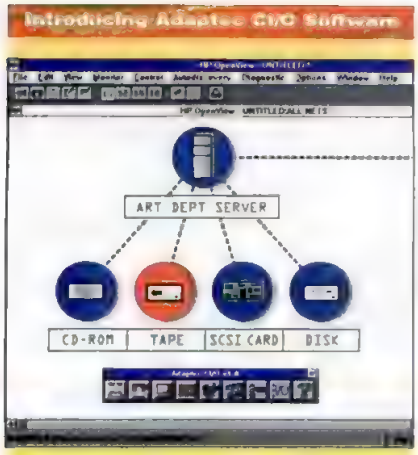
Managing server-based storage really shouldn't be this hard.

Build a better server with Adaptec.

Adaptec® has just developed a revolutionary new perspective on configuring servers that takes I/O beyond basic SCSI connectivity. And addresses your most critical network concerns such as: Manageability, Availability, Performance, and Scalability.

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

Now you can ensure users fast and reliable access to server-based information. All while reducing your stress level.



Adaptec CI/O software remotely manages and monitors I/O subsystems on any server

Manage your destiny.

Adaptec CI/O™ software remotely monitors and manages SCSI peripherals. Based on HP OpenView, it gives you insight into all SCSI devices connected to all of your servers. From a single server down the hall, to 100 networked servers across the world. On any network, from any Windows client.

Keep their files available.

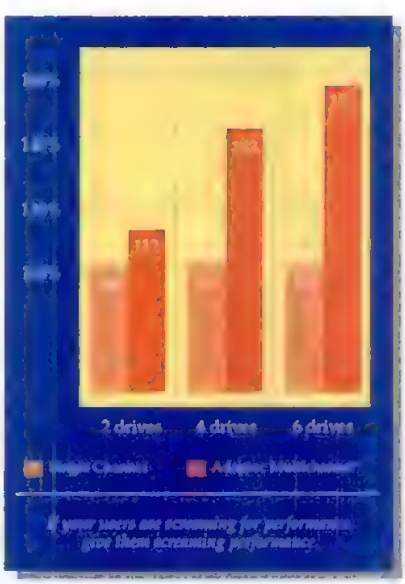
Our new AHA®-3985 PCI RAID host adapter makes it easy and economical to provide redundancy, significantly enhancing the availability of stored data. We have changed the way RAID controllers are designed and made RAID 5, 1, 0 or 0/1 economically feasible for entry-level and mid-range servers.

Blow them away with performance.

Adaptec's new multichannel PCI-to-SCSI host adapters guarantee users increased data throughput. The AHA-3940 and the AHA-3985 relieve bottlenecks by letting you spread drives across separate SCSI channels on a single card — so you can take full advantage of your server's PCI performance.

Scale up your growth potential.

More users. More drives. And more demanding applications. Usually means lost performance. But Adaptec multichannel PCI-to-SCSI cards let you scale up without sacrificing performance.



You can add as many as seven peripherals per SCSI channel.

And accommodate different generations of devices while offering a growth path of high-quality, compatible, industry-leading, I/O products. Now that's scalability.

We have a SCSI host adapter for any size server — and Adaptec CI/O software is available with them all

Now take the weekend off.

Adaptec's new family of server products gives you total clarity and insight into your entire organization. So stop screaming and call Adaptec at 1-800-934-2766 ext. 2224*. We'll send you our Build A Better Server information packet including a demo diskette of the new Adaptec CI/O software and a booklet written by the RAID Advisory Board. Then, for a change of pace, sit back and relax.

adaptec®

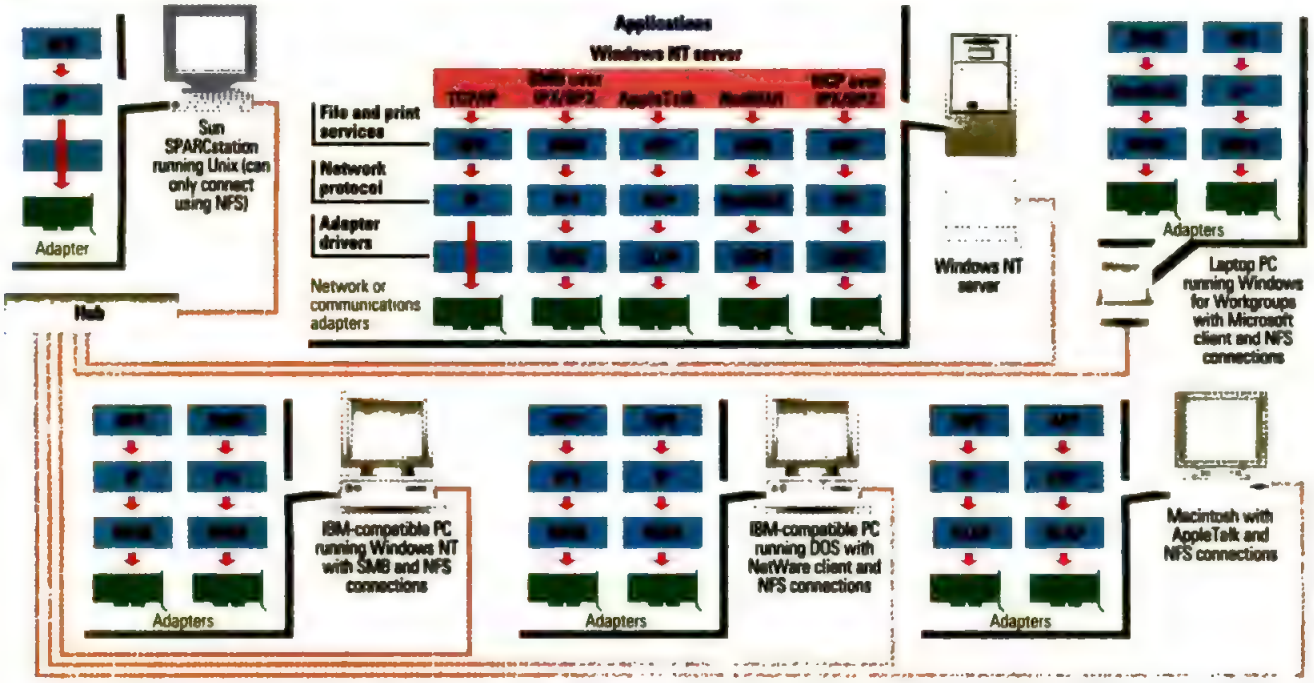
I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*Benchmark performed on a Dell XPS-90, using ST 12550W drives and Netframe DX 2.02.

CIRCLE 934 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKING WINDOWS NT A UNIVERSAL SERVER

Microsoft Windows NT can act as a nearly universal server for all kinds of clients: NetWare, Unix, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT. The NetWare Core Protocol (NCP) service for Windows NT is a newly announced Microsoft product. The NetBIOS/NetBEUI combination and Server Message Block (SMB) are standard Microsoft networking services. IPX, originally Novell's networking protocol, is standard in Windows NT, as is AppleTalk.



ing palatable solutions for dealing with that ugly truth. This roundup is a case in point. We installed and tried out three software packages that sit on your Windows NT server and let most clients (including Unix clients) access shared file and print resources using a single protocol: the Network File System (NFS).

The packages are NetManage's Chameleon32NFS 4.01, Intergraph Corp.'s DiskShare for Windows NT 1.0, and Process Software Corp.'s NFSware for Windows NT 1.0. (Beame & Whiteside Software should have a product out by the time you read this.)

NFS was originally designed to provide connectivity among different Unix platforms. In this new role, it offers the strength of a robust protocol that can be used on the majority of client platforms. There's one drawback: At least right now, some of your users may take a noticeable performance hit when accessing shared resources. That's the trade-off for being able to handle just one *robust* protocol.

NFS is part of TCP/IP. Its appeal has widened since it has become available as both client and server software on a majority of OSs, including Microsoft Windows, OS/2, and Mac. NFS is still found almost exclusively in Unix environments, but its usage should increase with the numbers of PC clients that run TCP/IP. According to International Data Corp., the shipment of PCs running IP increased 103 percent over last year.

Under NFS, any client running NFS software can mount shared server vol-

DiskShare for Windows NT, Version 1.0

As performance of these products is about equal, it certainly is not a driving force in choosing one. We focused on other factors in designating DiskShare for Windows NT our Editors' Choice. DiskShare offers the most attractive mix of features, many of which are built on its tight integration with Windows NT's File Manager. For example, it prompts users who want to share files to indicate whether they want to share for Windows NT or NFS clients. It also has a nice statistics-gathering tool and good export capabilities.

DiskShare has a good Windows interface, which is a real help considering it also offers you quite a bit of tuning flexibility. Tuning capabilities are important in adjusting the number of threads that the application can use.

Chameleon32NFS was a close second. It doesn't offer as many features as DiskShare, but it was simple to configure. And it does include a full suite of TCP/IP tools. Chameleon also requires the least Unix knowledge of the three.

The one thing you need to build a PC client/server system.

Announcing The Free Oracle Client/Server Forum.

Oracle Workgroup/2000 is the next generation of client/server systems. With powerful and easy-to-use databases, middleware, and tools, Workgroup/2000 is a complete, end-to-end application development solution optimized for today's workgroup and beyond.

Oracle Workgroup 2000™
Proof that you can.

But we're not asking you to take our word for it. We're ready to prove it. Attend our forum and learn about the products you'll need to build next-generation workgroup solutions.

Oracle7 Workgroup Server—The simply powerful database for workgroups. Available on OS/2, NT, NetWare, SCO, Solaris X86 and UnixWare platforms.

Personal Oracle7 for Windows—The power of Oracle7 now for Windows.

Oracle Objects for OLE—The high-performance OLE interface to Oracle7.

Oracle Radio Agents—Secure wireless client/server connectivity to Oracle7 for mobile users.

Oracle Power Objects—The fastest way to build next generation applications.

You'll also discover how Oracle and its partners—Compaq, Intel and Novell—envision the future of PC client/server computing. Plus, you'll see live demonstrations on how to develop, install and manage PC-based client/server systems.

For reservations call 1-800-633-0518, ext. 4490 and ask about our other 10 seminar locations. Seating is limited.

March 2	March 7	March 9	March 21	March 23	March 28	March 30	April 4	April 6	April 11
Denver	Salt Lake City	Seattle	New Orleans	Atlanta	Boston	Philadelphia	Vancouver	Chicago	New York

ORACLE

COMPAQ intel NOVELL

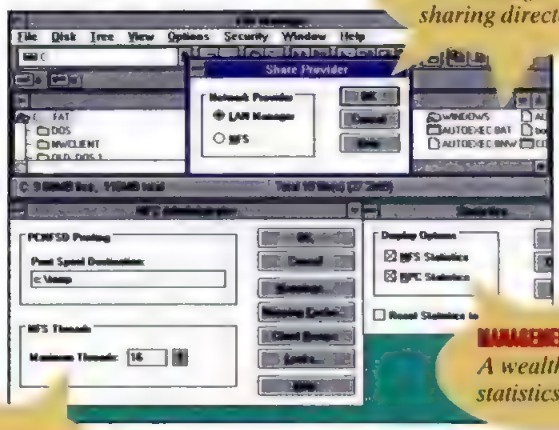
©1995 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. All other company names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

umes and print to any printer on the network. Unlike the File Transfer Protocol (FTP), in which you can access only directories on other systems, NFS allows you to redirect remote drives locally to share files. Think of NFS as the Esperanto of computers: Esperanto promises a universal language, enabling communication among people of different tongues. NFS promises a single protocol under which all computers on your network communicate with each other.

In this roundup we visit a relatively new sector of the market: NFS server products that run on Windows NT 3.5 servers. These packages all complement the built-in TCP/IP stack of Windows NT servers and add only the NFS server portion. This new set of products offers some impressive features. Leading the way was DiskShare, with excellent management tools and an intuitive graphical interface.

DISKSHARE'S GOOD UI: *Good use of Windows for putting NFS on your server.*

WINDOWS NT INTEGRATION: *Tight connection with File Manager when sharing directories.*



MANAGEMENT: *A wealth of statistics options.*

TUNING PARAMETERS: *Simple but complete and flexible tuning options.*

THE NFS BREAKDOWN

The NFS market for Windows NT products breaks into three segments: multiplatform environments that want to standardize on a single protocol; sites that want to publish and share information on, for example, CD-ROMs that reside on an NT server; and sites that are looking for a way not only to integrate Windows NT into their existing network but to provide a migration path from Unix to Windows NT.

If you're looking to standardize on a single protocol, NFS is a good choice. You'll forfeit performance, but it is extremely robust, and client and server software is available on virtually every platform. NFS even offers some security, with data encryption and user authentication; it is, however, not the same level of security as with other NOSs, such as NetWare. And NFS runs on top of TCP/IP, an advantage for companies that have standardized on IP.

For another segment, Windows NT is an inexpensive, easy-to-use server platform for making information available to all clients. Companies looking to share CD-ROMs and databases will find that NFS on Windows NT provides a cost-effective solution to publishing on-line.

A final segment of users looks for a simple method of integrating Window NT servers within a Unix environment. Although Windows NT offers a potpourri of protocols, including AppleTalk, IPX, and TCP/IP, currently there is no way aside from FTP to provide full access to Unix clients. The answer is NFS.

THIS NFS IS FOR YOU

We focused our reviews in three areas: scalability, management, and ease of use. A scalable product should be a true 32-bit multithreaded application to exploit Windows NT features fully. To improve performance, you increase the number of

Put Out the Fire Before It Starts

How do you keep intruders from accessing your NFS server or other IP-based applications? There are a number of things that you can do to make your server safe.

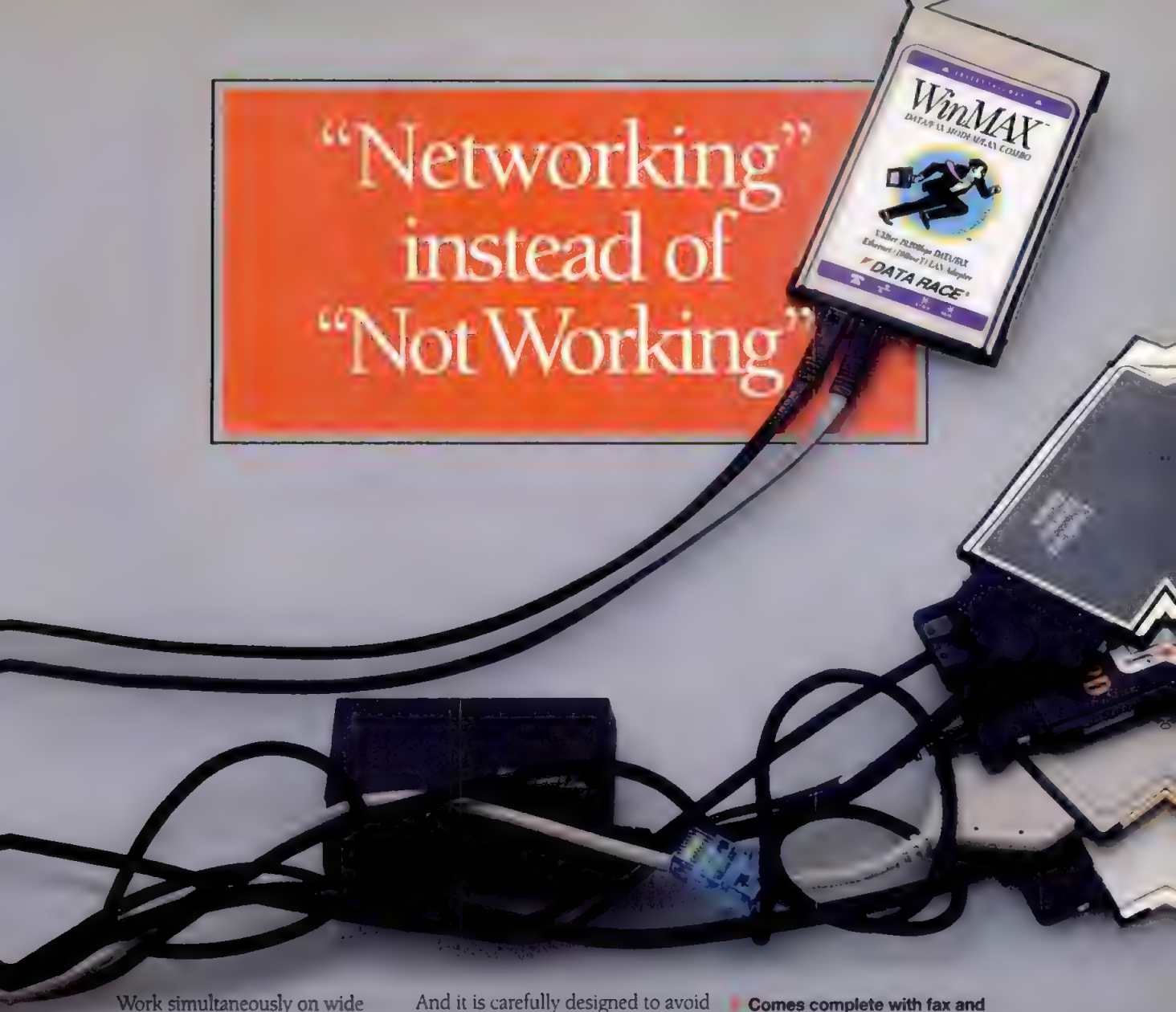
NFS is not considered an inherently secure system. But some security features built-in to NFS products, such as encrypted passwords, make NFS more secure than other IP-based applications. FTP and telnet, for example, are less secure because they echo all keystrokes across the network. Any network-savvy eavesdropper with a protocol analyzer can pick up the log-on name and password of network users, since those keystrokes are not encrypted.

But there are other things you can do to keep your IP-based applications secure. Depending on the level of security you need, you can deploy a router or, for an even higher level of security, set up a *firewall.* In basic terms, routers use IP-address access lists to enforce security, whereas firewall software and hardware can filter at the packet level, providing tighter checks on intruders.

All IP-based applications run over a designated Unix port number. For example, FTP runs over port 21. Router-access lists let you filter on a range of port numbers. This means you can restrict access of specific port numbers from outside users. The current standard practice is to filter all ports below number 1,024. Still, people can get around such measures, since all port numbers are configurable. For example, by assigning FTP to run over a higher port number, such as 8,000 (which does not get filtered), they can easily breach your security.

A firewall provides a wealth of security features above and beyond what a standard router can offer. Especially if your network is to be connected to the Internet, a firewall is a must in order to keep intruders out.—*ORT*

"Networking" instead of "Not Working"



Work simultaneously on wide and local area networks! Don't tolerate slow responses or switch back and forth between networks when communicating from your notebook PC.

The WinMAX Combo Card is an Ethernet LAN adapter and a 19.2Kbps modem. Designed exclusively for Windows, it harnesses the power of the PC's processor and memory to race more data over the network.

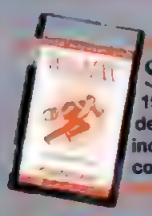
And it is carefully designed to avoid interrupt conflicts with other Windows programs you may be running at the same time.

WinMAX comes complete with fax and data communications software. The instructions include pictures displayed on your screen for quick and easy installation. There are no extra adapters. You simply plug in the cords, load and go!

With WinMAX, you're not just working—you're networking.

- **Comes complete with fax and data communications software, ODI (Novell) and NDIS (Microsoft and others) LAN drivers**
- **WinMAX LAN card extensively tested for Microsoft LAN MAN, Artisoft Lantastic, Banyan Vines, Performance Technology POWERLAN and Novell Netware**
- **30-day money-back guarantee, 5-year warranty and FREE technical support**
- **Lowest prices on the market because you order direct from manufacturer**

Call 1-800-759-4483



$129
19.2Kbps modem designed for Windows, includes fax and data communications software

$99
Ethernet LAN adapter with ODI and NDIS drivers

$249
19.2Kbps modem and Ethernet LAN adapter can be used simultaneously

DATA RACE®
Connections for Computers™

11550 Interstate10 West, Suite 395 San Antonio, TX 78230

CIRCLE 851 ON READER SERVICE CARD

M13

Upgrade today to the only network operating system better than NetWare 3: NetWare 4.1.

The network. Your business depends on it. You keep it running. It's your baby. Well, what you're about to read will redefine networking. You'll see how the services in NetWare 4.1 define what a next generation network should be, and why it's so important that you upgrade today. The facts are right here in black and white. Please take ten minutes to read this ad. After all, isn't your business worth ten minutes of your time?

NetWare Directory Services. Access and view your entire network at a single glance.

The previous generation of networks only let you view the network one server at a time. They weren't exactly convenient. But with NetWare 4.1, it's different. You get a complete view of the network. It's the only network that allows users to login once and access any file, document or resource for which they're authorized. Even better, administrators can manage the network from a single-point-of-administration. That means you avoid the hassle of managing your network server by server, managing it instead as a single entity.

Conveniences like these can save you a whole lot of time and money.

NetWare Messaging Services. The simplest way to manage your E:mail users.

In the past, messaging required a separate purchase, a separate installation, and a separate database. With NetWare 4.1, everything is a lot simpler. That's because integrated messaging built into NetWare 4.1 works with almost any E:mail front-end application. There's no additional mail software needed. And, it's integrated with NetWare Directory Services, so network and E:mail administration can be accomplished through a single-point-of-administration. It's a lot simpler, and a lot easier.

NetWare Multiprotocol Routing. Get your data from point A to point B.

Getting connected to other networks usually means buying separate hardware. But with NetWare 4.1, multiprotocol routing comes built-in. And because NetWare's Multiprotocol Routing supports IPX, TCP/IP, Appletalk and others, it connects networks without the need for additional hardware. And not buying all that extra hardware can add up to big savings. And who could possibly be against big savings?

NetWare Network Management. Easily the most manageable network.

NetWare 4.1 offers unmatched management and administration

capabilities. For example, it allows you to take full control of any server from anywhere on the network. It also has a new graphical user interface that lets you manage the network as a single entity, instead of a collection of separate servers. So jobs that used to take hours can be accomplished in minutes. Plus, tasks like setting up users, granting security privileges and access to resources—tasks that were very time consuming with NetWare 3—aren't with NetWare 4.1. Click a few icons, then type information in a dialog box. You've just added another user to the entire network. It's quick and easy. Again—saving you time and money.

NetWare 4.1 Security Services. Simply the industry's most secure NOS.

One of the greatest concerns about any network operating system is how secure it is. NetWare 4.1 includes RSA security, the industry's most secure password encryption and digital packet signature technology. In fact, it was designed to meet the National Computer Security Center's Class C2 Network Security criteria. Look. If you can't afford to have confidential data in the wrong hands, that's reason enough to upgrade to NetWare 4.1 today.

NetWare 4.1 File Services. We just improved on perfection.

NetWare 4.1 shares the same industry leading file system as NetWare 3, except it also comes with terrific, industry leading enhancements. There's a server-based file compression feature that can double the size of the hard drive, leaving more room for data. And sub-allocation provides more efficient storage. It also provides optional large block sizes which speeds data transfer performance from hard drive to memory. And data migration reduces storage media costs by transparently migrating data to near-line or off-line storage. You know, this is a great way to avoid having to shell out the big bucks for more space later.

NetWare 4.1 Print Services just got smarter.

With NetWare 4.1, you can say goodbye to printing nightmares for good. NetWare 4.1 provides the most robust set of print services in the industry. It's terrific. For example, you don't need to know anything about the print server. All you need to know is the name of the printer and you're set. That's it. Plus, NetWare 4.1 Print Services maximizes your hardware investment because it allows up to 256 printers to run off one server (as opposed to NetWare 3, which limits you to 16 printers). Just think how much time, money, and hours of frustration this could save you.

7 Key Services	NetWare 4.1	NetWare 3
❶ DIRECTORY Global directory service	YES	NO
❷ INTEGRATED MESSAGING	YES	NO
❸ MULTIPROTOCOL ROUTING	YES	Add-on product
❹ NETWORK MANAGEMENT Graphical user tools provide view of entire network	YES	NO
❺ NETWORK SECURITY		
RSA public/private key	YES	NO
Restrict login to specific Mac address	YES	NO
Security auditing	YES	NO
❻ FILE SYSTEM AND STORAGE Support for data-migration hardware, data compression and disk block suballocation	YES	NO
❼ NETWORK PRINTING	256 per print server	16 per print server
Additional Services		
• INTEGRATED SYSTEM FAULT TOLERANCE LEVEL III	YES*	Add-on product
• CLIENT SUPPORT AND INTEROPERABILITY		
NetWare for Macintosh, Number of user licenses included	Included in Netware user licenses	5
Graphical user tools	YES	NO
• WAN SUPPORT Network link Service Protocol™ (NLSP)™	YES	Add-on product
• ARCHITECTURE		
Maximum number of user connections per server	1,000	250
Nondedicated server	YES**	NO
Single login to network	YES	NO
Addrtve licensing	YES	NO

NetWare Return on Investment. It makes sense on your bottom line.

NetWare 4.1 has the lowest cost of ownership in the industry. In fact, the META Group reports NetWare 4.1 can cut 25%† from the cost of managing a network. Think of it. That means your NetWare 4.1 upgrade or new purchase will virtually pay for itself in no time. Here's a chance to make the accountants smile for once.

NetWare 4.1. All this and much, much more.

NetWare 4.1 also comes with everything you need to run your network on TCP/IP, so you can run IPX or TCP/IP throughout your network. It also has built-in support for your Macintosh users. And built-in System Fault Tolerance level III capabilities. (To activate this service, all you have to do is simply purchase a license disk and you can reduce the chances of network failure to almost zero. And because it's built-in, there's no need to reload your system).

Still, we know all these features wouldn't mean diddly if they didn't work right out of the box. So we submitted NetWare 4.1 to rigorous testing—first we tested it at Novell labs, then the press took a crack at it, and finally, our toughest customers got their chance. It passed with flying colors. Without a doubt, NetWare 4.1 is set to take center stage in the industry.

We hope we've told you enough to get things underway. But in case you need more information about NetWare 4.1, just call Novell at 1-800-844-6661 or dial us in at http//www.netware.com. We'll do everything we can to help.

NOVELL

NetWare 4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today.

©1994 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. †Source: META Group. *With purchase of license disk. **NetWare for OS/2 option

threads for the application, a feature offered by all three products.

Within scalability, consider that NFS was not designed for performance, so you need a product that is highly tunable. Tunable means being able to adjust variables, such as the maximum number of threads that the product uses, cache size, and protocol-timing parameters. NFSware offered the greatest number of tuning parameters, but it was also the most difficult to use and configure.

Management is always important. We considered the level of features and functionality offered in sharing and exporting directories, managing resources, and sending alarms. DiskShare offered the best level of management, but it was followed closely by the other two.

Ease of use is also an important consideration. Why should an add-on package be any tougher to use than your server software itself, especially if it's supposed to be solving a problem. We looked at the integration with Windows NT and Windows NT's File Manager, the intuitiveness, and overall approachability.

One of these NFS server products could be just what you need. Be sure to do a full assessment of your environment and your plans before you take one on.

NetManage Inc.

• Chameleon32NFS

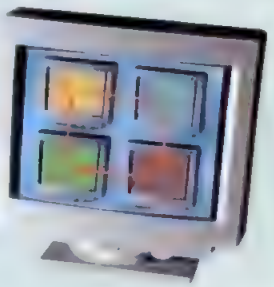
By far the simplest product to install and configure of the three, Chameleon32NFS 4.01 also performed comparably with the other products. NetManage is a veteran in the PC-to-Unix connectivity market, so it was a natural to offer an NFS server product for Microsoft Windows NT. In fact, NetManage offers a full suite of native 32-bit Windows NT TCP/IP tools such as FTP and Gopher. In this review, though, we focus on the NFS server portion.

Although Chameleon might not be the most feature-rich product reviewed, we installed and configured it in less than 10 minutes. We can't say this about the other products here. In addition, this product requires little understanding of Unix for a

■ Novell's Answer to NFS

By Russ Iwanchuk

Are you looking for a product that will integrate NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x* along with your Windows NT server in a multiplatform environment? If so, look no further.



Novell's NetWare NFS, Version 1.2c, does the trick, albeit at a rather pricey $4,995. It offers the full Network File System (NFS) protocol over TCP/IP with other features, such as FTP, telnet, and Unix print services. Like the reviewed products, it allows Unix and other NFS clients to connect and map a NetWare volume using NFS over TCP/IP rather than via the native NCP over IPX.

NetWare NFS has many file-sharing services to recommend it. For starters, you can map any NetWare volume to the file system of any NFS client. All NFS clients can access file and print services, not via IPX but via IP using NFS. NetWare NFS also lets NFS clients access files on other NetWare servers on the network even if they are not running NetWare NFS.

As for print services, you can make NetWare printers available to non-NetWare computers that use the line printer daemon (LPD) protocol and printers attached to non-NetWare computers that use the LPD protocol available to computers on the NetWare network. NetWare NFS also features remote console access, so Unix clients can use all the NetWare server-console functions via X Windows.

To top it off, NetWare NFS offers an intuitive installation. We installed the product in about 15 minutes with little trouble. It includes a simple but feature-rich administrative utility for setting up NFS users and exporting NetWare directories to be used by NFS clients.

It comes at a hefty price, but we found NetWare NFS to be a good tool for implementing NFS on your NetWare server. □

Suitability to Task: NFS Servers

If you need one of these NFS packages for Microsoft Windows NT servers, you've already got enough complications. You don't need the software to introduce any more. As with any kind of add-on product, you're looking for it to do its job, but also to fit in with the software you've already got running. We looked at three key areas that target these packages' value to the busy network manager. If you've got Unix clients, one is right for you.

A good NFS server for Windows NT should offer **scalability.** It should include excellent tuning capabilities that allow you to adjust everything from the number of threads for applications to the amount of cache allocated for the NFS service (especially since NFS was not designed for performance). It should run as a native 32-bit Windows NT app to take full advantage of multithreading and multiprocessing

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Product Name	
Scalability	FAIR
Management	GOOD
Ease of use	EXCELLENT

In evaluating **management,** we consider administration and configuration tools for managing the server and tuning it to fit your environment best We look at the level of features and functionality offered in the sharing and exporting of directories, managing resources, and sending alarms to the administrator. We also note levels of security offered. This includes the server's ability to take advantage of built-in Windows NT security features, such as NTFS, as well as other NFS-specific measures, such as PCNFSD authentication.

Ease of use is essential. We look for it in three areas: installation, configuration, and management. We strongly consider the user interface and the documentation quality. These are products designed to work with Windows NT: Their capabilities should be easy to figure out.

IT HANDLES 10,000,000 BITS PER SECOND
IT AUTOMATICALLY ISOLATES TROUBLE
IT CONNECTS UP TO 24 USERS

AND PEOPLE STILL CALL IT A DUMB HUB. WE CALL IT A SMART CHOICE.

Asanté™ Plug-and-Play hubs are anything but dumb. For example, if there is a problem on any workstation, they have auto-partitioning capabilities to isolate that port so as not to affect overall network performance. Additionally, troubleshooting is fast and easy with Asanté's unique oversized LEDs. They instantly show if there is a problem with any port connection. Like all Asanté products, these hubs deliver high-performance backed by lifetime warranties and free technical support.

So call 1-800-662-9686, Dept. 500 today for more information and a FREE copy of our Guide to Ethernet Networking. Because when you consider all the Asanté Plug-and-Play hubs can do, they're more than just smart. They're brilliant.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

BNC Hub/6 *10T Hub/8* *NetExtender 5-port Hub* *10T Hub/12* *10T Hub/24*

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-mail: sales@asante.com, Fax back (800) 741-8607

Resellers Asanté products are available from Ingram Micro, Tech Data, Mensel, Gates/Arrow, MicroAge, Intelligent Electronics, GBC/Vitek and Globelle

© 1994 Asanté Technologies, Inc All brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

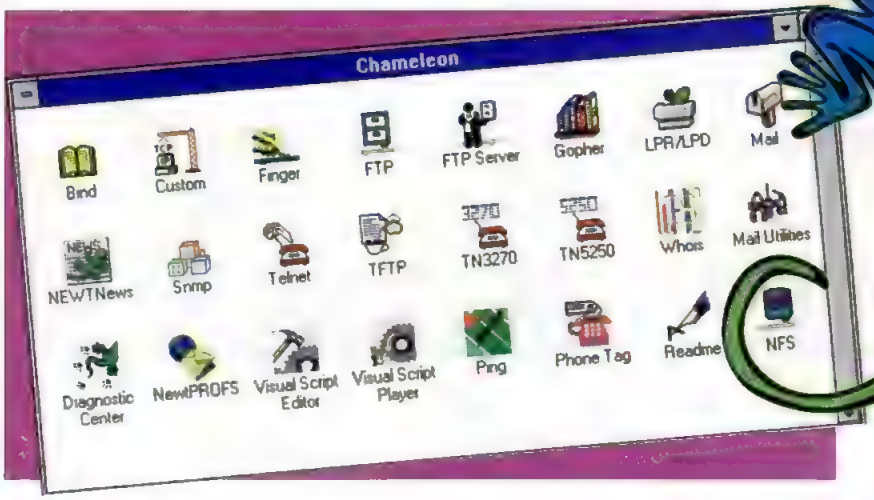
CIRCLE 902 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Network Your PC To The World With Chameleon.



BEST VALUE.

Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows software suite that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SEVEN INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.

Chameleon includes seven integrated solution suites: terminal emulation, e-mail, file and printer sharing, remote access, network utilities, administration tools, and an easy point-and-click interface into the Internet.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO OTHER HOST SYSTEMS.

Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.

Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and installs in just 5 minutes.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

- Terminal Emulation
  - Telnet: VT100, VT200, TVI, TN3270, TN5250
  - Visual Script Editor & Player
- File Transfer
  - FTP Client & Server
  - TFTP
- File & Printer Sharing
  - NFS Client & Server
  - LPR/LPD
- Electronic Mail
  - SMTP Mail with MIME
  - Phone Tag
  - IBM PROFS
  - POP2, POP3, SMTP
- Internet Access
  - Gopher
  - Newsreader
  - Whois
- Network Utilities
  - Ping
  - Finger
  - Diagnostic Center/Trace Agent
  - DNS Client & Server
- WinSock TCP/IP
  - 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
  - Windows install and setup
  - LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
  - Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN

Sept.1994 Sept.1994 Sept.1994

NETMANAGE™

(408) 973-7171

e-mail: sales@netmanage.com

World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

© 1995 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405
Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmarks Tests: NFS Servers

To shops with Unix clients and Microsoft Windows NT servers, the benefits of these NFS servers will outweigh the performance difference seen when they are pitted against native IPX.

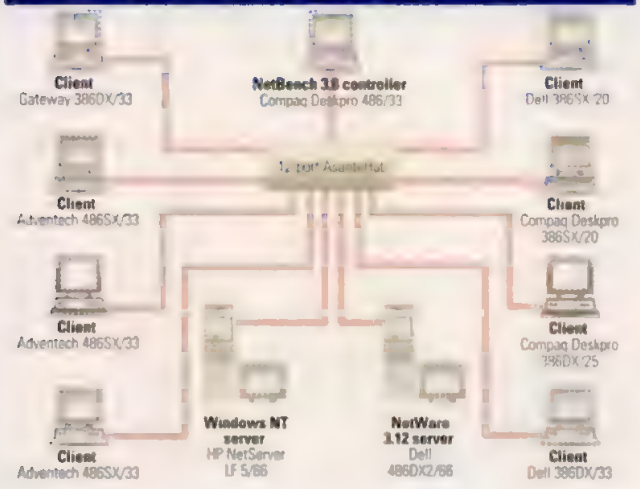
NFS is a slow protocol. But the differences we observed will be secondary to shops with Unix machines that would like to standardize on one protocol.

We used the **Disk Mix** portion of NetBench 3.0 to test the I/O throughput of these NFS products. The Disk Mix test allocates 20MB of hard disk space on the server for each client, then randomly executes open, close, read, write, and update actions of the files on the server. Files were moved across the network using 1K block sizes.

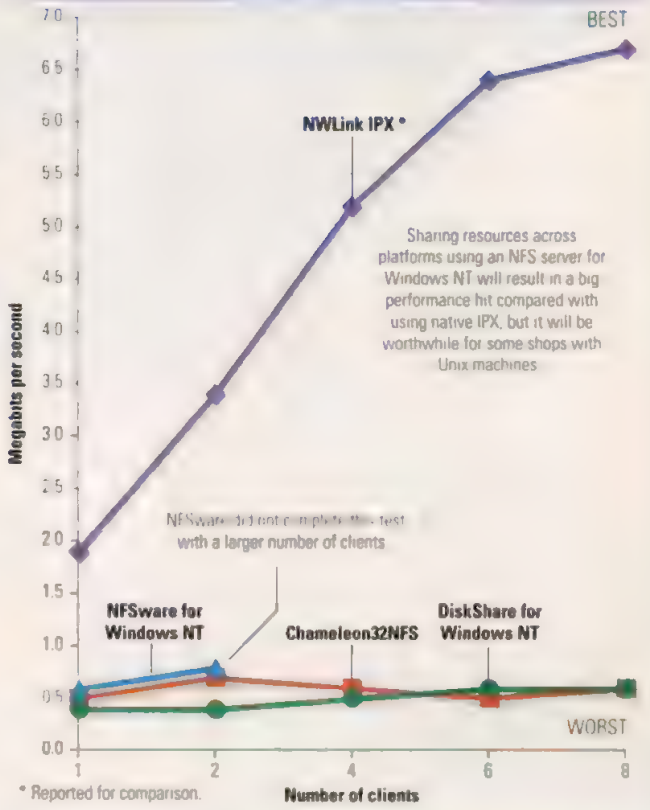
For comparison, we also ran the test using the native NetWare IPX protocol (NWLink) to assess the difference in performance between NFS and native IPX under Windows NT.

On our test-bed, all clients were running IP and IPX concurrently. All clients had to maintain a connection to the NetWare server in order to receive the path for the NetBench data files. The NetWare server was not part of the benchmark test, since all the clients sent requests to the NFS server, which was running Windows NT 3.5. We used the NetBench 3.0 controller to initialize the test and gather the test data.

NFS SERVER TEST-BED



DISK MIX



successful installation, unlike the others. For example, with DiskShare for Windows NT and NFSware for Windows NT, you had to know that the remote ID "-2" designates a generic account number. This concept may be familiar to Unix users, but it is foreign to most PC users.

Granted, the simplicity of the product represents a trade-off. You don't get the same level of management and tuning features as the other two products offer. Both DiskShare and NFSware, for example, allow you to change a multitude of parameters, such as packet sizes and User Datagram Protocol (UDP) size. Chameleon does not build in this level of flexibility.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Chameleon32NFS
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD
Ease of use	EXCELLENT

On the other hand, Chameleon does offer a tight level of integration with Windows NT. For example, it is the only product to offer a Chameleon32 network cloud under File Manager, so you can easily locate all NFS servers on your network. If ease of use is a primary consideration, Chameleon is a good choice.

▶ **Chameleon32NFS, Version 4.01.** List price: *$695.* NetManage Inc., *10725 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014; 408-973-7171; fax, 408-257-6405; e-mail,* sales@netmanage.com.

Circle 956 on reader service card

NETWORK EDITION

EDITORS' CHOICE

Intergraph Corp.

• DiskShare for Windows NT

Hitting the right balance of numerous features, ease of use, and competitive performance, DiskShare for Windows NT, Version 1.0, earned our Editors' Choice in this roundup. Its user interface is impressive, given the complexity of its features; navigating and configuring the product was a breeze.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	DiskShare for Windows NT
Scalability	GOOD
Management	EXCELLENT
Ease of use	EXCELLENT

GIGs. GIGGER.

TAURUS 2™

For storage hungry PCs and workstations, you'll find Taurus 2 an ideal solution. It packs two gigabytes of formatted capacity into a one-inch high 3.5-inch disk drive. And to maximize performance, we increased drive speed to 7200 rpm and shortened the average seek time of 8.9 ms. With Fast or Fast/Wide SCSI-2 interface, low power requirements and small size, Taurus 2 easily integrates into any desktop system.

2 gigs

CAPRICORN 4™

Where systems and applications demand superior performance, plus lots of capacity, Capricorn 4 is a perfect fit. It packs over four gigabytes of formatted capacity into a standard 3.5-inch disk drive. And with an average seek time of 8.9 ms and drive speed of 7200 rpm, you get unsurpassed performance. For easy integration into new or existing systems, Capricorn 4 drives are available with either a Fast or Fast/Wide SCSI-2 interface.

4 gigs

GIGGEST.

SCORPIO 9™ Here is the answer for systems and applications that demand maximum capacity. With over nine gigabytes of capacity in a standard 5.25-inch disk drive you get true Super-Capacity. The Scorpio 9's 5400 rpm speed, average seek time of just 12 ms, and lowest cost-per-megabyte, make high performance extremely affordable. Scorpio 9 is available with either Fast or Fast/Wide SCSI-2 interface.

9 gigs

For the big...bigger...and biggest gigabyte drives the name to ask for is Micropolis. All three drives are available in AV Gold Series versions for audio/visual applications that demand every frame, every note, every time. And all Micropolis drives are backed by a five-year warranty. Call for the name of the reselller or distributor nearest you.

1-800-395-3748

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MICROPOLIS®

CIRCLE 914 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Micropolis Corporation. Micropolis, Taurus, Capricorn and Scorpio are registered trademarks of Micropolis Corporation. All other names and logos are the property of their respective owners.

Making NetWare and NT Play Nice Together

Got a Microsoft Windows NT server within your existing NetWare environment? Then you should consider Beame & Whiteside Software's BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT, Version 1.1. You can also look to Microsoft's upcoming NT File and Print Service for NetWare.

Both packages promise to do one thing: offer native NetWare clients (running IPX) full file and print services on Windows NT 3.5 servers. These products make your Windows NT server feel and act like any other NetWare server on your LAN. They offer relief for network managers who are either already running a few Windows NT servers within their NetWare environments, or who may be planning a full migration from NetWare to Windows NT. They eliminate the need for configuration changes to NetWare clients.

These products offer a number of advantages. First, they allow NetWare clients to take advantage of many attractive features within Windows NT, such as multithreading and multiprocessing. They also make IPX the de facto protocol in your environment, thereby minimizing the need to introduce new protocols to your LAN or WAN, which simplifies management. Furthermore, you can share other Windows NT–specific resources, such as printers and disk drives, with all NetWare clients on the network.

BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT has offered this service since the early days of Windows NT 3.1 (see "The NT Door Opens for NetWare Clients," Network Edition, June 28, 1994). At press time, though, Microsoft was still doing beta testing of Windows NT File and Print Service for NetWare and would not commit to a delivery date. BW-MultiConnect is here today and is your only choice if you're looking for a real solution to your NetWare/NT integration challenge.—*ORT*

DiskShare is well integrated with Microsoft Windows NT's File Manager, so it was easy to export directories and add users. Intergraph also offers the most in-depth but easy-to-use documentation set of the three reviewed products. You may be paying for the better implementation, however. At $800, this package is the most expensive here.

Although DiskShare does not offer the same ease of use as Chameleon32NFS does, it is much better than NFSware for Windows NT. And it does offer a number of functional features not found in Chameleon. For example, under DiskShare's excellent integration with File Manager, it prompts users who want to share files or directories to indicate whether they want to share for Windows NT or NFS clients. This feature was not offered in either of the other packages in this roundup.

We tried out some other handy DiskShare features as well, including the statistics-gathering tool that collects NFS data, a feature that allows adjusting the number of threads the application can use, and a tool to export users and groups. Even though there is quite a bit of tuning flexibility, the tuning parameters are easy to use and understand (unlike those in NFSware).

Overall the combination of a rich features, especially the tuning capabilities, and easy functionality makes DiskShare an excellent choice.

▶ **DiskShare for Windows NT, Version 1.0.** List price: *$800.* Intergraph Corp., *One Madison Industrial Park, Huntsville, AL 35894-0014; 800-291-9909, 205-730-2000; fax, 205-730-8300; e-mail,* info@intergraph.com.

Circle 957 on reader service card

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

NFS Servers

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Chameleon 32NFS 4.01	DiskShare for Windows NT 1.0	NFSware for Windows NT 1.0
List price	$695	$800	$295
Operates as a Windows NT service	■	■	■
Integrates with Windows NT File Manager	■	■	■
Architecture			
Multithreaded design	■	■	■
True 32-bit Windows NT application	■	■	■
Maximum number of NFS clients	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
File System Support			
CDFS (CD-ROMs)	■	■	■
FAT (DOS)	■	■	■
HPFS (OS/2)	■	■	■
NTFS (Windows NT)	■	■	■
Printer Sharing			
Windows NT printers	■	■	■
Unix printers	■	□	■
Security			
NTFS security	□	■	■
Encrypted passwords	■	■	■
Technical Support			
Days of free support	90	30	60
Toll-free technical-support number	N/A	800-633-7248	800-722-7770
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8:00-6:00 M-F	8:00-5:00 M-F	7:00-7:00 M-F

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

Process Software Corp.

• NFSware for Windows NT

Sometimes good things actually do come in small packages (rare as that is with software these days). That was the case in part with NFSware for Windows NT 1.0. We were wary when the Process Software Corp. product arrived on one disk with no written documentation, but our concerns disappeared once we installed it and started testing.

NFSware is highly scalable and tunable and at $295 it is also inexpensive. You do pay, however, for all that func-

It's Half Ethernet, Half Modem And Completely Hassle-Free.

Our New Ethernet•Modem Card.

Add our industry-leading PCMCIA modem to our high performance Ethernet adapter and what do you get? More convenience, for starters. Like the ability to simultaneously make modem and Ethernet connections from one PC slot.

You also get less of some things. Like card swapping hassles. And because you have one less card to carry, you have less to lose.

Our card guarantees fewer compatibility headaches, too. As a pioneer in PC Card technology, Megahertz solved these issues before most people knew what PCMCIA stood for.

This experience helped us develop a unique, efficient design that uses less power than other Ethernet-modem cards. Which allows mobile computer users to work longer between charges.

Finally, we've reduced complication through our intelligent auto installation and configuration software. Call us at the number below for more information. Or download it from the Megahertz BBS at 801-320-8840.

FEATURES
Power Management
Diagnostic LEDs
Auto Install./Config
Flash ROM
Hot Insertion
Free Tech Support
5-Year Warranty

After all, it's not just an Ethernet•Modem card we're offering you. It's two less things to worry about.

For details about the new Megahertz Ethernet•Modem, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4331.

Now you can use your modem and access your Ethernet network from a single PCMCIA slot.

ThinkPad PROVEN

Megahertz® *Linking Your Worlds*

CIRCLE 896 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

With BW-MultiConnect and BW-Connect NFS for Windows NT You Won't Be Left Out In The Cold.

"On the Info Hwy, With Card & Fred" by Blick

"Fred, now here's an on-line client/server solution that will warm up any application!"

It's easy to get your NFS clients and NetWare® users to warm up to the benefits of Windows NT.™ Reel them in with BW-MultiConnect™ and BW-Connect™ for Windows NT. Both solutions are from Beame & Whiteside of course, the experts in on-line Windows NT connectivity.

Windows NT users will bite on a wide range of NFS file and print services with BW-Connect NFS Client for Windows NT. It's the first multi-threaded NFS client for Windows. And it's kernel-mode, delivering throughput up to 1,000 Kbps on some platforms. And BW-Connect NFS Server lets you share services with other NFS clients.

For all of your NetWare users, BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT is the catch of the day. With full NetWare server emulation, it provides open access to Windows NT file and print services. And best of all, you won't need to add any extra software on the NetWare client side.

Put your connectivity problems on ice with these affordable Windows NT solutions. As Fred says, "If the software isn't from Beame & Whiteside, throw it back."

For your FREE 30-day personal evaluation just call:

1-800-651-9076

Let's Connect!℠

Beame & Whiteside Software™

yes It runs with NetWare

BEST OF ENTE Finalist New NFS Server for DOS & Windows

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER Partner

Interop Contributor

Data Comm Tester's Choice Best Advanced Package: Windows

CIRCLE 873 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. 706 Hillsborough St., Raleigh, NC 27603. Tel: (919) 831-8989, Fax: (919) 831-8990. ©1995 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (056)

tionality. Although it is approachable in itself, NFSware is not nearly as easy to use as either Chameleon32NFS or DiskShare for Windows NT.

The challenge of NFSware is configuring the many configurable parameters the product offers. For example, as we were installing the package we kept getting the message "Server cannot start" with no explanation. Finally, we had to resort to calling the technical-support number. The solution involved entering the user name and password in the services control panel. The lack of documentation makes such situations more difficult. Once we became familiar with the contextual help, however, we found that in many cases it was more useful than written manuals.

NFSware was not able to complete our benchmark tests (even after a week and a half of attempts that included several contacts with the technical-support staff). This was mainly attributable to the number of parameters and the difficulty in configuring the product. You can configure virtually every parameter, including the number of threads, TCP segment, and cache size. The number of configurable parameters adds considerably to the product's complexity.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NFSware for Windows NT

Scalability	EXCELLENT
Management	
Ease of use	

This is a highly scalable, highly tunable product at a good price. But if ease of use is essential, you should consider Chameleon or DiskShare. □

▶ **NFSware for Windows NT, Version 1.0.** List price: *$295.* Process Software Corp., *959 Concord St., Framingham, MA 01701; 508-879-6994; fax, 508-879-0042; e-mail,* info@process.com.

Circle 958 on reader service card

▶ UNIX NETWORKING

Here's a Way to Bring Solaris into the Fold

SunSoft provides TCP/IP client and server software to integrate and regulate PC networks.

By Jeffrey D. Baher

SunSoft enters new territory with the release of SolarNet PC-Admin, Version 1.0. This is SunSoft's first major attempt to deliver a networking solution that integrates DOS, Microsoft Windows, and Solaris platforms. By providing TCP/IP-based connectivity and an array of client features, SolarNet PC-Admin can serve as the glue for uniting these platforms in a NOS-like environment. Network administrators can now install and configure disparate PC clients using Microsoft Windows–based tools on the desktop PC.

We were impressed with SolarNet PC-Admin from all angles. Sure, it's only suitable for environments that run Solaris, but those environments are in for a solid set of services for end users and administrators alike.

SolarNet PC-Admin comprises both client and server software. The client software is a Winsock-compliant TCP/IP stack with a variety of basic utilities such as FTP, SMTP-based e-mail, and telnet. The software is very easy to install and even easier to use. In fact, users of SunSoft's PC-NFS software will find the SolarNet PC-Admin client side remarkably similar.

(Both SolarNet PC-Admin and the PC-NFS line are now marketed under the SolarNet family name, a suite of products dedicated to connecting sundry network operating environments. For more on SunSoft's PC-NFS products, see the sidebar "PC-NFS Goes Pro.")

We loaded the server software on a Sun SPARCstation 2, but you can load it on any SPARC-based system running Solaris 2.3 or higher. Alternatively, you can use any Intel *x*86 system running Solaris 2.4 or higher as a server. We installed the server software effortlessly (as effortlessly as Unix software can be installed, anyway). SolarNet PC-Admin installs a number of services on the server, including POP2 and POP3 e-mail services, and a PC-NFS daemon to allow NFS access for PC clients.

Also installed is support for DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol), which reduces administration time by automatically configuring TCP/IP. If an administrator adds new users or changes a default gateway, the TCP/IP configurations of affected users will automatically be defined or updated.

During the installation, we hesitantly followed the product's recommendation to run Network Information Service Plus (NIS+), which is a distributed name service that is included with Solaris. Typically, we run into all kinds of problems when working with NIS+, especially when non-SunSoft products are involved. We were very impressed, however, with the seamless integration between NIS+ and SolarNet PC-Admin. The server software loaded and ran without a hitch.

DHCP, FTP, NFS, AND SO ON

With SolarNet PC-Admin installed, client PCs attach to a SolarNet server during boot-up. If DHCP is enabled on

the PC, the client will dynamically receive all necessary IP address information. As part of the log-on, the client could also receive drive mappings for Unix file systems and access to Unix print queues.

Each client also has access to FTP, NFS, and e-mail services. And if that isn't enough, SolarNet integrates Legato Networker backup software, so that users can back up and archive files to Unix hosts. In essence, what clients get is a NOS environment in which they log on and log off and are granted a wide array of networking services. While the concept certainly isn't new, this is the first time that so many networking services have been so easy to snap together for Solaris and DOS/Windows clients. Don't worry about interoperability, either: SolarNet PC-Admin will peacefully coexist with your Microsoft LAN Manager, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, or NetWare network environment.

BUILT-IN NET ACCESS: *FTP and telnet utilities are available to every client.*

MANAGER'S TOOLKIT: *The Client and User Manager utilities let you modify user accounts.*

MAIL CALL: *SMTP-based e-mail is also included.*

ALL THIS AND BACKUP, TOO: *Through integrated Legato software, you can back up your PC right from SolarNet PC-Admin.*

You can't have a network without a network administrator, and SolarNet PC-Admin offers a slew of benefits for the administrator as well. For one, the administrator can manage Unix hosts from anywhere on the network. Using the Client Manager or User Manager utilities from the SolarNet PC-Admin client software, administrators can add and delete user accounts or modify access rights. SolarNet PC-Admin also helps ease the headache of managing IP addresses, because it can assign and manage them from a central location.

SolarNet's scripting utility is another great feature. Just like a NetWare login script, this feature allows you to modify users' start-up files so that they connect automatically to specific user groups. Finally, each SolarNet client automatically loads an SNMP agent, so you can manage the whole network using a high-end management platform, such as HP OpenView.

▶ **SolarNet PC-Admin, Version 1.0.** List price: *For 1 server and 1 client, $2,250; additional licenses range from $300 per client for 10 users to $120 per client for 5,000 users.* SunSoft Inc., *2 Elizabeth Dr., Chelmsford, MA 01824; 800-787-7638.*

Circle 951 on reader service card

PC-NFS Goes Pro

SunSoft has sure been busy. In addition to SolarNet PC-Admin, the vendor recently unveiled PC-NFSpro for Microsoft Windows ($375 per user). The Winsock-compliant protocol stack is compatible with both NDIS and ODI network drivers and will work concurrently with IPX, NetBIOS, or NetBEUI networks.

Like several other recently released TCP/IP stacks, PC-NFSpro employs a 32-bit virtual device driver (VxD) architecture for optimal Windows performance. In addition, this also completely eliminates the problem of DOS memory constraints.

PC-NFSpro installs effortlessly and delivers an array of TCP/IP-based end-user applications including FTP, NFS, SMTP-based e-mail, PING, and telnet. The software package also ships with an SNMP agent and support for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP). For dial-up access to the Internet, PC-NFSpro also includes a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) 32-bit VxD driver. PC-NFSpro does not, however, include some of the more common Internet applications, such as Gopher or a newsreader. The absence of these features could limit PC-NFSpro's appeal when compared with the wave of TCP/IP Internet bundles currently engulfing the market.

Still, we were impressed with PC-NFSpro. Besides the ease of installation, the package was clearly designed with the end user in mind. The interface is intuitive and easy to learn. These two things are often the weakest points in any TCP/IP product, but not so here.

Our biggest complaint centers on NetWare integration. We were unable to run both PC-NFSpro and NetWare under Windows. All of our NetWare drive mappings were fine initially, but once we launched Windows, we were able only to map Unix hosts.

Today, PC-NFSpro is a competitive product in what is rapidly becoming a commodity market. With more Internet applications and improved NetWare integration, PC-NFSpro could shine.—*JDB*

▶ **PC-NFSpro for Microsoft Windows.** List price: *For 1 user, $375; volume discounts available.* SunSoft Inc., *2 Elizabeth Dr., Chelmsford, MA 01824; 800-786-7638.*

Circle 952 on reader service card

WHEN

Forget the wires. Or different protocols. All that technical stuff.
Because with QMS® CrownNet, you can.

SIMPLER

Flexible enough to let users from different network environments send documents to print without any hesitation. QMS CrownNet™ lets you pile it on.

ISN'T SIMPLE

So you don't have to twiddle your thumbs or wait in line. Simple?
QMS invented simple. QMS CrownNet defines seamless, transparent print jobs.

ENOUGH.

Discover the simplicity of CrownNet technology in all of the advanced QMS Print Systems. Call ***800 972-6708*** Dept. ***5032*** for the easy answer.

QMS.

Outperform The Very Best.

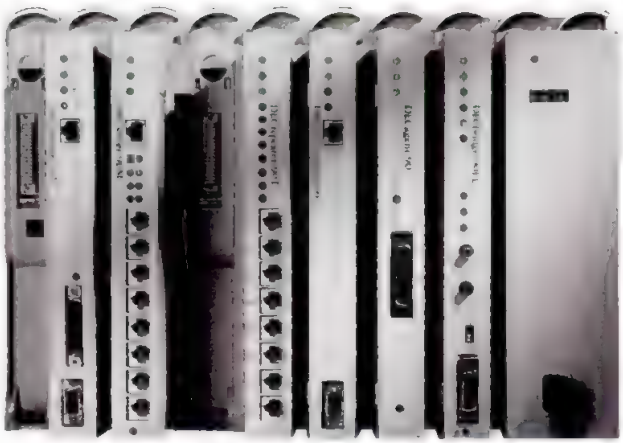
For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.)
Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and CrownNet are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300

Putting Technology

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994 Digital, the DIGITAL Logo, DEChub and HUBwatch are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

GO AHEAD. BUILD IT YOUR WAY.



Build It With DEChub, The World's Only Mix-And-Match Family Of Network Products.

No other family of hub products lets you build—and change—your network like the smart, flexible DEChub™ family. All modules are self-configuring building blocks that stand alone, rack and stack, and snap into our multislot backplanes. DEChub is the one you'll never outgrow—because our 3 Gb/s multiswitch backplane supports unlimited combinations of media, LAN segments, and technologies—including Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI, Switched Ethernet, and ATM—in any slot. And HUBwatch™, our Windows™-based graphical network manager, lets you configure and manage it all without a trip to the wiring closet.

Call now for an information package.

CALL 800-457-8211
Ext. 110

To Work digital™

CIRCLE 930 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ PRINT SERVER

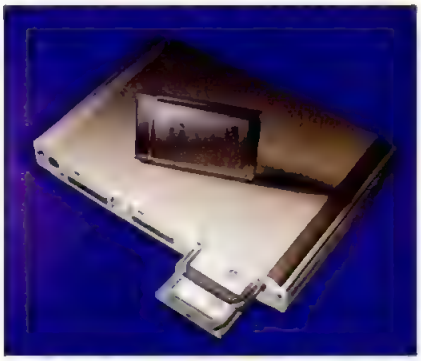
Have It Your Way

BY TONY POMPILI

Microplex Systems' new M204 PCMCIA Print Server is like a chameleon: It's the first multiprotocol print server to support Token-Ring and Ethernet topologies simultaneously. The M204 also gives you the freedom to switch print servers from one network type to another without sacrificing the original investment.

Unlike most standalone print servers, the four-port M204 does not rely on a single, built-in NIC for network connectivity. Instead, it has two Type II PCMCIA slots that can accept Ethernet and Token-Ring adapters to provide a high degree of flexibility. You can customize the M204 to handle one or more of the same network type (Ethernet or Token-Ring) or mix the two in the same box. For example, a PC on a Token-Ring network could print to the same printer as a Macintosh on an Ethernet network.

One fringe benefit: If your company decides to switch from one network type to the other, you can change over your print server without buying a new one by simply popping in a new PCMCIA card.



MIX AND MATCH: You can connect both Ethernet and Token-Ring LANs to the M204.

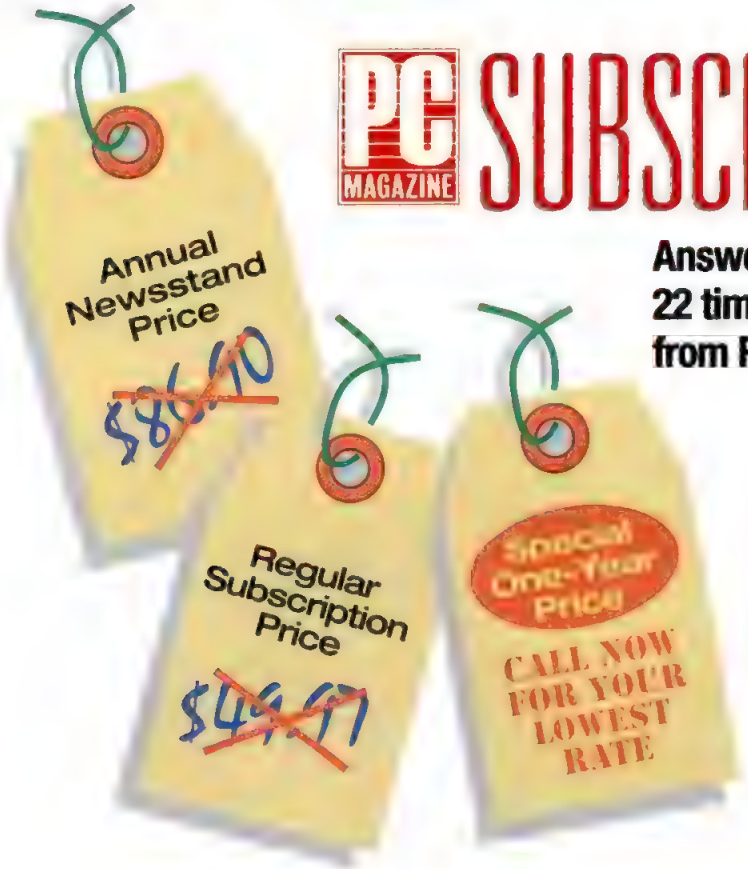
The M204 was very easy to set up: We just inserted the included Ethernet adapter into one of the PCMCIA slots and connected the box to our network (Microplex's PCMCIA adapters are OEM versions of IBM's Token-Ring and Ethernet adapters).

The M204 firmware can be upgraded through FlashBIOS, so it won't become obsolete (as long as PCMCIA adapters are in style). Finally, like other Microplex print servers, the M204 can handle AppleTalk, IP, and IPX protocols simultaneously.

The downside is cost. Even at street prices, the M204 will run around $600 to $800 with a single PCMCIA adapter—roughly double the price of some other multiprotocol print servers. Still, the cost may be worthwhile for the unprecedented level of flexibility the M204 provides to mixed network environments.

▶ **M204 PCMCIA Print Server.** List price: *$595; Token Ring PCMCIA card, $495; 10BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA card, $295.* Microplex Systems Ltd., *8525 Commerce Ct., Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5A 4N3; 800-665- 7798, 604-444-4232; fax, 604-444-4239.*

Circle 954 on reader service card



PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

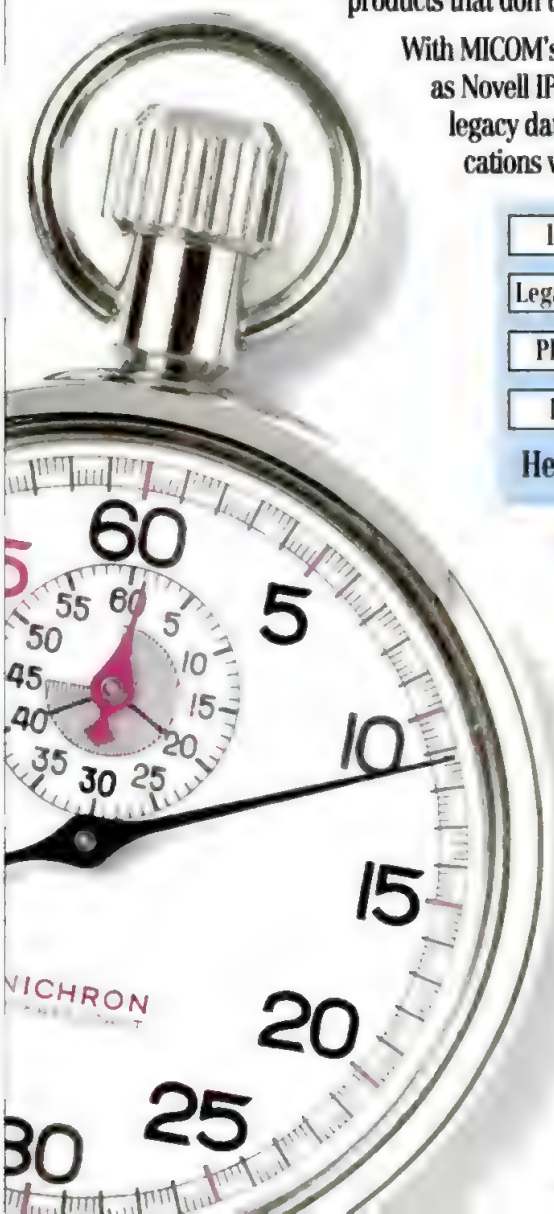
Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

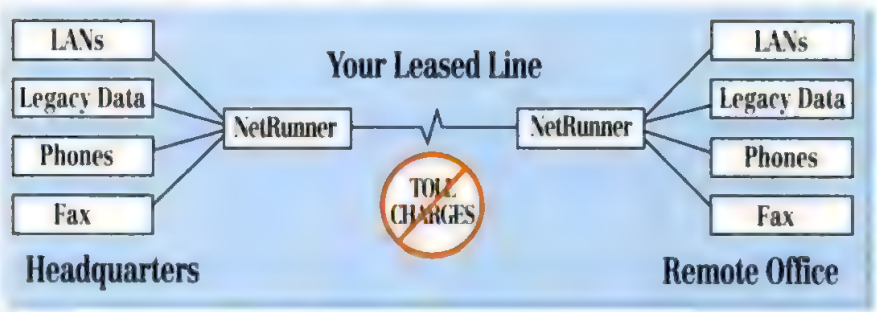
$632,408,024 saved to date

That's the power of routing that pays for itself

Stop paying out hundreds, even thousands of dollars every month using remote networking products that don't pay for themselves.

With MICOM's NetRunner® integration routers, your remote Ethernet LAN traffic, such as Novell IPX and TCP/IP, is routed to your remote offices with free phone, fax and legacy data. Why pay the phone company toll charges on interoffice communications when you get them free with NetRunner?





With NetRunner, you get everything you'd expect from a router, with something no other router can deliver—a payback on your investment. Only NetRunner has the capability to route LAN, faxes and data with free voice over affordable leased lines from 9.6 to 128 Kbps.

Best of all, any size business can afford NetRunner. And the more your company uses the network, the more you'll save.

Call (800) MICOM AD [642-6623] extension 1191 or (805) 583-8600. Or drop us a note on our 24-hour fax: (805) 583-1997.

While you were reading this, our users saved another $2460! Start getting your share of the savings!

MICOM®

Products That Pay for Themselves™

Come See "Russ" Perot On Routing, Micom Booth #2474

CIRCLE 939 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ STACKABLE ROUTER

Wellfleet Stacks the Router Deck

BY STEVE BUEHLER

Need flexibility and expandability in an enterprise router? Check out Wellfleet Communications' new Access Stack Node (ASN). It's the first router to leverage the low price, easy upgradability, and asset protection of a stackable hub to provide a powerful routing solution that can grow with your needs.

The ASN ($4,000) is a PC-size, modular chassis with four slots. Ethernet ($3,000), Token-Ring ($4,000), FDDI ($7,500), and WAN-link modules ($2,300) are available. For a performance boost, you can add an internal Fast Packet cache ($2,500). A typical Ethernet configuration runs about $2,000 per port, which is competitive with similar products from Cisco and 3Com.

WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS: Use Wellfleet's ASN alone or in stacks—for more power.

The ASN differs from its competitors by allowing the addition of one other module: the Stack Packet Exchange (SPEX) module ($750). The SPEX allows up to four SPEX-equipped ASNs to be connected via an external, 160-Mbps backplane (using proprietary cables). When routing needs grow beyond the ASN's capabilities, you can migrate to a central-site router and distribute ASNs out to departmental LANs to begin the growth cycle again and protect your investment.

The ASN routes all major protocols, including AppleTalk, IP, and IPX. Configuration was easy, thanks to Wellfleet's setup utilities. Wellfleet Site Manager provides SNMP management.

As the first stackable router, the ASN makes a very strong showing. Like any first implementation, however, the ASN has some minor flaws. For example, if a unit on the stack fails, the units below it will continue to work even though they can no longer communicate on the backplane. Hot-swappable modules, which could alleviate this problem, are planned for release by the middle of this year.

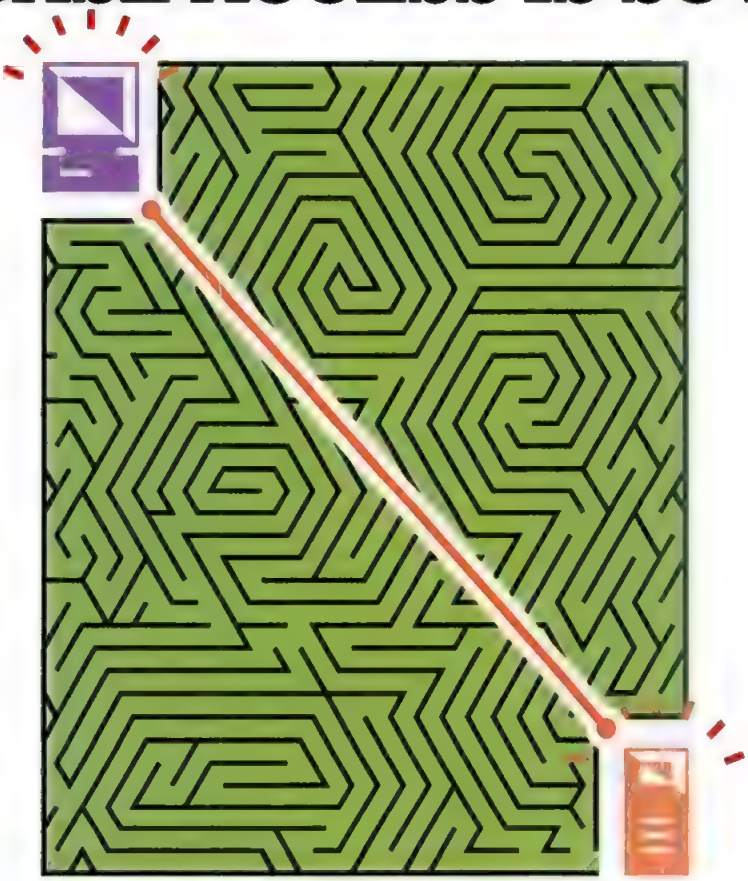
▶ **Access Stack Node.** List price: *$4,000.* Wellfleet Communications Inc., *8 Federal St., Billerica, MA 01821; 508-436-3680; fax, 508-436-3436.*

Circle 955 on reader service card

MOVING?

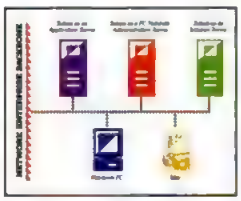
Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

FRANKLY, WE HAVE NO IDEA WHY PC TO ENTERPRISE DATABASE ACCESS IS SO HARD.

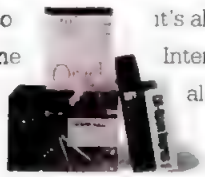


Solaris can make friends with virtually any database

Because we created the ultimate software environment—Solaris™ x86. Now you can get everything your heart, and your enterprise, desires. Like built-in scalability, multithreading, increased security and well-proven reliability—whether you're running on Pentium™ or x86 platforms. The ability to run the largest databases in the world—like Informix®, Sybase®, Oracle®, Progress® and CA-Ingres®—at truly impressive speeds. And since Solaris distributes database applications evenly across all processors in a system, you won't be facing costly software rewrites. But Solaris isn't satisfied with just being the top database server—it's also a centralized server for full Internet access and a fully functional application server solution as well. From Novell® networks to Microsoft® Windows applications, Solaris offers Windows users seamless Internet and application access from anywhere on the corporate network. So if you need a strong, dependable database, application or Internet server, then you need Solaris. For more information, reach us at 1-800-SUN-SOFT, or via the Internet at http://www.sun.com/ See—that wasn't so hard now, was it?



With Solaris as your application/database, Internet, or PC network administration server, your Windows clients and NetWare® servers will have high performance access.



If it's popular, Solaris probably runs it.

Solaris improves the performance of your x86 server

SunSoft

CIRCLE 887 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Sun Microsystems Inc Sun, SunSoft the SunSoft logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems Inc All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners

▶ GROUP DISCUSSION SOFTWARE

Changing Channels

BY TONY POMPILI

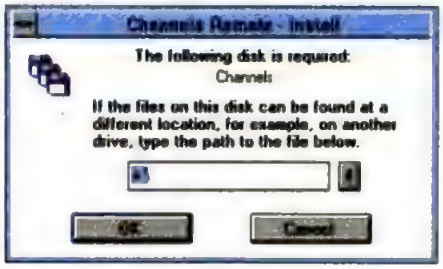
Team Software recently released two major enhancements to its Channels group-discussion package. The first is Channels Remote, which for the first time allows mobile users to take part in Channels discussions. The second is a new version of Channels (Version 1.1), which now works with IPX networks. While the new version adds some decent usability features, we were not terribly impressed with the remote package.

REMOTE POSSIBILITIES

Like Collabra Share and other group-discussion packages, Channels lets users create discussion databases similar to those found on CompuServe and other on-line services. Users can take part in existing conversations or start their own. With the addition of Channels Remote ($69 per user), Channels users can participate in these conversations while at home or on the road by dialing into the LAN.

Don't be fooled by the Channels Remote name: This product does not include any communications software for dialing into the LAN. Instead, Channels Remote relies on an existing cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail system as the communications platform. In other words, if you're not currently using one of these systems, you'll have to buy and install one before you can use Channels Remote.

We had problems with the first software Team sent. During installation, the setup routine asked for a floppy disk that simply did not exist. The documentation, all on-line, did not address this problem.



OOPS: We had to call Team to get this disk.

Team sent us a second package, but even once we got the program installed, we found the process of uploading and downloading discussion messages less than intuitive. You first have to use your e-mail package (cc:Mail in our case) to retrieve any new messages from the Channels server. Next, you have to run Channels Remote to download these messages from the e-mail in-box and put them into the local copy of Channels. If you need to respond to a message you've downloaded, you have to repeat this procedure in reverse. We felt that this whole process could have been greatly simplified.

Channels Remote does include a feature that helps minimize the amount of mail sent back and forth each time you attach to the server. For example, you can configure the Channels server to send you only messages that were created during the last 24 hours.

FACE-LIFT AND MORE

Most of the changes in Channels 1.1 are to the interface, which was already friendly and intuitive in the original version. The main interface, the Channels Manager, now provides more detailed information on discussion threads and topics. For example, you can now see how many messages are in a given discussion thread, much as you can in on-line services such as CompuServe.

Channels messages can now contain sound and graphics objects, so you can add a multimedia touch to your discussions. In order to lessen the impact of this feature on overall network performance, all of the multimedia files are stored on separate file servers.

One other major improvement is that Channels now works with IPX. This means that NetWare users no longer have to load NetBIOS to run Channels, freeing up tons of conventional memory on client PCs.

Finally, Channels 1.1 ships with an expanded licensing scheme that allows an unlimited number of users to read views. This sounds great, but all it means is that anyone can look at the various discussion threads—not at the individual messages. You still need licenses for any user wishing to read, create, or edit individual messages.

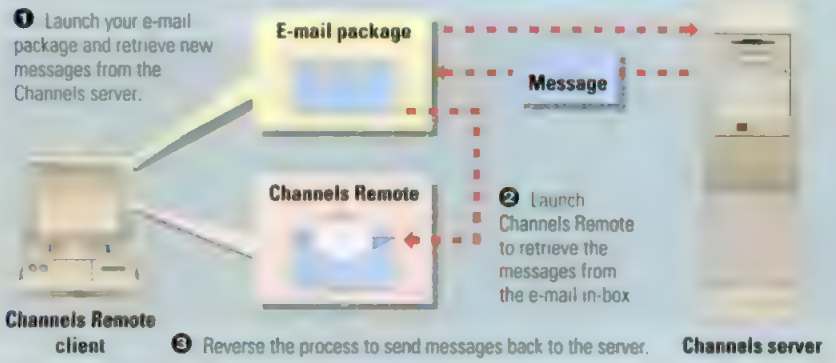
For existing Channels sites, Version 1.1's expanded network support and improved interface are helpful but minor upgrades. Channels Remote's multitiered remote-access approach is a bit clumsy.

▶ **Channels Remote.** List price: *$69 per user.* **Channels, Version 1.1.** List price: *For 10-user Starter Pack, $549; for each additional 10 users, $549.* Team Software Inc., *5858 Westheimer Rd., Houston, TX 77057; 800-785-1112, 713-784-4480; fax, 713-784-4498.*

Circle 953 on reader service card

ONE STEP TOO MANY

Unlike Lotus Notes and other group discussion packages, Channels utilizes a cumbersome multistep process for remote use. Channels Remote relies on an existing mail system for communications services.



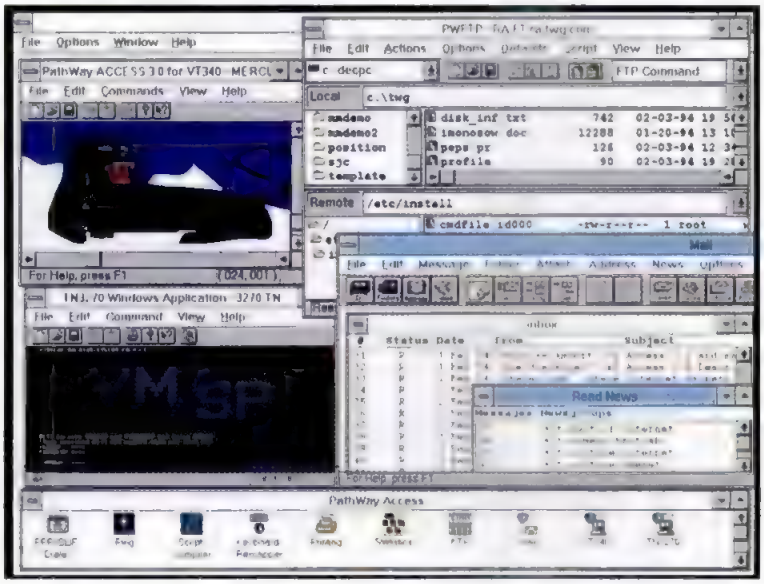
TCP/IP for Windows Never Looked So Good.

New! RELEASE 3.1

PathWay Access

- Windows Sockets applications
- Terminal emulations
- NEW · TN3270 (with HLLAPI)
- · VT100-320
- · VT240/340, 3179G graphics
- NEW · SCO ANSI
- NEW · ANSI X3.64
- · Tektronix 4105/4010
- FTP Client and Server
- Internet Mail/News Reader
- Printing Services (LPR/LPD/IPR)
- Script Language and Compiler
- Graphical Keyboard Remapper
- SNMP Agent and Diagnostics
- PathWay Client NFS Option
- NDIS/ODI/ASI/PDS/X.25
- NetBIOS over TCP/IP
- Remote Access (PPP/SLIP/CSLIP)
- Extensive Third-Party Support

Competitive Upgrade Offer $89



If you need to access TCP/IP networks from Windows, choose the product that gives you more than just a pretty user interface. PathWay Access 3.1 sets a new standard in networking by providing the most rock-solid and easy-to-use, complete TCP/IP solution available. PathWay Access 3.1 includes true Windows applications while supporting all the DOS applications you already have. So when your users need access to the full power of your TCP/IP network -- with the native user interface they prefer -- PathWay Access 3.1 is the best choice. Nothing else even comes close. Call today for details on our competitive upgrade offer available for a limited time only. And we'll also send you our free PathWay Access demo disk that proves why TCP/IP has never looked so good.

Free

WOLLONGONG

STRAIGHT TALK. SOLID SOLUTIONS.

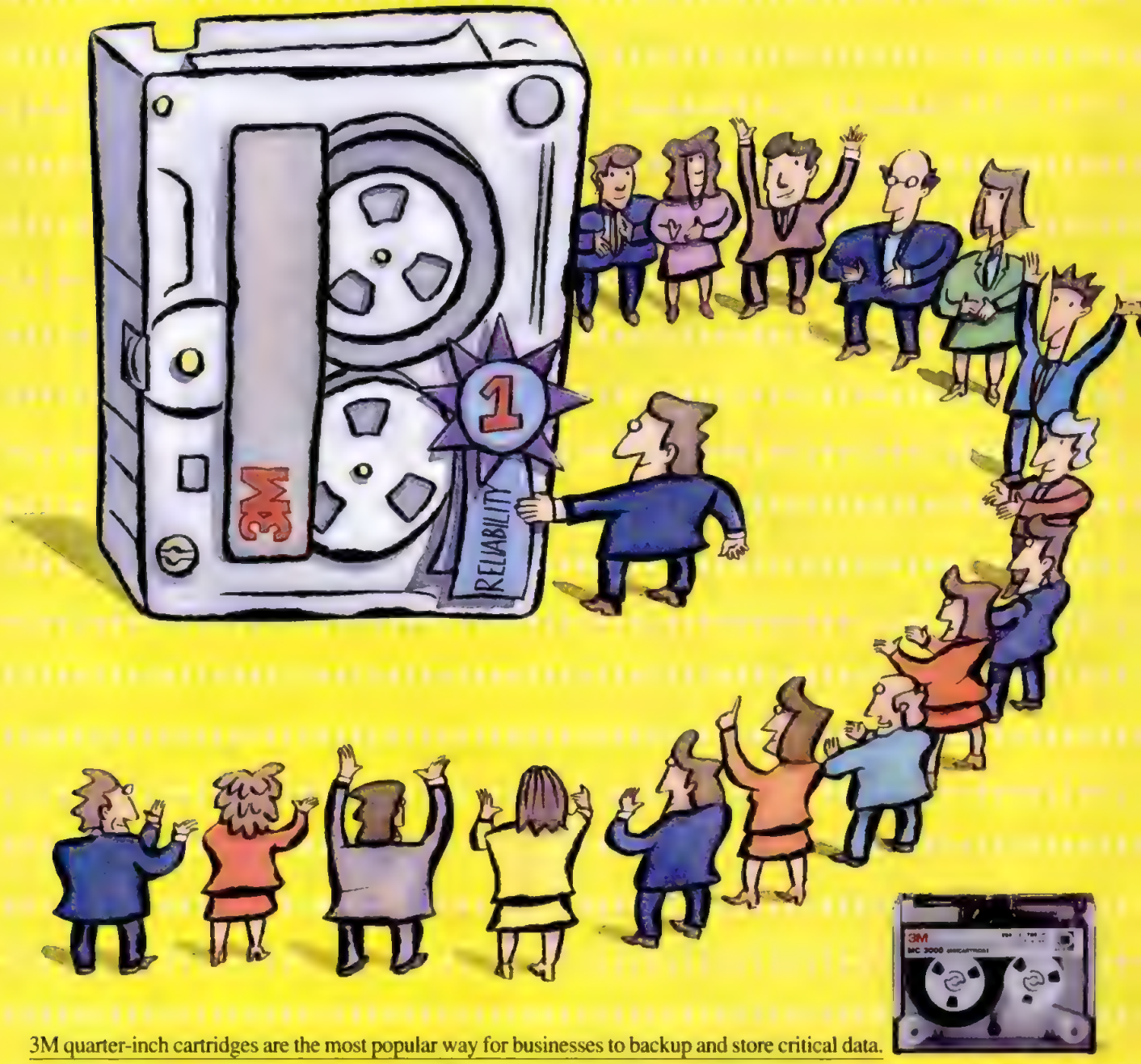
1 ▲ 8 0 0 ▲ 8 7 2 ▲ 8 6 4 9

In California: 1-800-962-8649 or 415-962-7202 FAX: 415-962-0286 sales @ twg com. In Canada: 519-747-9900 In Europe. (0344) 304242

©1994 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.



3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands–from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1002.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
©3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

CIRCLE 910 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Trouble with On-Line Docs

By Diane Danielle

I know, I know: On-line documentation is the greatest thing since sliced bread. But I've decided I prefer baguettes, unsliced. I didn't always feel this way. I mean, the advantages of putting documentation on-line are obvious, right? When it's on-line you can search for whatever you want, any way you want. But there are a couple of not so insignificant flies in the ointment.

First, there's the matter of medium. On-line documentation has to live somewhere and that somewhere is your local hard disk or your server's drive or a CD-ROM. Now the obvious disadvantage of the local disk is that it's local: You move, but the documentation doesn't. A CD-ROM needs a CD-ROM drive. They're still kind of slow; local ones aren't any more shareable than local hard disks (yes, yes, I know you can share local resources with the right software or operating systems, but you know what I mean); and networked ones have a whole 'nother set of problems.

If you do choose the hard disk route, be prepared to give up disk space, and often lots of it. The on-line docs for NetWare 4.1, for example, take up 60MB. Some of you no doubt are yawning and saying, "no big deal," because you've got terabytes of disk space. But I suspect most of you would have to think about taking that much space away from your users and giving it to documentation, especially when you start tallying up all the MB required by all the on-line documentation you need—60MB here, 30MB there, 100MB somewhere else. It adds up.

So, you say, the alternative is to give up a bookshelf, or a bookcase, or two. Okay. I'll buy the argument that disk space is cheaper and more available than floor space. But, have you ever had to *install* a printed manual? You do have to take a manual out of the box and stick it somewhere, but then all you have to do is open it up.

On-line documentation normally requires some kind of installation. The documentation is usually in some proprietary format that can only be read by specialized software that runs under DOS or Windows or OS/2 or Unix. And you know what that means. If something can go wrong, it will. Even when the docs are supposed to be able to run completely off the CD-ROM, sometimes they won't. Believe me, I know. I spent part of my Christmas holidays trying to track down a problem with CD-ROM–based on-line documentation.

As for the wonderful searching capabilities, well, you *have* noticed, haven't you, that everybody's on-line documentation uses a different search engine? Even Novell can't standardize on one (it uses Dynatext for its 4.1 on-line documentation and Folio for its NSEPRO). I can understand the vendors' arguments that different kinds of documentation require different kinds of search engines. But it's still a lot to ask of most users.

Worse, although I usually find that the indexes to most manuals range from awful to merely good, the search engines and the hypertext links in all these different products aren't really much easier to use (although they certainly ought to be). I frequently find myself someplace I didn't expect to be, unable to figure out how to get back to where I was or to where I want to be. And the syntax for doing sophisticated searches (like trying to find out how to install specific versions of three different protocol stacks on the same machine) often requires a degree in symbolic logic.

But perhaps my biggest complaint with on-line documentation is that it's not on paper. Okay, manuals are heavy. Manuals are clumsy. But manuals *can* be carried from one place to another. You can take a manual with you on the subway. Read it while you're standing in line for the ATM. You can carry manuals around in the backseat of your car, so that you can actually take one to a remote site or into a client's office. You can sit down with it there and look up information when the only server on-site is broken which is, after all, the only reason you're reading the manual). You don't need a CD-ROM drive or a mouse.

For one thing, everybody's on-line docs use a different search engine.

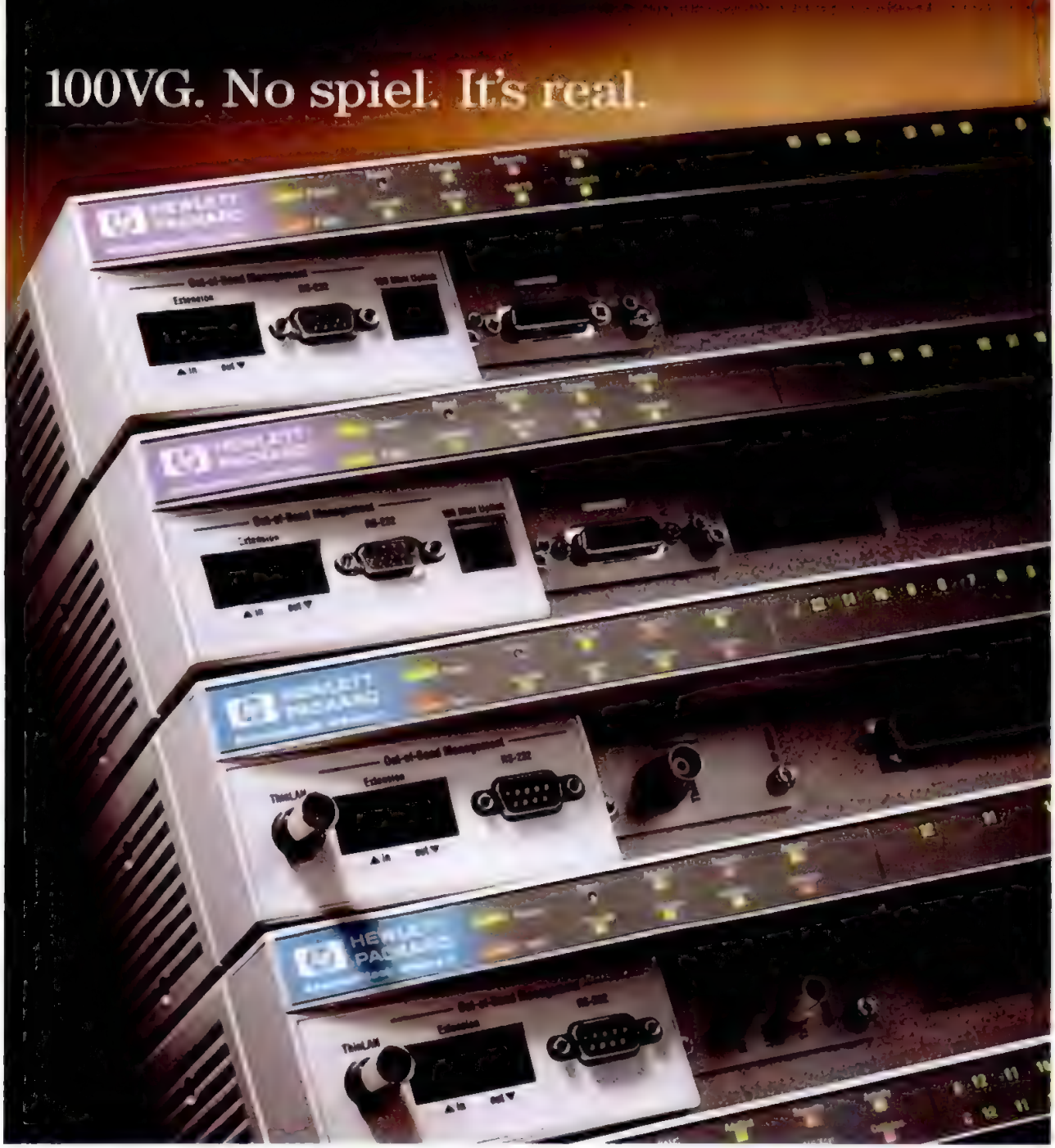
What to do? Well, if you've got a functional system somewhere with a fast, duplexing laser printer *and* the freedom to tie them up for a while, print out the documentation and bind it yourself. One day you'll be glad you did.

But vendors should be willing to provide at least one free set of manuals per product to each customer, especially if the product in question is an expensive network operating system. If your vendor doesn't, call the company. Write its president. Complain. Loudly. Some marketing strategies need to be resisted and this is one of them. □

DIANE DANIELLE is an independent networking consultant in Berkeley, California. She can be reached on CompuServe at 72241,2566 or MCI Mail at 383-1159.

Illustration by Peter Alsberg

100VG. No spiel. It's real.



Bring 100Mbit/s to the desktop today, with HP's family of 100VG products.

There's a lot of talk about high-speed networks, but unfortunately, most of it's been just that–talk. At HP, we think it's time to cut through the hype and deliver a viable high-speed solution you can work with today. So no more chitchat, here's the real deal:

Our 10/100Mbit adapters leverage your existing investment in 10Base-T Ethernet, and allow you to choose either 10Mbit/s or 100Mbit/s for the speed of your LAN

- 100VG products available now (ISA and EISA 10/100Mbit adapters, 15-port hub, and 10Mbit bridge management card)
- Fits in your existing Ethernet network with little or no re-investment
  - Preserves all existing cabling (including UTP CAT 3 or 5), eliminates need for new cabling
  - Preserves all existing 10Base-T network topologies
  - Works with major network operating systems (NetWare, LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT)
  - Supported by industry-standard SNMP management programs, including HP OpenView
  - Advanced traffic analysis capabilities with HP EASE Sampling
  - Supports IEEE 802.3 Ethernet frame types
- 100VG-AnyLAN Demand Priority technology does more than speed up your LAN, it
  - Eliminates network collisions
  - Optimizes throughput
  - Guarantees a higher level of security
  - Minimizes delay for time-sensitive applications
  - Guarantees network access
- Priced to implement now*
  - $349 ISA 10/100Mbit adapters, $449 EISA 10/100Mbit adapters
  - $3,750 15-port hub

Perhaps best of all, these products come from HP, as part of our AdvanceStack family of networking solutions. For fast faxed information, call 1-800-964-1843, or for more information, 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8463[1]. Just say you want the facts, and nothing but.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*U.S. list price as of 10/1/94. [1]In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8463.

Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

Directory Services by Any Other Name

When you test as many products as we do, Frank, you're bound to ruffle a few feathers. So I wasn't really surprised to get a call from Willy Donahoo, director of product marketing for the NetWare products division, "asking" about our last NOS roundup. In that article, we said that Microsoft Windows NT Server and OS/2 LAN Server also offer directory services (see "NOS: The Next Generation," Network Edition, December 20, 1994).

We can excuse the folks at Novell for being sensitive about directory services. After all, NetWare Directory Services (NDS) is a key selling point for NetWare 4.*x*. Indeed, Willy's objections help make the point about how difficult the job of comparing—and purchasing—complex products can be.

Novell argues that a global directory service is, at the least, an information service that provides global access to network resources. As the X.500 standard points out, a directory service implementation must be global, distributed, and replicated. These three characteristics are there for good reason, and they help point out why Microsoft's domains miss the mark as a global directory service.

David Greenfield: By industry definitions, Microsoft's domains miss the mark as a global directory service.

Global: A directory service has to span the enterprise. Through the enterprise service a user can easily access any resource. Under domains the only way you could achieve this kind of design without tremendous overhead is by creating a single domain for the entire enterprise.

Distributed: Through directory services you spread information about the network across the enterprise. This means that under NetWare 4.1 users should be authenticated much faster with less network overhead than with NT Server.

Replicated: With replication, the global directory services are remarkably fault-tolerant. Each NDS service contains a portion or partition of the database. If one server fails, the directory service continues to function. With domains, if the primary server should fail, you need to promote a backup manually .

What's more, with replication, anyone can administer a domain, not just the network manager near the console—as is the case with NT Server. There are other differences between domains and directory services, such as the types of object that can be placed in a directory. What ever you call it, Frank, I say that Novell's got the directory services our readers care about.

David, Novell's attitude is "A distributed directory service is what I say it is, and I've got one!" My reply is "So what?" I classify Novell's directory-service architecture as dynamic. Lots of busy servers and comm lines. It stores user information like smokestack industries stored raw materials. In my terms, Microsoft's architecture is referential. A server gets what user information it needs when it needs it. This is much more like streamlined "just in time" industries.

You might think or hope that every Jack and Jane user is going to go out and surf your corporate web to access resources everywhere, but you're dreaming. Most people load one to three local apps and stay in them all day. Why move all that user ID data around when you don't need it? This is the same mentality behind all that replication and overhead in Lotus Notes.

Frank Derfler: Who cares? Better to move a little of the right data sometimes, rather than tons of data all the time.

In the Microsoft model, when you try to use a resource on a distant server, it checks out your rights with your domain server across a secure link. If you're okay, you're in. This system has one log-on for *all* services. Microsoft also built the smarts into NT Server that give it the capability to log you on automatically to NetWare and VINES servers too.

There are some other practical advantages to the Microsoft domain architecture. For example, a large organization will find it smart to keep the information on all users and their rights in one domain server. The folks in corporate human relations (HR) get the task of adding and deleting names from the domain server. So, if someone is "escorted from the building" at 3 P.M., HR can have the name deleted from the domain by 3:01, and that's it. In some other "dynamic" naming models, the process could take a lot longer—thereby giving a disgruntled ex-employee an opportunity for mischief.

Note that in this scenario the HR people don't control data resources. They don't input who or what group can access Q:\database\stuff. The Microsoft model allows the appropriate people to assign resources, but HR can add or delete people in the domain.

So, David, as far as naming goes, it comes down to "tell me now or tell me later." Frankly, I prefer moving a few pieces of the right information at the right time rather than moving tons of unneeded information all the time.□

OverLAN® Wireless
Above and Beyond

Introducing the New OverLAN® Wireless

OverLAN® Wireless contains the new CellWave™ feature which expands wireless connections beyond the simple point-to-point configuration. The CellWave™ algorithm will reliably route Ethernet packets to the appropriate bridge while overcoming the packet loss associated with most wireless bridges.

OverLAN® Wireless can also be connected in a Base Station configuration. This will connect several buildings in a cell with one centrally located bridge designated as the base station. Each satellite station can then be located up to 2½ miles from the base station, thus creating a cell of up to 5 miles in diameter.

OverLAN® Wireless has a full list of features including a DES Encryption chip for greater security. It is also compatible with Ethernet standards and all major networks.

OverLAN® Wireless comes to you complete with all hardware and simple, step-by-step instructions to get you up and running.

Above and beyond other wireless LANs, **OverLAN® Wireless** is backed by a 1 year limited warranty, full technical support, and an attractive price that beats the competition.

Call (513) 439-2882 for more information

C-SPEC Corporation

20 Marco Lane • Dayton, Ohio 45458 • Phone: (513) 439-2882 • FAX (513) 439-2358

Providing complete network solutions

© 1995 C-SPEC Corporation. All rights reserved. OverLAN® is a Registered Trademark of C-SPEC Corporation. WaveLAN is a trademark of AT&T GIS/NCR Corporation. All other brand names and product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE 901 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE PREMIER

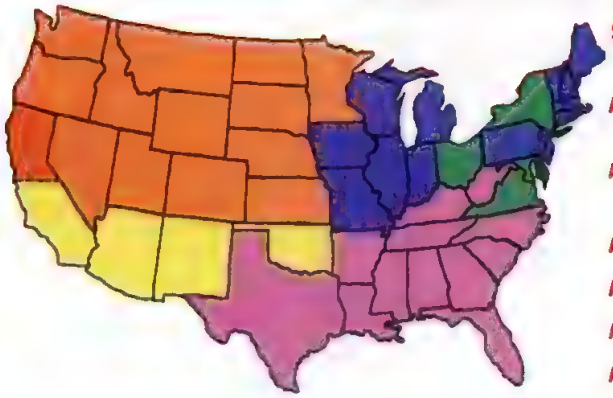
INDEX

HARDWARE
Communications Devices.....NE36
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE35
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices NE37
Systems/Servers NE36

SOFTWARE
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE37
Networked Applications NE36

SERVICES
Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS
Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER **Monte Wasch**.....(212) 503-5182

ACCOUNT MANAGER **Maggie Hewit**.....(212) 503-5156
territory also includes Alaska

ACCOUNT MANAGER **John Burke**.....(212) 503-5076
territory also includes Hawaii

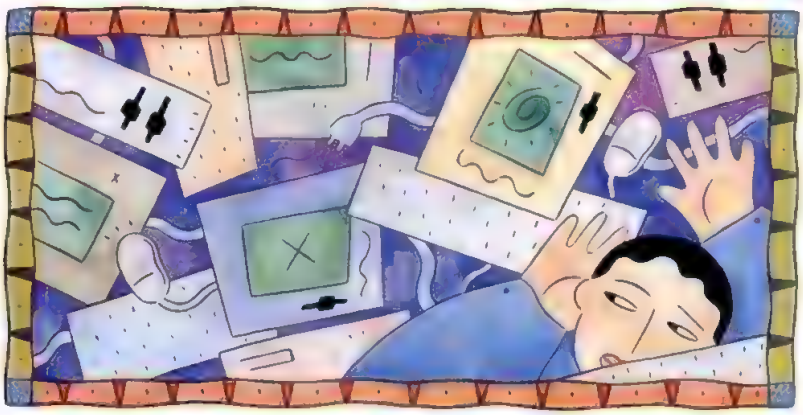
ACCOUNT REP. **Beth Kanner**.....(212) 503-5193

ACCOUNT REP. **Elisabeth Drumm**....(212) 503-5118

ACCOUNT REP. .....(212) 503-5182

ACCOUNT REP. **Charysse Nuñez**.....(212) 503-5150
territory also includes Canada & foreign

SUFFERING SERVER SQUEEZE?



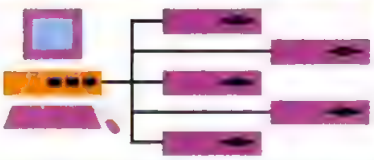
Managing multiple servers?
MasterConsole can give you rock solid, reliable control of 2 to 64 PCs from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. So give yourself some breathing room. Call today for our free information kit.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK

TAKING CONTROL

FREE!
Call **(908) 874-4072, Ext.32,** today for our information kit!
See us at Networld + Interop Las Vegas Booth #4098



MasterConsole eliminates keyboard and monitor clutter!

MasterConsole®
Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502
FAX (908) 874-5274
RCI

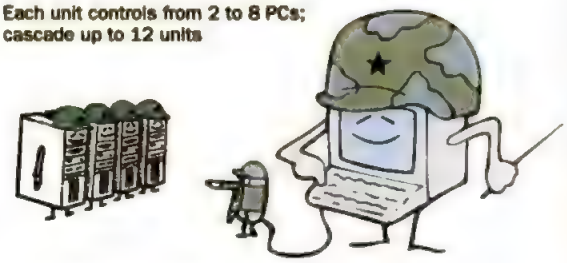
INTERNATIONAL: France (33) 1-64 67 64 67, Germany (49) 180-522-8222, Ireland (353) 1-454-0589, Italy (39) 2-66800548, Japan (81) 3-3255-1517 Korea (82) 2-412-5775, Netherlands (31) 10-4423313, Sweden (46) 020-788850, Switzerland (41) 22-7532200, Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117, United Kingdom (44) 244-520222, **INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME—CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072**

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE THE SWITCH!

Manage your entire computer system...from just one keyboard!

The Apex DeskTop Concentrator allows you to access & control up to 64 systems from single keyboard, monitor & mouse.

Make the call: 1-800-861-5858

APEX

Apex PC Solutions, Inc. 4580 150th Ave. NE Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 861-5858 Fax: (206) 861-5757

LOOK

NETWARE PRICES

NOVELL NETWARE			LANPRO		NOVELL MICRODYNE	
NV312	5 USER	$525	NE2000 T/C Jumperless	$32	NE2000 PLUS	$65
NV312	10 USER	$1175	Soft Config 5 Pack	$150	BNC/AUI 5 Pack	$310
NV312	25 USER	$1600	NE2000		NE2000T PLUS	$59
NV312	50 USER	$2050	[illegible]MBC Jumperless	$42	10B-T 5 Pack	$329
NV312	100 USER	$3100	Soft Config 5 Pack	$200	NE2000 PLUS3	$69
NV312	250 USER	$5000	9 Port Hub w/1 BNC	$188	UTP/BNC AUI 5 Pack	$349
5FTIII 30	100 USER	CALL FOR #1	18 Port Hub w/2 BNC	$310	NE3200 C/T	$447
With each purchase of NetWare you also receive			Personal NetWare . . $45		EISA 5 Pack	$2164
• FREE 2nd Day Shipping			starter kit (2 User) $250		NC5109 10T 9 Port	$239
• FREE GroupWise Coupon			Add one user $125		NC5318 10T 17 Port	$439
• FREE CNE Support						
• BBS Support						
• Full Set of Manuals						

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

NETWORK TRADE CENTER

801-572-7771 FAX

Se Habla Español

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LANPRO XPRESS SERVER

STARTING $2,995.00

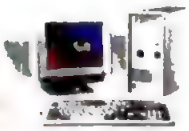
THE RELIABLE REDUNDANT SERVER

- Supports i486 DX2 66Mhz, Pentium 60/66/90Mhz
- Supports Dual Pentium Processors
- Multiple Architecture EISA/VLB or EISA/PCI
- Performance up to 180 mips
- ECC Memory
- 16Mb to 384Mb of memory
- Redundant SCSI Array featuring online "Hot-Swap" & "Hot-Spare"
- Chassis with direct air flow design
- 12 front accessible drive bays
- RPS with "Hot Swap" & "Hot-Spare"

intel inside

VALUELINE VLB & PCI

STARTING $645.00



VALUELINE NETWORK READY PCs

- i486 SX25, DX33, DX2/66 MHz processors Pentium 60, 66, 90 MHz processors
- 256 KB L2 write back cache
- S3 Video Controller Superior Graphics Performance
- PCI or VESA local bus architecture Enhanced IDE or Fast SCSI support
- High speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port
- NE2000 Combo

One year on-site service.

LAN Professionals Networking System, Inc.

intel Channel Partner

800/454-9999 • FAX: 214/458-9839

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Schedule your next group meeting with

OnTime®

Real Time Group Scheduling

Now *you* can try the leading group scheduling application at no charge or obligation. Let us rush you an evaluation copy of *OnTime for Networks* absolutely free. Save yourself time and aggravation and save your company big $$$ by scheduling *your* next meeting with OnTime!

Call toll-free:

1-800-982-0094

Campbell Services, Inc. • 21700 Northwestern Hwy • 10th Floor • Southfield • MI 48075

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

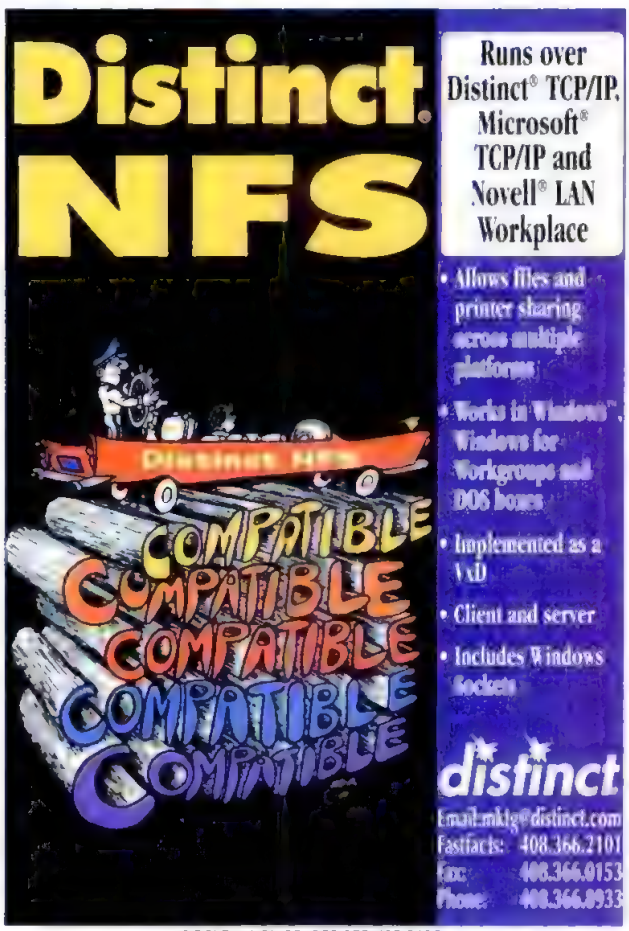
Advertise where your ad reaches 100% network product buyers!

Every one of PC Magazine/Network Edition's 300,000 readers has met triple screen circulation requirements ensuring you 100% network product buyers. *Triple screen* means that each Network Edition subscriber...

- is a paid subscriber of PC Magazine
- has directly requested that they receive the Network Edition
- is involved in purchasing network products

Sell these network product buyers here, in PC Magazine/Network Edition Premier

Call 800-825-4237 today!



CIRCLE 826 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INTERNET™

for NetWare and POWERLan

...one connection links all

Connects Your Entire LAN to the Internet

Effortlessly connect *all* your NetWare Windows users to the Internet in one fell swoop. Each user is provided a WWW browser, email, and can run other WINSOCK-standard Internet apps too!

No-Hassle Installation

Just plug in the Instant Internet box and install in minutes while the network is up! No need for protocol changes, no need to re-configure clients, no need to touch the server—no need to worry!

The Only Internet-LAN Solution Built by LAN Experts

1995 marks Performance Technology's 10th anniversary as a vendor of award-winning networking products: POWERLan, POWERsave and POWERfusion. Instant Internet inherits the legacy.

Instantly A Sweet Deal

Instant Internet also provides a security firewall, is high performing, and is licensed for your entire LAN—bundled apps too! And if you don't have a LAN? No problem. Ask about the "Instant Deal."

(800)PT-IINET

(800) 784-4638

Performance Technology
800 Lincoln Center
7800 IH-10 West
San Antonio, Texas 78230
Email: info@instant.net

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	5
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE30
934	Adaptec	NE2-NE3
902	Asante Technologies	NE11
898	ASP Computer Products	239
873	Beame & Whiteside	NE18
901	C-Spec	NE34
851	DataRace, Inc.	NE7
930	Digital Equipment Corporation	NE22-NE23
*	Hewlett Packard	NE32
896	Megahertz Corp	NE17
938	Micom	NE25
914	Micropolis Corporation	NE14-NE15
*	Microsoft	233-235
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE12
*	Novell, Inc	NE8-NE9
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
867	Performance Technology	NE38
*	QMS	NE21
887	SunSoft	NE27
920	US Robotics Inc	34-35
864	Wollongong Group	NE29

*No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertister For Information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0892

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC MAGAZINE

Welcome. . . to the Network Section

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after July 31, 1993

Need it Fast? Fax this Card to 609-829-0892

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	84
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	87
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	90
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	93
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	96
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	99

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
11 ☐ Government Non-Federal
12 ☐ Research and Development
13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04 ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10 ☐ Production
11 ☐ Education/Training
12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
13 ☐ Medical/Legal
14 ☐ Admin./Mgmt

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03. ☐ in 7-12 mos.
02. ☐ In 4-6 mos. 04. ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

	Installed		Planned
01	☐ LAN to LAN	04	☐ LAN to LAN
02	☐ LAN to Host	05	☐ LAN to Host
03	☐ LAN to WAN	06	☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

	Entire Company		At This Location
01	☐ 25 or less	01	☐ 25 or less
02	☐ 26–99	02	☐ 26–99
03	☐ 100–499	03	☐ 100–499
04	☐ 500–999	04	☐ 500–999
05	☐ 1000 or more	05	☐ 1000 or more

PC 3/28-1

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5 ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

Welcome...to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after July 31, 1995

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Util/tes
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01 ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26–99
02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03. ☐ in 7–12 mos.
02. ☐ in 4–6 mos. 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

Installed	Planned
01 ☐ LAN to LAN	04 ☐ LAN to LAN
02 ☐ LAN to Host	05 ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06 ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01 ☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐ 26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03 ☐ 100–499	03 ☐ 100–499
04 ☐ 500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05 ☐ 1000 or more	05. ☐ 1000 or more

PC 3/28-1

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0892

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

Turn a piggish program into a smooth multitasker with just a few lines of code. Contributing editor Jeff Prosise discusses the use of secondary message loops in this issue's Power Programming.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Speed Up Installations Under Windows

Here's a trick I've used to speed up installations of Windows apps. If you have a one-pass, fast-copy utility, copy the first install disk into a directory called DISK1 on your hard drive. Then copy disk 2 into a subdirectory of DISK1 called DISK2. Copy disk 3 into a subdirectory of DISK1 called DISK3, and so on. When you're done copying, type install in the DISK1 directory and the program will install from your hard disk to your hard disk in about 5 seconds if you have a fast system. Whatever you have, the process will go much faster than watching your floppy read and write. . . read and write. . .read and write. . . .

J. Glaser
via the Internet

▶PC MAGAZINE: You do have a one-pass, fast-copy utility, it's DOS's own XCOPY command. XCOPY is decidedly faster than the copying subroutine in most install programs. If you can XCOPY all of a program's floppy disks to your hard disk and still leave enough room to install the program, this will almost always speed up the installation process.

In most cases, you don't actually need to create the directory structure described above, with a separate directory for every floppy disk. Simply XCOPY all of the disks into the same directory on your hard disk and run the INSTALL or SETUP program from that directory; usually everything will run smoothly. Then simply delete the directory when the installation is complete.

Tips for Using INCTRL

▶PC MAGAZINE: Many Windows programs behave like uninvited house guests—they install themselves all over your system, drape dirty laundry over the shower rod, and take your favorite chair. Utilities that help you to uninstall Windows programs are more and more popular. My own INCTRL utility (available on ZiffNet's TIPS forum, Library 2, as INCTRL.ZIP) is a simple way to prepare for the possible need to uninstall a program. INCTRL takes over running the install program and watches its every action. After the installation, INCTRL presents you with a report of files that have been created, deleted, or changed, and gives you the specifics of any changes made to WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI.

I get a lot of e-mail about INCTRL, mostly in the form of requests for added features. It's likely that I'll eventually upgrade the program, but in the meantime there are workarounds for some of the common questions. The current version is 1.03, so you should start by making sure you have the latest.

More and more install programs these days take optional command-line parameters that INCTRL isn't equipped to handle. Here's how to get around that problem. Run INCTRL, but instead of supplying it with the actual install program's name, give it the name of an innocuous Windows program like NOTEPAD. INCTRL will do its preparatory work and then load NOTEPAD. At that point, run the install program in the usual manner, by choosing Run from ProgMan's File menu, and include the necessary command-line parameters. When the installation is complete, close NOTEPAD. INCTRL will complete its report just as if you had run the install program directly.

INCTRL does its best to execute the selected install program in exactly the same fashion as Program Manager does. However, if for any reason a particular install program seems incompatible with INCTRL, you can use this same workaround.

In order to detect changes to the file system, INCTRL "memorizes" the current information for all files on your system. It uses an internal data structure that has a limit of 16,380 items for this purpose. If your system has more than

▶IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 253
Toolkits 259
Power Programming 261
Utilities 283
Solutions 295

16,380 files and directories, you'll need to limit the drives scanned by INCTRL. Look for INCTRL.INI in your Windows directory; if it's not there, create it. Find or create a section titled "[Excluded drives]". For each drive you want to exclude, add a line in that section like "D=1". You may want to insert a line for each drive on your system and then put a semicolon in front of the lines corresponding to the drives you don't want to exclude, for example:

These workarounds should make it possible to use INCTRL for the vast majority of your installations.

```
[Excluded drives]
;C=1
D=1
E=1
```

In this case, drives D: and E: will be excluded; only drive C: will be processed.

There are some things that INCTRL just won't do. It doesn't track installation to network servers, for one. And if the install program has to restart Windows or reboot the system midway during its execution, INCTRL won't be able to track the entire installation process. But with the workarounds listed above, you should be able to use INCTRL for the vast majority of your installations.

An Even Better DOS Prompt for Windows

One of the things I liked about the DOS boxes in OS/2 was the prompt at the top of the screen that told you what type of window you were using. With some help from ANSI.SYS, and some uncommon escape codes, I was able to emulate this prompt for Windows.

The prompt I use shows the time, the current directory, and a blue status bar across the top of the screen with some help text. In my case, the text tells me I'm in Windows, that using Ctrl-Esc will display the task list, and that typing HELP will get help. To use this prompt within each Windows DOS box, you need to set the WINPMT environment variable in your AUTOEXEC.BAT before running Windows.

```
SET WINPMT=Time... $t$h$h
$h $p$_$g$e[s$e[H$e[1;44m
$e[K WINDOWS{tab}{tab}
CTRL+ESC $Q Task List{tab}
{tab}{tab}enter HELP $Q help
$e[40m$e[u
```

The prompt takes advantage of some features of ANSI.SYS I discovered while reading through the help file that now comes with MS-DOS. First, it prints the word "Time" and three periods; `$t` displays the actual time. The three `$h` characters that follow are backspaces that remove the hundredths of a second from the time. After a space, `$p` displays the current directory. The `$_` starts a new line, and `$g` displays the familiar > prompt.

Now we get more complicated. `$e[s` saves the current cursor position. `$e[H` moves the cursor to the home position, which is the upper left corner of the screen. `$e[1;44m` sets the current background color to blue, and bolds the current text being displayed. `$e[K` erases the current line. Next comes the string you want to display. Note that the `$Q` creates the = in the text. Also, you must use tabs for empty space since the string is limited to 128 characters; use Windows Notepad to embed the tabs in the string, since most editors replace tabs with spaces. Finally, `$e[40m$e[u` changes the colors back and restores the cursor position.

Change the colors, change the prompt, and you'll never forget what session you're really running.

Rutherford Le Blang
Troy, New York

►**PC MAGAZINE:** This is an excellent idea, and I've taken it a little further in WPROMPT.BAT (Figure 1). This batch file sets the WINPMT variable to display still more useful information across the top of the DOS box. Besides the reminders included in Mr. Le Blang's prompt, WPROMPT.BAT adds Alt-Tab to switch windows, Alt-Enter to toggle between full-screen and windowed, and EXIT to exit the DOS box. WPROMPT.BAT builds the prompt from the smallest units possible, so you can easily see the purpose of each element of the prompt string. Insert the line `CALL WINPMT.BAT` in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and you'll never be lost in a Windows DOS box.

You can download this batch file from PC MagNet as WPROMP.BAT. □

```
@ECHO OFF
REM Print directory, greater-than sign
SET WINPMT=$p$g
REM == Memorize cursor position
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[s
REM == Move to top left of screen
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[H
REM == Set blue background
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[1;44m
REM == Clear to end of line
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[K

REM == Print "ALT+ENTER"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%ALT+ENTER
REM == Print equal sign
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$Q
REM == Print "Win/Full"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%Win/Full

REM == Print a tab, then "CTRL+ESC"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%      CTRL+ESC
REM == Print equal sign
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$Q
REM == Print "Task List"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%Task List

REM == Print a tab, then "ALT+TAB"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%      ALT+TAB
REM == Print equal sign
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$Q
REM == Print "Switch"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%Switch

REM == Print a tab, then "(enter EXIT, HELP)"
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%      (enter EXIT, HELP)

REM == Set black background
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[40m
REM == Restore saved cursor position
SET WINPMT=%WINPMT%$e[u
```

***Figure 1:* CALL this batch file from your AUTOEXEC.BAT, and you'll have a help line at the top of every Windows DOS box.**

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Color Optimization And Dithering

In the last Tutor column, we looked at Microsoft Windows' palette manager, which allows application programs running on 256-color video adapters to display the colors of their choosing without robbing other applications of their color choices. The palette manager is an important component of the Windows Graphics Device Interface (GDI). Without it, 256-color systems would be poor platforms for running Windows, as 16-color systems are today.

This issue, we'll discuss two techniques that applications relying on the palette manager use to optimize their color output. The first is *color quantization*—a procedure for picking the best 256 (or fewer) colors to represent images containing thousands, perhaps millions, of different colors. Specifically, we'll discuss a technique known as *median-cut* color quantization, developed in 1982 by the New York Institute of Technology's Paul Heckbert, which is widely used today in image-processing programs and other computer graphics applications. The second is *dithering*—arranging palette colors in patterns of dots to produce the illusion of more colors. We'll look at a particular type of dithering called *Floyd-Steinberg diffusion dithering*, which is relatively simple to apply and yields some fantastic results. Used together, median-cut color quantization and diffusion dithering can make a PC that displays 256 colors look almost as good as one that displays millions. Here's an inside look at how each of them works.

MEDIAN-CUT COLOR QUANTIZATION

Suppose you're a Windows application running on a 256-color system and the user loads a 24-bit bitmap image containing thousands of different colors. (The term *24-bit* means that the color of each pixel in the image is represented by a 24-bit value—8 bits each for red, green, and blue.) The image contains many subtle shades of blue, yellow, and green, but only a little red. Before you program Windows' system palette with 256 colors, you must decide which 256 colors will produce the best picture of the bitmap. How do you pick the "best" 256 colors?

One approach is to program the palette with a rainbow of colors representing black, white, and an even distribution of colors in between. With 256 colors at your disposal, you could create a palette containing 16 different shades of 16 different colors. This is the fastest approach (requiring the least amount of code and the least processing time), and one frequently used by Windows application programs. The chief advantage to this method—other than processing speed—is that it guarantees there will be a palette color reasonably close to every color in the bitmap. The disadvantage is that the image stands to lose some of its subtle variations in color. A hundred different shades of blue, for example, might be converted to only two or three shades. A sky that fades smoothly from light to medium blue in the original image might take on a banded appearance when it is displayed on the screen, stepping from light blue to medium-light blue and finally to medium blue.

Another often-used approach is to count the number of colors in the bitmap and the number of times that each color appears, and program the palette with the 256 colors that are used the most. This will restore some of the subtle variations in color, but it could eliminate infrequently used colors altogether. The graduated blue sky might be restored, but if a small red

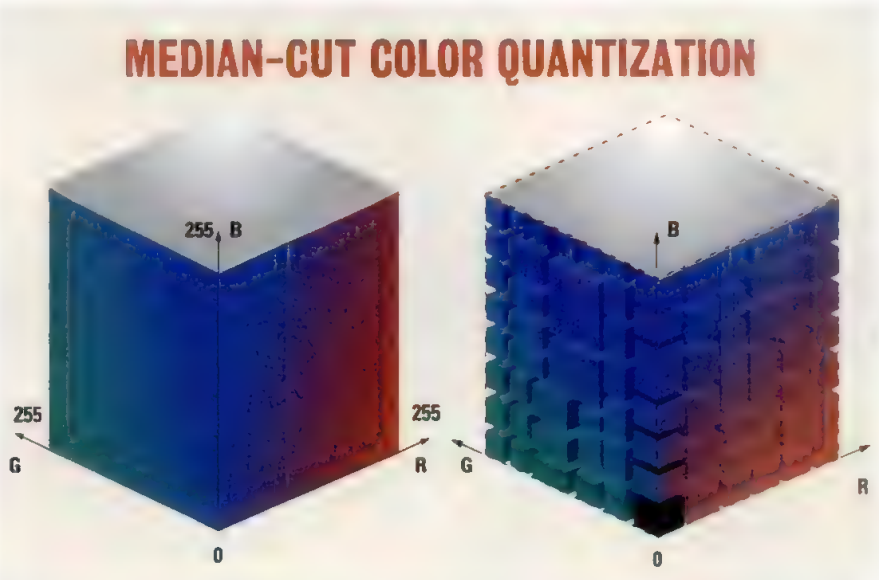


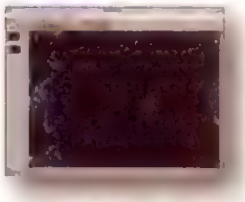
Figure 1: **The median-cut method divvies up 3-D color space by dividing a box encompassing all the colors in the image at the median point along its longest axis, dividing the two resulting boxes in the same manner, and continually repeating this process until there are as many boxes as there are desired palette colors. Palette colors are then picked at the center of the resulting boxes, or by averaging all the colors inside each box. At left is the original color cube with R, G, and B axes; at right is the cube subdivided into 256 partitions, each containing approximately the same number of colors.**

Do You Want to Design 3D Worlds, or Mix the Cement?

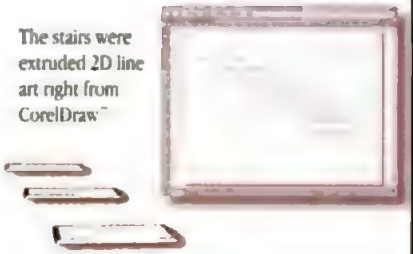
$299

Simply Scenes' fully modeled 3D worlds include hundreds of objects, materials, images and animations ready for your artwork. Just grab the tower from the Catalog, ***drag and drop*** on glass, and you've got a glass tower. It's that easy!

A star field is just one of the effects you can create in **Visual Image.**



The stairs were extruded 2D line art right from CorelDraw™



Use the included 3D clip art and materials to create the planet.

Visual Catalog displays all the objects, materials and images from any 3D scene. ***Drag and drop*** any element quickly into your new design

Choose a font from **Visual Font**, type in the word and it instantly becomes a 3D object

Objects and shapes can be quickly modeled in **Visual Model.**

Textures, decals and logos can be imported from draw and paint programs

There's no easier way to create stunning 3D graphics and animations than with **Visual Reality**. For example, pick a 3D object from a 3D scene. Hit the render button. Drop it into your 2D graphic. You've just completed a new world, or an out-of-this-world annual report! Faster than ever before.

But you get a lot more than just spare time with **Visual Reality**. We include a power modeler to build your own objects, a font tool to create 3D letters, a layer-based image editor, the world's fastest renderer, 1500+ business objects and textures, and the slickest rendering and camera animation tools for multimedia projects. From presentations to fine art, print ads to interactive CDs, no other Windows™ software gives you so much for so little. Create new worlds with Visual Reality. If you can't be God, at least act like him!

Order **Visual Reality** by calling **800-881-4108**.

Babbages COMPUSA MEDIA PLAY MICRO CENTER SOFTWARE ETC

Visual Reality, Visual Catalog, Simply Scenes, Visual Model, Visual Font and Visual Image are registered trademark of Visual Software, Inc
All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

VISUAL SOFTWARE

Visual Software, Inc.
21731 Ventura Blvd., Suite 310
Woodland Hills, CA 91364-1868
Fax (818)593-3750

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

stop sign contained the only red pixels in the image, the palette might contain no reds, and the stop sign would be color-shifted to yellow or green. Worse, if the sky contained so many shades of blue that no shade appeared more than a few times, the blues might get "voted out" of the palette even though the picture's overall blue content is very high.

Median-cut color quantization combines the best qualities of both of the previous approaches to produce a palette that, to the extent possible, duplicates the subtle tones in the bitmap without completely eliminating any colors.

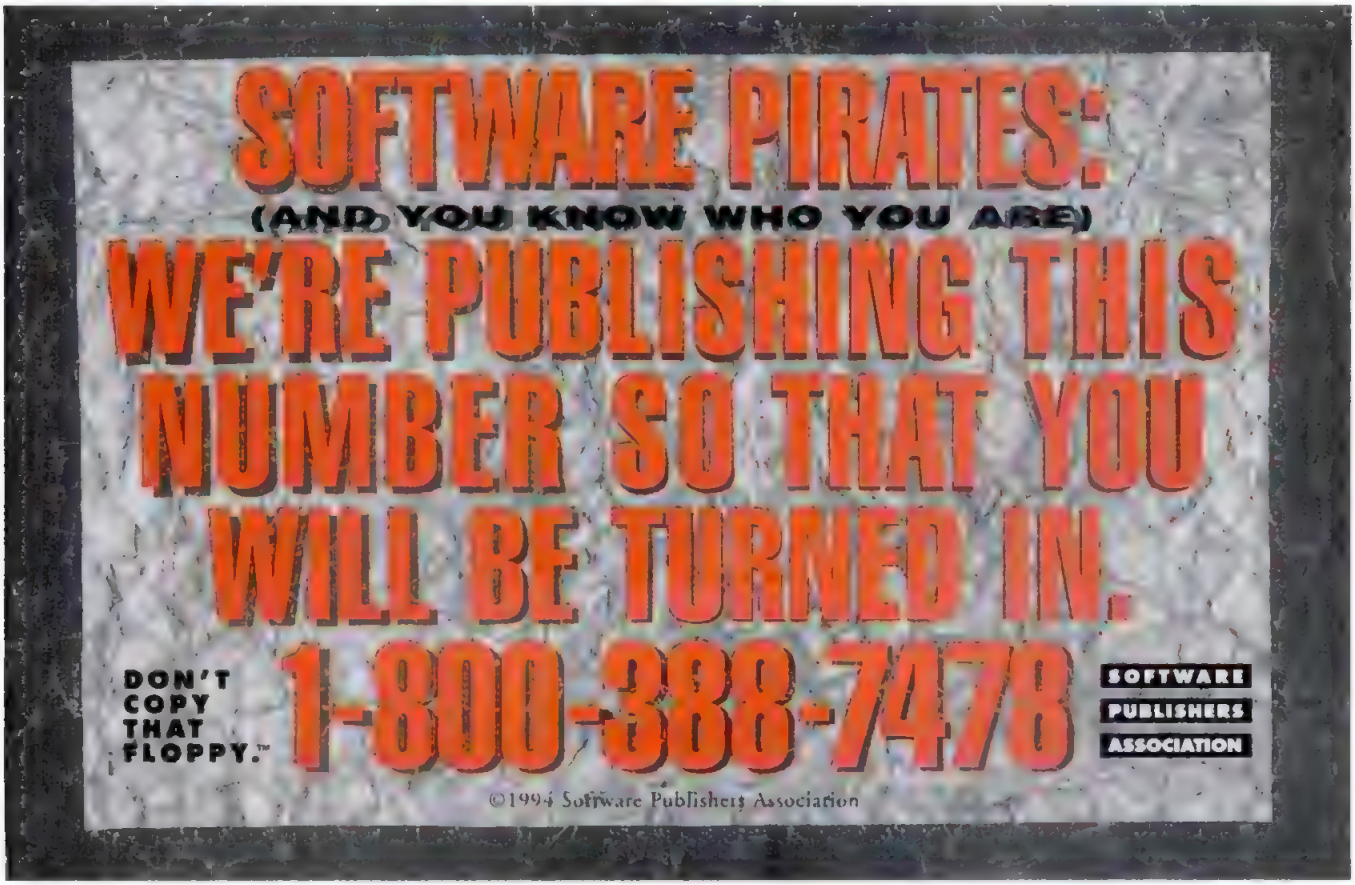
In order to visualize the technique, think of RGB color space as a three-dimensional cube, as shown in the left half of Figure 1. The cube's axes correspond to the three primary colors: red, green, and blue. Like a point in a three-dimensional graph, any RGB color can be plotted as a dot inside the cube by measuring outward from the origin along the R, G, and B axes the amount specified by the color's red, green, and blue color values. Since each color component is represented with an 8-bit value, each axis of the color cube runs from 0 to 255. If you plotted the color of every pixel in our hypothetical image, you'd find that some regions of the color cube are densely populated with dots, while other regions have few dots or none at all.

A finely tuned palette is a good start, but for really high-quality output, you need dithering too.

The idea behind median-cut color quantization is to pick the palette colors so that regions of the cube with more dots get proportionally more palette colors, while regions with sparse dot populations get proportionally fewer. This biases the palette so that colors with many subtle shades get correspondingly more palette entries to represent them.

Picking the palette colors this way is really simpler than it sounds. The brilliant mechanism behind the median-cut method is a simple recursive procedure (one that repeats itself) for divvying up the palette colors to reflect the distribution of the image colors.

The algorithm goes like this: First, an imaginary box is drawn around the dots representing all of the image colors. The box may or may not be as large as the color cube; if no color has a red component less than R=8, for example, then one end of the box falls at exactly R=8. The algorithm then picks the box's longest side and divides it in half at the median point. The median point is not necessarily the midpoint. If there are 1 million pixels in the image and the box is being divided along the R axis, the computer sorts the 1 million R values, and the median point is the R value in the 500,000th slot. If there are far more points with low R values than high R values, the median might fall at R=60. The box is now divided into two smaller boxes, each containing roughly an equal constituency of colors.



The same procedure is now applied to the two smaller boxes. If necessary, each box is "shrunk" so that it just encompasses the pixels inside it. Then it is divided at the median point of its longest axis. Subdividing the blocks in this manner yields four boxes of unequal size but containing roughly equal numbers of colors. This process is repeated until the original box is subdivided into a number of boxes that equals the desired number of palette colors. The right half of Figure 1 shows what the resulting partitions might look like. Once the subdivisions are made, picking palette colors is as simple as computing the RGB value that lies at the center of each box, or computing the centroid of each box by averaging the colors inside it.

The result is a color palette that does a pretty good job of representing the actual colors in the image. The many shades of blue in the original image result in a correspondingly high concentration of palette colors with small variations in blue. And the red in the image won't go away completely because at least one of the palette colors will have a significant amount of red in it. Graphics programs such as Adobe Photoshop frequently refer to this as an *adaptive* palette. Pick the adaptive palette option in an image-processing program, and there's a very good chance that you'll get a palette optimized with the median-cut method.

FLOYD-STEINBERG DIFFSION DITHERING A finely tuned palette is a step in the right direction, but even it can help only so much. A 256-color system is still limited to displaying 256 colors, no matter how clever the software running on it is. For really high-quality output, the image must be dithered.

Dithering arranges pixels in such a way that their colors blend together and make the image appear to contain more than just the palette colors. Imagine that your palette contains only two colors—blue and yellow—and you want to display green. By packing alternating dots of blue and yellow close together, you could create a block of color that resembles green. That's dithering in its simplest form.

A good dithering algorithm is important because dithering a true-color image is rarely as simple as picking out large swatches of color and replacing them with patterns of primary colors. The algorithm must be able to handle images of all types, even if there are no two neighboring pixels alike. The Floyd-Steinberg diffusion dithering algorithm is among the best. A program that uses the Floyd-Steinberg approach examines each pixel in the image, changes its color to the nearest palette color, and computes a color error by subtracting the RGB values of the palette color from the RGB values of the pixel's originally intended color. Then it distributes, or diffuses, the error among neighboring pixels. When applied one-by-one to every pixel, the result is a finely dithered image that resembles the original very closely but uses only colors found in the palette.

Figure 2 shows how color error is calculated for a single pixel and distributed among its neighbors. Suppose the pixel's actual color is R=100, G=120, and B=140, and the nearest palette color is R=128, G=128, and B=128. The color error is therefore R=-28, G=-8, and B=12. That error is distributed between the pixel to the right of the target pixel and the three below it using the Floyd-Steinberg filter, which is also depicted in Figure 2. The pixel immediately to the right gets 7/16 of the error. Its R value is decreased by 7/16 of 28, which is about 12; its G value is decreased by 7/16 of 8, or 3; and its B value is increased by 7/16 of 18, or 8. If that pixel's original color value was R=160, G=168, B=140, then its new value is R=148, G=165, and B=148.

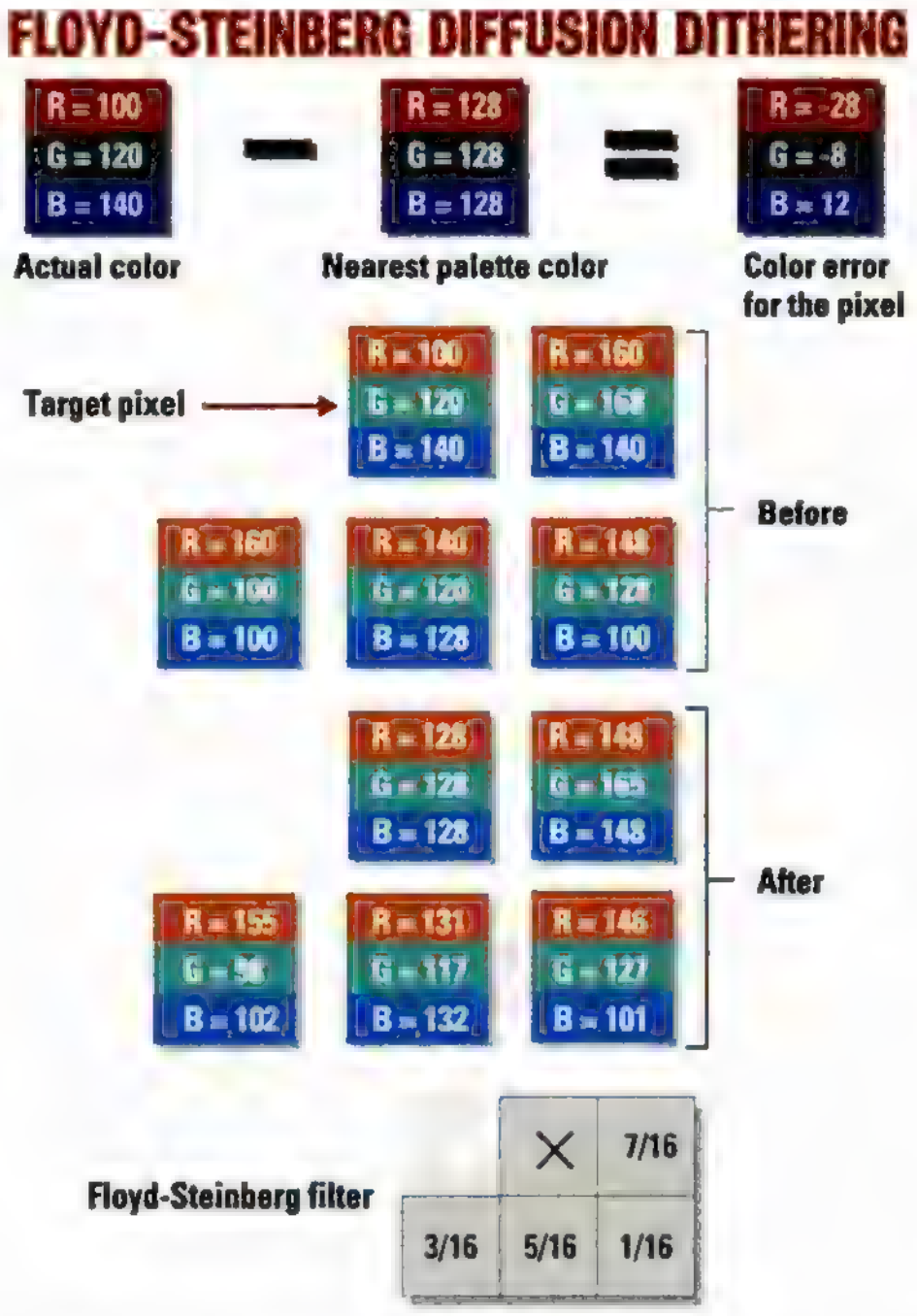


Figure 2: **Diffusion dithering works by setting each pixel in an image to the nearest palette color and then distributing the error—the difference between the pixel's intended color and the palette color—among neighboring pixels. In Floyd-Steinberg diffusion dithering, the Floyd-Steinberg filter dictates how the color error is distributed. The X represents the target pixel.**

The pixel to the right of and below the target pixel is modified in the same way, but it gets only 1/16th of the total color error. The pixel immediately below the target pixel and the one to the left and below get 5/16 and 3/16 of the error, respectively. The sum of 1/16, 3/16, 5/16, and 7/16 is 1, so all the color error associated with the target pixel is distributed, but overall no additional color error is introduced in the image.

This process is applied once to every pixel in the image. Every pixel gets mapped to a palette color, and the shape of the filter combined with the order in which pixels are processed ensures that no error is distributed to a pixel after it has been mapped to a palette color. A dithering program that uses the filter shown in Figure 2 starts with the pixel in the upper-left corner and proceeds horizontally from left to right until it reaches the end of the row. Then it starts again with the leftmost pixel in the next row and continues until every pixel in every row is processed. Other forms of diffusion dithering may be performed by modi-

The Effects of Palette Optimization and Dithering

True-color images can be simulated quite reasonably on 256-color systems by combining median-cut color quantization and diffusion dithering. The image at the top is the original image displayed in 24-bit true color. The grid beneath it shows the same image displayed in 256 colors with and without palette optimization and dithering. The image in the upper-left quadrant uses an unoptimized palette (a rainbow palette with an even distribution of colors) and is not dithered. The image at upper right is dithered, but uses the same unoptimized palette. The image at lower left uses a median-cut palette but is not dithered. The image at lower right uses both an optimized palette and a diffusion dither.

Original Image

Undithered

Diffusion Dithered

Unoptimized Pallette

Median-Cut Pallette

fying the filter values, processing the pixels in a different order, or both.

THE RESULTS The sidebar "The Effects of Palette Optimization and Dithering" shows the effects of median-cut palette optimization and diffusion dithering, alone and in combination. The image at the top, which comes from the tutorials included with Adobe Photoshop, is the original true-color image containing thousands of different colors. The grid below it shows four versions of the same image in 256 colors. It is barely distinguishable from the original, and dramatically illustrates how palette optimization and dithering can work together to make the most of 256-color video hardware.

In general, the smaller the palette, the more important optimization and dithering become. Had there been fewer colors to choose from in this example—had the palette been limited to just 16 colors, for example—the difference between the lower-right image and the others would have been much more pronounced. You can avoid all these color shenanigans by purchasing a true-color video adapter. But in cases where that's not feasible, a few good algorithms can go a long way toward making up the difference. □

THIS

IS NOT AN AD

FOR WINDOWS 95.

IT'S A

RESOURCE

FOR MIS PROFESSIONALS.

It's called WinNews 95, a free on-line news source from Microsoft® WinNews 95 gives you the latest updates, white papers, technical specifications, reviews and everything else you need to evaluate and plan for Windows® 95. Without all those ads. To subscribe, simply e-mail the words **subscribe WinNews** as the only text in the body of your message. [Via the Internet: **enews6@microsoft.nwnet.com**. Via CompuServe®: **INTERNET:enews6@microsoft.nwnet.com**.]

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY!™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Information Service.

Toolkits

BY JONATHAN WALDMAN

Multimedia Power

A developer can spend a great deal of time and money acquiring an arsenal of tools to develop a full-fledged multimedia application. Lenel Systems offers a single $695 solution called MediaDeveloper 2.1, a comprehensive Windows 3.1–compatible development and productivity tool that makes it easy to manage a plethora of multimedia object types. This ambitious product attempts to suit the needs of both end users and programmers. End users will enjoy MediaDeveloper's icon-driven interface. Programmers will want to use MediaDeveloper as an OLE 2.0 automation server, a VBX, a C++ class, or as a library of DLLs. By sporting so many access options, MediaDeveloper is useful to nearly everyone.

The most notable advantage of MediaDeveloper is that unlike the Windows 3.1 MCI (media control interface) specification, it provides a single API, which addresses modern multimedia needs in a consistent way. For example, to create a thumbnail representation of a visual multimedia object, you use the CreateDIBThumbnail method—a method not offered by the standard MCI. Another MediaDeveloper improvement upon MCI is that the Play method is used for *all* object types, including graphics, audio files, animations, and analog and digital video.

Numerous formats are supported, but the core package supports only the most popular multimedia object types. To control a laserdisk player, display MPEG video, or use a Twain-compliant scanner, you must purchase add-ons from Lenel. You are not limited to formats supported by MediaDeveloper. An MCISendString method lets you directly access the MCI layer.

Another welcome feature of MediaDeveloper is its compliance with standard naming conventions. For example, the OLE property UseSegmentMarks, which allows an object to be played based on the StartSegment and EndSegment properties, is called UseSegmentMarks for the VBX control and C++–class interfaces, and lnlUseSegmentMarks for the DLL.

MediaDeveloper distinguishes itself from other multimedia programming toolkits in its full implementation as an OLE 2.0 automation server. Most development tools are clients, but not servers. This lets a client application (such as Visual Basic) drive a server application (such as MediaDeveloper) using its exposed objects. A full automation server, unlike a "mini" automation server, can also run as a standalone application. Thus, MediaDeveloper can be used by end-users as a powerful multimedia viewer, and can be used by programmers as a programmable object. Finally, the automation features make MediaDeveloper available to development tools that support OCX controls, such as Microsoft Access 2.0.

Lenel's design philosophy is that developers should have full control over the presentation of a multimedia object. This is provided through the Multimedia Object Window and its properties. Version 2.1 includes new properties such as TopBorderColor, BottomBorderColor, LeftBorderColor, RightBorderColor, BackColor, and BorderWidth. These attributes, along with those available from prior versions of the software, control the precise appearance of the Multimedia Object Window.

Also new with Version 2.1 is the ContinuousPlay property, a feature that lets an object loop continuously or a set number of times. In prior releases, such manipulation was the responsibility of the programmer.

MediaDeveloper shows little weakness and imposes only a few limitations. For example, while many graphic formats can be read, only certain ones can be written. Also, the documentation is weak in a few places. For example, the program notes explain that multimedia object data can be stored to and retrieved from a database, but it is sketchy on implementation details. Those wishing to use the product in this way may find themselves accessing the free 60-day technical support.

MediaDeveloper's consistent interface, royalty-free distribution license, and estimable abilities make it an excellent choice for professional multimedia software development.

▶ **MediaDeveloper, Version 2.1.** List price: *$695.* Requires: *386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows NT.* Lenel Systems International, *290 Woodcliff Office Park, Fairport, NY 14450-4212; 800-225-3635, 716-248-9720, fax: 716-248-9185.*
Circle 442 on reader service card

OFF THE STACK

• **ProCentric Software's bitBlocker** ($495) protects electronic images against piracy. Most protection techniques use encryption or special formats to protect just the image files on disk. bitBlocker goes beyond disk protection to prevent end users from copying images from video memory. bitBlocker operates as a virtual device driver (VxD), and can be incorporated into any Windows-based application. *ProCentric Software; 818-706-1282; fax, 818-706-1283.*
Circle 443 on reader service card

• **C-DOC Professional, Version 6.0** ($299), from Software Blacksmiths, documents C and C++ programs on Windows 3.1, Windows NT, DOS, and OS/2. Useful for making sense of poorly documented legacy code, it comprises six modules: C-CALL (cross references functions), C-CMT (adds comments), C-LIST (diagrams and aligns program listings), C-REF (cross-references identifiers), C-METRIC (provides counts), and C-BROWSE (provides graphical views of C-CALL and C-REF trees). *Software Blacksmiths Inc.; voice and fax, 905-858-4466.*
Circle 444 on reader service card

THE COMPAQ LTE ELITE.

Think Of It As A Powerful On-Road/Off-Road Vehicle.

The optional SmartStation, coupled with an optional Compaq monitor and keyboard, makes it easy to use your LTE Elite as your desktop PC.

Instead of buying a notebook PC for the road and a desktop PC for your desk, now you can buy a Compaq® LTE Elite™ 4/40CX. It's a high-performance notebook with plenty of power (and fewer total pounds) for the road. And our optional SmartStation™ lets your LTE Elite perform double duty as your desktop PC. LTE Elite has such convenient features as a built-in AC Adapter, Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball, removable hard drive, PCMCIA slots and, of course, our comprehensive Compaq 3-Year Warranty.†

COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/40CX

$2,999

OR $108 PER MONTH*

Call now. This may be the only PC you need.

LTE ELITE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB MEMORY (8MB TOTAL) *ADD $295*
340MB HARD DRIVE *ADD $500*
COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA FAX MODEM *ADD $169*
COMPAQ SMARTSTATION *ADD $689*

LTE ELITE 4/40CX FEATURES:

- 486 DX2/40MHz PROCESSOR
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 20MB)
- 170MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (340MB ALSO AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 8.4" COLOR VGA TFT DISPLAY
- LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
- TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (OR ONE TYPE III)
- BUILT-IN AC ADAPTER FOR REDUCED BULK AND CARRYING WEIGHT
- BUILT-IN ENHANCED EASYPOINT TRACKBALL
- NiMH BATTERY PACK WITH UP TO 4.5 HOURS BATTERY LIFE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, TABWORKS,® MICROSOFT VIDEO FOR WINDOWS (RUNTIME)
- THREE-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY†
- SLIPCASE

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0116

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800-308-7774.

PC WORLD

OCTOBER '94
LTE ELITE
4/75 CX

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq LTE Elite is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. LTE Elite, EasyPoint and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only

Power Programming

BY JEFF PROSISE

Secondary Message Loops

The multitasking model used by 16-bit Windows is anything but optimal. If you're familiar with Windows' real-mode heritage and you know that it once would multitask even on an 8088-based computer, this comes as no surprise. Whereas Windows NT and the forthcoming Windows 95 distribute time among active processes preemptively, the Windows 3.1 scheduler relies on each running application to yield voluntarily to other applications. Yielding occurs when an application calls GetMessage to check its message queue for pending messages. The central figure in most Windows programs is a `while` loop that calls GetMessage repeatedly, so cooperative (or nonpreemptive) multitasking generally works pretty well.

The problem with cooperative multitasking is that if a single ill-behaved application goes for too long without checking for messages, other applications stop in their tracks. Even the application that causes the problem suffers, because the stoppage of message traffic renders an application incapable of responding to user input. Thus, the cooperative multitasking model is flawed, because it relies on every running application in the system to be a good citizen. One bad apple spoils the bunch.

The onus is on the programmer to keep the messages flowing. Suppose you're writing a program that scans every file on a hard disk for virus signatures. If the hard disk contains thousands of files, the scan could take several minutes. Go that long without dipping into the message queue, and your app will be a very poor neighbor. In 32-bit Windows, there's a simple and very elegant solution: multithreading. In this example, multithreading would let you delegate the job of scanning the hard disk to another thread. When the job's done, the thread ends. Meanwhile, the program's primary thread keeps things moving by continually retrieving messages from the message queue and processing them.

Windows 3.1 doesn't support multiple threads of execution, so the solution is quite different: a secondary message loop. A secondary message loop works like a pump to maintain the flow of messages. If it periodically used a secondary message loop to flush the message queue, the virus checker's disk-scan routine could take as much time as it needed to examine the files on the disk without adversely affecting other programs. If more programmers used secondary message loops, users would spend a lot less time staring at hourglass cursors: no more stopping and waiting for one program to finish what it's doing before switching to another.

Secondary message loops aren't something you read a lot about, but that doesn't mean they're not important. Almost every Windows programmer needs them at one time or another. I've always wondered why so few Windows programming books cover them—especially since there's a subtle aspect of implementing a secondary message loop that if overlooked, can result in an app that does more harm than good. To demonstrate the proper use of secondary message loops, we'll build three sample applications that draw thousands of ellipses on the screen. You'll see what happens when a program fails to check its message queue often enough, and what a properly written message loop looks like. More importantly, you'll learn how easy it is to turn a piggish program into a smooth multitasker by adding just a few lines of code.

MSGPUMP1 MSGPUMP1 is a simple program that draws ellipses of random colors and sizes. The core of the program is the DrawEllipse function, which uses C's `rand` function to generate a random bounding rectangle and RGB color and draws a filled ellipse using Windows' Ellipse API function. When the Start button is clicked, the program's WM_COMMAND message handler executes the following statements to draw 2,048 colored ellipses:

```
i = 0;
bContinue = TRUE;
while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) &&
       bContinue)
    DrawEllipse (hwnd);
```

On a 50-MHz 486 equipped with a fast 64-bit Windows accelerator, and in a window that encompasses roughly one-fourth of a 1,024-by-768 screen, MSGPUMP1 requires about 15 seconds to complete the `while` loop. Your actual mileage of course may vary depending on the speed of your hardware and the window size. (A larger window requires more drawing time because it contains more pixels.) The program's output is shown in Figure 1 and the source code appears in Figure 2 (You can download all the sample apps mentioned in this column from PC MagNet's Programming forum archived as MSGPUM.ZIP).

Any program that launches a time-consuming operation like this one should

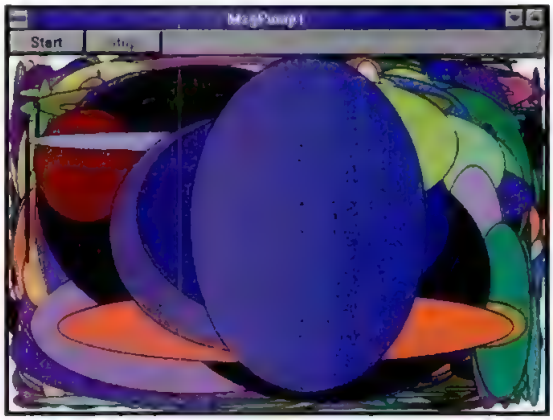
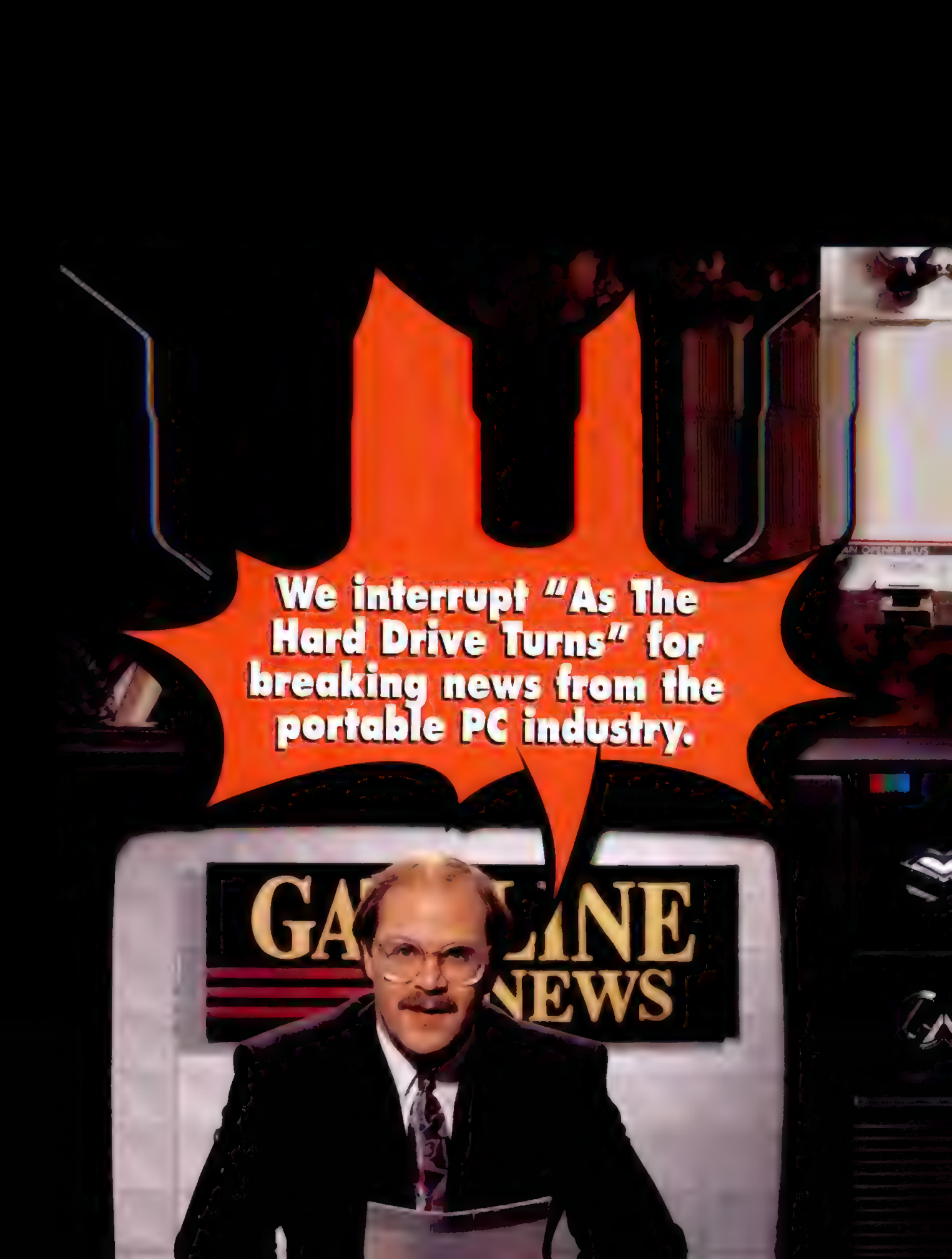
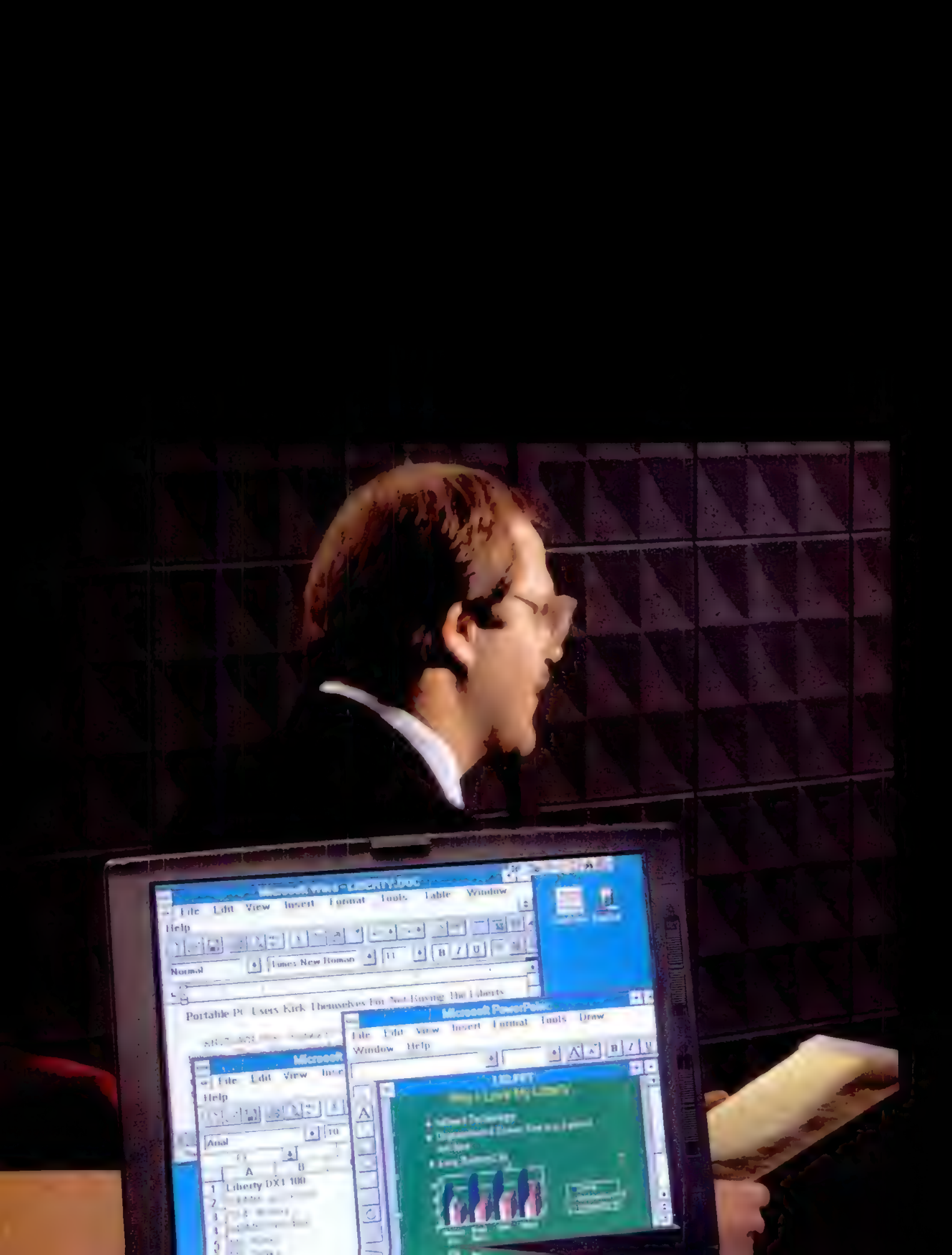


Figure 1: **When you press its Start button, MSGPUMP1 draws 2,048 randomly sized and colored ellipses.**

```
#define IDD_START       100
#define IDD_STOP        101
#define BUTTONWIDTH      72
#define BUTTONHEIGHT     24
#define NUMELLIPSES    2048

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND, WORD, WORD, LONG);
void DrawEllipse (HWND);

/*
 *  WinMain starts the program.
 */

int PASCAL WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
{
    static char szAppName[] = "MsgPump1";
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;

    if (!hPrevInstance) {
        wc.style = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW;
        wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
        wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
        wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
        wc.hInstance = hInstance;
        wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
        wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
        wc.hbrBackground = COLOR_WINDOW + 1;
        wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
        wc.lpszClassName = szAppName;

        RegisterClass (&wc);
    }

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, szAppName, WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
        NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    return msg.wParam;
}

/*
 *  WndProc processes messages to the main window.
 */

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND hwnd, WORD message, WORD wParam, LONG
                         lParam)
{
    HDC hdc;
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    static BOOL bContinue;
    RECT rect;
    UINT i;

    switch (message) {

    case WM_CREATE:
        //
        // Create the Start and Stop buttons and seed the random number
        // generator.
        //
        CreateWindow ("button", "Start",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON,
            0, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_START,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        CreateWindow ("button", "Stop",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON | WS_DISABLED,
            BUTTONWIDTH, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_STOP,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        srand ((unsigned) time (NULL));
        return 0;

    case WM_PAINT:
        //
        // Draw the background behind the push buttons.
        //
        hdc = BeginPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
        rect.bottom = BUTTONHEIGHT;
        FillRect (hdc, &rect, (HBRUSH) GetStockObject (LTGRAY_BRUSH));
        MoveTo (hdc, 0, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        LineTo (hdc, rect.right, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        EndPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        return 0;

    case WM_COMMAND:
        //
        // Process push button messages.
        //
        switch (wParam)  {

        case IDD_START:
            //
            // Start drawing.
            //
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), FALSE);
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), TRUE);

            i = 0;
            bContinue = TRUE;

            while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) && bContinue)
                DrawEllipse (hwnd);

            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), TRUE);
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), FALSE);
            return 0;

        case IDD_STOP:
            //
            // Stop drawing.
            //
            bContinue = FALSE;
            return 0;
        }
        break;

    case WM_DESTROY:
        //
        // Terminate the program.
        //
        PostQuitMessage (0);
        return 0;
    }
    return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam, lParam);
}

/*
 *  DrawEllipse draws an ellipse of an arbitrary size and color in the
 *  window's client area.
 *
 *  Input parameters:
 *    hwnd = Window handle
 *
 *  Returns:
 *    Nothing
 */

void DrawEllipse (HWND hwnd)
{
    RECT rect;
    HBRUSH hBrush;
    int x1, y1, x2, y2;
    HDC hdc;

    GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
    rect.bottom -= BUTTONHEIGHT;

    x1 = rand () % rect.right;
    x2 = rand () % rect.right;
    y1 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;
    y2 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;

    hBrush = CreateSolidBrush (RGB (rand () & 255, rand () & 255,
        rand () & 255));
    hdc = GetDC (hwnd);
    SelectObject (hdc, hBrush);

    Ellipse (hdc, min (x1, x2), min (y1, y2), max (x1, x2),
             max (y1, y2));

    ReleaseDC (hwnd, hdc);
    DeleteObject (hBrush);
}
```

Figure 2: **MSGPUMP1 is an example of an ill-behaved application that goes for too long without checking for messages.**


We interrupt "As The Hard Drive Turns" for breaking news from the portable PC industry.


File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window
Help
Normal
Times New Roman
Portable PC Users Kick Themselves For Not Having The Liberty
Microsoft PowerPoint
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Draw
Window Help
Arial
Liberty DX1 100

Reporter: We have an exclusive interview today with a person who wishes to be identified only as John Doe. Now tell me John, is it true you purchased a portable PC from one of those "other" companies?

John Doe: Yes sir. I'm afraid it is. I'm so foolish. I settled for a portable PC with a tiny 8.4-inch screen, a 250MB hard drive and minimum software applications. It sounded good at the time, but that was before I knew about the 4.2-pound Liberty™ from Gateway 2000.® Its impressive 10.4-inch screen has 53 percent more active viewing area than the 8.4-inch screen and it features amazing infrared technology that lets you use many cool IR features including wireless transfer. I'll still be transferring files with those darn cables while Liberty users can simply beam files back and forth between their desktop PC or another Liberty. Plus, the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy has a powerful 100MHz processor combined with a massive 720MB removable hard drive, 24MB RAM, a TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® fax/modem, leather carrying case and Microsoft® Office Professional. How could I have been such a sap? I relish the thought of having a Liberty for about the same price. Now I have to enroll in the Portable PC Protection Program and start a new life. If only I had gotten the Liberty from Gateway 2000!

Reporter: Well, there you have it. This is just one of many portable PC buyers distraught because they bought a PC from one of the "other" companies. Remember, the Liberty is the latest and greatest development in portable computing. Unless you want to end up like this poor fellow, don't settle for anything less than a Liberty from Gateway 2000. Call them today! We now return to "As The Hard Drive Turns."

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 6 9 4 1

The Exclusive Story In Portable PCs!

Gateway 2000's new portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Infrared Capability
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, MS Works

$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Leather Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4799

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

HANDBOOK® 486

HANDBOOK DX2-50

2.94 Lbs., SL Enhanced Intel DX2 Processor, 8MB RAM, 250MB HD, EZ Point Integrated Pointer, Leather Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$1999 ***While supplies last!***

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 6 9 4 1

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, HandBook, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook2, Liberty, EZ Point, DuoLine and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

provide a way to stop the procedure once it is started. To that end, MSGPUMP1's toolbar includes a Stop button as well as a Start button. When clicked, the Stop button causes the following statement to be executed:

```
bContinue = FALSE;
```

The `while` loop that draws the ellipses tests the value of bContinue at the beginning of every iteration and terminates if bContinue is FALSE. Therefore, the mere act of setting bContinue to FALSE is sufficient to stop drawing at any time.

What happens if you click the Stop button as ellipses are being drawn? If you try it, you'll find that nothing happens; MSGPUMP1 keeps right on drawing. During the 15 seconds or so it takes the `while` loop to run from start to finish, not a single message is retrieved from the message queue. The execution of the statement that sets bContinue to FALSE when Stop is clicked is dependent upon the receipt and processing of a WM_COMMAND message, so MSGPUMP1's failure to check the message queue effectively disables the Stop button. It doesn't look disabled; the text on the button face isn't grayed out like a normal disabled button. But ignoring messages from a control amounts to little more than disabling the control.

You'll also find that nothing else in the MSGPUMP1 window works while ellipses are being drawn. You can't, for example, terminate the program by double-clicking the system menu box. Nor can you maximize the window by clicking the maximize button. (Either action will have the intended effect, but only after drawing is complete. The messages commanding the application to terminate or maximize will languish in the message queue until they can be retrieved.) As long as messages aren't being retrieved from the message queue, the program is unwilling—and in fact unable—to respond to input.

A few seconds might not seem so bad, but what if seconds stretched into minutes? What if MSGPUMP1 drew 20,000 ellipses instead of 2,048? It's bad enough that input to the program is effectively disabled for the duration. But MSGPUMP1's inability to accept input is symptomatic of a bigger problem. To illustrate, click on MSGPUMP1's Start button to start the ellipse-drawing loop and then try switching to another program. Until MSGPUMP1 finishes drawing the 2,048th ellipse, it's impossible to activate another window.

This might seem surprising at first, because every Windows application has its own application message queue; theoretically, one application's failure to process messages shouldn't affect other applications. The problem, of course, is that mouse and keyboard events go through the system message queue, and there's only one system message queue, which is shared by every program in the system. One program's failure to retrieve mouse and keyboard messages from the system message queue prevents other programs from doing the same. Even if the other programs could retrieve messages, it would do them little good, since they're not being allocated any CPU time.

```
#define IDD_START       100
#define IDD_STOP        101
#define BUTTONWIDTH      72
#define BUTTONHEIGHT     24
#define NUMELLIPSES    2048

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND, WORD, WORD, LONG);
void DrawEllipse (HWND);
void CheckMessageQueue (void);

/*
 *  WinMain starts the program.
 */

int PASCAL WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
{
    static char szAppName[] = "MsgPump2";
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;

    if (!hPrevInstance) {
        wc.style = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW;
        wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
        wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
        wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
        wc.hInstance = hInstance;
        wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
        wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
        wc.hbrBackground = COLOR_WINDOW + 1;
        wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
        wc.lpszClassName = szAppName;

        RegisterClass (&wc);
    }

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, szAppName, WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
        NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    return msg.wParam;
}

/*
 *  WndProc processes messages to the main window.
 */

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND hwnd, WORD message, WORD wParam,
                         LONG lParam)
{
    HDC hdc;
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    static BOOL bContinue;
    RECT rect;
    UINT i;

    switch (message) {

    case WM_CREATE:
        //
        // Create the Start and Stop buttons and seed the random number
        // generator.
        //
        CreateWindow ("button", "Start",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON,
            0, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_START,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        CreateWindow ("button", "Stop",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON | WS_DISABLED,
            BUTTONWIDTH, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_STOP,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        srand ((unsigned) time (NULL));
        return 0;

    case WM_PAINT:
        //
        // Draw the background behind the push buttons.
        //
        hdc = BeginPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
        rect.bottom = BUTTONHEIGHT;
        FillRect (hdc, &rect, (HBRUSH) GetStockObject (LTGRAY_BRUSH));
        MoveTo (hdc, 0, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        LineTo (hdc, rect.right, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        EndPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        return 0;
```

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Figure 3: **MSGPUMP2 uses a secondary message loop to keep the messages flowing while the window is being filled with ellipses.**

Our Competition's Sales Pitch.

"We've got the most powerful, easiest-to-use database you can buy."

For Lotus® and Microsoft® to say their databases are both easy and powerful takes some nerve. One doesn't have enough horsepower, while the other one makes you learn complex programming techniques if you want to create powerful applications.

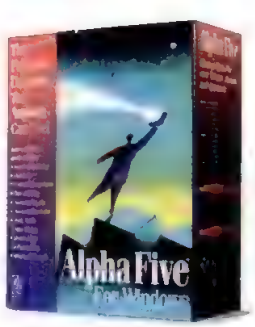
Fortunately, there's a third choice that really does combine power and true ease-of-use: new Alpha Five™ For Windows. From the makers of the best-selling end-user database in DOS, Alpha Five lets you build powerful database applications without having to program. Just drag, drop, point, click, and presto, you're tracking sales and orders, managing projects, issuing

Special Pricing For Alpha Four® Users

The Translation.

©1994 Alpha Software Corporation, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

invoices, and creating stunning reports — all with incredible ease. There are even pop-up Genies to walk you through finding, sorting and analyzing data from new or existing files. And if you do happen to be a programmer, we've included a powerful programming language called Xbasic.™ So visit your local reseller today, or you can call us for more information at 800-441-ALPHA. And choose the database that really and truly is both powerful and easy-to-use. And that's not just a load of. um, baloney.



Alpha Five
For Windows
The Powerful Database Anyone Can Use.

800-441-ALPHA Fax 617-272-4876

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ABE

```
case WM_COMMAND:
    //
    // Process push button messages.
    //
    switch (wParam)  {

    case IDD_START:
        //
        // Start drawing.
        //
        EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), FALSE);
        EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), TRUE);

        i = 0;
        bContinue = TRUE;

        while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) && bContinue) {
            DrawEllipse (hwnd);
            CheckMessageQueue ();
        }

        EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), TRUE);
        EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), FALSE);
        return 0;

    case IDD_STOP:
        //
        // Stop drawing.
        //
        bContinue = FALSE;
        return 0;
    }
    break;

case WM_DESTROY:
    //
    // Terminate the program.
    //
    PostQuitMessage (0);
    return 0;
}
return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam, lParam);
}

/*
 *  DrawEllipse draws an ellipse of an arbitrary size and color in the
 *  window's client area.
 *
 *  Input parameters:
 *    hwnd = Window handle
 *
 *  Returns:
 *    Nothing
 */

void DrawEllipse (HWND hwnd)
{
    RECT rect;
    HBRUSH hBrush;
    int x1, y1, x2, y2;
    HDC hdc;

    GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
    rect.bottom -= BUTTONHEIGHT;

    x1 = rand () % rect.right;
    x2 = rand () % rect.right;
    y1 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;
    y2 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;

    hBrush = CreateSolidBrush (RGB (rand () & 255, rand () & 255,
        rand () & 255));
    hdc = GetDC (hwnd);
    SelectObject (hdc, hBrush);

    Ellipse (hdc, min (x1, x2), min (y1, y2), max (x1, x2),
            max (y1, y2));

    ReleaseDC (hwnd, hdc);
    DeleteObject (hBrush);
}

/*
 *  CheckMessageQueue retrieves and dispatches any messages waiting in
 *  the application's message queue.
 *
 *  Input parameters:
 *    None
 *
 *  Returns:
 *    Nothing
 */

void CheckMessageQueue (void)
{
    MSG msg;

    while (PeekMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0, PM_REMOVE)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }
}
```

It's evident from MSGPUMP1 how one badly behaved app can bring the rest of the system to a grinding, if only temporary, halt. At the very least, we should modify MSGPUMP1 to display an hourglass cursor while the `while` loop runs its course. But an hourglass is only a visual reminder that a time-consuming operation is under way. It does nothing to mitigate the problem. And only a very unfriendly program displays an hourglass for extended periods of time and prevents the user from doing anything else. That's why secondary message loops are so important.

ADDING A SECONDARY MESSAGE LOOP

MSGPUMP1's deficiencies are easily fixed by adding a secondary message loop, as shown in Figure 3's MSGPUMP2. The only difference between MSGPUMP1 and MSGPUMP2 is the latter's use of a function named CheckMessageQueue, which is called from the `while` loop that draws the ellipses:

```
i = 0;
bContinue = TRUE;

while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) &&
       bContinue) {
    DrawEllipse (hwnd);
    CheckMessageQueue ();
}
```

CheckMessageQueue itself comprises just a few lines of code:

```
while (PeekMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0,
       PM_REMOVE)) {
    TranslateMessage (&msg);
    DispatchMessage (&msg);
}
```

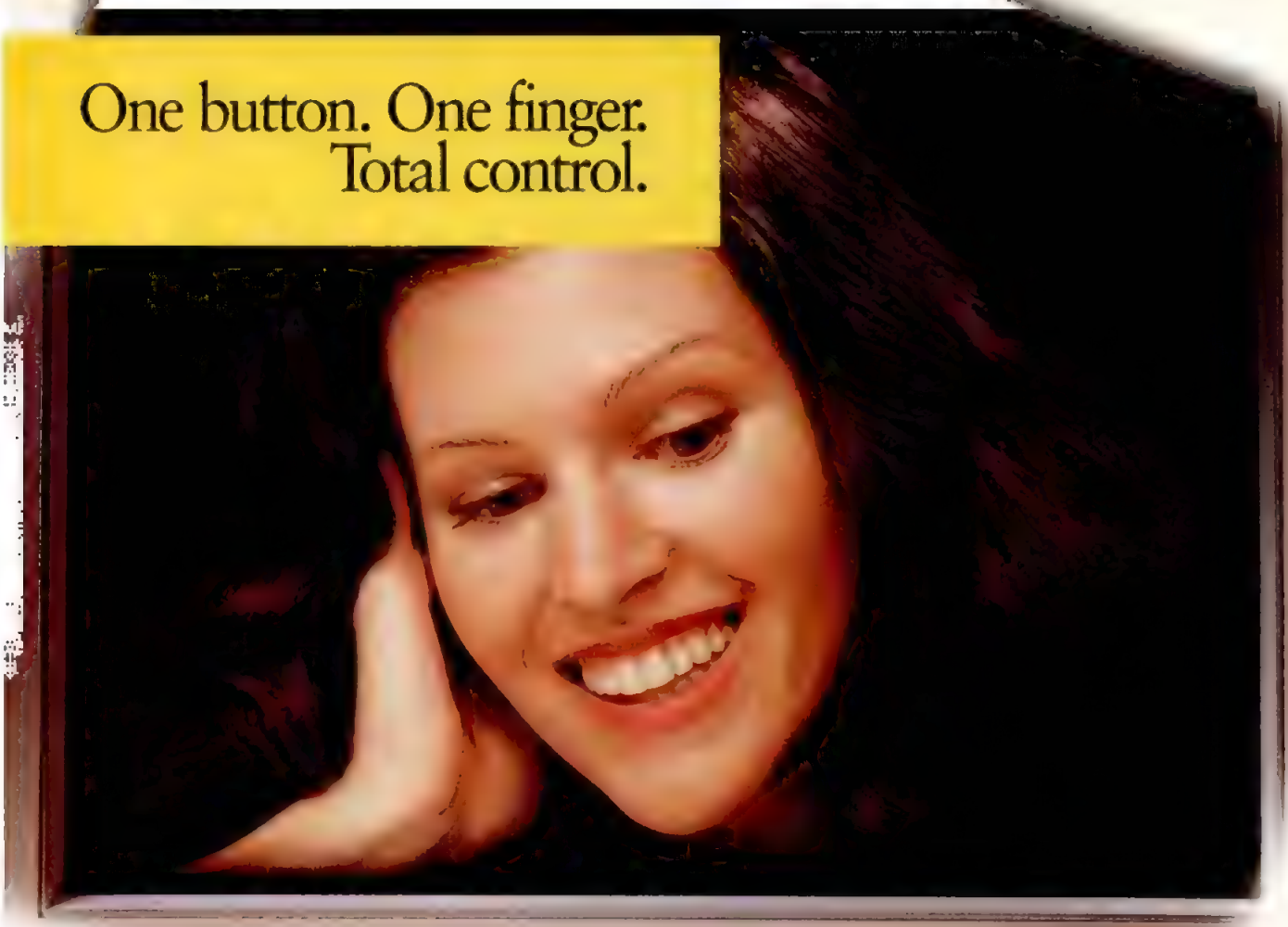
Just like the main message loop in WinMain, the secondary message loop in CheckMessageQueue loops continually, retrieves messages, and dispatches them to the program's window procedure. The difference is what happens when there are no more messages waiting in the queue.

The GetMessage call in the main message loop doesn't return until a message becomes available. The PeekMessage call in the secondary message loop returns to the caller immediately, whether there's a message to be retrieved or not. Therefore, the secondary message loop will never "block" on an empty message queue. Just as important, PeekMessage yields CPU time to other active processes just as GetMessage does.

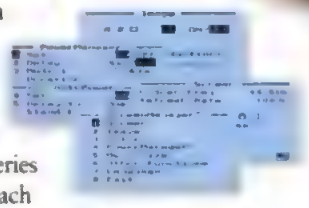
The net effect of all this is that calling CheckMessageQueue when the message queue is empty yields CPU time to other programs, which makes for smoother multitasking among programs. When messages are waiting, the call yields CPU time and results in those messages being retrieved, dispatched, and processed. This allows the program to be responsive to input and prevents the system message queue from becoming clogged. One simple change reforms the program into a model citizen.

You can see just how much better behaved MSGPUMP2 is by running it and clicking on its Start button. To stop the ellipses at any time, just click on Stop. Here's why it works: After drawing each ellipse, the `while` loop that drives the ellipse output calls CheckMessageQueue.

One button. One finger. Total control.



Our FlexScan® professional display monitors now include ScreenManager,™* a powerful, on-screen control system that puts all vital image controls at your fingertips. ScreenManager gives you the feeling of a graphical user environment (GUI). All adjustments for color, distortion, sizing, moiré reduction and other functions are easily made by scrolling through a series of on-screen menus with our popular thumbwheel. Setting each individual adjustment is as easy as clicking on a mouse. ScreenManager is another Nanao innovation, and an answer to the growing need for less intimidating technology.



With ScreenManager, Nanao's award-winning family of monitors – featuring ultra high resolutions, sharp edge-to-edge focus, and energy-saving features – are better than ever before. Because they're easier to use. Just think. You don't have to keep looking at your manual for instructions. All the adjustments you need to make are displayed right on the screen. When we developed ScreenManager, we put monitor control right where it belongs – at your fingertips.

NANAO

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

3 Year Warranty**

Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation.
**ScreenManager displays one menu at a time. ScreenManager available on selected models. **3 year on P & L. 1 year on CRT. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation.*

Remember that this `while` loop falls through when NUMELLIPSES ellipses have been drawn or when bContinue changes from TRUE to FALSE. If the Stop button was clicked, a WM_COMMAND message with wParam equal to IDD_STOP will be waiting in the message queue. CheckMessageQueue retrieves and dispatches the message, and the message handler sets bContinue to FALSE. When CheckMessageQueue returns and the `while` loop circles back for another round, it immediately terminates because of the new value of bContinue. The Stop button now works as intended.

You can also demonstrate that MSGPUMP2 is an efficient multitasker by running two or more instances of it at once. Two instances running side by side draw ellipses almost as efficiently as a single instance. Significantly, neither instance exhibits perceptible stops and starts—an outward sign that both programs are yielding processor time frequently and on a regular basis. For a stark contrast, call up one instance each of MSGPUMP1 and MSGPUMP2 and click the Start button in MSGPUMP2 followed by the Start button in MSGPUMP1. MSGPUMP2 will be suspended while MSGPUMP1 draws its ellipses—a graphic illustration of what happens when a Windows application doesn't yield the processor as often as it should.

MSGPUMP2 offers dramatic improvement over its predecessor, but one problem remains: the CheckMessageQueue function contains a very serious error. Can you spot it?

FIXING THE MESSAGE LOOP The problem with CheckMessageQueue is that it lacks the special logic required to handle WM_QUIT messages. Look back for a moment at MSGPUMP2's main message loop. Located in WinMain, it is much like the main message loop used in thousands of Windows programs:

```
while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
    TranslateMessage (&msg);
    DispatchMessage (&msg);
}
```

```
#define IDD_START       100
#define IDD_STOP        101
#define BUTTONWIDTH      72
#define BUTTONHEIGHT     24
#define NUMELLIPSES    2048

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND, WORD, WORD, LONG);
void DrawEllipse (HWND);
BOOL CheckMessageQueue (void);

/*
 *  WinMain starts the program.
 */

int PASCAL WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
{
    static char szAppName[] = "MsgPump3";
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;

    if (!hPrevInstance) {
        wc.style = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW;
        wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
        wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
        wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
        wc.hInstance = hInstance;
        wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
        wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
        wc.hbrBackground = COLOR_WINDOW + 1;
        wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
        wc.lpszClassName = szAppName;

        RegisterClass (&wc);
    }

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, szAppName, WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
        NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    return msg.wParam;
}

/*
 *  WndProc processes messages to the main window.
 */

long FAR PASCAL WndProc (HWND hwnd, WORD message, WORD wParam,
                         LONG lParam)
{
    HDC hdc;
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    static BOOL bContinue;
    RECT rect;
    UINT i;

    switch (message) {

    case WM_CREATE:
        //
        // Create the Start and Stop buttons and seed the random number
        // generator.
        //
        CreateWindow ("button", "Start",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON,
            0, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_START,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        CreateWindow ("button", "Stop",
            WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_PUSHBUTTON | WS_DISABLED,
            BUTTONWIDTH, 0, BUTTONWIDTH, BUTTONHEIGHT, hwnd, IDD_STOP,
            (HINSTANCE) ((LPCREATESTRUCT) lParam)->hInstance, NULL);

        srand ((unsigned) time (NULL));
        return 0;

    case WM_PAINT:
        //
        // Draw the background behind the push buttons.
        //
        hdc = BeginPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
        rect.bottom = BUTTONHEIGHT;
        FillRect (hdc, &rect, (HBRUSH) GetStockObject (LTGRAY_BRUSH));
        MoveTo (hdc, 0, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        LineTo (hdc, rect.right, BUTTONHEIGHT);
        EndPaint (hwnd, &ps);
        return 0;

    case WM_COMMAND:
        //
        // Process push button messages.
        //
        switch (wParam)  {

        case IDD_START:
            //
            // Start drawing.
            //
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), FALSE);
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), TRUE);

            i = 0;
            bContinue = TRUE;

            while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) && bContinue) {
                DrawEllipse (hwnd);
                if (!CheckMessageQueue ())
                    break;
            }

            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_START), TRUE);
            EnableWindow (GetDlgItem (hwnd, IDD_STOP), FALSE);
            return 0;

        case IDD_STOP:
            //
            // Stop drawing.
            //
            bContinue = FALSE;
            return 0;
```

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

***Figure 4:* MSGPUMP3 corrects the deficiency in MSGPUMP2's secondary message loop by adding special logic for handling WM_QUIT messages.**

UNPLUGGED.
But still working.

ZAURUS™
MEANS BUSINESS. ANYTIME, ANYWHERE.

You're unplugged and now you have the freedom to do business and communicate with the four corners of the world from just about anywhere. Introducing Zaurus, the Keyboard-enhanced Personal Digital Assistant (K-PDA). 13.5 powerful pocket-size ounces of technology that work with a pen and keyboard. To jot notes, to sketch ideas, to type then sign a document, to wirelessly connect to your PC. And, with PCMCIA Type II cards, expand memory or communication via e-mail or fax. All so you can work anytime, anywhere. For more information, call 1-800-BE-SHARP.

SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

PDAs • NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS • WIZARD® ORGANIZERS • LASER PRINTERS • COLOR SCANNERS • COPIERS • FACSIMILE • CORDLESS TELEPHONES • CALCULATORS

© 1995 Sharp Electronics Corporation. Optional accessories may be required for some applications.

CP75p Desktop

No
Where

Put Pentium™ Power In Your Office And Take It On The Road!

Once you enter the world of Pentium™ computing, you won't want to leave. Our CP75p Desktop and P75 Colorscan mean you won't have to. They put 75MHz Pentium power *on* your desk and *in* your notebook.

When you want to fly through graphics-oriented software like Windows *and* have PCI to keep your I/O functions zipping along at peak 32-bit speed, the CP75p puts all this and more right on your desktop.

The CP75p can be configured to your preferred specifications, too. For example, you may need faster video, more or less main memory, a larger or smaller hard drive, or multimedia options....it all depends on how you plan to fly!

And when *you're* on the fly, the P75 Colorscan notebook runs the most demanding applications as fast as a desktop. Which means you're ahead of the competition even when you're away from your office!

Because the P75 Colorscan delivers presentations as well as it prepares them. It's got a full 10.3" dual scan color screen — our largest ever ! — a 1MB video controller that displays graphics to rival your desktop, and built-in stereo that produces studio-quality sound!

This notebook also has the center-mounted point-and-click stick reviewers love — it makes working with your display just a step from the ease of touch-

Matter
You Sit...You Fly!

screen technology. As with the desktop, the P75 notebook carries 8MB RAM standard and a huge 256KB cache.

What's more, both desktop and notebook are priced to move as fast as they perform. Order now. And no matter where you sit, you'll fly!

CP75p Desktop

- ***Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor***
- ***Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) Socket Accepts OverDrive™ for Pentium Processor***
- ***15" N-I Monitor; 14" and 17" Optional***
- ***256KB Cache***
- ***8MB RAM Expandable to 128MB***
- ***420MB Hard Drive***
- ***PCI Local Bus Video with 1MB Expandable to 4MB Memory***
- ***True Color Capability***
- ***Dual Speed IDE CD ROM Drive; Quad Speed Optional***
- ***Seven Drive Bays***
- ***Seven Expansion Slots: PCI and ISA***
- ***MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, AMIDiag Lite***

P75 Colorscan

- ***75MHz Pentium™ Processor***
- ***10.3" Dual Scan Color Display; Active Matrix Optional***
- ***8MB RAM Expandable to 16MB, 24MB or 40MB***
- ***340MB IDE Hard Drive; 520MB Optional***
- ***1MB Video Memory, Local Bus***
- ***256KB Cache***
- ***1.44MB 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive***
- ***Two Type 2.0 or One Type 3.0 PCMCIA Slot***
- ***Mouse Pointer Stick, Centered Amoung Keys***
- ***256 Colors at 1024x768; 512KB Video RAM***
- ***VGA Video Connector***
- ***Business Audio with Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone***
- ***1MB Video Memory, Local Bus***
- ***Weight: 6.5 lbs including Battery***
- ***Battery Life Appr. 2 Hrs***
- ***FREE Universal Adapter and Carrying Case***
- ***FREE MS DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, AMIDiag Lite***

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- 30-Day Price Protection
- Remote Rescue Online Support
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- Lifetime BBS Support
- Onsite Installation Option
- Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

New Lower Price!

CP75p Desktop

$2,322

(Lease For Only $83/month)

P75 Colorscan

$3,895

(Lease For Only $133/month)

Add $200 for 520MB Hard Drive
Add $1,000 for Active Matrix Display

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium

To Order Or To Receive A Free Catalogue
Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

Fax 512/331-2862

CompuAdd
CUSTOMER DRIVEN. BY DESIGN.

12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

©CompuAdd Corporation 1995 Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
        }
        break;

    case WM_DESTROY:
        //
        // Terminate the program.
        //
        PostQuitMessage (0);
        return 0;
    }
    return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam, lParam);
}

/*
 *  DrawEllipse draws an ellipse of an arbitrary size and color in the
 *  window's client area.
 *
 *  Input parameters:
 *    hwnd = Window handle
 *
 *  Returns:
 *    Nothing
 */

void DrawEllipse (HWND hwnd)
{
    RECT rect;
    HBRUSH hBrush;
    int x1, y1, x2, y2;
    HDC hdc;

    GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect);
    rect.bottom -= BUTTONHEIGHT;

    x1 = rand () % rect.right;
    x2 = rand () % rect.right;
    y1 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;
    y2 = (rand () % rect.bottom) + BUTTONHEIGHT;

    hBrush = CreateSolidBrush (RGB (rand () & 255, rand () & 255,
        rand () & 255));
    hdc = GetDC (hwnd);
    SelectObject (hdc, hBrush);

    Ellipse (hdc, min (x1, x2), min (y1, y2), max (x1, x2),
             max (y1, y2));

    ReleaseDC (hwnd, hdc);
    DeleteObject (hBrush);
}

/*
 *  CheckMessageQueue retrieves and dispatches any messages waiting in
 *  the application's message queue. WM_QUIT messages are NOT removed
 *  from the queue.
 *
 *  Input parameters:
 *    None
 *
 *  Returns:
 *    TRUE = Message queue empty; okay to continue
 *    FALSE = WM_QUIT waiting in queue
 */

BOOL CheckMessageQueue (void)
{
    MSG msg;

    while (PeekMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0, PM_NOREMOVE)) {
        if (msg.message == WM_QUIT)
            return FALSE;
        else {
            GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0);
            TranslateMessage (&msg);
            DispatchMessage (&msg);
        }
    }
    return TRUE;
}
```

The `while` loop executes repeatedly until GetMessage returns 0, which only happens when GetMessage retrieves a WM_QUIT message signaling that it's time to quit. When the `while` loop falls through, a return statement is executed that ends WinMain and ultimately ends the program. The only way this program can be terminated is for the call to GetMessage in the main message loop to retrieve a WM_QUIT message. If that message is somehow skipped, or if it is retrieved by a secondary message loop, the program will never end.

Consider the following scenario. MSGPUMP2 is merrily chugging along drawing ellipses, when the user selects Close from the system menu. This action ultimately activates the program's WM_DESTROY handler, which calls PostQuitMessage to post a WM_QUIT message to the message queue. If CheckMessageQueue is called before the main message loop is allowed another iteration (and this will be the case if the program is drawing ellipses), the WM_QUIT message will be removed from the queue and dispatched to the program's window procedure by the message loop inside CheckMessageQueue. MSGPUMP2 will appear to terminate because its window goes away. But in reality, it's still an active task as far as Windows is concerned. WinMain and the main message loop remain behind in memory and continue to consume both memory and processing time. (If you have a debugger that lists the contents of Windows' internal task database, you can verify this by closing MSGPUMP2 while it's drawing ellipses and checking the task list. MSGPUMP2 will still be there, even though there's no visible evidence of it on the screen.) This frequently results in system instability and mysterious program crashes.

CheckMessageQueue is easily fixed by adding special handling code for WM_QUIT messages. MSGPUMP3, shown in Figure 4, illustrates how. Its version of CheckMessageQueue is slightly different from the one used by MSGPUMP2:

```
while (PeekMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0,
        PM_NOREMOVE)) {
    if (msg.message == WM_QUIT)
        return FALSE;
    else {
        GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0);
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }
}
return TRUE;
```

Now CheckMessageQueue explicitly checks for WM_QUIT messages and immediately returns FALSE if the next message in the queue is WM_QUIT. PeekMessage no longer retrieves messages from the queue; because it is invoked with a PM_NOREMOVE parameter, it simply returns a copy of the next message. This allows CheckMessageQueue to identify WM_QUIT messages without actually retrieving them. If the message queue is empty, CheckMessageQueue immediately returns TRUE (after the Windows scheduler has allotted processing time to other active processes, of course). If a message is waiting and it's anything but WM_QUIT, it is retrieved and dispatched by GetMessage. When the queue is emptied of messages, CheckMessageQueue returns TRUE. A FALSE return value, therefore, is a clear signal that a WM_QUIT message awaits processing in the message queue.

The one other change to MSGPUMP3 is the `while` loop that draws ellipses. It now checks the value returned by CheckMessageQueue and breaks out if that value is FALSE:

```
i = 0;
bContinue = TRUE;
while ((i++ < NUMELLIPSES) &&
       bContinue) {
```

1. The logical way.
The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone, and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

2. The intelligent way.
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that makes even math and spelling cool. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more. SRP, $399.95

3. The take-no-prisoners way.
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like *Rebel Assault* and *SIM City 2000*. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

Six new ways to blast into multimedia.

4. The ultimate way.
Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more. Or get the same kit with an external CD drive in the Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ™ 16.
SRP, $599.95 EZ SRP, $749.95

5. The fastest way.
The Creative OmniCD™ 4x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. This quad-speed CD drive makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box. SRP, $549.95

6. The bogus way.
Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 110.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia IS Creative

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster Logo is a registered trademark. Creative OmniCD, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227 International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
    DrawEllipse (hwnd);
    if (!CheckMessageQueue ())
        break;
}
```

This terminates the drawing process and immediately returns control to the main message loop, which then handles the WM_QUIT message properly. The `while` loop may now be broken by a click of the Stop button, which toggles bContinue from TRUE to FALSE, or by the posting of a WM_QUIT message to the message queue.

MSGPUMP3 demonstrates the proper use and implementation of secondary message loops. It multitasks efficiently because it never goes for more than a fraction of a second without checking the message queue, even when drawing ellipses. And because waiting messages are continually retrieved and dispatched as ellipses are drawn, MSGPUMP3 is responsive to input. Just as importantly, if you time MSGPUMP1 and MSGPUMP3 running on the same PC in equal-sized windows, you'll find that the secondary message loop has no measurable impact on performance; MSGPUMP3 draws every bit as quickly as MSGPUMP1. PeekMessage returns very quickly when there are no messages waiting in the queue and other applications aren't demanding processor time, so you needn't fear that a secondary message loop will slow your program down.

WHAT ABOUT WIN32? Earlier, I mentioned that you can avoid secondary message loops in Win32 applications by performing time-consuming operations in separate threads. But what if it's not convenient to create a second thread? Are secondary message loops necessary in an environment in which programs are multitasked preemptively rather than cooperatively? How would MSGPUMP1 behave if it were rewritten to run under Windows NT or Windows 95, using neither a second thread of execution nor a secondary message loop?

A version of MSGPUMP1 rewritten for Win32 would work better than the Win16 version, but it still wouldn't work as well as the Win16 version of MSGPUMP3. You could freely switch to other applications while MSGPUMP1 was running because both Windows NT and Windows 95 use desynchronized input queues, which means that each application gets its own system message queue as well as its own application message queue. But not even the Win32 version of MSGPUMP1 would respond to the Stop button. For that, you would still need either a secondary message loop or another thread.

In summary, secondary message loops are useful in both 16-bit and 32-bit Windows. But they're probably more useful in Win16 applications, where you don't have the option of moving time-consuming processes to separate threads. The next time you write an application that takes more than a few seconds to perform a certain task, consider streamlining the program's operation with a secondary message loop. □

JEFF PROSISE WRITES OUR POPULAR TUTOR COLUMN AND IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Invasion of the 64-bit Graphics

The squadron of 64-bit graphics accelerators from ATI – the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS XPRESSION – has landed. Affordably priced from only $179, they're attacking computers with rocket-like performance, laser sharp graphics and galactic true colors.

- Fast 64-bit Acceleration
- Affordably Priced from $179**
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

Hi-res, True Color Galaxies

Resistance is futile. High resolutions of up to 1280x1024 and 16.7 million true colors will overwhelm you. These advanced accelerators propel applications faster in true color than other cards using just 256 colors. And the superior performance, up to 42 million Winmarks*, will conquer even the most complex applications. Plus, the flicker-free display – at up to 100Hz – reduces eye-strain over prolonged periods of attack.

FlexDesk+
For enhanced operation and complete control of Windows options

Propelling Windows

Armed with an arsenal of utilities to enhance Windows, the *mach64* graphics accelerators breeze through Windows applications quickly and effortlessly. The unique WinSwitch feature allows color and resolution to be changed - *without restarting Windows.* A stellar range of software drivers enable popular operating systems to be explored – OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT, CAD, DOS and others.

WinSwitch
Change resolution and color without exiting Windows

Beam up an ATI 64-bit graphics accelerator today. There's one to meet every application, budget and bus type. They're light years ahead of other accelerators.

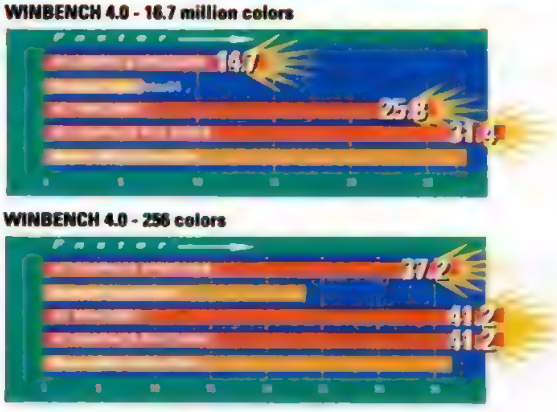
Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, *mach64*, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating system and board model and are subject to change without notice.

* WinBench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0 performance tests done on a Pentium 90MHz, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 420 MB HD, using 2MB and 4MB PCI graphics cards. WinBench 4.0 at 1024x768/256 colors (large fonts) and 800x600 in 16.7M colors (small fonts) at 70Hz refresh rate.
**Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less.

OTHER FEATURES

- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Supports OS/2, Windows, and Windows NT at any resolution, any color depth
- Up to 1280x1024 in 256 colors or 800x600 in 16.7 million colors with 2MB versions
- Easy installation and configuration
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- 5 year warranty
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions

ISA VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- For professional true color graphics
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM memory
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution in 16.7 million colors
- Color calibration software
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

WINTURBO

- Value priced VRAM accelerator (similar to GRAPHICS PRO TURBO)
- 2MB VRAM memory
- VRAM offers better performance at higher refresh and color depths

GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Performance equal to VRAM accelerators at 256 colors
- 1MB (upgradeable) to 2MB DRAM memory
- Up to 75Hz flicker-free display

mach64

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. Take the guesswork out of setting up our family of page printers with features like TI's new Easy Select Windows Drivers. Just a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically installed on your hard drive.

Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927) or contact us through e-mail at 2ti@msg.ti.com and we'll send literature within 24 hours with details on the TI printer that's just right for you.

microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows®/DOS compatible. Add 23 Scalable fonts and Mac® compatibility on our PS23 model. Now under $700.

microLaser™ 600
Under $800.
Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi PostScript® printing. 5 pages per minute, 2 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.

microLaser Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 3 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, 3 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 6 MB memory. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPER CONTRAST

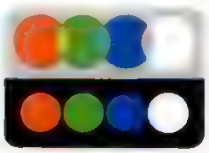
DESIGNED FOR PROFESSIONALS

When you decide to upgrade to a 17", 20" or 21" monitor, a ViewSonic Professional Series monitor, feature for feature and dollar for dollar, is the most intelligent choice you can make. Incorporating leading-edge technology, these high performance monitors include our unique **Super Contrast** screen. The feature-rich ViewSonic 21PS, 20PS and 17 monitors provide screen images with phenomenal color contrast and clarity.

Our **Super Contrast** screen uses advanced technology to create sharp, rich images, starting with a special glass not found in most monitors. This glass minimizes the diffusion of light between the individual picture elements on the screen, virtually eliminating color washout caused by pixel crossover, producing richer, purer colors *(see illustration)*. To guarantee that the image is brilliant and crystal clear, a specially designed shadow mask ensures that more energy reaches the phosphors, and more light reaches you. Does all this advanced technology matter? It does when you see the brilliant, true-to-life images it produces.

Be assured the feature-rich ViewSonic Professional Series monitors will optimize your productivity. For example, all three monitors provide resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,280. And, with maximum refresh rates of 160Hz, you know the image and color on the screen will be stable, consistent and picture-perfect.

Plus, these monitors are equipped with our OnView™ control system which allows you to adjust images via an on-screen menu.



ViewSonic's Super Contrast screen eliminates pixel crossover (top) providing distinct pixelization (bottom)

ViewSonic . . . always on the leading edge of technology.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976; Ext.215
Fax: (909) 869-7958 Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax on demand)
Request Doc. 162 (21PS), 156 (20PS) and 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Utilities

BY JOHN MCSORLEY

1MBFort Protects Low Memory

Have you ever seen the Windows error message that says "Insufficient memory to run this application" when only a few programs were open, so you were certain that there was plenty of available memory? There are several possible causes for this message, but one of the most common is a lack of low memory—that is, the memory below 1MB. This issue's utility, 1MBFort, solves this problem by, in effect, building a fortress to protect low memory.

But how do you know if you have the problem? After developing 1MBFort, I discovered the Microsoft Developer's Network (MSDN) CD—an invaluable tool for Windows programmers. In addition to the Microsoft Knowledge Base, which documents the problem that 1MBFort solves, the MSDN CD contains a useful utility written by Matt Pietrek called BELOW1MB, which lets nontechnical users check to see whether they are close to having the problem that 1MBFort solves. I wrote an adaptation of Pietrek's utility called View1MB as a companion utility for 1MBFort.

1MBFort and View1MB are available by mail or from PC MagNet archived as 1MBF.ZIP. The details are explained in the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities and How to Get Them." 1MBFort is written in C; View1MB is written in Visual Basic.

CHECKING MEMORY WITH VIEW-1MB View1MB is simple to install and use. Just copy VIEW-1MB.EXE into a directory on your hard disk. Then use Program Manager to place an icon for it in one of your groups. Since View1MB was written in Visual Basic 3.0, you must also have the Visual Basic runtime, VBRUN-300.DLL, in your Windows SYSTEM directory (usually C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM). View1MB also requires Microsoft's TOOLHELP.DLL to be in your Windows SYSTEM directory. Windows 3.1 users should already have this installed, but View1MB includes it for any Windows 3.0 users.

To start View1MB, double-click on its icon. You will get a dialog box similar to the one shown in Figure 1. The left list box displays the Free Blocks below 1MB; column 1 is the hexadecimal address, and column 2 is the hexadecimal size in bytes. Displayed below the left list box is the total number of free bytes below 1MB in hexadecimal and decimal.

The right list box displays the Used Blocks below 1MB; column 1 is the hexadecimal address, column 2 is the hexadecimal size in bytes, and column 3 describes the owner of the block. The owner is usually the module name minus the file type. Also displayed are the type of block (Data, DGroup, Code, etc.) and whether block is Locked or Fixed. Note that TDBs are displayed as "Task".

The Refresh button refreshes the two list boxes, and is useful when new programs have been launched since View1MB was loaded. To see how much memory is used by selected tasks—for example, all the blocks used by DISPLAY.DRV or another application, highlight the tasks and click on the Add button. A message box will describe the number of items selected and the total bytes used.

The problem 1MBFort fixes occurs more often with custom applications or applications from small vendors (many VBXs are sold by small companies). If you stick to applications from major software vendors, View1MB will likely tell you that you have plenty of memory below 1MB.

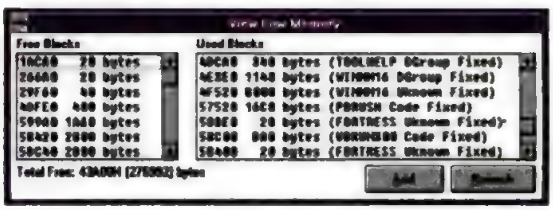


Figure 1: **View1MB lets you analyze low memory—memory below 1MB—by providing information about free and allocated blocks.**

USING 1MBFORT 1MBFort is simple to install and use. Just copy 1MBFORT.EXE into a directory on your hard disk. 1MBFort then can be installed in one of two ways: by creating an icon in the Startup group, or by adding 1MBFORT.EXE to the Load= line of WIN.INI. The second method is preferable, since it ensures that 1MBFort is the first application started, thus protecting conventional memory before other programs are loaded.

When 1MBFort is launched, you will not see a window or a minimized icon. But you can see that 1MBFort is running by bringing up Windows Task Manager (see Figure 2). You do this by double-clicking on the desktop, pressing Ctrl-Esc, or selecting the "Switch To. . ." option from the system menu of any running application.

1MBFort works by fragmenting low memory, memory below 1MB, so pro-

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility
1	**FDDLLS** - *Finds dead DLLs*
2	**WTIME** - *Keeps PC clock accurate*
3	**INCTRL** - *Controls Windows installation*
4	**FINDIR** - *IRQ line analysis*
5	**PCMKEY** - *Command line editor*
6	**BUGS** - *Windows 3.1 screen saver*
7	**PASTE** - *Enhanced Windows clipboard*
8	**WPNTR** - *Highlights Windows presentations*
9	**MYGRPS** - *Customizes group icons*
10	**WINCMD** - *Command file interpreter*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."

grams cannot use large blocks of it. (Details on why this solves the problem appear below.) Next to 1MBFort's name in the Task Manager list you will see the size and number of the memory fragments created by the program. The default size of the fragments is approximately 10K. This usually works fine, but you can change it if necessary. To use a different fragment size, use Windows NotePad or another plain-text editor to edit the file called 1MBFORT.INI in your Windows directory. The block size specification has the following format:

```
[1MBFORT]
BlockSize = nnnnn
```

where *nnnnn* is in the range 5000 to 20000 and indicates the block size 1MBFort uses in bytes. (Do not insert commas in the number.) If you enter a value below 5000, 1MBFort changes it to 5000. Likewise, values above 20000 are converted to 20000.

The 5,000-byte lower limit was arrived at empirically. During testing I found that when the block size was below 5,000, Windows became unstable and General Protection Faults (GPFs) occurred intermittently. If the block size is set too high, the problem will not go away.

1MBFort can be terminated from within Task Manager by selecting it and pressing the End Task button. You can then change the fragment size in 1MBFORT.INI and relaunch 1MBFort. However, to take full advantage of 1MBFort, you should exit and restart Windows so 1MBFort is loaded before any other program.

IDENTIFYING THE PROBLEM Some essential Windows structures must reside in low memory. When applications take up space in low memory they don't really need, this limited resource is used up. The result is an out-of-memory message when you still have plenty of memory above 1MB. 1MBFort prevents this from happening by fragmenting low memory so programs can't grab big chunks of it. When there are no sufficiently large block sizes below 1MB, Windows is forced to give the programs memory above 1MB (see Figure 3).

1MBFort eliminates out-of-memory messages by fragmenting low memory so programs aren't able to grab big chunks of it.

The memory problem that 1MBFort solves was encountered during the implementation of a large Windows client/server application written in Visual Basic. Some users reported they were frequently unable to start additional applications when only three or four Windows applications were running. When they attempted to load another application, Windows displayed the error message, "Insufficient memory to run this application. Quit one or more Windows applications and try again." Resource monitors indicated a large amount of free memory, and User/GDI system resources of more than 50 percent. The problem often could be relieved by changing the order in which tasks were launched, but this was an inconvenient solution.

At first I thought the Visual Basic application was somehow causing the problem. The application was complex, consisting of two executables, approximately 100 forms, and a couple hundred thousand lines of code. It also used a number of custom controls, DLLs, and host communication services. Microsoft Visual Basic technical support could not shed any light, so I took another approach: I started running the debug version of Windows to see if Windows itself could tell me what was wrong.

When the failure occurred, the debug output was "Kernel: GlobalAlloc(200) failed for ????". It was odd that resource monitors indicated I still had 10MB of free memory and yet GlobalAlloc() failed trying to obtain 512 bytes. Armed with this additional information, I decided to try Microsoft Technical Support again, but not for Visual Basic. This time I called Visual C++ support, and was sent an interesting and relevant Microsoft Knowledge Base article which described the same symptoms our users were encountering.

The article said the problem was a lack of available memory below 1MB for allocating the Task Data Base (TDB), which is necessary for starting new tasks. Windows uses GlobalDosAlloc() to try to allocate 512 bytes for the TDB, and GlobalDosAlloc() always allocates memory from the pool below 1MB. The solution suggested by the article was to use as little memory below 1MB as possible. If the call to GlobalDosAlloc() fails, Windows will display the error message described above. The Kernel debug binary will emit the message "GlobalAlloc(200) failed...", which is misleading because it was a call to GlobalDosAlloc() that failed.

So far so good, but I knew of no GlobalDosAlloc() calls in our VB application, so the search for an answer continued with Microsoft's memory analysis utility, HeapWalk. I used HeapWalk to sort by address and look for any blocks below A0000 (this is memory below 1MB). The search showed that a number of VBXs and DLLs used by the VB application were using substantial portions of memory below 1MB.

The reason for this was twofold. First, the DLL and VBX manufacturers chose

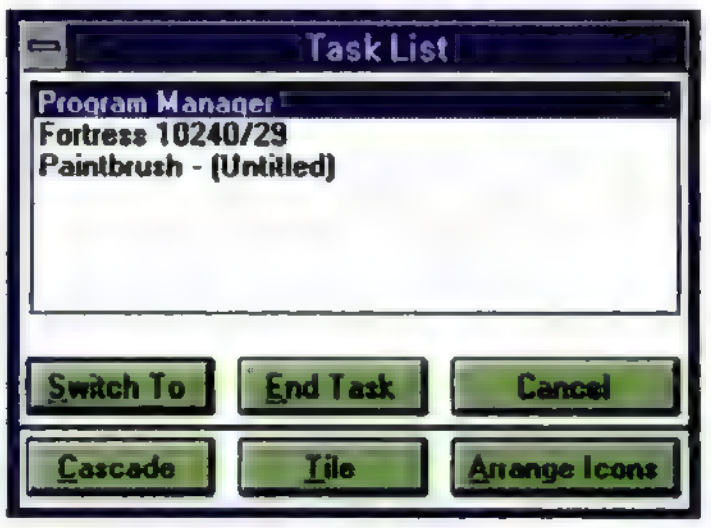


Figure 2: **You can tell 1MBFort is running by bringing up the Windows Task Manager. The size and number of fragments that 1MBFort creates is shown next to the program name.**

to mark certain segments as Fixed instead of Moveable. The second issue is how Windows allocates Fixed memory segments. The Windows Global Heap is a single pool consisting of memory below 1MB and memory above 1MB. When a program or DLL is loaded that contains a Fixed memory segment, Windows uses an allocation algorithm that employs a "bottom up, first fit" scheme. This will quickly

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Marcia Hazell (212) 503-5412

Carol Peters, Reprints Manager; Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

AST • COMPAQ • COMPUDYNE • IBM • NEC • DIGITAL • TOSHIBA • EPSON

CompUSA is your Pentium™ Processor power source.

TOSHIBA

4900CT 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor Notebook Computer

• 8 MB High Speed EDO RAM 3½" Floppy Drive • 810 MB HD • 16 KB Cache • 16-bit WAV and MIDI Audio Capability • 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots • MS-DOS • Windows. #608471

$5,999.99 *Lease now for only $216/mo.*

Premium performance at value prices.

CompUSA Direct brings the buying power of the nation's largest Computer Superstore℠ right to your door! With CompUSA Direct, you've got 5000 name brand products at your fingertips—all at guaranteed low prices.* Like the latest in powerful Pentium™ Processor computers. Over 2200 software titles. And all the hardware, peripherals, and accessories you need. Our sales representatives are ready to provide you with friendly, knowledgeable service. And we even offer expert support. It's all just a phone call away. So call CompUSA Direct at 1-800-CompUSA.

digital

90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer

• 8 MB RAM • 540 MB HD • 256 KB of Secondary Cache • 3½" Floppy Drive • 1 MB S3 Accelerated Video • MS-DOS • MS Windows for Workgroups. #587092 Celebris

$2,499.99 *Lease now for only $93/mo.*

COMPUDYNE

75 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 8 MB RAM • 730 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Double speed CD-ROM drive • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard #818342 Monitor sold separately.

$1,699.99 *Lease now for only $63*

Compudyne® 14" .28 NI Monitor #289681 $249.99

COMPUDYNE

90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 8 MB RAM • 730 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Double speed CD-ROM drive • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard #818351 Monitor sold separately.

$1,999.99 *Lease now for only $74*

Compudyne® 15" .28 NI Monitor #289690 $329.99

COMPUDYNE

100 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 16 MB RAM • 845 MB HD • Double speed CD-ROM drive • 1 MB PCI video card • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard #818360 Monitor sold separately.

$2,499.99 *Lease now for only $93*

Compudyne® 17" .28 NI Monitor #588171 $599.99

DELL • HEWLETT-PACKARD • APPLE • SHARP • SONY • INTEL

Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows

Make the most of your business contacts with this easy-to-use database • Custom fields • Unlimited notepad. Supports 20 paper-based organizer formats • Full word processor and report generator. #321202

$199.99

Hewlett-Packard Hi-Capacity Black Ink Cartridge

Use this genuine Hewlett-Packard replacement cartridge for quality printing every time. #481661 Limit 4 per customer.

$22.99

US Robotics Internal 28.8 bps V.34 Data/Fax Modem

Save toll charges and time! Throughput up to 115,200 bps with compression • V.42 and V.42bis correction/compression. #520083

$259.99

Bulk 3½" DS/HD Formatted Diskettes

Great for high-volume users, at home or the office! • 50-pack • Labels included • Lifetime warranty. #660582

Price Before Rebate $19.50
mail-in rebate 5.00
$14.50

Fellowes Modular Media Drawer

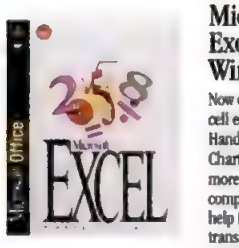
Get this handy expandable storage unit for 3½" disks and data cartridges. #799103 Limit 2 per customer.

$29.99

SPRY Internet in a Box for Windows

Dial up one of over 100 providers for instant, point-and-click Internet access! • All the software you need, including drivers • Online guide, AirMosaic, mail, news, file transfer, gopher and telnet. #607571

$99.99



Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade for Windows

Now easier to use! • Improved ToolTips, cell editing, Hands-On Charting and more • Full file compatibility and help for 1-2-3 transition. #254414

Price Before Rebate $119.99**
mail-in rebate 30.00
$89.99

**Proof of purchase required. See store for details.

PC Accessories 2-Pack Surge Protector

Protect your computer! • 3-wire grounded outlets • Full protection for voltage spikes, surges and other damaging electrical disturbances. #487725 Limit 3 per customer.

$9.99

3M 3½" DS/HD Formatted Diskettes

Factory formatting ensures quality • Double-sided high density 10 Pack. #843163

$5.99

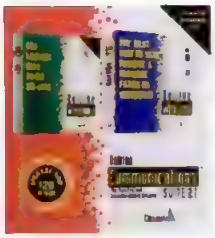
Limit 5 per customer.

WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade for Windows

New enhancements help you write better, work smarter and integrate perfectly! • Corrects and rewrites sentences • Saves time creating common documents • Help for WordPerfect DOS users. #580592

$89.99**

**Proof of purchase required. See store for details.



Delrina Communications Suite 2.1 for Windows

Powerful communications software that's designed to work together • Manages faxes quickly, easily and completely • Support for most major online services, terminal emulations and transfer protocols. #605773

$129.99

24 lb. Hammermill Laser Print Paper

When quality counts, you'll want to use these premium laser sheets. • 8½ x 11 • 500 count • Extra Bright. #851581 Limit 10 reams (1 case) per customer.

$4.99

Ordering is fast and easy!

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!
Over 25,000 products.

Call for a free catalog.
To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 5000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Standard Delivery.
*For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.****

Next-day Delivery.
We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.

Technical Support Hotline 1-900-896-9393
$2.00 per minute, first minute free.
Available M-F 8-9, Sat. 9-6, Sun. 12-6, CST.
We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Government Hotline 1-800-468-4682
GSA Schedule GS 00K94AGS6319
International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COMP USA

COMP USA DIRECT
1-800-COMP USA

**If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Prices and specifications are subject to change witho ut notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Call for details on restocking fees. Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only. Defective merchand ise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturer's restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. ***Restrictions apply. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct and the Computer Superstore are registered servicemarks of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244.*

5450-3-95

***Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on software products.*

PCM0395

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

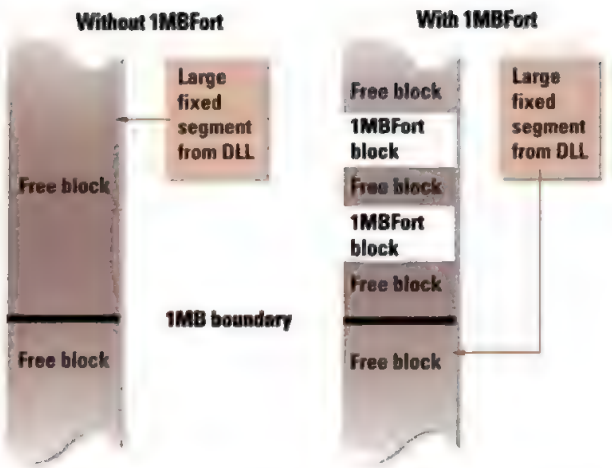


***Figure 3:* Without 1MBFort, large fixed segments can fit in low memory, using it up. When 1MBFort is loaded, these fixed segments are forced into memory above 1MB, thus leaving room for TDBs.**

consume memory below 1MB if you have many or large fixed segments in the EXEs, DLLs, or VBXs you are using. Fixed memory segments are needed in interrupt service routines and a few other cases, but some programs have segments set to Fixed that clearly do not need them to be.

I called Microsoft again, this time to see if there was any way to alter Windows' allocation scheme. I wanted a way to exclude memory below 1MB from Fixed segment allocation. First they suggested we wait for Windows 95 or upgrade to Windows NT, but neither approach was practical for us. Their next suggestion was to approach the DLL and VBX manufacturers to modify their Linker definition files so that segments are not marked as Fixed.

I approached one VBX manufacturer to see if they would entertain such a request. They informed me that their latest version of the VBX used a smaller fixed memory segment. So I downloaded the latest version and indeed HeapWalk showed that the VBX used 20K less memory below 1MB. Now I thought I was in good shape—20K meant I could get 40 additional programs started—but when I tried the load sequence again the problem still occurred. A trip back to HeapWalk showed that another DLL had slipped in and used the additional 20K. I began to think I was fighting a losing battle. Even if I could convince the manufacturers of all the DLLs and VBXs used by the VB program to decrease their fixed memory segments, who is to say an end user would not install other applications with large fixed segments, putting me back in the same predicament.

I decided to look for a programmatic solution to the problem. The main idea was to stop the DLLs and VBXs from obtaining low memory, and yet allow Windows to allocate lots of TDBs. All the program had to do was keep low memory fragmented into chunks small enough to block the DLLs and VBXs, but still allow enough memory for TDBs to be created. After working through a couple of possible designs, I implemented my choice in 1MBFort.

1MBFort allocates blocks of low memory, and then shrinks the allocated blocks to 32 bytes (the smallest possible size) to create memory fragments. Through testing, I discovered that block sizes smaller than 5,000 bytes caused intermittent GPFs. Block sizes larger than 20,000 often didn't solve the problem since they let

Attention, All Shareware Authors!

Ziff-Davis Interactive (ZDI), *PC Magazine, Computer Life,* and *Computer Gaming World* are teaming up to sponsor the second annual Ziff-Davis Shareware Awards, honoring the best PC-based shareware written or significantly upgraded anytime fromJune 1, 1994, to April 1, 1995. The awards will be presented at a banquet during this summer's annual shareware seminar. Judges will include editors from the sponsoring magazines and Ziff-Davis Interactive. Winning programs will be featured in special editorial coverage by the sponsoring magazines, and will be posted in highly visible sections of the software libraries on ZiffNet and Interchange Computing.

Authors who want to submit their shareware for the awards can enter by posting their programs in a special section of the Ziff-Davis Interactive Author Upload Center or by mailing the submissions on-disk. Submissions will be accepted beginning on February 1, 1995. The submission deadline is April 1, 1995; finalists will be announced on April 15, 1995.

HOW TO ENTER

We've established a special section of Ziff-Davis Interactive's Author Upload Center to let you submit your programs electronically. To send your programs, just dial 800-426-3425 (8 lines/2400 bps–28.8 Kbps/24 hour access). International callers can access the submissions BBS by calling 617-252-5510.

Follow the instructions on-screen to upload your program. The deadline for submissions is midnight, April 1, 1995.

SUBMISSION CRITERIA

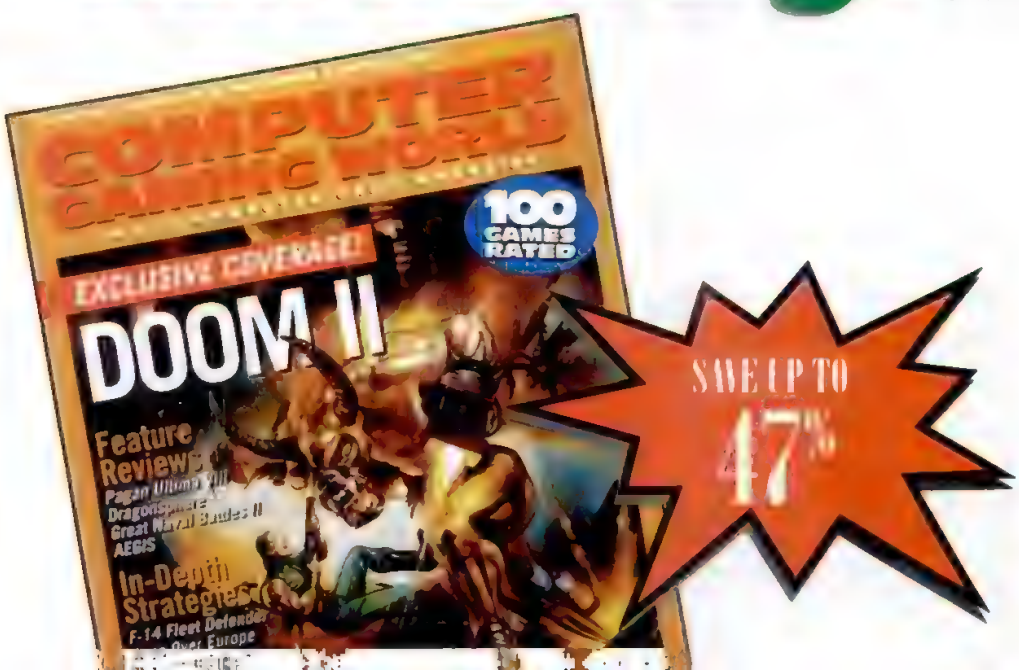
- All entries must be shareware programs first released or significantly upgraded betweenin the period from June 1, 1994, to April 1, 1995.
- All programs must be compressed using PKZip Version 2.04g.
- All entries must be in a single package; please do not upload multiple .ZIPs (such as FILEA.ZIP, FILEB.ZIP, and so forth).
- Please submit the unregistered evaluation version of your program.

Problems? Questions?

If you have difficulty uploading your submission or have questions about the Ziff-Davis Shareware Awards, please call our Shareware Author Hotline at 617-252-5527.

.....Play to Win

and save yourself some money.....



See.

It's that simple.

Just open these colorfully illustrated guide-books and watch the answers to your software questions unfold.

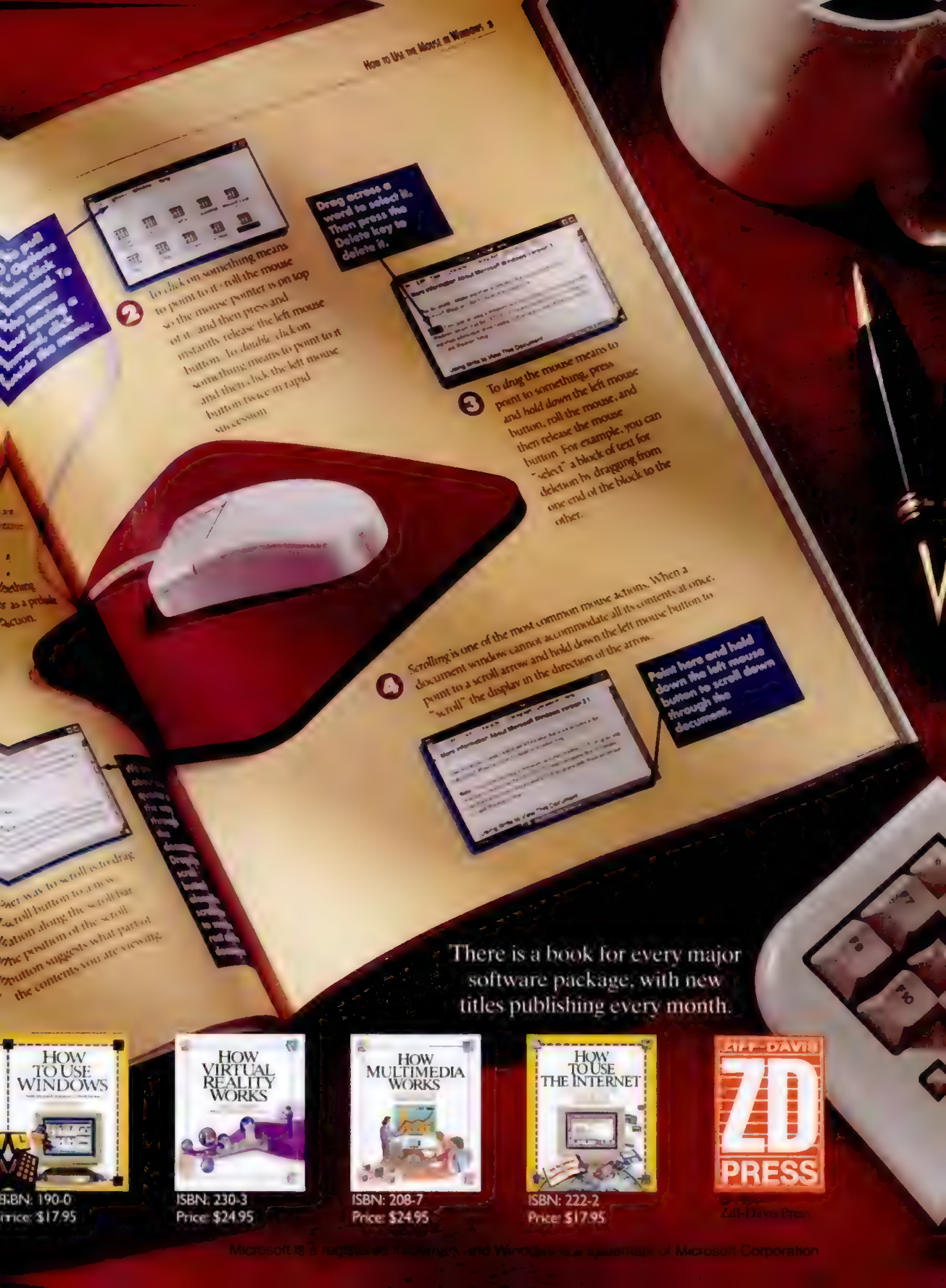
The How To Use books from Ziff-Davis Press make computing easy by presenting each task visually on two facing pages. You'll see what you want to achieve, and exactly how to achieve it.

There's no guess work. No need to plow through page after page of the other computer books. No need to wait for what seems like an eternity for your turn on the technical support hotline. No need to ask for yet another favor from your local computer expert.

The How To Use books are the affordable alternative for those of us who would rather let the computer do the work.

Seeing is believing. If you see yourself taking advantage of the power and ease of today's technology, see the How To Use series at your local bookstore, or call us at

1-800-688-0448


How to Use the Mouse in Windows 3
2
To click on something means to point to it—roll the mouse so the mouse pointer is on top of it—and then press and instantly release the left mouse button. To double-click on something means to point to it and then click the left mouse button twice in rapid succession.
Drag across a word to select it. Then press the Delete key to delete it.
3
To drag the mouse means to point to something, press and hold down the left mouse button, roll the mouse, and then release the mouse button. For example, you can "select" a block of text for deletion by dragging from one end of the block to the other.
4
Scrolling is one of the most common mouse actions. When a document window cannot accommodate all its contents at once, point to a scroll arrow and hold down the left mouse button to "scroll" the display in the direction of the arrow.
Point here and hold down the left mouse button to scroll down through the document.
There is a book for every major software package, with new titles publishing every month.
HOW TO USE WINDOWS
ISBN: 190-0
Price: $17.95
HOW VIRTUAL REALITY WORKS
ISBN: 230-3
Price: $24.95
HOW MULTIMEDIA WORKS
ISBN: 208-7
Price: $24.95
HOW TO USE THE INTERNET
ISBN: 222-2
Price: $17.95
ZIFF-DAVIS
ZD PRESS
Ziff-Davis Press
Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

fixed segments fit below 1MB. The optimum value may vary for each machine and operating sequence, but the default block size of 10,272 bytes generally works just fine.

The size and number of memory fragments is displayed in Task Manager next to the 1MBFort program name. For a rough indication of how much memory is available below 1MB, multiply the number of fragments by their size.

Sometimes low memory is used up by drivers. 1MBFort cannot prevent this. A quick way to check your video driver is to note the number of fragments reported in Task Manager, and then switch to the standard VGA driver and again note how many blocks 1MBFort reports in the Task Manager display. If there is a significant difference, then you may want to call the manufacturer of your video driver to see if an update is available. You can also use View1MB for this purpose.

1MBFort works with programs that are using low memory because they've marked segments as Fixed. If programs try to allocate low memory directly, Windows will return an error to the program. Whether the program will still run depends on how it handles this error message. If necessary, you can use View1MB to see the block size the program requires, and then adjust 1MBFort accordingly. A better solution is to load the program before 1MBFort so smaller fragments can still be used. However, almost no programs use GlobalDosAlloc() directly, so this situation is unlikely to arise.

Shrinking the blocks is what fragments low memory and prevents programs from hogging large portions of it.

INSIDE 1MBFORT The heart of 1MBFort is in the function HandleWMCreate(), which is called during the processing of WM_CREATE message (see Figure 4). First the program builds the INI filename by retrieving the user's Windows directory and appending "\1MBFORT.INI". It then passes the .INI filename to GetPrivateProfileInt() to obtain the block size. If there is no .INI file, 1MBFort uses the default block size of 10,272. Values below 5,000 are changed to 5,000; values above 20,000 are changed to 20,000.

1MBFort then allocates as many blocks as it can below 1MB by calling GlobalDOSAlloc(). The actual number of blocks created and the block handles are saved in the array hBlks[]. 1MBFort then attempts to shrink each block to 1 byte by calling GlobalRealloc(). Windows rounds this up to 32 bytes; 16 bytes is the smallest possible allocation, and there is 16 bytes of overhead. Shrinking the blocks is what fragments low memory and prevents programs from hogging large portions of it.

The last step is to set the caption of

```
/*************************************************************************

    FUNCTION: HandleWMCreate(HWND, UINT, WPARAM, LPARAM)

    PURPOSE:  Processes Create

    MESSAGES:

    COMMENTS: Here is the heart of 1MBFort.  We read the INI file and
              create fragmented blocks.

*************************************************************************/

void HandleWMCreate(hWnd, message, wParam, lParam)
HWND hWnd;                      /* window handle                */
UINT message;                   /* type of message              */
WPARAM wParam;                  /* additional information       */
LPARAM lParam;                  /* additional information       */
{

int i;
int totBlks;
DWORD hBlks[500];
DWORD hb;
unsigned int hbret;
unsigned int bsel;
unsigned int isize;
unsigned int nblocks;
unsigned int iret;
char sIniFile[255];

char appTitle[80];

/* Get users Windows Directory */
i=GetWindowsDirectory(sIniFile,254);

/* Add INI filename */
strcat(sIniFile,"\\FORTRESS.INI");

/* Get blocksize or default to -1 */
isize=GetPrivateProfileInt("FORTRESS","BLOCKSIZE",-1 ,sIniFile);

if (isize==-1) {

        /* No INI setting so create INI file with default value 10272
*/
        iret=WritePrivateProfileString("FORTRESS", "INSTRUCTIONS",
                "Valid BlockSize values 5000 to 20000 no commas.",
sIniFile);

        iret=WritePrivateProfileString("FORTRESS", "BLOCKSIZE",
                                        "10272", sIniFile);

        /* Use default blocksize */
        isize=10272;

}
else
{
        /* Range check user supplied block size */
        if (isize == 0) isize=10272;
        if (isize < 5000) isize=5000;
        if (isize > 20000) isize=20000;
}

/* Allocate as many memory blocks as possible */
          i=0;
hBlks[i]=GlobalDosAlloc(isize);
while (hBlks[i]!=0) {
        i++;
        hBlks[i]=GlobalDosAlloc(isize);
}

totBlks=i;

/* save number of blocks allocated for later display */
nblocks=totBlks;

/* display resulting size/blocks */
sprintf(appTitle,"Fortress %d/%d",isize - 32,nblocks);

/* set text for task manager display */
SetWindowText(hWnd, appTitle);

/* shrink blocks so that low order memory is fragmented */
for (i=0;i<=totBlks;i++) {
        hb=hBlks[i];
        memcpy(&bsel,&hb,2);
        if (bsel!=0) {
                /* reduce blocks to as small as possible */
                /* request 1 byte but will get 32 bytes due to
                /* overhead */
                hbret=GlobalReAlloc(bsel,1.0);
        }
}

}
```

***Figure 4:* 1MBFort fragments low memory by allocating large pieces and then shrinking them.**

Click, Click,

PC/Computing

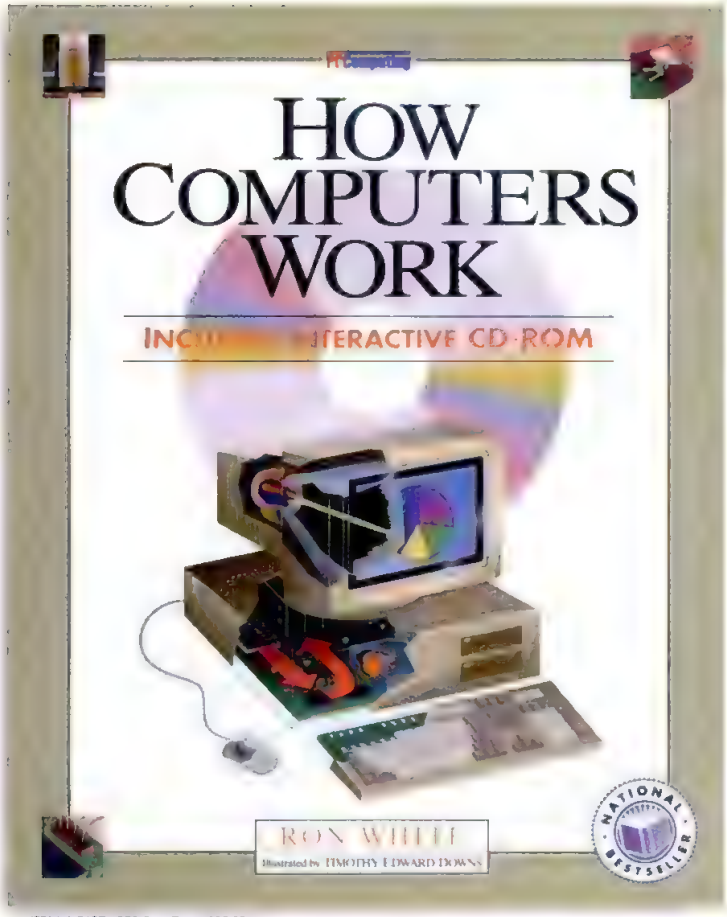
How Computers Work

CD-ROM/Book

extravaganza

from

Ziff-Davis Press.



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

WHIZ

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 225.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

the 1MBFort window so that Task Manager will display the number of blocks and their size. The low memory used by 1MBFort itself is minimal (the TDB, plus the number of blocks times 32 bytes), and the program does not significantly impact User or GDI system resources.

There are other conditions besides the one solved by 1MBFort that can result in out-of-memory error messages when you still have free memory. An out-of-memory message will also be generated when all of memory is fragmented into small chunks and there is no block large enough for Windows to load all segments marked in the program as Preload. This can be corrected by running a simple utility that calls GlobalCompact (-1), and then trying to load the program again. Or you may run into another annoying Windows limitation: the small size of the User and GDI heaps. There's no getting around this in Windows 3.1, but Windows NT and Windows 95 address this limitation. □

JOHN MCSORLEY IS A PROGRAMMER/ANALYST FOR THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY GROUP AT A MAJOR COMPUTER MANUFACTURER.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

1MBFort

PURPOSE: Windows sometimes displays a warning message telling you that there isn't enough memory to run another program when you have plenty of memory. This is caused by a lack of low memory, memory below 1MB. 1MBFort solves this problem by preventing programs from using large blocks of it.

SETUP: To install 1MBFort, just copy 1MBFORT.EXE into a directory on your hard disk. 1MBFort then can be launched in one of two ways. You can use Program Manager to create an icon in your Windows Startup group, or add 1MBFORT.EXE to the Load = line of WIN.INI. The second method is preferable, since it ensures that 1MBFort is the first application started.

REMARKS: 1MBFort operates invisibly, but you can tell it is running by checking the Windows Task Manager list. Next to the 1MBFort program name in Task Manager is the number and size of the fragments created. By default, the fragment size is 10,240 bytes. This usually works fine, but you can change the fragment size if you have problems launching programs.

To change the fragment size, use Windows NotePad or another plain text editor to edit the file called 1MBFORT.INI in your Windows directory. The block size 1MBFort uses to create the fragments is set using this format:

```
[1MBFORT]
BlockSize = nnnnn
```

where *nnnnn* is in the range 5000 to 20000 and indicates the block size in bytes. If you enter a value below 5000, 1MBFort changes it to 5000. Likewise, values above 20000 are converted to 20000.

1MBFort can be terminated by selecting it within Task Manager and pressing the End Task button.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Interactive. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG95. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES When you join ZiffNet you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. Connect time charges are $4.80 an hour, billed by the minute. Areas free of connect charges for ZiffNet members are PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, the ZiffNet Magazine Index, Buyers' Resources, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights, and the current Utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For ZiffNet member services, call 617-252-5566.

FREE UTILITY Download the current utility free each issue from *PC Magazine*'s BBS at 617-231-4450 or, if you are on the Internet, download our utility from our anonymous FTP server at ftp.pcmag.ziff.com.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, 25 1st St., Cambridge, MA 02141; fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

HARDWARE

A Use for a CGA Monitor?

Q Is there any way I can display the output of a VCR on an old CGA monitor? I know that some CGA monitors have a built-in video input (I own one Magnavox that does), but I can't find any third-party devices that will supply this function to other CGAs at a reasonable cost.

Roger McAllister
Panorama City, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: It would be great if you could use an old CGA with a VCR, but unless the monitor has a composite video input (typically an RCA plug) on the back, chances are against your being able to come up with an affordable fix.

A monitor that accepts a video signal and a CGA monitor have a great deal in common. Indeed, one reason behind the CGA specification was to keep manufacturing costs down by keeping it close to television specifications. Both use a 15.7-KHz signal, and both have about the same resolution.

The problem is that the signals involved are still very different. A VCR puts out NTSC composite video, which is an *analog* signal: the image varies directly in proportion to continuous changes in the signal. A CGA monitor, on the other hand, uses *digital* signals, in which voltage changes for the red, green, and blue (and intensity) signals occur in discrete, on-or-off steps. As a result, a CGA monitor can display only a very limited color palette. CGA monitors also require separate horizontal and vertical sync signals.

It didn't cost much to add the extra circuitry to process composite video when CGA monitors were being built. The Apple II and many other microcomputers relied on composite video output, and so dual-mode monitors had a competitive advantage over the CGA-only models. That's a bygone era, however; today the best bet for your VCR is simply to buy a second TV set.—*Alfred Poor*

Powering Down

Q A number of people I know hook up their entire computer system (CPU, monitor, printer, and other peripherals) to a single power strip. After exiting their programs, they turn off the strip to shut everything down at once. This seems like turning off your TV and VCR by pulling a fuse in the basement. Is using a power strip switch a safe way to control all your equipment?

David Gowin
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

▶PC MAGAZINE: Not only is this completely safe for your equipment, but it can be a very good idea.

There was a time when personal computers were quite particular about the order in which components got power. Some early hard disks, for example, needed a few seconds to get up to speed before they were ready to start talking to the rest of the system. There are still a few peripherals—some scanners, for example—that want to be powered up before your computer. In general, however, all your components will get along just fine if they receive power at the same time. And there is no problem in powering them all down at once.

Using a good quality power strip can even improve matters by supplying surge suppression and a fuse or circuit breaker. This will give your components some protection against electrical damage. You will be certain that they all share a common ground, and you can be certain that they are all powered down, so you don't accidentally leave the printer running over a long weekend.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Solving Problems with WINCMD

Q Some Windows programs (like Solitaire) load with a display window that does not cover the entire screen. I can maximize the program to solve the problem while I'm in the application, but the next time I use the application I have to do it again. Is there a way to "save" the maximized setting?

Larry Blair
via ZiffNet

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
A Use for a CGA Monitor?.....295
Powering Down.....295
Operating Environments
Solving Problems with WINCMD.....295
Counting with a Batch File.....306
Copying Huge Files to Floppy Disks.....310
Word Processing
Hidden Formatting Info in Winword 6.0.....310
Spreadsheets
Backing Up Excel Files on Floppy Disks.....310
Databases
Spell-Checking for Microsoft Access.....314

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 306.

Elite Pentium™ Processor
The Power Is Building

The excitement is building...and so is MidWest Micro. In fact, we've been building for quite some time. Not just a line of Elite Computer Systems—but a reputation for quality and value. And now we'd like to invite you to watch. Welcome to one of our works in progress—Elite Pentium™ Processor Based Systems.

Zoned For 100 MHz.

When our developers first considered a Pentium project, they started by gathering the proper materials. And of course the raw power of Intel's Pentium processor was the very first item on everyone's list. In fact, this Elite line was designed to include four different levels of Pentium power—giving you P5-60, P5-75, P5-90 and P5-100 Systems to choose from. And in case the CD-ROM drives, fax modems and other extras built into these Elite PCs aren't enough to rattle your rafters, we've got plenty of add-ons in our product line for endless Pentium possibilities.

Based Systems...

Opening Doors Of Communication

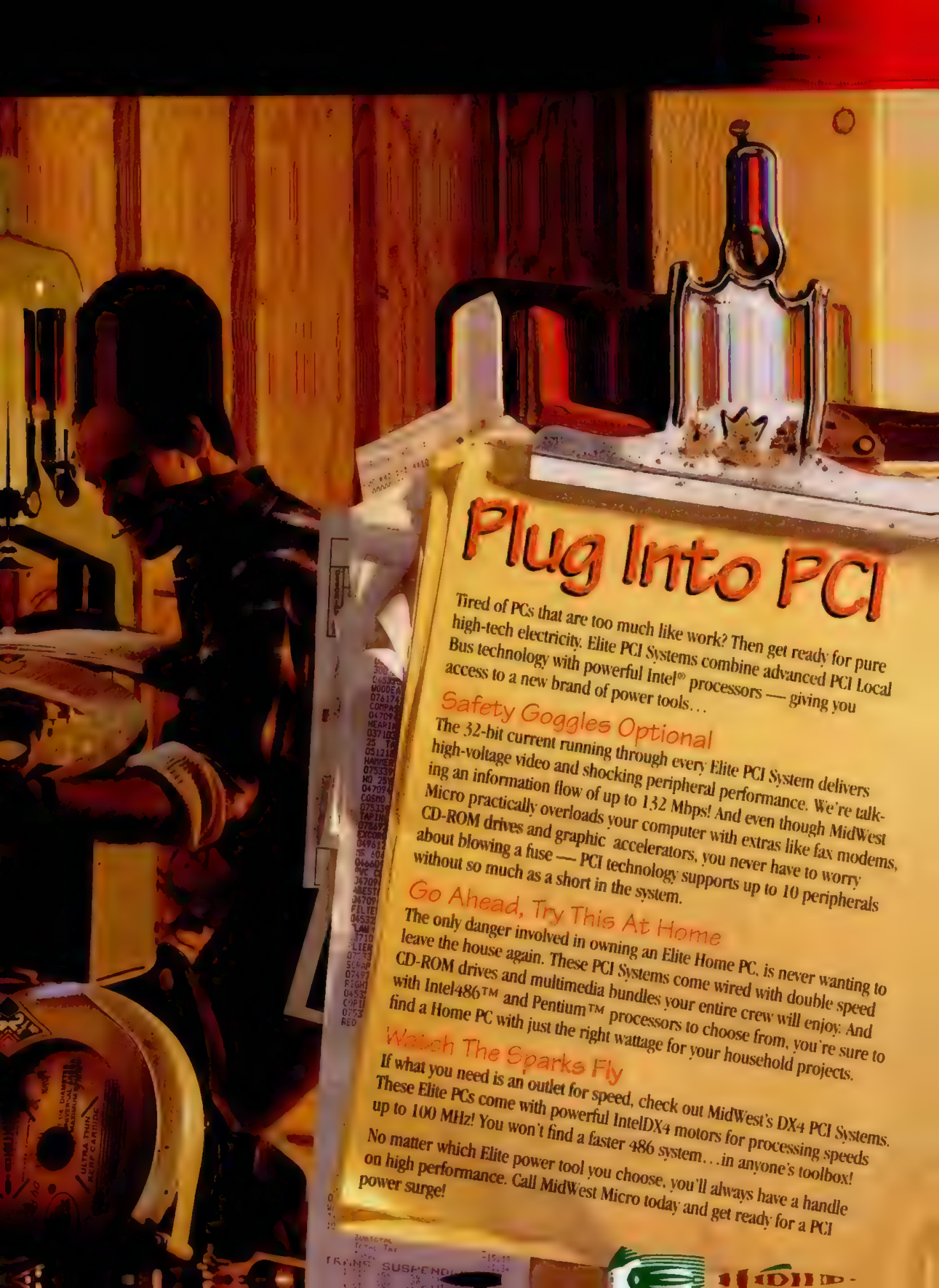
We've gotta hand it to those MidWest architects. With PCI framework built into every Pentium Processor Based Elite, you'll reach the maximum capacity in all your applications. That's because PCI Local Bus technology moves data across wide 32-bit beams—giving you quick access to your peripherals and hard drive. And when you combine PCI with the Intel Pentium chip, overall performance simply goes through the roof!

Hats Off To More Software

You don't need a hard hat to inspect *this* part of your Elite PC. Dwelling inside each Elite Pentium Processor Based System is a bundle of exciting multimedia software. And with Microsoft® titles like MS® Office Professional, Encarta™, Money, Bookshelf® '94 and Dangerous Creatures at your fingertips, you'll have no trouble finishing the daily projects *you* undertake.

Call your MidWest contractor today and we'll build an Elite Pentium Processor Based System just right for *your* lot.

Get out your measuring tape —here's something that might surprise you. Perfect for your home *or* workshop, the mini-tower case shown here is equipped with three 5.25" and five 3.5" drive bays—but it still maintains compact dimensions of 15" high by 6.5" wide. MidWest Micro believes in expanding your *options*...not the size of your computer.



Plug Into PCI

Tired of PCs that are too much like work? Then get ready for pure high-tech electricity. Elite PCI Systems combine advanced PCI Local Bus technology with powerful Intel® processors — giving you access to a new brand of power tools...

Safety Goggles Optional

The 32-bit current running through every Elite PCI System delivers high-voltage video and shocking peripheral performance. We're talking an information flow of up to 132 Mbps! And even though MidWest Micro practically overloads your computer with extras like fax modems, CD-ROM drives and graphic accelerators, you never have to worry about blowing a fuse — PCI technology supports up to 10 peripherals without so much as a short in the system.

Go Ahead, Try This At Home

The only danger involved in owning an Elite Home PC, is never wanting to leave the house again. These PCI Systems come wired with double speed CD-ROM drives and multimedia bundles your entire crew will enjoy. And with Intel486™ and Pentium™ processors to choose from, you're sure to find a Home PC with just the right wattage for your household projects.

Watch The Sparks Fly

If what you need is an outlet for speed, check out MidWest's DX4 PCI Systems. These Elite PCs come with powerful IntelDX4 motors for processing speeds up to 100 MHz! You won't find a faster 486 system...in anyone's toolbox!

No matter which Elite power tool you choose, you'll always have a handle on high performance. Call MidWest Micro today and get ready for a PCI power surge!

The Elite SoundBook —An Exciting Breakthrough In Portable Computing

Life is full of little surprises. One minute you're climbing the ladder of success — the next minute your world is crashing down all around you. So in order to be prepared for *your* next surprise, make sure there's always an Elite SoundBook in your toolbox. This powerful 486 notebook comes with business audio features, Advanced Power Management and your choice of screen, hard drive and processor up to DX4-100 — but it still manages to weigh in at less than seven pounds. Why did we make the Elite SoundBook so small? Because sometimes you need to get *into* a tight spot... to get *out* of one.

Features That'll Floor You

No matter how your new Elite SoundBook is configured, you'll always enjoy crystal clear audio and video. And that's definitely a must when you're working in unfamiliar surroundings. The SoundBook's special software, microphone and speaker let this amazing notebook talk you through even the toughest projects — just in case your hands are full. And since MidWest knows you've got *enough* headaches, each SoundBook comes with a crisp 9.5" monochrome, 10.3" dual-scan color or 9.5" active-matrix color display that's perfect for hours of comfortable viewing. Plus, you'll never have to worry about extension cord safety — the SoundBook's nickel metal hydride battery keeps working until the job's done!

Dig Your Phone Out Of The Wreckage And Give Us A Call

If you still think a computer system has to be a permanent fixture on your desktop, let the Elite SoundBook remodel your mind. And if you're *really* buried under your work, the Elite SoundBook Plus is available with a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel Pentium Processor! Calling MidWest Micro may have been the smartest decision Eugene ever made. Who knows, he might even have time to clean the attic before his wife comes home...

"The Elite SoundBook DX4-100 is the fastest notebook we have ever tested."

— *Mobile Office*, November 1994

Minutes ago, Eugene had no idea that his dining room ceiling couldn't support a 50 pound chandelier. He also had no idea how filthy his attic really was. Now he is painfully aware of both. He is also painfully aware that his wife is due home in less than one hour. Luckily, his SoundBook survived the mishap...
Home Repair Atlas
Tile Floors
intel inside
NOW!
WITH
3
YEAR

Elite Home PCs

486DX2-50 $1499
#008701
- Intel486™ DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Family Bundle — Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1599
#008702

486DX4-100 $1999
#008703
- IntelDX4™ 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX4-75 $1899
#008704

P5-75 $2299
#008705
- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2199
#008706

P5-90 $2599
#008707
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $2999
#008708
- With 1 Gb Hard Drive

P5-100 $3499
#008709
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3199
#008710

Elite Office PCs

DX2-50 PCI $1199
#008711
- Intel486 DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1299
#008712

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008713
- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#008714

DX4-75 PCI $1799
#008715
- IntelDX4 75 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1749
#008716

DX4-100 PCI $1899
#008717

TestDrive SUPER STORE

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

Elite Office PCs (Continued)

DX4-100 PCI $1999
#008718
- IntelDX4 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $1999
#008719
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $1899
#008720

P5-75 $2299
#008721
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

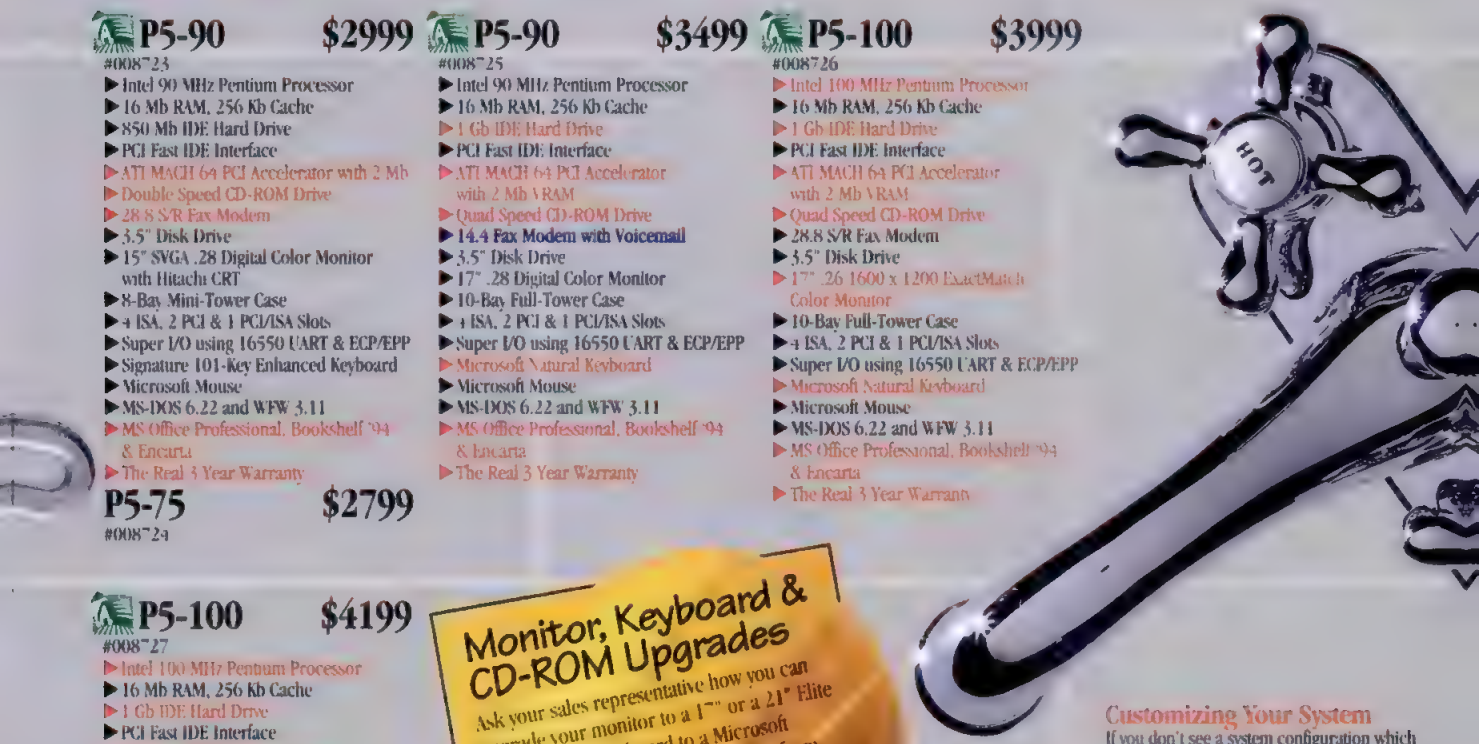
P5-90 $2499
#008722
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#008723
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $2799
#008724

P5-90 $3499
#008725
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $3999
#008726
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty



P5-100 $4199
#008727
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Monitor, Keyboard & CD-ROM Upgrades

Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 17" or a 21" Elite Monitor, your keyboard to a Microsoft Natural keyboard and your CD-ROM from a double speed to a quad speed.

15" to 17"	$225
15" to 17" ExactMatch	$309
17" to 17" ExactMatch	$85
17" to 21" ExactMatch	$709
Double Speed to a Quad Speed CD-ROM	$49
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$59

Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

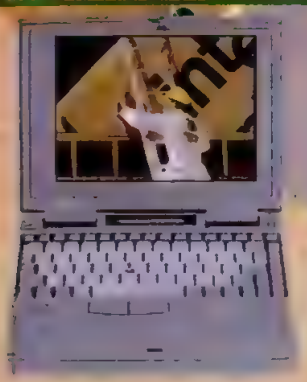
MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G03

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor



- Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008090 **$2999**

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$3599**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

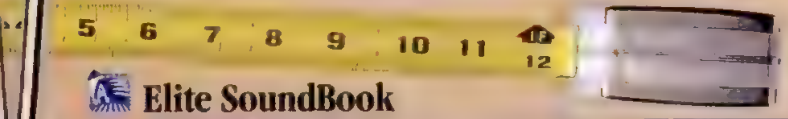
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008091 **$4499**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**



Elite SoundBook

- Intel486™ IntelDX2™ or IntelDX4™ Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono–6.2 lbs. Color–6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008065 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008066 **$2099**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008067 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008068 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008070 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008069 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008071 **$3699**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD
#008077 **$2999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008078 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008079 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008080 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008081 **$4499**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008072 **$1399**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008073 **$1499**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#008074 **$1699**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008075 **$1999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008076 **$2199**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$239
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$289
Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139

• Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7256

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday–Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522

AD#G03

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

❓ How can I control the placement of icons for applications that I run minimized from my start-up group? My desktop is arranged so that I can click on my primary applications easily. The bottom of my screen shows about 3/8 inch of wallpaper, and that's where the two minimized application icons appear. The problem is the icons aren't visible enough. I'd like to appear at the bottom, against the lower edge of the wallpaper. That would make it much easier to click on them. Thanks for any help you can provide.

Jim Mihalski
via ZiffNet

❓ When I boot Windows, I'd like to have the icons for the Logitech Trackball tracker, the SmartDrive Monitor, and the Windows clock always appear in the same spot. But the SmartDrive Monitor doesn't appear as an icon, and the Clock icon doesn't appear where I want it on the desktop. Only the Logitech Tracker icon positions itself automatically where I want it. Is there a way to get the others to appear as I'd like them to on booting?

John F. Pritchard
Gurnee, Illinois

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs.*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher.*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

►**PC MAGAZINE:** Getting a program to run minimized is a simple matter of checking off the "Run Minimized" box in the Program Item Properties dialog. All three other problems can be solved by creating tiny scripts for the *PC Magazine* utility WINCMD. You can download WINCMD and its two add-on function libraries as WINCMD.EXE, WCLIB.WCL, and WCL2.WCL from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips forum, library 2 (PC Magazine Utilities). To install the WINCMD files, simply copy them to your Windows directory and use File Manager to create an association between WINCMD.EXE and the extension .WCM.

Now if you want Solitaire always to come up maximized, create a text file called SOL.WCM containing the single line

```
LaunchSpecial LC_MAXIMIZE SOL.EXE
```

Add a program item for this file to the Program Manager group containing Solitaire. In the Program Item Properties dialog, click Change Icon. Enter SOL.EXE in the Filename field of the Change Icon dialog and click OK to select Solitaire's icon. Click OK again to close the Program Item Properties dialog. Once you've confirmed that activating this icon correctly brings up Solitaire maximized, you may want to delete the original Solitaire item from the group.

The problem of moving a program's icon toward the bottom edge of the screen is solved in a similar fashion, as follows:

```
LaunchSpecial LC_MINIMIZE SOL.EXE
SendKeys("%{ }M{down}^{down}{Enter}")
```

This time the LaunchSpecial command launches the application minimized. The script then uses the SendKeys command to move the icon down just the way you'd do it yourself using the keyboard. Within this command, ^{down} represents Ctrl-Down, which moves the icon one pixel, and {down} represents the unshifted down arrow, which moves the icon by a larger increment. Experiment to see how many of each keystroke are required to position the icon just where you want it, then customize the script to match. Install the .WCM file to replace the application in your Startup group as described for the

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to *PC Magazine* from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

```
IF IsRunning(SOL.EXE)
  Exit
LaunchSpecial LC_MINIMIZE SOL.EXE
' Choose Move from system menu
Sendkeys("%{ }M")
N = 1
WHILE N < 80
  DO
    Sendkeys("{right}{up}")
    N = N + 1
    Delay(1)
  END
' Move out of extreme top right, open program
SendKeys("{left}{down}{enter}{enter}")
Exit
```

Figure 1: **In order to place a program's icon relative to the top right corner of the screen, this WINCMD script must first shove the icon all the way into that corner.**

previous example.

Setting up a program so that its icon is always in a specific location is a bit more difficult. The problem is that WINCMD doesn't include commands for placing icons or for getting an icon's position. The script has to force the icon into a known position and then move it from there. Figure 1 shows an example script that puts Solitaire's icon in the top-right corner of a 1,024-by-768 screen. The script forces the icon into the extreme top-right corner by repeating the keystrokes {up} and {right} 80 times. (Screen resolutions smaller than 1,024-by-768 will require fewer than 80 repetitions—experiment!) Then it moves the icon out of the corner so the whole icon is visible, sends {Enter} to end the movement, and sends {Enter} again to open the program. When you minimize the program, its icon will be in the top-right corner.

The Delay(1) command is necessary because Windows needs a finite amount of time to process the keyboard movement commands. Omit the delay and you'll find the icon doesn't complete its trek into the top-right corner. Also, you'll need the very latest WINCMD, Version 1.4, to run this script, because of a quirk in the Delay() command in earlier versions. (The sample script is available on PC MagNet as SOLTR-.WCM).—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Counting with a Batch File

❓ I'm looking for a way to run MS-DOS's DEFRAG utility every twenty bootups or so. I know how to run DEFRAG from the command line, but that solves only half the problem. How can I execute this program every 20 start-ups?

Michael Wrighton
Wilmington, Delaware

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Batch files aren't good at counting with numbers, but they're great at comparing strings. The batch file DCOUNT.BAT (Figure 2) builds a string of exclamation marks in an environment variable, adding one mark each time you call the batch file. DCOUNT builds a second, temporary batch file (DCOUNT2-.BAT), which in turn creates the string. Every line in DCOUNT2.BAT adds an exclamation mark to the initially empty environment variable DCount. When the string builds up to 20 exclamation marks, DCOUNT.BAT executes DEFRAG and

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

AMS 336
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 330
FOSA 317
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 350, 396
Midwest Micro Peripherals 296
MPC Technology 320
PCs Compleat 323
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. 328, 334
Samsung 308
USA Flex 346

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

Arlington Computer Products 318
Computability 307
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 330
First Source International 311
H. Co Memory Upgrades 335
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 350, 396
LA Trade 342
Megahaus 339
Micro Solutions 315
Micron Computer, Inc 316
Midwest Computer Works 340
Mitra 322
PC Connection 348
PC Zones 344
Samsung 308
SPSS, Inc. 353
Sunshine Computers 343
TechWorks 338

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

800-554-9930

TOLL FREE FAX: 800-554-9981

Winner of 10 Best Buy Awards!

Your vote has given ComputAbility more 1994 Best Buy Awards than any other company. Thanks for your continued support.

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15 lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

MONITORS

NOKIA

447X, 17" $979
w/TCO Option..$1,095

ALSO AVAILABLE:
449E, 15" / 447L, 17" ..... $459 / $695
445X-59, 21" $2,195
445X-58, 21" w/TCO Option $2,549

CTX

1565GM, 15" $339
1785GM, 17" $699

EPSON

15", 1024x768 ..... $319
17", 1280x1024 ..... $599

Orchestra by MultiSystems, Inc.

Trumpet 14" / Horn 15" ..... $235 / $309
Tuba 17" / Tympani 17" ..... $649 / $449

NEC

SVGA, 14" / 2V, 14" ..... $305 / $309
XV15, 15" / XE15, 15" ..... $435 / $529
XP15, 15" $529
XE17, 17" / XP17, 17" $1,149
XE21, 21" / XP21, 21" ..... $1,919 / $2,389

SAMSUNG

SyncMaster 14GL, 14" / 15GL, 15" $296 / $359
SyncMaster 17GL, 17" / 17GLS, 17" $869 / $879

SONY

GDM-17SE1, 17", 25DP, 1600x1200 ..... $999
GDM-17SF1, 17", 25DP, 1280x1024 ..... $869

ViewSonic

15 / 15G / 17 ..... $395 / $575 / $649
17E / 17G / 20G ..... $699 / $709 / $1,275

MULTIMEDIA

We have many bundles and other special offers. Feel free to call our salespeople for information on our best buys!

CD ROM DRIVES

CHINON

535 Double Speed with SCSI II Internal $205
525 Internal SCSI-2 ..... $155

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16 ..... $375
Omni 4X SCSI $399
Multimedia Home 4X (Home Office) $405
Digital School House $275
Discovery 16 Internal $239

DIAMOND

1000 / 4000 / 5000 Int ..... $339 / $375 / $529

MicroSolutions

No Slot Drives. Requires AC
Backpack CD ROM Double Speed $315
Backpack CD ROM Quad Speed $339

NEC

Multispin 2VI Internal $175
Multispin 2V Deluxe Internal $265
4Xi Int / 4Xe Ext ..... $369 / $459

MEDIAMAGIC

4x4 Upgrade Kit $429

MITSUMI

FX400 Quad Int. with interface $209

PLEXTOR

4 Plex 256K Int / Ext ..... $319 / $469
4 Plex 1MB Int / Ext ..... $399 / $479

SPEAKERS

ACS-3 Computer speakers w/ subwoofer ..$175
ACS-50 Computer spkr syst w/ amp module $72
ACS-300 1 Computer spkrs w/ subwoofer ..$199

ADVENT

Pwr Partner 22 Black / 42 Gray ..... $69 / $119
Pwr Partner 822 Gray / 570 Gray ..... $185 / $245

Roland

MA-12C Powered Stereo Speakers $179

SONY

CSS-8100 Computer Speaker System $99
SRS-02KPC $139

YAMAHA

YST-M10 / YST-M5 ..... $77 / $59
YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer $149
YST-SS510 Bundle $189
YST-SS1010 Bundle $219

SONY

CDU 55E01 Internal with IDE Interface ..$149
CDU55S Internal SCSI $165
7511 UDI External SCSI $265

TEAC

SuperQuad 4X Int. $239

TOSHIBA

3801 Quad Int / Ext ..... $309 / $399

TURTLE BEACH

Quad Upgrade "The Entertainer" $369
Quad Upgrade "The Performer" $459

CD ROM CHANGERS

JVC

CD-702 7 Disk Changer $499

Mountain by Nakamichi

CD7 Minichanger MBR-7 External $519

NEC

7 Disc Changer ..... CALL

PIONEER

Quad 18 Disk Changer DRM 1804X $2,099
Quad 6 Disk Changer DRM 604X $999

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value $99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value $85
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value $85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD $135
with adv signal processing $169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ..... $169
with adv signal processing $199
SoundBlaster AWE32 / Value Edition ..$269 / $219

ENSONIQ

SoundScape Daughter Board $89
SoundScape with Wavetable Synth. $175

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez $199
MultiSound Monterey $269

Roland

Roland SCD-10 Daughter Board $159
Roland SCD-15 Daughter Board $209
RAP-10 Roland Sound Producer $249

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

T1910CS200 / T1960CS200 ..... $1,789 / $2,139
T1960CT200 / T1960CT320 ..... $2,599 / $2,769
T2400CS250 / T2400CS320 ..... $2,445 / $2,599
T2400CT250 / T2400CT320 ..... $2,929 / $3,199
T3800CT250 / T4700CT200 ..... $3,439 / $3,349
T4700CT320 / T4800CT500 ..... $3,295 / $4,799
T4850CT520 / T4850CT810 ..... $5,049 / $5,459
T4900CT810 Pentium 75MHz $6,295
2450CT500 NEW! $4,499

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate4 Series includes Built-In SCSI-2, MIDI, 16 bit Sound Card & Speaker; Multimedia Capable

4005-M Series (486 CPU)

200 (SL2/50) / 340 (DX2/50) ..... $2,299 / $2,499
340 (SL2/50) / 455 (DX2/50) ..... $3,039 / $3,125
340 (DX4/75) / 524 (DX4/100) ..... $3,949 / $5,349

COMPAQ

Aero 4-25 Mono 170MB w/PCMCIA Drive $999
Aero 4/33C Passive 170MB w/PCMCIA Drive $1,499
Aero 4/33C Passive 250MB w/PCMCIA Drive $1,679

LTE Elite

4-40C-170 / 4-40CX-170 ..... $2,329 / $2,899
4-40CX-340 / 4-50CX-340 ..... $3,359 / $4,299
4/75CX-340 / 4/75CX-510 ..... $4,719 / $4,999

EPSON

A/N 650 D/S-280 ..... $1,839
A/N 866C DS-340 ..... $2,319

Canon

NoteJet II 486C-340 ..... $2,679
NoteJet 486C DX2/50-340 ..... $2,779
NoteJet 486C DX4/75-520 ..... $3,469

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO Memory Systems

JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup

DJ20-250MB Int / DJ35C 350MB ..$155 / $189
DJ25-700MB Int / DJ50 1.36GB Int ..$259 / $339

JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:

JT20-250MB / JT35C-350MB Ext ..$279 / $329
JT25-700MB Ext $419

NETWORKING

Call our Networking Hotline and consult one of our experts to get the system that is right for you!

CALL FOR PRICES! FOR PRODUCTS! FOR INFORMATION!

TOLL FREE! – (800) 554-9982

NOVELL SMC EAGLE 3Com Microsoft

MODEMS

ZOOM

14.4 Send/Receive for DOS or Windows.
Internal / with Voice ..... $99 / $119
External / with Voice ..... $115 / $139
VFP V. Fast Class 28.8 Int / Ext ..... $115 / $165
V.34 Fax Modem Int / Ext ..... $169 / $189

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int / Ext ..... $95 / $109
Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext ..... $209 / $225

Supra Corporation

Supra Fax Modem 14.4 V.32 bis Int / Ext $109 / $172
Supra Fax Modem V.34 bis Int / Ext .. $179 / $199

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 Data Fax $215
Power 28.8 Data Fax $239

POWER SUPPLY

APC LOWER PRICES!

Back Ups

280 / 280 Pro / 400 ..... $99 / $145 / $139
420 Pro / 450 / 600 ..... $209 / $179 / $237
650 Pro / 900 / 1250 ..... $275 / $335 / $439

Smart Ups

400 / 420 V/S ..... $275 / $239
600 / 650V/S ..... $329 / $309
700 / 900 / 1250 ..... $385 / $469 / $585
1400RM / 1700 / 2000 ..... $785 / $855 / $979

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR 600

ALSO AVAILABLE:

LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170 ..... $165 / $299 / $359
Stylus 400 / Stylus 800+ ..... $195 / $209
Stylus 1000 ..... $429
Action Laser 1100 / 1400 ..... $365 / $649
1500 / 1600 ..... $455 / $755

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600 ..... $829
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1,169

Canon

BJ200E $225
BJ230 Ink Jet $365
BJ10SX $255
BJC 4000 ..... $355
600e Color Ink Jet $488

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 320 / 520 ..... $305 / $389
HP DeskJet 540 / 560C ..... $399 / $475

OKIDATA

OL400e $395
OL410E $539
OL410e/PS $749

PCMCIA

The very best in PCMCIA

ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES!

Free Delivery Included!

MODEMS

AT&T Keep in Touch S/R 14.4 Cellular Comp. $249
DataPort Express 14.4 Int / Ext ..... $99 / $119
Hayes Optima S/R 14.4 ..... $215
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14.4 ..... $215
Megahertz XJ 2144 ..... $209
Motorola
Lifestyle 14.4 data/fax modem $159
Power 14.4 Cellular modem $235
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem $149
US Robotics
Sportster 14.4 ..... $179
World Port S/R 14.4 ..... $182
Sportster V.34 - NEW! $339

NETWORKING

ADSTRA
CreditCard Enet Adapter Combo $239
PKT Combo $295
CreditCard Enet Modem 16BT $445

ZOOM
Etherlink STP $185
Etherlink 3 Combo $235

NEW MEDIA
Ethernet LAN Adapter Card:
10Base-T / 10Base2 ..... $139 / $199

CONTROLLERS
Adaptec APA 1460 Kit $209
New Media Bus Toaster w/SCSI II cable $215
Socket SR 700 I/O Card $139
Future Domain SCSI2Go Kit $209

TOKEN RING
IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing $399

HARD DRIVES
Ministor MD 85/170 w/Stacker $275
Ministor MP 128/256 w/Stacker $325
Seagate ST7050P $339

SOUND CARDS
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA $125
New Media WAVjammer $239

MISCELLANEOUS
Add PCMCIA to your desktop w/ Dock-It Socket $99

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI SPECIAL SALE!

Graphics Wonder Mach 32 ISA or VLB $119
Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB $259
Ultra Pro EISA 2MB $289
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $355
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI $569
WinTurbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $289
Graphics Expression 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $215

DIAMOND NEW!

Speedstar 64, ISA, 1MB / 2MB ..... $149 / $199
Speedstar 64 w/Corel 3, PCI, 1MB $149
Speedstar 64 w/Corel 3, PCI, 2MB $195
Speedstar Pro,1MB, ISA / VLB ..... $99 / $109
Stealth 64 w/Corel 3, 1MB PCI or VLB $149
Stealth 64 w/Corel 3, 2MB PCI or VLB $199
Stealth 64 VRam w/Corel 3 & FS, 2MB, PCI ..$319
Stealth 64 VRam w/Corel 3 & FS, 4MB, PCI $475
Stealth 64 VRam w/Corel 3 & FS, 4MB, VLB $475
Video Star 16 Bit $309
Viper Pro w/Corel 3, VidGrid 2MB PCI or VLB $419
Viper Pro w/Corel 3, VidGrid 4MB PCI or VLB $559
Viper SE w/Corel 3, 2MB, PCI / VLB ..... $309 / $309
Viper SE w/Corel 3, 4MB, PCI / VLB ..... $475 / $475

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-3145A / 3243A IDE ..... $159 / $159
ST-3290A / 3391A / 3780A IDE ..$149 / $185 / $279
ST-3491A / 5660A ..... $179 / $339
ST-3660A / 5660A IDE ..... $215 / $259
ST-5660N SCSI $315

FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states)

ST-31200N / 12400N SCSI ..... $549 / $1,019
ST-12550N / 43400N SCSI ..... $1,149 / $1,925
ST-15230N SCSI $1,859
ST-31230N / 31250N ..... $859 / $869
ST-32430N SCSI $1,065
ST-32550N / 410800N SCSI ..... $1,129 / $3,329
ST-43400N SCSI $1,569

Maxtor

7135AV / 7345A / 7546A IDE ..$139 / $179 / $269
7290S SCSI $205
7450AV / 7420AV ..... $199 / $189
7540AV $219

WESTERN DIGITAL Protecting Content

AC-1210 ..... $189
AC-2420 / 2540 IDE ..... $189 / $225
AC-2700 IDE / AC-2850 IDE ..... $285 / $289
AC-31080 IDE $419

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

1542CF Single / SCSI Master Kit ..... $195 / $249
2842 VL Master Kit $235
Slim SCSI APA-460 PCMCIA Free Del. $199
Total CD / Total Connect ..... $59 / $95
2940 PCI Kit / AHA 2940W PCI Kit ..$285 / $345
2842A Kit VLB / AHA 2742W ..... $235 / $369

FUTURE DOMAIN CALL FOR PRICES AND PRODUCTS!

SCANNERS

MICROTEK

ScanMaster IISP Color w/DCR & PhotoshopLE $745
ScanMaster IISPX, Color w/DCR & Photoshop $865
ScanMaster IIHR, High Res Color w/DCR ..$1,035

Many more are scanners available!

HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX EPSON Canon

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

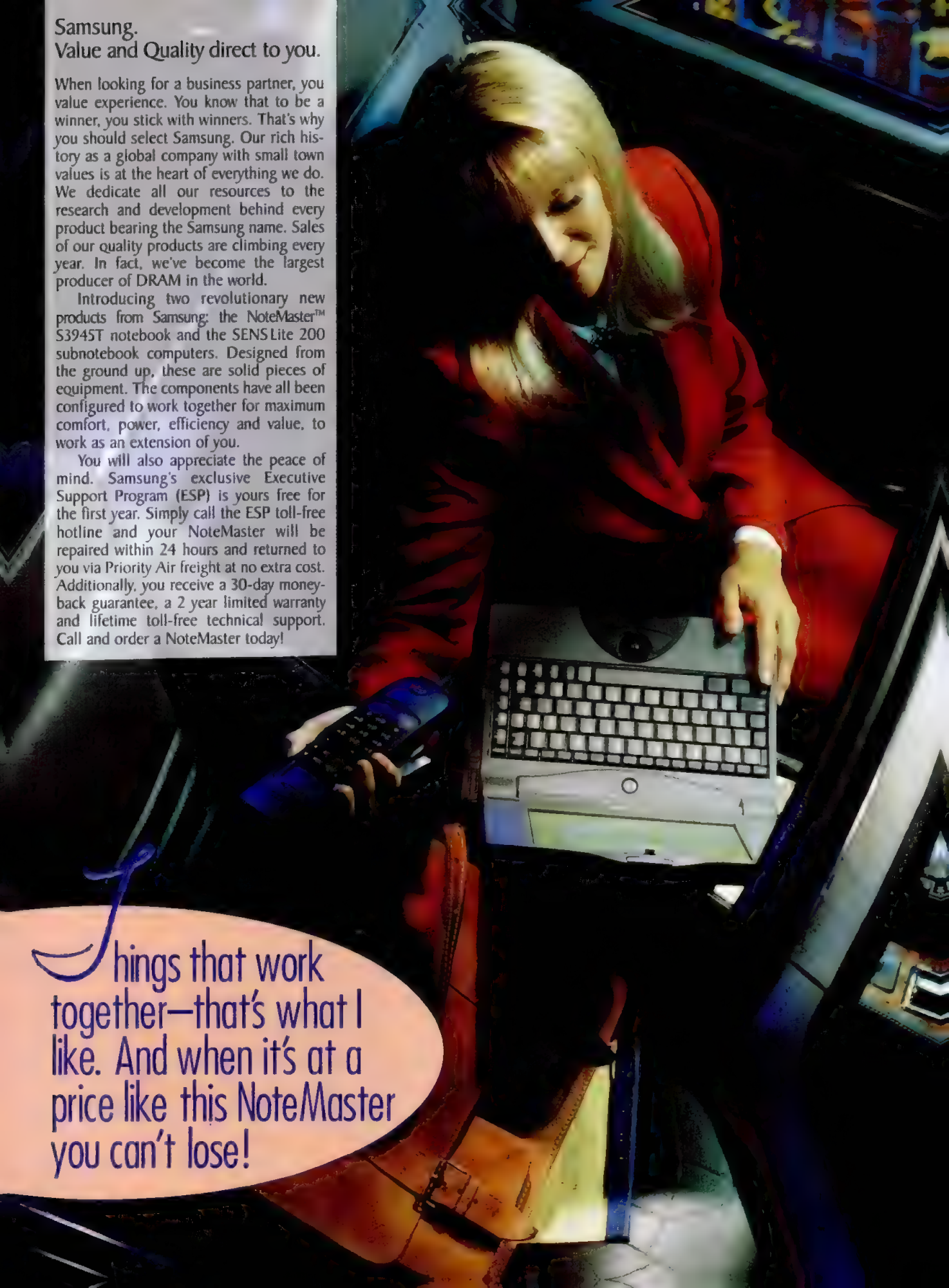
• Airborne. All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express-2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge • One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses • Qualified Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome • Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours • Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware 5.5% - Minimum $6 • C.O.D. orders welcome, with only a $6.00 Charge. No Airborne C.O.D. • We Ship Latest Version of Software Available • All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers Full Warranties • APO, FPO, HI, AK, Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 8.5% - Minimum $8.50. All orders out side contiguous 48 states are shipped mail insured or private carrier: 18% - Min. $18. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional. Note: UPS to AK or HI may run more than 8.5%. If so, you will be billed additional • Call for Free Catalog & Items not listed.

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. *Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change. Products offered with FREE DELIVERY apply only to the contiguous 48 states.

Hours (CST): M-F – 8am-8pm, Sat – 9am-5pm • Tech Info: 1pm-5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax. **K=219**

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Samsung.
Value and Quality direct to you.

When looking for a business partner, you value experience. You know that to be a winner, you stick with winners. That's why you should select Samsung. Our rich history as a global company with small town values is at the heart of everything we do. We dedicate all our resources to the research and development behind every product bearing the Samsung name. Sales of our quality products are climbing every year. In fact, we've become the largest producer of DRAM in the world.

Introducing two revolutionary new products from Samsung: the NoteMaster™ S3945T notebook and the SENS Lite 200 subnotebook computers. Designed from the ground up, these are solid pieces of equipment. The components have all been configured to work together for maximum comfort, power, efficiency and value, to work as an extension of you.

You will also appreciate the peace of mind. Samsung's exclusive Executive Support Program (ESP) is yours free for the first year. Simply call the ESP toll-free hotline and your NoteMaster will be repaired within 24 hours and returned to you via Priority Air freight at no extra cost. Additionally, you receive a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 2 year limited warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support. Call and order a NoteMaster today!

Things that work together—that's what I like. And when it's at a price like this NoteMaster you can't lose!

Genuine Samsung display features brilliant 9.4" color DSTN or color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25line 640x480 resolution with 1MB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Simultaneous LCD and CRT display capability.

You're covered with a free 1 year membership in Samsung Executive Support Program, a 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year limited warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

A 3.5", 1.44MB floppy drive and a removable hard drive in your choice of storage capabilities: 340, 520, or 732MB.

NoteMaster™ S3945T — Easy on your wallet.

S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 170MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$1,999
S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,299
S3945T, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,799
S3945T, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,899
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,648
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 732MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,848

NiMH batteries operate up to 3 hours with a quick re-charging time of 2 hours. A free voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Port interface: parallel, serial, external monitor, external keyboard/keypad and CableMaster (120 pins).

The most comfortable keyboard layout available! A built-in wrist rest and trackball intuitively placed for the ultimate ease of use.

No more fumbling with PCMCIA cards. Two PCMCIA slots—one type-I or type-II ***and*** one type-III can be used ***simultaneously.*** A unique feature not found in other notebooks!

Driven by blazingly fast Intel® 80486DX2/50 and DX4/75 microprocessors, this notebook is CPU upgradable.

A sleek 6.5 pounds (TFT color), 11.3"x8.9"x2.1".

A mere 3.9 pounds (TFT Color), 10.2"x7.8"x1.69". A free carrying case is included.

Duracell NiMH batteries operate 2-3 hours with a quick charging time of 1.5 hours. A free AC voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Work-hungry Intel® 80486DX2/50 or DX4/75 microprocessors.

SENSLite™ 200 — Easy on your wallet.

S200, DX2/50, DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$1,999
S200, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$2,599
S200, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$2,799
S200, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM, EXT FDD	$3,499

A removable 12.7mm high, 2.5" wide hard drive, in your choice of storage capacities: 260, 340 or 520MB.

Built-in business audio features internal microphone, speaker and is compatible with Microsoft Windows™ sound system.

The AT-compatible keyboard features an easy-to-use-in-tight-spaces integrated pointing device.

Brilliant 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25 line 640x480 resolution display with 512KB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Port interface: parallel, serial, CableMaster (120 pins) and external speaker jack.

Two type-II PCMCIA slots that can be used ***simultaneously.***

The NoteMaster and *SENS*Lite both come with:

Standard 8KB cache and 4MB memory, expandable to 20MB via 4, 8, or 16MB memory card.

Samsung's exclusive Executive Support Program, a 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year manufacturer's warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Advanced Power Management System (PMS) with hibernation, battery charge control, smart sleep, low battery alarm & suspend/resume functions.

MS-DOS, Windows, BIOS shadowing, Quick booting and anti-virus software, pre-loaded so you can get to work right away.

Upgrade to 8MB for only $179!

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

800-316-4721

FAX 602-902-1008

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Intel 80486DX2/50, DX4/75 and DX4/100 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC class B, UL and CSA. 30-day guarantee, 2 year limited warranty, and Samsung's Executive Support Program (ESP) may have restrictions. 800-377-3000 602-902-1000 © IEI, 1994

```
@ECHO OFF
REM NO space after "!" in next line!
ECHO SET DCount=%%DCount%%!>> C:\BAT\DCOUNT2.BAT
SET DCount=
CALL C:\BAT\DCOUNT2.BAT
REM Delete next two lines for "quiet" operation
ECHO    DCount="%DCount%"
ECHO DEFRAG at "!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!"
IF NOT '%DCount%'=='!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!' GOTO NotYet
DEL C:\BAT\DCOUNT2.BAT
ECHO Twentieth time - defragging
DEFRAG C: /F
:NotYet
SET DCount=
```

***Figure 2:* DCOUNT.BAT keeps track of how many times it has executed and runs DEFRAG every twentieth time.**

deletes DCOUNT2.BAT, ready for the next cycle.

To use DCOUNT.BAT, put it in the directory you use for batch files. If necessary, change all occurrences of C:\BAT to the name of your batch file directory. In your AUTOEXEC.BAT, add a line that CALLs DCOUNT.BAT. That's it! Now every twentieth time AUTOEXEC executes, it will run DEFRAG.

—Neil J. Rubenking

Copying Huge Files to Floppy Disks

Today's programs often include individual files that are as large as 20MB or more. Is there any way to spread a huge file over multiple floppy disks and then restore the pieces as a single file on a second computer? Even using PKZIP, a 20MB file is still too big to fit on one floppy disk.

Kalvin Shen
New York, New York

►PC MAGAZINE: Updating to the latest PKZIP (Version 2.04G) will solve your problem. The new disk-spanning feature, invoked with the -& command-line switch, tells PKZIP to use as many floppy disks as necessary to hold the compressed files. When one disk fills up, PKZIP simply prompts for another. You can optionally tell PKZIP to quick-format the disks before use, so you don't have to prepare a stack of formatted disks in advance. The command PKZIP /h2 will display detailed syntax information for the -& switch.

If you're just moving one huge file, PC Magazine's SLICE utility can help. SLICE copies a file to as many floppy disks as necessary. On the first disk of the set, SLICE creates SPLICE.COM, a program that re-assembles the file on the destination machine. You can download SLICE.ZIP from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips forum, Library 2 (PC Magazine Utilities).*—Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Hidden Formatting Info in Winword 6.0

When you look at a document in Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0 in normal view with Show All turned on, some heading paragraphs have little square boxes in the left margin of the selection bar, next to the first line of the paragraph. You can't select them, and they don't seem to do anything, but they must be there for some reason. Do they mean anything? I can't find any hint in the manuals.

Matthew Davidson
Fort Lee, New Jersey

►PC MAGAZINE: I've also wondered about these little square boxes. But, as Mr. Davidson points out, they don't seem to be documented anywhere, so I simply ignored them until this letter motivated me to take a closer look. A little experimentation proved that they do indeed mean something.

To see the boxes, first you have to set Word to show paragraph marks. My preference is to show the paragraph marks only, so I choose Tools|Options, then View, and make sure there's a check in the Paragraph Marks check box. You can check the All box instead, however, or click on the Show/Hide button on the standard toolbar to show all nonprinting characters.

With the paragraph marks visible, the boxes will appear for any paragraph that is formatted with Keep Lines Together, Keep with Next, Page Break Before, or Suppress Line Numbers, as shown in Figure 3. The boxes, in short, indicate any text-flow formatting other than Widow/Orphan control and Don't Hyphenate. They show up with many of Word's default heading formats because those headings are formatted as Keep with Next. And now that you know what they mean, you can use the boxes as a quick way to spot paragraphs that have special text-flow-formatting instructions.

—M. David Stone

Nothing checked on the Text Flow tabbed card for this paragraph¶
Widow and orphan control checked in this paragraph. ¶
▪ Keep lines together checked in this paragraph. Keep lines together ch
paragraph.¶
▪ Keep with next checked in this paragraph. Keep with next checked in
paragraph.¶
▪ Page Break Before checked in this paragraph. Page Break Before che
paragraph.¶
▪ Suppress Line Numbers checked in this paragraph. Suppress Line Nu
checked in this paragraph. ¶
Don't Hyphenate checked in this paragraph.¶

***Figure 3:* The squares to the left of some of these paragraphs indicate text-flow formatting.**

SPREADSHEETS

Backing Up Excel Files on Floppy Disks

I have several Microsoft Excel files that I update twice a week. Because of the extreme sensitivity of my data, I am not allowed to store the files on the LAN or even on my local hard disk. To maintain a "primary" file and a backup, I use two floppy disks. After updating the primary, I remove the primary disk from the drive, insert backup disk and then save my file a second time.

All this works fine—or, at least it did work fine until I switched to Excel, Version 5.0. In Excel 5.0, after I update the primary disk and replace that disk with the backup, I can no longer save to the floppy disk drive. I get a "cannot access A: drive" error when I try to use Save or Save As on the second floppy after writing to the first floppy.

Fortunately, I can still save to both floppies using the Excel

FIRST SOURCE SPECIALS!

DIGITAL

DECwriter 500i

High-Performance COLOR Ink Jet Printer

Only $349

- HP Deskjet 500c emulation
- MS Windows drivers
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 5 pages per minute
- 150 page sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper, transp., labels & envelopes
- Two Year Warranty

SPECIAL! Get a FREE copy of CorelDraw 3.0 with DECwriter 500! (Offer good thru 3-15-93)

digital™

MEGAHERTZ

28.8bps PCMCIA Fax/Modem with XJACK®

Megahertz newest PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK® features the V.34 standard for high-speed access, 28,800bps–the fastest standard speed available! V.34 opens new doors to mobile computing applications such as remote control, remote node, and remote access. And you can download and fax large files or access E-mail at lightening speed, saving not only time but telephone costs as well.

XJACK® 28.8 Fax/Modem
V.34 MNP5 ..... $417

Combo Fax/Modem - Ethernet
14.4, 10Base-T $417

Megahertz

INTEL

OverDrive Processors

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

intel

OverDrive processors are available in a range of price/performance options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system Windows, MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.

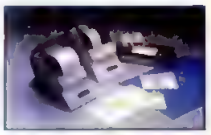
Overdrive 486DX-50 ..... $129
Overdrive 486DX-66 ..... $188
Overdrive 486DX4-75 ..... HOT DEAL $249
Overdrive 486DX4-100 ..... $319
Overdrive Pentium-63 ..... Call

To find out which OverDrive processor is right for you, call us.

COSTAR

The easy way to create labels right from your PC!

COSTAR



Fast, quiet, and incredibly reliable, LabelWriter connects to your PC. Its powerful software makes it easy to print labels anytime you want, without interrupting your main programs and without interfering with your main printer.

- Quick printing! Prints labels in an average of 4 seconds
- Widest choice of label sizes available.
- Thermal printing for whisper quiet operation.

LabelWriter XL $145
LabelWriter XL Plus $249

PRINTERS

DEC
DECwriter 210, 8PPM, 384KB PL $261
DECwriter 600, 20PPM, 3MB PS $299
DECwriter 1800, 6PPM, 1MB $479
DECwriter 1800, 6PPM, 1MB, 600DPI $1499
DECwriter 5000, 20PPM, 4MB, 600DPI $1769

Texas Instruments
MicroWriter Basic Laser, 5PPM, 512KB, 300DPI $482
MicroWriter Laser PS25, 5PPM, 2MB, 300DPI $639
MicroLaser PowerPro 12PPM, 6MB, 600DPI $1665

Epson
Stylus Inkjet Color 200CPS, 720DPI $535
Action Laser 1600 6PPM, 2MB, 600DPI $808

PCMCIA CREDIT CARDS

NewMedia
Multimedia Combo, Sound and SCSI card $441
WAVJammer Sound card $249
BUS Toaster SCSI card $222
Ethernet Adapter card 10Base-T $139
FAX/Modem 14.4, MNP10, V.32, V32bis $149

Adaptec
APA-1460 SCSI 2 Kit with EZSCSI software $209

Qlogic
FASTSCSI PCMCIA-10 with CorelSCSI software $190

AT&T
Keep in Touch 14.4 Cellular, Connects directly to cellular phone $255

Megahertz
Combo 14.4 FAX/Modem & Ethernet 10Base-T $417
XJACK® 28.8 FAX/Modem, V.34, MNP5 ..... $417
XJACK® 14.4 FAX/Modem, V.42, MNP5 ..... $179
Ethernet Adapter 10Base-T $149

MiniStor
Dock It Socket, add PCMCIA slot to desktop $109
170MB Type III Hard Disk Drive w/Stacker $279

US Robotics
Sportster 14.400 PCMCIA 2.1, V.32 bis with V.42 bis $185
Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA 2.1, V.34 bis with V.FC™ & V.42 bis $359

NETWORKING

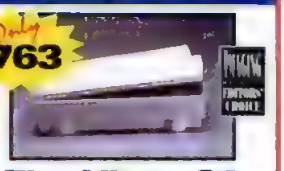
Artisoft
Lantastic V6.0 Add-on-Kit, card and cable $129
Simply Lantastic Starter Kit V5.1 ..... $170

Intel
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thick $99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T $99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thin, Thick $120

Xircom
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, RJ45 ..... $272
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, 10Base2 ..... $311
CreditCard PCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo $464
CreditCard PCMCIA IIPS Ethernet 10Base-T $209

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

UMAX



Only $763

The Vista-S6

is the fastest color scanner around

Capture sharp and accurate images with the high speed Vista-S6 color scanner. If you need high speed scanning performance that's even more affordable, the Vista-S6 is your ideal choice. It features a micro-stepping motor which is designed to reduce scanning time and speed up your daily work load. You can easily scan photographs, text or transparencies and input high resolution images up to 4800 maximum dpi with the Vista S6.

- Includes Scanner and Photo Enhancement Software

UMAX The Magic of Color

Transp. Adapter $439

VIEWSONIC

17G 17" MONITOR

The feature-rich ViewSonic 17G is a high performance "graphics" monitor ideal for all business graphics applications, from spreadsheets to presentations. It offers the most advanced power saving features available. It supports the EPA's Energy Star Program and conforms to the VESA® DPMS™ power saving standard.

ViewSonic

15G 15" Monitor
1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .26dpi $397

17G 17" Monitor
1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .28dpi $740

20G 20" Monitor
1600x1280 NI, 76Hz, .28dpi $1318

All monitors are MPR-II & EPA Energy Star™ compliant

MICRO-SOLUTIONS

Adding a CD-ROM, Hard Disk Drive or Tape Backup Drive has never been this easy!

Backpack® plugs into your parallel printer port. There are no interface cards to install, so you don't have to open the cabinet of your computer. Your printer attaches to the Backpack® drive.

- Automatically recognizes & supports standard & EPP parallel ports
- DOS & OS/2 device driver included
- One model fits all IBM PC's compatibles and portables regardless of CPU speed

2X CD-ROM Drive $329
Tape Backup 250MB $295
Hard Drive 420MB $439

MicroSolutions

ALPS

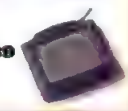
Spill-Resistant Membrane Keyboard with 101 keys!

$34

DOS/Windows Compatible Keypad
Serial Port Version $72
Printer Port Version $72

Ergonomically Designed, 400-dpi Mouse
PS/2 Version $27
Serial Version $27

GlidePoint Pointing Device
PS/2 Version $89



ALPS

SCANNERS

UMAX
Vista S8 PC Flatbed 800DPI, PhotoshopLE $866
UC630 Flatbed, 600DPI, PhotoshopLE $649
UC1260 PC Flatbed, 1200DPI, PhotoshopLE $985
BizCard Reader 400DPI, Parallel Port $199

Relisys
AVEC 2400 Flatbed, 600DPI $469
RELI 2412 Flatbed, 1200DPI, Trans Included $739
RELI 4816 Flatbed, 1600DPI, Trans Included $929
RELI 9612 Flatbed, 9600 DPI, Trans Included $1589
RELI 9642 Flatbed, 9600 DPI, Trans Included $1889

MONITORS

Daytek
15018A 15", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Energy, MPRII $329
DT1750 17", .28DPI, NI, 75Khz, Energy, MPRII $589

MAG Innovision
DX15F-115", .28DPI, NI 60Khz, Flat, MPRII (110 volt) $349
DX17F 17", .26DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII $639
MX15F 15", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII $459

NEC
MultiSync XE 15", .28DPI, NI, 76Khz, Flat, MPRII $570
MultiSync XE 17", .28DPI, NI, 76Khz, Flat, MPRII $1050
MultiSync XE 21", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII $2083

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
540MB 7540AV, 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS $279
850MB 7850AV, 3.5" LP, E-IDE, 12MS $349

Quantum
365MB Lightning 365, 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS $198
540MB QM30540MV-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS $244
730MB QM30730LT-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS $291

Western Digital
425MB AC2420, 3.5", E-IDE, 15MS $206
540MB AC2540, 3.5", E-IDE, 11MS $268
850MB AC2700, 3.5", E-IDE, 10MS $360
1086B AC31000, 3.5", E-IDE, 10MS $507

TAPE BACK-UPS

MicroSolutions
BackPack 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $295
BackPack 900MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $509

Colorado Memory Systems
Jumbo 250MB, Int., HH, with software $159
Trakker 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $299
Trakker 350MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $334
Trakker 700MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $442

Iomega
TAPE250 250MB, Int., Install kit and software $159
TAPE250 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port $299

The Only Source for First SOURCE International Computer, Keyboard & Software

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-217-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!

WHY FSI?

Since 1990 First Source International has sold over 1,000,000 memory products! Thanks for making First Source your only source for memory upgrades!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4
1MB n/a....$109 2MB n/a....$159

Canon LBP-8II, III, IIT
2MB S63-1880....$119

Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500
512K n/a....$35 2MB n/a....$99

Epson ActionLaser 1100
2MB n/a....$105 4MB n/a....$159

Epson ActionLaser 1600
4MB n/a....$159 16MB n/a....$609

HP Laserjet 4L
1MB C2024A....$48

HP Laserjet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B....$95 4MB 33477B....$169

HP Laserjet II, IID
2MB 33444B....$95 4MB 33445B....$169

HP Laserjet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, DeskJet 1200c
1MB C2063A....$48 2MB C2064A....$94
4MB C2065A....$174 8MB C2066A....$339

HP Laserjet 4P, 4MP, Color Laserjet
2MB C3131A....$95 4MB C3132A....$179

HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 22707B....$40

HP Designjet 650c Inkjet Plotter
16MB D2297A....$549

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)
2MB 1038675....$107 3.5MB 1039137....$167

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)
2MB 1183334....$87 4MB 1183335....$157

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 (all models)
4MB 1328363....$157 8MB 1328365....$319

OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701....$69 2MB n/a....$97

OkiLaser 400e, 410e
2MB n/a....$117 4MB n/a....$197

OkiLaser 830, 830 Plus, 840
2MB n/a....$124 4MB n/a....$209

Panasonic LaserPartner 4400, 5400
2MB KX-PEM1....$110 4MB KX-PEM2....$204

Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430
2MB KX-P444....$115 4MB n/a....$196

Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i, 4420
2MB KX-P441....$116 4MB n/a....$187

Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL
1MB 2555739-0001....$49

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90
8MB 501565-001..$309 16MB 501566-001..$609
32MB 501567-001 $1,007 64MB 501568-001 $1,999

Premmia MTE, SE P/60
4MB 501159-001..$190 8MB 501159-002..$357
16MB 501159-003..$712 32MB 501159-004 $1220

Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB 500510-002....$88 4MB 500510-008..$195

Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004....$89 8MB 500824-002..$304

Advantage! Plus 486DX/33, DX2-50; DX2-66
4MB 501168-001..$158 8MB 500824-001..$329

Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20; 25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001....$80
8MB 500962-002....$272

Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25
Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT
2MB 500987-001....$86
4MB 500987-002....$134
16MB 500987-004....$539
32MB 500987-005....$1089

Premium 386/25, 33, 33T and Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780-003, 002....$45

Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20; 25
4MB 500780-004....$188

Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Premium Server SE 4/33
Power Premium and Premium TE all models
Premium II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
8MB 500780-001....$346

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series
4MB 147522-001..$159 8MB 147523-001..$319
16MB 147524-001...$549 32MB 147525-001.$1019

ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, Systempro XL
16MB 149949-001..$715 32MB 149912-001 $1429
64MB 149913-001 $2439 128M 149914-001 $4605

ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25xs
2MB 141738-001....$89
8MB 141742-001....$304

Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series, ProSignia VS
2MB 141683-001....$95
4MB 141684-001....$153
8MB 141685-001....$307

DeskPro 386-20; 25, 385-20e, 25e
1MB Module 113131-001....$62
4MB Module 113132-001....$167

DeskPro 386s/16
1MB Module 113646-001....$62
4MB Module 112534-001....$194
4MB Board 113634-001....$287

DeskPro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT and M Series
1MB 118688-001...$49 2MB 118689-001....$95
4MB 118690-001..$153 8MB 118877-001...$356

ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66
16MB 149820-001..$610 32MB 149147-001..$1152

DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series
2MB 115144-001..$109 8MB 116561-001...$576

The inside name in upgrades

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

IBM, Continued

PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint
8MB 6450129....$356

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) S6, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902....$85

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) S6, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128....$169 8MB 6450130....$356

PS/2 80-111; 311, 121, 321, 081, 161
2MB 6450379....$88

PS/2 80-A21; A31; A16
4MB 6451060....$193

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin)....$299

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077 (use 72-pin)....$205
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 (use 72-pin)....$299

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410-12002....$148 16MB 410-12005....$559

Ready 425, 433
4MB n/a....$148 16MB n/a....$559

PowerMate 386/33i, Express Te, e models
4MB OP410-6205..$176 16MB OP410-6206..$610

PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB OP-410-8103....$89

PowerMate 386SX/20i; vi; 16i; 25i, 486/50i; 33i
8MB OP-410-2101....$304

PowerMate SX Plus
2MB Board n/a....$215
4MB Board n/a....$299

PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101....$139
2MB Board OP-410-8102+8103....$176

PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-H655..$219 8MB APC-H656....$559

PowerMate 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB OP-410-5101....$141

ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEh, SEn, Sh, Sn, DEh, Dh and Xen
Z-300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX
4MB ME-100....$179
16MB ME-90....$610

Z-Station models
1MB ME-70....$49
4MB ME-100....$179

Z-Select 100 models
4MB AME-0070....$179 8MB AME-0073....$354

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME....$49
4MB ZA3800MK....$179

Zenith Z-386SX/16 and Z-386SX/20
2MB Z-605-1....$89

Z-Server EX and LT models
8MB ME-432....$359
16MB ME-102....$610
32MB ME-442....$1220
64MB ME-92....$2439

Zenith 486/33ET
4MB ZA4200-M2....$190 16MB ZA4200-M8....$713

STANDARD SIMMS

UPGRADES

30-PIN

1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB)....$39
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)....$41
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)....$139
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)....$575

72-PIN

512 x 36-70ns (2MB)....$89
1 x 36-70ns (4MB)....$153
2 x 36-70ns (8MB)....$308
4 x 36-70ns (16MB)....$555

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions!

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models
Performance L, M and T models
4MB 310-3325....$151 16MB 310-3327....$525
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models
1MB 310-2505....$49
4MB 310-2507....$151
16MB 310-2625....$575
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models
2MB 310-2466....$99 4MB 310-2467....$190
8MB 310-2468....$305 16MB 310-2469....$712
Performance ME models
8MB 310-3335....$305 32MB 310-3337....$1220

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VL2, XP, XU, M2, N2 and XM2 models
Netserver LM, LC and LF models
4MB D2974A....$179 8MB D2975A....$356
16MB D2297A....$609 32MB D2298A....$1152
Vectra QS and RS models
4MB D1542 or 1642A....$177
Vectra 386/16N; 20N; 25N models
2MB D2406A....$89 8MB D2404A....$305
Vectra 486 M, MI, N, NI and XM models
2MB D2381A....$95 8MB D2152A....$305
4MB D2156A....$151 16MB D2676A....$611
Vectra 386/25, 486/25U, 33U, 33ST; 50U, 66U and 66ST
2MB D2381A....$95 8MB D2152A....$357
Vectra 386/33N; NI models
2MB D2714A....$92 8MB D2715A....$304

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series
4MB n/a....$159 16MB n/a....$509

Eduquest 55
4MB 74G1299....$174

Eduquest 30 , 40 and 50 models
4MB 60G0896....$174 16MB 60G0898....$549
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935....$85 4MB 92F9694....$163
Valuepoint Performance models
4MB 92G9201 or 73G3131....$179
8MB 92G7520 or 73G3132....$354
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models
4MB 96F9290....$177 16MB 96F9291....$609
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
16MB 96F9291....$609
PS/2 25/286, 30/286
2MB 30F5360....$79
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604....$87
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
2MB 6450608....$95
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
4MB 34F3935 or 87F9977....$179

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day® Service Up to 2lbs.

FedEx Federal Express

FOR MEMORY, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

✔ Your System Memory Features ✔ How Much Memory You Really Need ✔ Memory Products Available for Your System
✔ The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System ✔ Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase. Take advantage of our service and the savings!

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
Ascentia 900n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$359
Bravo NB 486	4MB	$169
	16MB	$599
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$149
	16MB	$629
Premium Exec 386SX/20; 25; 25C	4MB	$160

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33c	4MB	$179
	8MB	$299
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	4MB	$175
	8MB	$365
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
Contura 400 models	4MB	$185
	8MB	$369
Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$299
LTE Elite	4MB	$179
	8MB	$319
	16MB	$599
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$729
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$339

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook	2MB	$89
STEP Note 486SX/33, 50, 75	16MB	$699

IBM

ThinkPad 220	4MB	$239
	8MB	$410
ThinkPad 230Cs	8MB	$339
ThinkPad 300	4MB	$169
ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 730	8MB	$320
	16MB	$659
ThinkPad 510	4MB	$199
	8MB	$399
ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL/755X	4MB	$199
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	2MB	$95
	4MB	$179
140SX, 933SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Most applications run satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Utilizes numerous & extensive applications at the same time

NEC

UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
(Excluding 40E & 50E models)	16MB (3.3 V)	$619
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$85
	6MB	$329
	8MB	$340
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$85
	6MB	$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16 Versa S	4MB	$179
	4MB	$199
	8MB	$319

Sanyo or Zeos

Notebook Memory	2MB	$89

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$959

Toshiba

T2000, 2000SX, SXe	4MB	$169
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$317
T2400	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$115
	4MB	$147
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
T3400, T3600	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, (all models)	4MB (3.3 V)	$189
	8MB (3.3 V)	$349
	16MB (3.3 V)	$759
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$87
	8MB	$347

Zenith

Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$95
	8MB	$298
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3 V)	$155
	8MB (3.3 V)	$369
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$189
Z-Sport 325S	4MB	$189
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$85
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$85
SupersPort SX, 286e; SlimsPort	2MB	$139
Z-Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	$369

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

WE ALSO CARRY OVER 20,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ITEMS!

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster Value Edition	$54
SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition	$75
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition	$95
SoundBlaster 32 AWE VALUE	$232
SoundBlaster 16 Multi CD/Multi CD w/ASP	$139/$179
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI 2/SCSI 2 w/ASP	$169/$199

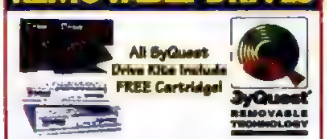
ADD-ONS

Advance Signal Processor	$56	Wave Blaster II	$179

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Discovery CD 16	$265	Edutainment CD 16	$439
GameBlaster CD	$385		
Digital School House	$279		

REMOVABLE DRIVES



The 3.5" removable drives are designed to give you superior performance -- for users who want to store and transport data-intensive applications like desktop publishing & multimedia. Its average access speed is just 13.5ms!

270MB Internal IDE Kit
Drive, Cartridge, Cables, Software..... $489

270MB External SCSI Kit
Drive, Cartridge, Controller, Software .. $895

270MB External SCSI Kit
Drive, Cartridge, Cables, Software..... $609

270MB External Parallel Kit
Drive, Cartridge, Cables, Software..... $609

270MB Cartridge..... $79

PROCESSORS

EVERGREEN REV TO 486

386SX16, 20 x2/x3	$179/$359	386DX16, 20 x2/x3	$189/$379
386DX25 x2/x3	$189/$419	386DX33 x2/x3	$459/$669

CYRIX

Cx486DRx2-33/66	$249
Cx486DRx2 25/50	$209
Cx486SRx2 25/50	$209

KINGSTON

SX/Now! 25/33	$169/$199	SLC/Now! 25/50	$219/$299
Lightning 486/66MHz	$369	*MCMaster 25(SX)/33	$699/$959

INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

Overdrive 486DX-50	$129	Overdrive 486DX-66	$188
Overdrive 486DX4-75	$369	Overdrive 486DX4-100	$319

CD-ROM DRIVES

2X DRIVES

Aztech Labs
Zeta Starter Internal, 350ms, 300kb, IDE, with controller $149

NEC
MultiSpin 2XI, Internal, 320ms, 300kb, IDE, with controller $181

Media Vision
Retro 3D-400, External, 180ms, 350kb, SCSI, with controller $289

4X DRIVES

Toshiba
XM4501B-S 4XI, Internal, 150ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $349
XM4501E-S 4XE, External, 150ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $449

Plextor
4PLEX, Internal, 170ms, 600kb, SCSI, 256kb buffer, without controller $359
4PLEX, External, 170ms, 600kb, SCSI, 1MB buffer, without controller $509

NEC
Multispin 4XI, Internal, 220ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $405
Multispin 4XE, External, 220ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $507

FAX • MODEMS

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$189
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA [SW]	
Sportster 14,400 fax, Int./Ext.	$99/$115
Sportster 28.8 V.34, Int./Ext.	$227/$265

Megahertz — Great Value!

XJ1144 2400bps FAX/Modem	$117
XJ2144 2400bps FAX/Modem XJ1144/Gold XJ2144	$179/$209
[illegible] direct connection to selective cellular phones	$309
PC Card Ethernet + Modem 14,400bps/10Base-T	$417

VIDEO CARDS

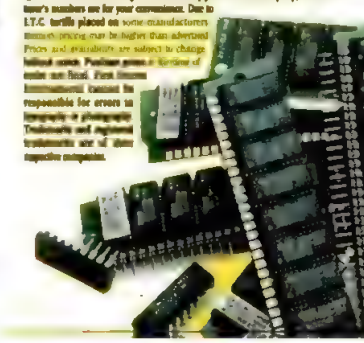
Fire up to 64-bits!

GXE64 1MB PCI, VLB	$179
GXE64 2MB PCI, VLB	$250
GXE64 Pro 2MB PCI, VLB	$358
GXE64 Pro 4MB PCI, VLB	$537
Graphics Xpression 2MB, 70Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$214
WinTurbo 2MB, 100Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$298
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB, 90Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$381
Stealth 64 1MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$150
Stealth 64 2MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$202
Stealth 64 2MB, 120Hz, VLB/PCI VRAM, w/Corel 4.0	$333
Stealth 64 4MB, 120Hz, VLB/PCI VRAM, w/Corel 4.0	$524
SpeedStar 64 1MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$158
SpeedStar 64 2MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$202

OVER 5,000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
For Computer Hardware & Software

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices of systems or components not listed. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.



MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday • 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-217-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4.0 format—but what a step backwards for Microsoft to have taken! Is there any way I can change all my files to Version 5.0 and still be able to save them to more than one floppy disk?

Walter G. Miller
Rome, New York

►PC MAGAZINE: According to Microsoft, this behavior is a quirk of Windows 3.*x* and will be gone in Windows 95. Microsoft says it also affects applications other than Excel, although you may see different error messages in other programs. I was able to confirm this easily with Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0.

Diskette saves that do not call Share or Vshare, such as the conversion of an Excel 5.0 to the Excel 4.0 format, avoid the problem. You can also avoid the problem by using diskettes that don't have serial numbers. But to format diskettes without serial numbers, you would have to use a computer that's running a version of DOS prior to DOS 4.0.

If you must avoid putting files on a hard disk, I would suggest saving to only one diskette while you're in Excel. At the end of an Excel session, double-click the DOS Prompt icon in Program Manager. At the C: prompt, type:

```
COPY A:\FILENAME.XLS B:
```

where FILENAME is the name of the file you saved from Excel. Use this syntax even

If you're working with text columns in your tables, you should be spell-checking them.

if you have only one floppy disk drive. After reading from your primary diskette, DOS will prompt you to "insert a diskette for drive B." Remove your primary diskette, insert your backup diskette into the same drive, and press Enter. DOS will copy the data it read to your backup diskette. Depending on the size of your file, you may need to repeat this shuffle a few times before the file is entirely copied. But if you want to use the Excel 5.0 file format, with its multipage documents, this is probably the best way to go.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Spell-Checking for Microsoft Access

The vast majority of the databases in existence today contain at least some textual data. And dollars to donuts that many of those databases contain spelling errors. While spell-checking word processing documents has long been routine, spell-checking database content is, dare I say, unusual. So let's take a moment right now to agree how things ought to be. If you're working with text columns in your tables—you know, columns like Title or Description or for that matter, Memo fields for storing things like notes on telephone conversations—you *should* be spell-checking the content. Human potential for error does not decrease when you move from typing text into a word processor to entering textual data into a database. (Trust me.) And we all want our database output to be as polished and professional as our favorite word processed correspondence.

Spell-checking should be a standard feature in database software. Until that happens, users of Microsoft Access should consider the Total Access Speller (TAS), an add-on product from FMS. The Total Access Speller attaches itself to your File or Add-Ins menu (or the Help menu for users of Access, Versions 1.1 or 1.0), and can be called up at any time to spell-check the text in your tables.

The product works differently depending on the type of window you have frontmost when you call it up. If you don't have a form active, or if you have a database container window frontmost, the Spell Wizard is started. The Spell Wizard takes you step by step through selecting the tables or queries and the columns to check. Note that the source of the data can be either a table or a query. If it's a query you can spell-check the result as long as it's updateable. (You'll be stopped otherwise.)

If a form is active when you start up the Spell Checker, the field with the focus is spell-checked, and only for the current record.

The Spell Check Dialog (see Figure 4) works much as your favorite word processor's spell-checker does, flagging words that aren't found in the product's 120,000-word dictionary and letting you select from a list of suggested alternatives. For corrective action, you can add flagged words to your own custom dictionary, or you can change or ignore the word five different ways, three of which are database-intelligent.

The first choice is to change or ignore the current error only. Second, you can change or ignore all occurrences throughout the current session. Third, you can change or ignore all occurences in the current field on the current record only. Fourth, you can change or ignore all occurrences in every field of the current record. And last, you can change or ignore all occurrences in the current column throughout the entire table. Because the product uses Access's Jet database engine to update records, your data integrity rules and constraints are enforced automatically. A programmatic interface is available that lets you call the spell-checker directly from Access Basic code.

The single-user version costs $69. Multiuser versions and an unlimited runtime version for vertical-market application developers are available. For more information call FMS in Vienna, Virginia, at 703-356-4700.—*Sal Ricciardi*

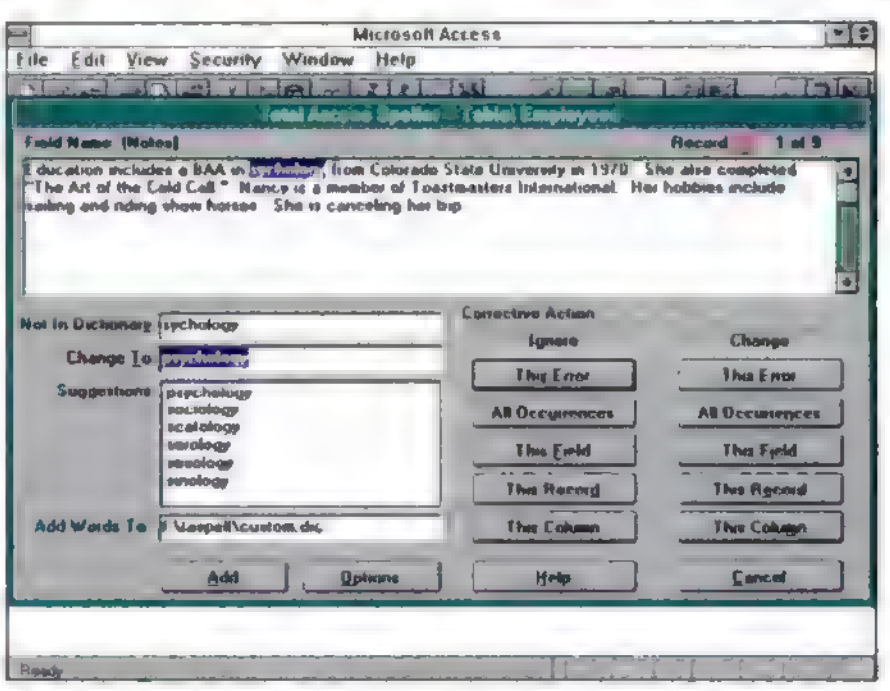


Figure 4: **The Total Access Speller can spell-check the text in your Access databases. Note the special buttons for changing or ignoring word occurrences at the field, record, or column level.**

With Backpack's unique printer port connection, family support has never been easier.

Adding additional storage to your IBM compatible, laptop or notebook has never been easier. The *backpack*® family of no-slot drives plugs directly into your parallel printer port to provide you with additional storage instantly. Using them one at a time, or daisy chaining up to four together, there are no interface cards to install so you don't have to open the cabinet of your computer. And because your printer attaches directly to the *backpack* drive, you don't have to disrupt your print operations. With the *backpack* family of diskette, hard, tape or CD-ROM drives, you can easily transport your information wherever you go—just plug *backpack* into the parallel printer port of any IBM compatible or portable. And, of course, all *backpack* drives work with Windows.™ With *backpack*, there's no hassle. Just sit back and enjoy the new member of the family.

Just plug and play.
It's the no-hassle approach to additional storage.

MicroSolutions

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

1 X 8.....call	2 X 32.....call
1 X 9.....call	2 X 36.....call
4 X 8.....call	4 X 32.....call
4 X 9.....call	4 X 36.....call
1 X 32.....call	8 X 32.....call
1 X 36.....call	8 X 36.....call

MAC UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE.

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRON
COMPUTER, INC.

800-219-2283

MON-FRI 8AM - 5PM (MT)

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Introducing

- AP 7600 / Pentium 90
- AP 8500 with 11.3" color display

The world's fastest notebook computer and largest color display !!!

Best performance!

Best price!

AP 8500
11.3" Display

AP 7600
Pentium 90

AP 8500

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486 CPUs.
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.
- 11.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- Removable 340MB Hard DRIVE (520, 810MB Option).
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive, replacable with Secondary Battery Pack.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- Mic-in, Speaker-out,, and Volume control .
- 86-key membrance type Keyboard.
- Track Point integrated compliant, PS/2 interface.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port and one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 5.8 lbs (with Battery), 11.7"W x 9.6"D x 1.65"H.

AP 7600

- Intel Pentium P54C-90 MHz CPU (3.3V).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.
- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

	Dual S	Active Matrix
AP-8500/486SX-33	$1908	$2800
AP-8500/486DX2-66	$1965	$2865
AP-8500/486DX4-75	$2045	$2945
AP-8500/486DX4-100	$2165	$3065

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri. 9AM-6Pm: Sat. 9AM-3PM

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, Low Lease Rates and Lease Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

VISA MasterCard Card

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Value, It's Arlington!

Thousands of printers in stock!

EPSON

LX300	$169
FX870/1170	$265/$359
LQ300/LQ570+	$189/$239
LQ870/LQ1070+	$429/$355
LQ1170	$599
LQ2550	$899
DFX5000+	$1329
DFX8000	$2239
Action 3250	$149
Action Laser 1100	$379
Action Laser 1400	$649
Action Laser 1500	$449
Action Laser 1500-2MG	$499
Action Laser 1600	$739
Stylus 400	$189
Stylus 800+	$205
Stylus 1000	$425
Stylus Color	$495

ACTION LASER 1500–$449
- PC Computing–"Best PCL5"
- 27 fonts
- PCL5 compatible
- 6 PPM

ACTION TOWER 3000–$1699
- 486-DX2-66
- 420MB drive
- DS CD ROM
- 8MB RAM
- 14.4 modem
- 11 CD titles

Highest print resolution available in an ink jet printer.

720 dpi print resolution
- Produces the finest color images which are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.
- EPSON's special 720 dpi coated paper eliminates ink from spreading when it hits the page.

360 dpi print resolution
- Produces excellent photographic images and the finest color images (non-photographic images, such as standard business graphics).
- Produces the finest monochrome text printing.
- Plain paper or bond paper can be used when printing at this resolution.

EPSON
Stylus COLOR

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

$495.00

720 DPI color

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	$89/$99
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext	$159/$199
Optima 96/14.4	$299/$349
Optima Pocket 14.4	$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	$329/$389
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax	$189

Practical Peripherals

14.4 Int./Ext.	$89/$99
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$179/$199
PCMCIA 14.4	$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8	$249/$359

US Robotics

Sport 14.4 Fax Int/Ext	$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	$209/$225
Courier V.34 Int/Ext	$379/$419
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4	$179
Worldport Pocket 14.4	$195

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext	$69/$95
28.8 Int/Ext	$139/$149
PCMCIA 14.4	$129

MultiTech

Complete line in stock

28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$169/$189

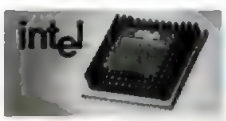
HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1149/$1399
Laserjet IVP / IVMP	$959/$1359
Laserjet IVL w/toner	$539
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2889
Laserjet IVM+	$1949
Laserjet IV SI w/toner	$2979
Laserjet IV SI MX	$4229
HP IIID	$1599
Paintjet XL300	$2199
OfficeJet	$779
Jet Direct 2550/2552	$319/$349
1MB/2MB upgrade	$69/$99
4MB/8MB upgrade	$159/$319
DeskJet 256K	$69
DeskJet 320/550C	$299/$399
DeskJet 540/560C	$285/$479
DeskJet 1200C	$999
DeskJet 1200C/PS	$1639
3P/IICX Scanner	$469/$789*

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*

1MB/4MB Simms	$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms	$319/$539
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 & 25/50	$179
Cyrix DRx2-16/32 & 20/40	$179
Cyrix DRx2-25/50 & 33/66	$179
HP 4MB upgrade	$159
OKI Laser 2 MB	$125



OVER DRIVE

SX2-Double 20-25 MHZ	$115
DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ	$119
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ	$175
DX4-75 MHZ/100 MHZ	$209/$275
Pentium-63MHZ	$349

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user	$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user	$1279
NetWare 3.12 25-user	$1839
NetWare 3.12 50-user	$2299
NetWare 3.12 100-user	$3199
NetWare 3.12 250-user	$4499
Net 4.1 5/10-user	$649/$1449
Net 4.1 25/100-user	$2179/$4049
Lantastic Starter 6.0	$219
Lantastic 6.0 5-user	$319
Lantastic 6.0 10-user	$569
Node Runner SI 2000	$75
NE2000/5-pack	$69/$289
SMC Hub 8-port T/P	$279
SMC TP 12 node Conc	$509
SMC+16 6-pack	$525
SMC Ethercard + Elite	$105
SMC Ultra 16 6-pack	$449
SMC Ultra 16 24-pack	$1559
3 Com EtherLink III	$99
3 Com EtherLink III 5-pack	$419
3 Com EtherLink III 20-pack	$1499
Intel Ether 16/5-pack	$89/$429
Intel Ether 16 20-pack	$1579
Intel Flash 5/20-pack	$479/$1779
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-pack	$115/$509
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack	$379/$1299
Intel 10/100 mbps PCI	$189
Intel Netport EL / XL	$359/$409
Intel Token Express Pro	$229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet	$249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet	$199
Xircom Pocket Token	$439

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon 4015 Scanner	$699
Epson Scanning 600	$479
Epson Scanning 800C	$729
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	$1179
Logitech Color ScanMan	$249
Microtek ScanMaker IISP	$739
Microtek ScanMaker IIHR	$1069
Relisys 2412/4816	$749/$949
Relisys 9612/9642	$1379/$1879
ScanMan w/OmniPage	$139
Summasketch 12 x 12	$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	$499
UMAX Vista S6	$749
UMAX 630/630 PRO	$589/$699
UMAX 1260/PRO	$979/$1089

*after rebate

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$495
Clipper 5.2	$509
Corel Draw 5.0-CD	$429
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrade	$169
D Base IV	$379
Harvard Graphics 3.0-WIN	$259
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
Lotus 123 5.0	$279
Lotus Smart Suite	$379
Lotus Notes Client	$409
Microsoft Office	$439
Microsoft Office Pro	$509
Microsoft Word	$289
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	$59
Word Perfect 6.0A DOS	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$239
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade	$85

OKIDATA

400e	$395	ML380	$205
410e PS	$735	ML520	$365
410e	$519	ML521	$489
OL810	$899	ML590	$409
OL830	$1079	ML591	$559
ML320	$295	ML395	$949
ML321	$415	ML3410	$1199

Doclt 3000/4000 ..... $1049/$1389

Panasonic
Office Automation

2023	$159*	3696	$429
2135	$189*	4400	$349
2624	$389	4430	$639
3624	$369	4440	$979
3626	$399	5400	$479
3124	$309	SP100	$759

4410/4430 2 MG $129

SHARP

JX-9400/H	$389/$529
JX-9460/9660PS	$649/$1219

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

Canon

BJC-600E – $459.00
Great color all around. Whether you're printing text or graphics, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid color output.

BJ-10sx/100 .....$239/$199
BJC-800 .....$799
BJC-4000 .....$349
BJ-200e $225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage $389
LBP-430/1260.....$579/$1269

CANON NOTEJETS

Built-in Printer!

Notejet 486 200MB.....$1479
Notejet 200MB - Color...$2049
Notejet II 50 MHZ–260MB .$2539
Notejet II 50 MHZ–340MB .$2699
Notejet DX4/75–520MB.....$3499

Innova 150C DX266-340MB.....$2199
Innova 150CT DX266-340MB-active.....$3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420MB, multimedia $1499
Desktop Pentium: 8MB, 540MB, monitor $1949

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250 Dual color .$2469
Versa V 4/50 250 Act color....$3149
Versa V 4/50 340 Act color....$3325
Versa V/50C 540MB $3749
Versa V/75C 540MB $4249
Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color $3449
Versa M 4/75 340 Act color...$4349
Versa M/75C 540MB.....$4719
Versa M/75HC 540MB $5099
Versa M 4/100 340 Act color .$4699

SHARP

PC-8700/8900.....$2649/$4149
PC-8660 DX2-50 Active $2549

TOSHIBA

T1910/CS .....$1289/$1739
T1960CS/CT .....$2139/$2575
T2400CS/CT .....$2419/$2895
T2450CT/T3600CT.....$3949/$3439
T4700CS/CT .....$2799/$2949
T4800CT/T4850CT.....$4199/$4549
T4900CT-Pentium 75 .....$6099
T6600C.....$5299

EPSON

650C-DX2-50 Dual Scan Color, 260MB $1849
ActionNote 866C-DX2/66.....$2299

AST

Ascentia 4/DX250 340 pass ...$2349
Ascentia 4/DX250 340 act.....$3799
Ascentia DX4/75 340 pass.....$3099
Ascentia DX4/75 510 act.....$4899

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450LG $229
DX15F/MX15F .....$329/$429
DX17F $599
MXP17F / MX21F.....$849/$1619

NEC

2V/3V.....$329/$459
XE15/17 MultiSync .....$519/$959
XP15/17 MultiSync .....$639/$1189
XE21/XP21 .....$1929/$2359

VIEWSONIC

15G/VS15EX.....$389/$399
15/17G .....$389/$709
17-2.....$829
20G/20/21.....$1329/$1419/$1649

MAGNAVOX

15" 1024/1280.....289/349
17" .31 / .28.....$579/$609
20" 20CM64 .....$989

NOKIA

449E .....$399 447L.....$679
447X .....$979 445X.....$2149

NANAO

F550IW/F560IW.....$969/$1199
F760IW.....$1949
T2-17 ESP.....$1249
T2-20 ESP.....$1895

SONY

CPD-17SF 17".....$855
GDM 17SE-1/20SE-1.$959/$1839

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Expression.....$209
ATI Graph Prof 2MB.....$249
ATI Turbo 2MB/4MB.....$299/$499
Diamond Stealth 2MB.....$309
Diamond Stealth 64 4MB.....$439

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250 / CD.....$279/$299
West Digit 420/540.....$189/$229
West Digit 730/1GB.....$319/$419
1.44 / Dual Floppy .....$39/$89

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

452MB 3491A $189
535MB 3660.....$219
1.0GB SCSI-2.....$549
ST31220 1.0GB IDE.....$429

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Trakker 250/350 .....$269/$309
Jumbo 250/350.....$145/$165
Jumbo 700/Trakker 700 .$265/$409
PowerTape 1.1GB internal.....$619
PowerTape 2.0GB internal $929
PowerTape 2.0GB external .$1069
250 Meg tapes formatted $17

CD ROM

Diamond Multi 2X.....$289
Diamond Multi 4000 4X.....$369
Teac SuperQuad 4X.....$289
Toshiba Quad 3501 .....$309
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .....$165
Plextor Quad Int/Ext.....$389/$469

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles.....$275
NEC DS 2Vi & Encarta $165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro.....$379/$669
NEC 4Xi $365
NEC 4Xi, SCSI, Encarta $449
NEC 4Xe Quad or Kit ..$459/$539

APC

280/400/450.....$99/$149/$179
600/900/1250 .....$239/$339/$439
Smart 400/600.....$279/$329
Smart 900/1250.....$469/$589

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC Magazine** *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- **PC Computing –1994** *"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"*
- **PC Computing** *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- **PC Computing Mail Order Review (8/93). We received a 5 star rating for price!**

ILLINOIS - CORPORATE SALES
708-541-6694

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-541-6333

SHIPPING
708-541-6595

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-541-6583

FAX
708-541-6881

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

No surcharge for charge cards!

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The CD-BOOK (DX4/75) had above-average scores on the DOS Disk and Disk WinMark 95 tests relative to other DX4/75-based machines."

— PC Magazine Jan. 24, '95

"Notebook computer design and multimedia features mesh nicely in the CD-BOOK 800 series from MPC Technologies, Inc."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

— Computer Shopper, Feb. '95

"The full-sized, top-loading CD-ROM drive on MPC's CD-BOOK 800 performs as well as or better than CD-ROM drives designed for desktop systems."

PC Computing

—PC Computing, Jan. '95

"The MPC CD-BOOK™ 800 is a well designed, relatively low-cost multimedia notebook from MPC. At 6.8 pounds, the CD-BOOK 800 is a very compact and lightweight package that also features a colorful industrial design."

Mobile Office

—Mobile Office, Feb. '95

"While other leaders in the notebook field plan similar CD-ROM systems, MPC's CD-BOOK is the first one to give the traveling executive an integrated multimedia notebook."

— PC Magazine, Nov. 22, '94

"The MPC CD-BOOK 800 is a fine multimedia notebook at a great price."

Mobile Office

— Mobile Office, Feb. '95

"While Panasonic's CF-V21P boasts a built-in 3.5-inch CD-ROM drive, the CD-BOOK is the first to include an industry-standard, double-speed, 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive, which means users can access the more than 10,000 CD-ROM titles available."

PC LapTop

— PC LapTop, Dec. '94

"MPC's CD-BOOK is the lightest multimedia system we've seen."

PC Computing

— PC Computing, Jan. '95

"The MPC CD-BOOK makes portable multimedia affordable."

— PC Magazine, Dec. 26, '94

"MPC is among the first companies to sell a laptop with an internal, standard-format, double-speed CD-ROM drive. The early production unit we tested proved to be well-suited for most everyday multimedia applications, including animation, full-motion video, games, and audio-CD listening."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

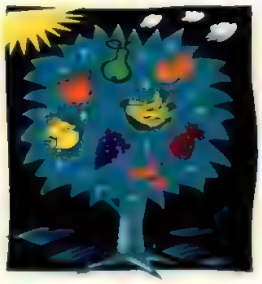
— Computer Shopper, Feb. '95

"MPC CD-BOOKs are the closest we've come to real desktop replacements. They are the first true, self-contained portable multimedia machines"

— PC Magazine, Dec. 6, '94

"While the unit (MPC CD-BOOK) uses a DX4-75 processor, its performance was in the same league as the 100 MHz IBM and Panasonic machines in our Winstone 95 tests."

— PC Magazine, Dec. 6, '94



MPC INTRODUC CONCEPT IN

MPC CD-BOOK™

$2460

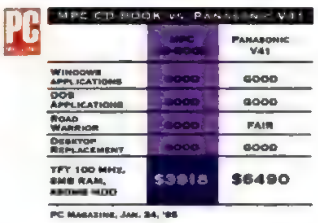
DX4 75
DUAL SCAN
4MB/260MB HDD
AND 5.25" CD ROM

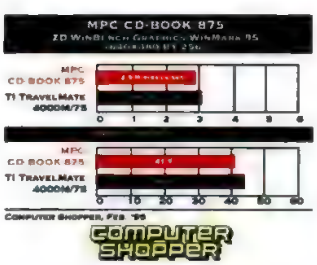
intel inside

PRE-LOADED ACCELERATOR SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED WITH EVERY MPC 800 CD-BOOK COMPUTER. MAKES YOUR CD-ROM AS FAST AS A 4X OR 8X CD-ROM

THE COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER INCLUDES: BUILT-IN 5.25" CD ROM, BUILT-IN 16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD (SOUND BLASTER PRO COMPATIBLE), BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS AND AUDIO LINE IN, PCMCIA III SLOT, FREE 12-CD PACK

UPGRADEABLE CPU
LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE NEEDS CHANGE





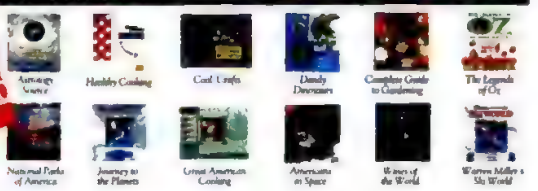
COMPUTER SHOPPER

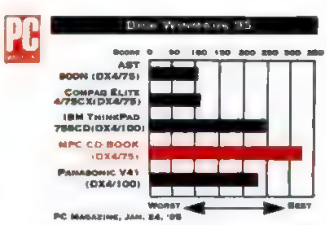
800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CDs
- 12 free CD titles
- 4MB expandable to 32MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- Built-in pointing device (Vesta Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery
- Cigarette lighter adapter

FREE CD TITLES (A $459.00 VALUE) INCLUDE:

FREE!





Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Credit card purchases subject to service charge. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities. 30-day money-back guarantee, not including

ES THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK COMPUTING.

MPC 700 SERIES

DX4-75 DUAL SCAN, 8MB RAM, 260MB HDD

3-VOLT DESIGN
MEANS LESS POWER CONSUMPTION, PROVIDING MORE OPERATING TIME, LESS HEAT AND GREATER RELIABILITY.

PCMCIA IV SLOT
WHILE OUR COMPETITORS INCLUDE ONE PCMCIA TYPE III SLOT, WE GIVE YOU A TYPE III PLUS AN EXTRA TYPE II SLOT, ALLOWING YOU INSTANT FAX, MODEM, NETWORKING AND OTHER CAPABILITIES.

LCD STATUS INDICATOR
A CONVENIENT LCD DISPLAY MONITORS KEY FUNCTIONS SUCH AS BATTERY LIFE, DISK USE AND POWER MANAGEMENT

MPC SYSTEMS & PRICING

MPC'S MEGA-VALUE SPECIAL
WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP & CARRYING CASE

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 352MB HDD	$2,165
77[illegible]X4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,388
[illegible]X4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,425
[illegible]X4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,820

MPC'S AMAZING COMBO
[illegible]DOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE

[illegible]2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,425
[illegible]4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,399
[illegible]4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 700MB HDD	$2,999
[illegible]4-100 TFT ACTIVE 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,695

MPC'S ALL-IN-ONE PACKAGE
WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM & 2 IN 1 ETHERNET CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE

[illegible]-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,675
79[illegible]486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,865
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 700MB HDD	$3,599
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 700MB HDD	$3,970
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,015

FOR TOUCH PAD OPTION, ADD $45.00 PRICING BASED ON CASH PURCHASE

CD-BOOK DUAL SCAN MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL

875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,639
899 DX4-100 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,830
899 DX4-100 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,880
899 DX4-100 20MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,259

CD-BOOK TFT ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA PORTABLE

875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$3,669
899 DX4-100 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,030

MPC Technologies, Inc. makes portable computers even more affordable. Now we are introducing the All-In-One Concept.

As industry reviews and test results show, MPC delivers the best feature-for-feature value in notebook solutions today. Call today and let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is best for you.

700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide-out HDD: 340MB up to 700MB
- 9.5" or 10.4" color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball or Touch Pad
- Built-in 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster compatible
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen
- NiMH battery w/hot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built-in microphone & stereo output
- MS-DOS & Windows for Work Group
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

MPC TECHNOLOGIES, 2915 DAIMLER ST., SANTA ANA, CA 92705. LOCAL: (714) 724-9000. (800) MPC-8088. FAX: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543. TECH SUPPORT: (800) 672-6686. 24-HOUR FAX/BACK: (800) 672-8882. CUSTOMER SERVICE: (800) 672-9929

MPC

1-800-672-8088

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
MON.-FRI 6:30AM-6PM PST, SAT.-SUN. 9AM-3PM PST

VISA

shipping. MPC pricing subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JUST THINK OF US AS A DELICATESSEN. ONLY WE MAKE HERO NOTEBOOKS.

STARTER SET

- Big 9 1/2" monochrome screen
- 4MB OF RAM memory
- DX2/66MHz processor
- 340MB hard drive

Only $1739
(Add $100 for DX4/75)

ECONO COLOR

- Big 9 1/2" dual-scan color screen
- 8MB OF RAM memory
- DX2/66MHz processor
- 520MB hard drive

Only $2369
(Add $100 for DX4/75)

MAD MAX

- Big 9 1/2" TFT active-matrix color screen
- 8MB OF RAM memory
- DX4/75MHz processor
- 520MB hard drive

Only $3269
(Add $100 for DX4/100)

Included With Every EzBook

■ 16-bit stereo sound, speaker, microphone ■ Free 14.4 bits per sec. fax/modem PCMCIA card ■ Long-life, hot-swap batteries
■ Free Microsoft(ware)—Windows 3.1.1, M/S DOS, Money and Works for Windows 3.0 ■ Free handsome, rugged carrying case
■ Upgradability — memory, disk, screens, CPU power ■ 84-key, full-function keyboard ■ 30-day, money-back guarantee
■ Built-in graphics BitBLT engine and video 1MB RAM ■ Two PCMCIA slots (III & II) ■ Built-in floppy drives ■ Serial and parallel ports

MAY WE PLEASE TAKE YOUR ORDER NOW?

How about a powerful 486 notebook computer with all these great features, but hold the active-matrix and DX4/100 chips?

Won't become obsolete.

Hot, new CTX EzBooks served up any way you want them now. And all ready for us to upgrade for you later as you need more power. We'll even pay the overnight shipping costs.*

Shown above are three of our most popular configurations you can order by phone today and get two days later.**

Beyond that, you have a wide choice of Intels inside from 486SX/33s to 486DX4/100s. RAM from 4 to 32MB.

Hard disks from 260 to 520MB. Three screens. And a docking station with optional CD-ROM and all the slots and ports you can gobble up.

So get your MasterCard or Visa ready. Call MITRA to order your CTX EzBook 486 today. Nowhere will you get better quality, more value, greater choice, or less risk. We guarantee it.

Quantities Limited.
Call MITRA Direct Now.
800-324-1441

MITRA
DIRECT FROM CHANNEL GROUP

20504 Earlgate St., Walnut, CA 91789
Hours: Mon-Fri. 7 to 7, Sat-Sun 9 to 6
(Pacific Time)

* Good for two times during the warranty period. ** After credit approval © 1995 MITRA. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Zenith Data Systems

Portable Multimedia Experts

Call for Free Product Guide 800-775-4727

Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features.

- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker, and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Indeo Video
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	2969
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	4099
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Active	450MB	4419
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	520MB	4989
486DX4/100	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	4099

as low as **$2759**

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX with optional FLEXSHOW Multimedia

Z-STAR EX Notebook

High-end features at a low-end price!

- ▲ Intel 486DX2/50 processor ***NEW!***
- ▲ Built-in pointing device ***NEW!***
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design with removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Audio module slot
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- ▲ 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	2129
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2459
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	3069

as low as **$1699**

Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- ▲ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II interface included
- ▲ Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step
- ▲ *Desktop interface now available for $59.99*

$499.99

Hewlett–Packard

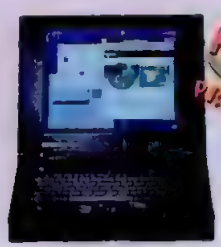
Quality DeskJet/LaserJet Printers and Notebooks

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs 4000 Series

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	260MB	$2969
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3349
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3729
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	340MB	4459
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	520MB	4839
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	4069
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	4449
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	5179
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	5559

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs 600 Series

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2549
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	2829
486DX4/75	8.5 Dual Scan	170 MB	3099
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3379



HOT PRODUCT

HP OmniBook Notebook PC

InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540	289.99
HP DeskJet 560C	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C	999.99
HP DeskWriter 320	299.99
HP DeskWriter 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskWriter 540	289.99
HP DeskWriter 560C	479.99
HP DeskWriter 1200C/PS	1589.99

HP DeskJet 320 Printer shown with optional sheet feeder and colorkit

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4L	$499.99
HP LaserJet 4P	959.99
HP LaserJet 4ML	1019.99
HP LaserJet 4MP	1379.99

HP LaserJet 4L Printer

HEWLETT® PACKARD

CALL about our HP Scanners and HP (Colorado) Tape Drives

Call

To find out about the blizzard of winter specials at PCs Compleat!

Before You Buy

TI ▼ AST ▼ ZDS
COMPAQ
IBM ▼ NEC
TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
Low-Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

PC Computing — Direct Top Ports — Five Star Award

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays

Weekends 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ET

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

© PCs Compleat All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors.

TOSHIBA GRAND SLAM

SAVE UP TO $200

Toshiba Grand Slam

Let PCs Compleat take you out to the ballgame with big league savings on Toshiba notebooks and peripherals. Purchase a Toshiba notebook from PCs Compleat at our guaranteed lowest price and hit a grand slam with up to $200 in savings on memory, modems, carrying cases and sound solutions.

Here's how to play.

You're up at bat when you buy a Toshiba notebook from PCs Compleat.

Add any of the following peripherals to your system and save $50 on each!

Hit a grand slam by purchasing all four peripherals and save $200!

PCs Compleat will install these products free of charge so that your notebook will be up and running right out of the box.

Purchase any Toshiba notebook at our guaranteed lowest price and receive a $50 instant rebate on each peripheral listed in the chart:

Call today to hit a grand slam with Toshiba. Only at PCs Compleat.

	Original Price	AFTER $50 rebate
Targus leather carrying case (brown or burgundy)	$99.99	$49.99
DSP Portable Sound Plus	$149.99	$99.99
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 modem or Ethernet•modem (10BaseT/14.4)	$449.99	$399.99
Visiontek 8MB memory card for Toshiba notebooks	$489.99	$439.99

Program Guidelines
Limit of one product per peripheral manufacturer with each notebook purchased. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Only while supplies last. Offer valid March 1- April 30, 1995.

PCs COMPLEAT

800-517-4727

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need!

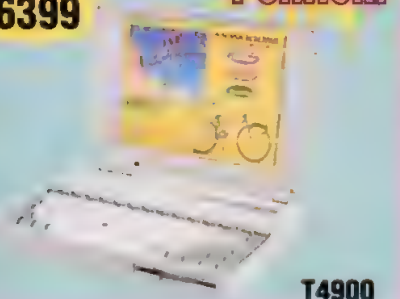
T4900

- 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 772MB hard drive
- 10.4" active matrix color display
- 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- Accupoint integrated pointing device
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and MS Video for Windows Run Time

10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

75MHz Pentium

$6399



T4900

Satellite Notebooks and Satellite Pro Series

HOT PRODUCT

- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 1 Type III (T1900s), 1 Type II AND 1 Type III (T2400s) PCMCIA slot
- 82-key keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900s)
- Accupoint pointing device (T2400s)
- Enhanced power management

as low as $1319

	Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
	T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1319
	T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	1779
	T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	2159
	T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2329
	T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	2629
	T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	2799
Pro Series	T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	2469
Pro Series	T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2629
Pro Series	T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	2959
Pro Series	T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	3219
Pro Series	T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	320MB	4239
Pro Series	T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4529

Business Lease: $50/mo.

TOSHIBA

Satellite Notebook

Portégé

- Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- External 3.5" diskette drive
- Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3469

Business Lease: $114/mo.

$3469

T4700, T4800 and T4850

- Brilliant color display with local bus video
- 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Run Time for Windows

as low as $3129

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$3129*
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4239
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	4579
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	4879

Business Lease: $112/mo.

T4800

Ether Modem 10BaseT & 14.4/14.4

$449.99

Modem	Description	Price
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	$179.99
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	$179.99
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	$209.99
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	$209.99

Megahertz

Magnavox

14" Monochrome 640x480	$119.99
14" 1024x768ni, 28	249.99
14" 1024x768ni, 28	279.99
15" 1024x768ni, 28	329.99
15" 1280x1024ni, 28	399.99
17" 1024x768ni, 31	659.99
17" 1280x1024ni, 28	699.99
20" 1280x1024ni, 31	1099.99

Novell

Personal Netware, 1 User	$64.99
Personal Netware, 5 User	269.99
NetWare, V3.12, 5 User	599.99
NetWare, V3.12, 10 User	1349.99
NetWare, V3.12, 25 User	1999.99
NetWare V4.1, 25 User	2499.99
NetWare V4.1, 50 User	3299.00

Many other options available, call today for details!

Kingston Memory Upgrades

System	4MB	8MB
Toshiba 1960, 4700, 4800	$249.99	$489.99
Toshiba T3600	224.99	439.99
NEC Versa V	269.99	479.99
NEC Versa S	199.99	379.99
COMPAQ Contura 400C	249.99	479.99

Smart Modular

SMART ST1414L 14.4/14.4 fax modem with Voice Mail!

$149.99

Maxtor Hard Drives

420MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	$219.99
540MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	239.99
850MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	339.99
171MB PCMCIA Drive, Type III	389.99

MobileMax 131

$339.99

Motorola

PCMCIA 14.4 cellular modems

$239.99 PCMCIA

Actual product differs slightly from photo

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

AST Advantage!
Adventure Multimedia

- ▲ Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-bit Creative Labs SoundBlaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem **with telephone answering and speaker phone**
- ▲ LOADS of FREE Software (titles included differ by model)
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Model	RAM	Hard Drive
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
486DX2/66	4MB	540MB
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	1GB
Pentium 90MHz	8MB	1GB
Pentium 100Mhz	8MB	1GB

CALL for latest pricing

Business Lease $58/mo.
**AST Color Monitors start at $349.99*

Adventure Multimedia

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc All rights reserved

Ascentia 910N

- ▲ 10.4" Active and 10.3" Dual Scan displays
- ▲ ***NEW!*** Lithium Ion Battery for extra long life
- ▲ Travel weight less than 7 lbs.
- ▲ Hard disk storage up to 700MB

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2949
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	3439
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	4719
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	4999

Ascentia 910N

Ascentia 810N

- ▲ LARGE, 10.4" Dual Scan displays
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	250MB	$ 2399
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	340MB	2539
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	510MB	2689

Business Lease: $88/mo.

Packard Bell

The Multimedia Standard

Packard Bell
Force Multimedia

- ▲ 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem
- ▲ LOADS of ***FREE*** Software preinstalled, some titles include: DOS, Windows, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, U.S. Atlas, World Atlas, MS Works, MS Money, MegaRace, 3-D Dinosaur Adventure, Prodigy, Space Adventure, Kids Zoo ***PLUS MORE***
- ▲ PCI Local bus for fast, fast graphics
- ▲ 256KB Cache standard
- ▲ PCI local bus hard drive
- ▲ Up to 1280 x 1024 video resolution

Multimedia Desktop

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
Pentium 60MHz	8MB	420MB	$1799
Pentium 90MHz	8MB	810MB	2599
Pentium 100MHz	8MB	1GB	2949

Packard Bell Monitors start at $229.99
Business Lease: $66/mo.

Multimedia Minitower

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook

- ▲ IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ 200MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.7" color display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ Weighs only 4.0 lbs.
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

CALL

ThinkPad® 755CD

ThinkPad® 360 and 360E Notebooks

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 and 8 **FREE** software titles
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB

CALL for latest pricing

NOW AVAILABLE!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE and ThinkPad® 755CD

- ▲ 486DX4/100 processor w/16KB cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 340MB, 540MB or 810MB removable hard drive
- ▲ **Huge 10.4" brilliant screen (active or dual scan)**
- ▲ Built-in sound, speaker, microphone
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 data/fax modem
- ▲ Infrared ports for wireless data transfer
- ▲ **Built in telephone answering machine & speaker phone**
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Over 15 popular software titles included!

The Multimedia ThinkPad755CD also includes: Removable full-size CD-ROM drive, enhanced video, stereo speakers, MIDI/joystick port and lots more multimedia software!

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB*

CALL for latest pricing

* 755CD features BUILT-IN CD-ROM Drive

HOT PRODUCT

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Texas Instruments

A New Dimension in Notebook Computing

TravelMate 4000M

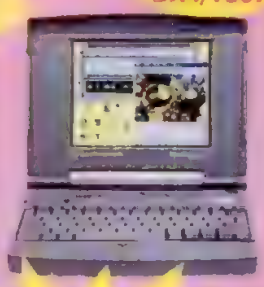
NEW DX4/100!

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

as low as $2549

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	3219
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	3399
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	4099
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	4249
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	5549

Business Lease: $94/mo.



TM 4000M

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99

CALL about the New Pentium TravelMate 5000

TM 4000M
Shown with optional docking system

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Compaq

Dependable and Hassle Free

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	270MB	$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	1169
486DX2/50	4MB	420MB	1379
486DX2/66	4MB	420MB	1499
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	1639

Compaq monitors start at $279.99

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	3119

Business Lease: $90/mo.

LTE Elite

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Run Time, Tabworks

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2739
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	3199
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	3689
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	4499
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	5099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	5479

Business Lease: $100/mo.

Contura 400

COMPAQ

NEC

Pentium Power and Unparalleled Displays

Versa M and Versa P

NEW!

as low as $3589

- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, MS Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	Dual Scan	$3589
486DX4/75	540MB	Active	4729
486DX4/75	540MB	High Res.	5099
486DX4/100	810MB	Active	5569
Pentium 75	540MB	Active	5389
Pentium 75	810MB	Active	5899

Business Lease: $118/mo.

Versa M

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, microphone
- ▲ Fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken and more
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33 Desktop	270MB	$1299
486DX2/66 Desktop	340MB	1479
486DX2/66 Minitower	420MB	1539
P60 Minitower	420MB	1899

Business Lease: $50/mo.

NEC monitors start at $309.99

Ready Multimedia
PCM 3/958

Versa V

as low as $2499

- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2669
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	3199
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3399
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	3779
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	4199

Business Lease $92/mo.

Versa V

Versa S

Full Sized Notebook Features at only 4.7 lbs.

- ▲ Upgradable hard drive
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Only 4.7 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	$2179
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	350MB	2549

Business Lease: $80/mo.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 a.m. to 8 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN TO THE PERCOMP™ . . . . .

DEALER INFORMATION

PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS
Raleigh, NC.
800-948-6716

METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS
Kansas City, KS.
913-321-9526

KRON COMPUTERS
Oklahoma City, OK.
405-682-3536

MAXUM SYSTEMS
New York, NY.
800-937-5512

SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS, Inc.
•Dallas, TX.,
214-484-7744
•Plano, TX.
214-578-9185
•Richardson, TX.
214-234-2198
•Arlington, TX.
817-784-0702

100 MHz PERFORMANCE SERIES

I
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
- 2X CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM, 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,749 #014001

B
- 8MB RAM, 730MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,869 #014002

C
- 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 17" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Office Professional v4.3 CD
- Microsoft Encarta
- Sound Blaster 16 & Speakers

$2,999 #014003

II
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM, 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,049 #014004

B
- 8MB RAM, 730MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,459 #014005

C
- 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 17" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,899 #014006

PERCOMP™

1-800-856-6688

VISA

DISCOVER

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.
MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies

. . . . SPEEDY NEW ALTERNATIVE!

PERSONAL MEDIA SERIES

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- Desktop or Tower case
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66 $1,659 W12004

Am486™DX2-80 $1,699 W12005

Am486™DX4-100 $1,799 W12006

- 4MB RAM
  - 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
  - 1MB graphics accelerator
  - 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp
  - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

Am486™DX4-100 $1,429 W13003

Am486™DX2-66 $1,289 W13001

Am486™DX2-80 $1,329 W13002

- 8MB RAM
  - 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
  - 1MB graphics accelerator
  - 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
  - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Home bundle pack Encarta, Works Multimedia, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade & Best of Windows Entertainment Pack
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66 $1,999 W12007

Am486™DX2-80 $2,049 W12008

Am486™DX4-100 $2,149 W12009

- 8MB RAM
  - 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
  - 1MB graphics accelerator
  - 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp

Am486™DX4-100 $1,649 W12005

Am486™DX2-66 $1,499 W12007

Am486™DX2-80 $1,549 W12008

- 16MB RAM
  - 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
  - 1MB graphics accelerator
  - 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp

ADVANCED SERIES

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- 8MB RAM
  - 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
  - Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
  - 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
  - Choice of (2) Lotus Applications Lotus 123, AMI Pro, Freelance, Approach or Organizer

Am486™DX4-100 $1,999 W13005

Am486™DX2-66 $1,849 W13001

Am486™DX2-80 $1,899 W13002

- 16MB RAM
  - 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
  - Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
  - 17" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
  - Microsoft Office Professional Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access & Microsoft Encarta

Am486™DX4-100 $2,949 W13003

Am486™DX2-66 $2,799 W13004

Am486™DX2-80 $2,849 W13006

PERCOMP Microsystems Inc

The Home Solution

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-6658

BBS: 214-234-8376

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCM1220A2

Advanced Micro Devices Am486™

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY:

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems •
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide •
- 30 -Day Satisfaction Guarantee •
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline •
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service •
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support •

The True 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PRICE DROP

OKIDATA

MAC PC

NOW with PostScript!

Okidata OL410e/PS

PostScript® LED page printer

A printer as creative as you are

◆ Complete Macintosh® compatibility out-of-the-box ◆ Auto-switching between Mac and PC interfaces/emulations ◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 x 1200 dpi) ◆ Adobe Memory Booster™ for 5MB effective memory ◆ PostScript, 35 fonts; HP enhanced PCL 5, 12 fonts ◆ 5 year printhead warranty, 1 year parts & labor

ONLY! **$769.78** CDW 44440

Okidata OL400e

Personal LED page printer

PRICE DROP

◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 300 DPI resolution ◆ 512KB RAM with 2X effective memory compression ◆ 32-bit RISC CPU ◆ HP PCL4.5 emulation, 44 bitmap fonts ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces: auto-switching ◆ 100 sheetuniversal paper tray ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ 5 year warranty on printhead, 1 year on all other parts

OL400e ..... **$399.98** CDW 30988

OKIDATA

PRICE DROP

Okidata OL410e

LED page printer

◆ 4PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 X 1200 dpi) ◆ 2MB w/enhanced memory, 5MB max. ◆ HP PCL5 emulation, 12 scaleable fonts ◆ High-performance RISC CPU ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ Serial & parallel interfaces w/auto switching ◆ 100 sheet paper tray

OL410e ..... **$548.89** CDW 34379

OKIDATA LED page printers

Model	PPM	Resolution (dpi)	Std. RAM	Max. RAM	Scaleable fonts	PostScript	Interface	Emulation	CDW Price	CDW
OL810	8	300	1MB	5MB	13		Parallel	PCL 5	$905.50	23104
OL830	8	300	2MB	4MB	17	✔	Parallel	PCL 4	$1079.11	27207
OL850	8	300	2MB	4MB	65	✔	Parallel AppleTalk	PCL 4	$1199.20	27208

OKIDATA dot matrix printers

Model	Carriage width	Pins	Features	CPS HS draft	CPS draft/ utility	CPS NLQ	CPS LQ	CDW price	CDW
ML320	normal	9	28KB buffer	300	250	63		$304.45	15676
ML321	wide	9	28KB buffer	300	250	63		$427.40	10515
ML520	normal	9	64KB buffer	430	320	80		$369.82	27668
ML521	wide	9	64KB buffer	430	320	80		$495.18	27670
ML590	normal	24	optional color	450	360	120		$429.51	24899
ML591	wide	24	optional color	450	360	120		$579.86	24900
ML380	normal	24	8KB buffer	240	192	63		$214.95	15526
ML395	wide	24	64KB buffer	607	486	242	162	$987.32	29571
ML395C	wide	24	64KB buffer color	607	486	242	162	$1039.74	29572
Pacemark 3410	wide	9	parallel/ serial interface	550	417	104		$1219.49	21815

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1190

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

Toshiba Satellite T2400C Series

SPECIAL PURCHASE

The ultimate 50MHz color notebook value

The Satellite T2400C Series offers the quality and value you have grown to expect from Toshiba in two models: T2400CS and T2400CT. These high-performance portables are driven by a fast SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz processor with 3.3 volt energy saving technology, designed to give you the power and speed you need to maneuver through today's most sophisticated software applications.

TOSHIBA

➡ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU, integrated math coprocessor, 8KB CPU cache ➡ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.: user-installable credit-card style memory ➡ High performance 250MB or 320MB hard drives ➡ T2400CS: 9.5" Dynamic-STN dual-scan color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 ➡ T2400CT: 8.4" TFT-Active color display, up to 64K colors at 640 x 480 ➡ Local bus video with graphics accelerator ➡ Support for simultaneous display on external monitor: up 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ➡ 1) 14.5mm PCMCIA slot (supports Type I, II, III or larger cards) ➡ 1) Type II PCMCIA slot ➡ SCSI-2 interface for external CD-ROM or other SCSI devices ➡ Optional internal sound card provides 16-bit stereo audio, Sound Blaster compatible ➡ Optional port replicator for convenient desktop use ➡ Keyboard-integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device with wrist rest ➡ NiMH battery, 2+ hours life, 2.3 hour recharge ➡ Pre-loaded software: Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows™ for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI for Toshiba, Toshiba PCMCIA Card Manager and Toshiba Utilities, including MaxTime® Power Management ➡ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/2 style mouse and keyboard, audio, CRT ➡ Weighs only 6.5 lbs. ➡ 3 year US and international warranty

T2400CS, 250MB hard drive .. **$2448.64** CDW 43341

T2400CT, 250MB hard drive .. **$2928.50** CDW 43342

T2400CS, 320MB hard drive .. **$2599.42** CDW 45054

T2400CT, 320MB hard drive .. **$3188.78** CDW 43343

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T2450CT IntelDX4™ color notebook

75MHz power in the office and on the road

- IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced)
- Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache
- 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. or 500MB hard drive
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color display
- Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution
- 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 14.5mm Type III and larger
- AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons
- Ports: serial, parallel, SCSI-2, PS/ 2 mouse/keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor
- NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life
- Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark
- Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows™ for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI for Toshiba
- 3 year warranty

New!

320MB ..... **$4189.45** CDW 48982

500MB ..... **$4477.95** CDW 48983

TOSHIBA

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Toshiba Satellite T1960CT

Powerful processing and affordable color

Toshiba has created the ultimate combination of brillaint color, high performance and outstanding value in the T1960CT. IntelDX2™ 50MHz processing power make the T1960CT remarkably fast, and the 14.5mm PCMCIA slot makes it incredibly expandable.

■ 3.3 volt IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU, integrated math coprocessor, 8KB CPU cache ■ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max., user-installable credit cards style memory ■ High-performance 320MB hard drive, 12ms average access ■ 8.4" TFT-Active Matrix color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 ■ Local bus video with graphics accelerator ■ Supports external monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ■ 1) 14.5mm PCMCIA slot (supports Type I, II, III and larger cards) ■ Microsoft BallPoint Mouse 2.0 with QuickPort ■ NiMH battery pack, MaxTime® power management with "sleep" mode, AutoResume and AutoSave ■ 1 year US and international warranty

ONLY! ..... **$2768.82** CDW 42629

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1190

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse

Make learning a blast with Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, the ideal educational multimedia kit for all age groups. Includes Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo audio card, double-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers. Includes 20 software titles. Call for details.

ONLY! ..... **$298.95** CDW 47146

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Versa M Series NEC

Multimedia notebooks

- IntelDX4 75MHz CPU, 16KB cache
- 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
- 250MB, 340MB or 540MB removable hard drive
- 9.5" LCD displays:
  - ✔ Enhanced dual-scan full color (M/75D)
  - ✔ Active-matrix full color (M/75C)
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Integrated 16-bit audio with built-in speaker and microphone
- Front-mounted 16mm VersaTrack trackball

M/75D, 250MB	$3483.77	CDW 45881
M/75D, 340MB	$3656.77	CDW 45883
M/75C, 340MB	$4419.11	CDW 45884
M/75C, 540MB	$4798.22	CDW 45885

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	858.86
10 User CD	1499.98
25 User CD	2219.74
50 User CD	2994.24
100 User CD	4083.83

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	616.44
10 User 3.5"	1397.43
25 User 3.5"	2064.22
50 User 3.5"	2786.57
100 User 3.5"	3869.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	59.89
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	647.26
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	88.59
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.98
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	303.63

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.97
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	94.96
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568.15
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	177.90
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	195.93
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	379.79
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3612 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	193.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	171.84
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III combo	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	[illegible]
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	[illegible]
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	[illegible]
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	[illegible]

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	76.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	99.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	97.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	309.88
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PT318CTP pocket Token Ring III	455.88
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	299.84
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	480.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	409.88

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1696.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.82
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	387.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	384.85

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	209.88
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	309.76
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

ASP

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	267.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	159.84
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	276.85
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	339.62
Trakker 700 parallel port	499.00
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI Internal	1159.96

iomega

Tape 250MB internal	156.86
Bernoulli 150MB Insider SCSI	413.03
Bernoulli 150MB Insider IDE	389.71
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454.44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	149.89
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	295.39

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	181.17
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	273.25
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	429.96

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	158.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	309.44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.86
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	399.99
Omni CD 3X kit internal	299.87
SoundBlaster value edition	54.86
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	77.88
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	229.57
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.95

Acoustic Res PP570 speakers 35W	251.00
Acoustic Res PP822 spkrs/subwoofer	209.20
Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	381.14
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	479.98
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	79.98
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	115.90
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel	329.38
NEC 2Vi	174.52
NEC 2V Deluxe	289.88
NEC 3Xp Plus	384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	456.93
NEC 4Xi	379.54
NEC 4Xi Kit	449.78
NEC 4Xe	479.85
NEC 4Xe Kit	549.25
NEC 4X Pro	697.80
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc	979.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1969.85
Plextor 4plex quad external	579.58
Plextor 4plex quad internal	422.72
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.99
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	659.22
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	139.90
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	199.50
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	149.78
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	349.99
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	339.75
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.48
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	197.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	319.90

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
Drawing Slate II 12X12 16 button cordless	248.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	698.28
IX 3010 scanner	396.13

EPSON

ActionScanner ES800C	549.83
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	479.75
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	959.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	833.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	395.26
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IISP color	785.38
Scanmaker IIHR color	1084.80
ScanMaker III color	2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978.72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F	639.73
Mag Innovision MXP17F	896.97
Mag Innovision MX21F	1686.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	238.80
Magnavox CM2099 14" .26 NI	247.44
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	296.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	629.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	639.83
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	999.00
Nanao F550W 17"	977.43
Nanao F560W 17"	1234.56
Nanao T2-17 17"	1279.86
NEC 2V 14"	328.86
NEC XE15 15"	539.50
NEC XE17 17"	998.43
NEC XE21 21"	1979.74
NEC XP15 15"	659.40
NEC XP17 17"	1236.86
NEC XP21 21"	2447.49
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony 17SF1 17"	879.48
Sony 17SE1 17"	969.88
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895.00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	138.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	196.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	197.40
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.40
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	193.28
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339.93
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	344.59
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	399.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 958-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-752-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit card charges are not applied until the shipment is made. Shipping charges are the lowest possible rates for the selected shipping method. Actual freight charges will be billed for the lowest cost package shipment. If you prefer faster or other than the lowest cost shipping method, then the difference between the lowest cost shipping method and the faster or other than the lowest cost shipping method will be billed. Shipping charges may vary depending on the weight of the order, the shipping method selected and the destination. Shipping charges are subject to change. Software and other items may not be shipped to countries outside the U.S. and Canada.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEC MultiSpin 4X

Quad-speed CD-ROM drives

◆ 220ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer rate ◆ 256KB buffer for smooth audio/video playback ◆ Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display ◆ SCSI-2 interface ◆ Kits include 16-bit SCSI host adapter, Microsoft Encarta

4XI, internal	$379.54	CDW 46740
4XI, internal kit	$449.76	CDW 46754
4Xe, external	$479.85	CDW 46741
4Xe, external kit	$549.25	CDW 46755

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Diamond Multimedia Kit

◆ Teac quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive w/200ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer ◆ 30+ software titles, includes: MYST, Sim City 2000, Rebel Assault, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? & more! ◆ 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card, w/48KHz CD-quality sound ◆ Speakers, microphone and headphones ◆ 1 year warranty

Only!

$479.88 CDW 46848

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1748.85
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2145.86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2599.49
T1960CT 320MB act color	2768.82
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2448.64
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2599.42
T2400CT 250MB act color	2928.50
T2400CT 320MB act color	3188.78
T2450CT 320MB act color	4189.45
T2450CT 500MB act color	4477.95
T3600CT 250MB act color	3448.73
T4700CT 320MB act color	3298.68
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.70
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	6398.00

AST

Ascentia 910N 4/500 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	3226.85
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	5028.64
Advantage! 6000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act color	4989.00
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1699.83
Advantage! 8000 5/60 540MB CD	2184.00
Advantage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD	2569.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1519.57
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1769.83
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2279.82

Canon

Innova Media 4/66 420MB MT	1389.84
Innova Media 5/60 420MB MT	1799.00
Innova Media 5/90 540MB MT	2259.22

IBM ThinkPad Portables

360C 4/33S 170MB act color	1999.00
360C 4/33S 340MB act color	2399.00
360CSE 4/50D 340MB pas color	3049.00
360CSE 4/50D 540MB pas color	3449.00
360CE 4/50D 340MB act color	3499.00
360CE 4/50D 540MB act color	3849.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 Series desktops	
PC330 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399.00
PC330 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1689.00
PC330 5/60 16MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC350 4/66 8MB, 540MB	1895.00
PC350 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2475.00
PC350 5/60 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2559.87
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3307.88
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3464.55
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3845.18
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1305.82
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1449.92
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	2411.36
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3656.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4699.86
Versa M 4/75-540MB act clr	4798.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5259.36
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4749.85
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5649.70
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5517.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5419.98
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.56
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1336.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1486.05
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1525.19

COMPUTERS

Texas Instruments

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2406.14
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual clr	2576.68
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act clr	3259.03
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4109.66
TM4000M 4/75 455MB dual color	3429.68
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	5499.29

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML591	579.86
ML320	304.45	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML321	427.40	OL400E	399.98
ML380	214.95	OL410E	548.89
ML395	987.32	OL410E/PS	
ML395C	1039.74	4ppm 600dpi	769.78
ML520	389.82	OL810	905.50
ML521	486.18	BJ100	209.99
ML590	429.51		

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	368.00
BJ200E	236.01	BJC600e color	465.18
BJC4000 720dpi + color			359.78
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser			579.00

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	DFX5000 Plus	1354.86
AP3250	146.31	DFX8000	2259.45
AP3260	167.62	Stylus 300	186.85
LX300	165.01	Stylus 400	198.70
FX870	269.46	Stylus 800+	209.88
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 1000	434.44
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1400	669.84
LQ1170	623.51	ActionLaser 1500	458.82
LQ2550	918.99	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 600dpi laser	1429.97
ExecJet IIc	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	262.47
Color upgrade for 500i	44.29
DECLaser 1152 4 ppm	629.85
DECLaser 5100 8 ppm	1111.48

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	182.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	495.53

Texas Instruments

microMarc Color inkjet	334.76
microWriter PS23	639.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1629.50

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 540	289.75
DeskJet 560C	479.89
DeskJet 1200C	999.88
DeskJet 1200C PS	1599.49

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	169.54
345MB SCSI-2	189.88
420MB Fast-ATA	202.51
540MB Fast-ATA	232.84

MICROPOLIS

2210 1050MB SCSI-2	734.97
2217 1.7GB SCSI-2	1038.46
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	2033.73
1936 3GB SCSI-2	1338.93

CONNER

425MB IDE	222.87
540MB IDE	258.72
850MB Fast-ATA	349.38
1.27GB Fast-ATA	584.83

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

341MB Fast-ATA	224.56
425MB Fast-ATA	224.98
545MB Fast-ATA	235.56
722MB Fast-ATA2	327.62
1GB Fast-ATA2	454.52
1.0GB SCSI-2	584.36

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 420MB EIDE	223.03
Caviar 540MB EIDE	272.30
Caviar 730MB EIDE	317.63
Caviar 1GB EIDE	449.14

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	121.60
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	224.90
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	242.06
14.4K internal w/fax	98.45
14.4K external w/fax	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	93.98
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	188.13
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	228.44
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	421.54

Boca

14.4 internal w/fax	89.98
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64
Practical Pro 28.8	CALL!

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	98.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	243.00
BackUPS 900	345.76
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.68
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	35.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.96
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC400	138.91
BC500	173.09
BC500 LAN	177.51
BC600 LAN	231.43
BC750 LAN	289.03
BC900 LAN	327.59
BC1250 LAN	426.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.97
SMART 400 LAN	279.31
SMART 500 LAN	252.83
SMART 600 LAN	279.21
SMART 750 LAN	348.82
SMART 900 LAN	422.58
SMART 1250 LAN	555.73
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink III combo	239.70
Hayes OPTIMA 144 w/fax	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.74
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax	195.00
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack	205.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack	419.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave, lammat sound card	249.88
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax	145.51
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	255.68
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	189.89
USR Sportster V.34	368.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	187.56
Xircom Ethernet combo	255.59
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	477.02
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	547.38
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.68
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	199.71
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	238.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	309.88

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PERCOMP™ ... THAT WORKS!

EXECUTIVE SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- Choice of Lotus 123, AMI PRO, Freelance or Approach for Windows
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,649 $1,999 $2,299

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- (2) high speed serial ports (16550)
- Enhanced bi-directional parallel ports
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$2,099 $2,199 $2,399

FAMILY MEDIA SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- **MS-Works Multimedia, Encarta, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pack**
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,499

HOME STARTER SERIES

- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or tower case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,269 $1,299 $1,349

1-800-856-6688

DEALER INFORMATION

PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS
Raleigh, NC.
800-948-6716

KRON COMPUTERS
Oklahoma City, OK
405-682-3536

SIMPLY BETTE3
COMPUTERS
•Dallas TX
214-484-774
•Plano TX
214-578-918
•Richardson TX
214-234-219
•Arlington TX
817-784-070

METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS
Kansas City, KS
913-321-9526

MAXUM SYSTEMS
New York, NY
800-937-5512

VISA

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors i typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandis Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.

MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered t trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

PCM1220I

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY

- Three Year "TRUE" WARRANTY On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor
- Next Day On-Site Response
- 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- Technical Support 7 Days A Week, Toll Free
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service
- Lifetime, Toll Free Technical Support

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The True 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

MEMORY • PCMCIA • HARD DRIVES

H.Co. Is Pleased To Announce That Our Memory Is Covered By All IBM On-Site Warranties, And Maintenance Agreements, Including EasyServ

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
- 4MB MD $159
- 8MB MD $307

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
- 4MB MD $150
- 16MB MD $545

Bravo LC 4/66d,50d,33,33s,25s
- 4MB MD $155
- 8MB KIT $202
- 16MB MD $545

Premmia
- 4MB KIT $188
- 8MB KIT $355
- 16MB KIT $709
- 32MB KIT $1209

Prem Serv SE 4/33 8MB KIT $339

Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE
- 8MB KIT $339

Prem II 386/25, 33 486/33, 486SX/20

Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
- 8MB KIT $339

Cupid Exp. 0MB BD $149

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25, 33, 66
- 4MB MD $148
- 16MB MD $557

PM SX,SX PLUS
- 2MB BD $209
- 4MB BD $295
- 8MB BD $545

PM 386SX/20i, 20vi, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33
- 8MB KIT $399

PM 386/33E, 486/25E
- 2MB MD $140

PM 386/33i, Express Te..e Series
- 4MB MD $175
- 16MB MD $809

COMPAQ

ProSignia, Presario 4MB MD $175
- 8MB MD $309

Presario 500, 700, 900
- 4MB MD $159
- 8MB MD $317
- 16MB MD $545
- 32MB MD $1021

ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
- 16MB KIT $710
- 32MB KIT $1427
- 64MB KIT $2439
- 128MB KIT $4589

ProLinea MT/MTE, ProSignia VS Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
- 2MB MD $95
- 4MB MD $175
- 8MB MD $309

DP 386/33,486/25,33,System Pro
- 2MB MD $105
- 8MB MD $389

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
- 4MB MD $159
- 16MB MD $509

50Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P 70
- 2MB MD $80

55SX,LS,65SX,LS 4MB MD $175

70-A21,70-A61,70-B21 70-B61
- 2MB MD $80

30/286 2MB KIT $80

57,57SX,90,95 4MB MD $179
- 8MB MD $344

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2400
- 4MB $185
- 8MB $355

T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE,T1800,T1850,T1000SE
- 4MB $169
- 8MB $319

T3400
- 4MB $229
- 8MB $349
- 16MB $649

T3100SX, T3200SX/SXC
- 4MB $149

T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500
- 2MB $89
- 8MB $349

T4400,T6400,T3300
- 4MB $185

T4400,T6400
- 8MB $349
- 16MB $629

T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800 & T4900
- 4MB $189
- 8MB $379
- 16MB $729

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

L40SX, N51
- 4MB $147
- 8MB [illegible]

CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, 720C
- 4MB $209
- 8MB $389

Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
- 4MB $239
- 8MB $410

Thinkpad 300 8MB $365

Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
- 4MB $169
- 8MB $320
- 16MB $655

Thinkpad 710T
- 4MB $185
- 8MB $317

PS Note
- 2MB CALL
- 4MB CALL
- 8MB CALL

PS Note 486
- 4MB CALL
- 8MB CALL
- 16MB CALL

Ultra Lite Versa
- 4MB $225
- 8MB $399
- 16MB $799

UltraLite II,SL/25c
- 2MB $129
- 4MB $219
- 8MB $359

UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P
- 4MB $197
- 6MB $257

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$38	1X36-70	$141
1X9(3)-60	$38	2X36-70	$295
1X9(3)-70	$36	4X36-70	$549
4X9-70	$127	8X36-70	$1099
16X9-70	$569	1X32-70	$140
1X8-70	$37	2X32-70	$289
4X8-70	$122	4X32-70	$519

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

IF YOUR MACHINE IS NOT LISTED GIVE US A CALL

H.Co. STOCKS THOUSANDS OF UPGRADE ITEMS FOR ALL LEADING SYSTEMS

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 486	4MB	$219
	8MB	$379
Contura 400	4MB	$181
	8MB	$369
	16MB	$655
Contura 4/25 Series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$299
	16MB	$639
LTE Lite/20,25,25c	4MB	$215
	8MB	$395
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$215
	8MB	$399
LTE Elite	4MB	$175
	8MB	$319
	16MB	599

NEC

Versa S	4MB	$195
	8MB	$319

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 486 50C, 75C
- 4MB $249
- 8MB $409
- 16MB $779

NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C
- 4MB $199
- 8MB $369

NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX
- 4MB $239
- 8MB $389

OTHERS

Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$189
	16MB	CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$689

AST

Ascentia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8MB	$355
	16MB	$609
AST PremExec	4MB	$159
AST PowerExec	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
AST Bravo NB 486	4MB	$205
	16MB	$947

PRINTER UPGRADES

[illegible]	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL

Epson Actio[illegible] Laser II, EPL 8000
- [illegible]MB MD $129
- [illegible]MB MD $205

Epson EPL 6000 4MB MD $189

HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, IID
- [illegible]MB BD $95
- [illegible]MB BD $169

HP LaserJet [illegible] [illegible]MB MD $49

HP LaserJet 4[illegible] 4p, 4pMX

[illegible]OC Design Jet 600
- [illegible]MB $179
- [illegible]MB $351

HP DeskJet 51[illegible] [illegible]20,520C,550C,560,560C
- [illegible]6K MD $59

IBM 4019, 4019[illegible] [illegible]MB MD $109
- [illegible]MB MD $169

IBM 4029, 4039, 4079

[illegible]MB BD $89
- [illegible]MB BD $159

NEC Silent Write [illegible]7
- [illegible]MB BD $100

[illegible] ALL MODELS CALL

Panasonic 4420, 4430, 4410, 4430
- [illegible]MB MD $119
- [illegible]MB MD $189

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

420MB IDE	13MS	$225
540MB IDE	12MS	$285
850MB IDE	12MS	$390

QUANTUM

540MB IDE	12MS	$275
730MB IDE	11MS	$340
1.08GB SCSI	10MS	$599

SEAGATE

420MB IDE	12MS	$205
540MB IDE	10MS	$265
1.08GB IDE	10MS	$495
2.1GB SCSI	9MS	$1295

WESTERN DIGITAL

420MB IDE	13MS	$215
540MB IDE	12MS	$270
730MB IDE	12MS	$325
1.08GB IDE	9MS	$505

$1 FedEx Two-Day Service For Orders Over $500

$5 For Orders Under $500

2.5" NOTEBOOK DRIVES

340MB IDE	12MS	$330
520MB IDE	11MS	$505

PCMCIA

SRAM

1MB SRAM Card	$135
2MB SRAM Card	$239

FLASH

2MB Flash Card	$159
4MB Flash Card	$229
8MB Flash Card	$399
16MB Flash Card	$599

HARD DRIVES

171MB Type III	$469
260MB TYPE III	$719

FAX MODEMS

9600/2400	$99
14.4/14.4	$159
28.8/14.4	$299

PERIPHERALS

10 Base T Network Adaptor	$149
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$139
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor	$169

CPU UPGRADES

ADD AN H.CO. GO-486! CPU UPGRADE AND INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE BY UP TO 500%

H.CO. GO-486! UPGRADES

IMPROVE PERFORMANCE UP TO 500%

- 286 (6-16 MHZ) IBM 486 50 MHZ $229
- 286 (6-16 MHZ) IBM 486 66 MHZ $279
- [illegible]DX (16/20 MHZ) TI 486 32/40 MHZ $229
- 386DX 16/20 (X2) TI 486 32/40 MHZ $229
- 386DX 25 MHZ (X2) TI 486 50 MHZ [illegible]
- 386SX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ $349
- 386DX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ $399
- 386SX 16/20/25 (X3) IBM 486 48/60/75 MHZ $319
- 386DX 16 &20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ $329
- 386DX-25 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 75 MHZ $399
- 386DX-33 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 99 MHZ $565

TI PROCESSOR UPGRADES

- 386DX 33 MHZ (X1) TI 486 33 MHZ $129
- 386DX-40 MHZ (X1) TI 486 40 MHZ $149

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

- 486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X3) 486-100 MHZ $309
- 486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X3) 486-75 MHZ $239
- 486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ $189
- 486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ $169

H.Co. COMPUTER PRODUCTS HAS AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MEMORY PRODUCTS, AND WE'LL BEAT ANY USA ADVERTISER'S PRICE!

CALL TOLL FREE 800•346•7172

INTERNATIONAL 714•833•3222 • FAX 714•833•3389

THE H.Co. ADVANTAGE

- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- MEMORY ASSEMBLED IN USA
- ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
- PO'S ACCEPTED
- OPEN SATURDAYS
- GREAT CUSTOMER SERVICE
- INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICE

TERMS:

1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92714

(GERMAN OFFICE)
DEISTERSTRASSE 11
HANNOVER, GERMANY
TEL: 0511-458-2411 FAX: 0511-458-2440

H.Co. will beat or match prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing, and I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. H.Co. same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. 15% Restock fee on all non-defective returns. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice

You Get The Greatest Value Wher

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series just got better!

Now with sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4-100™ or 75MHz, DX2-50, or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 6.3 lbs. Color, 5.9 lbs. Monochrome
- 4MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, External Stereo Speakers, MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem

SoundPro Dual Scan
DX4-75* 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$1995
Or Lease For $78/Month*

SoundPro Active Matrix
DX4-75* 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$2595
Or Lease For $102/Month*

SoundPro "E" Dual Scan
DX4-75* 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$1895
Or Lease For $75/Month*

SoundPro "E" Active Matrix
DX4-75* 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$2495
Or Lease For $98/Month*

Save Big $$$'s on "E" Models above - without Sound Module, Software and Speakers

Our SoundPro just got more powerful!

Now available with Intel Pentium™ Processor Power in a 6.7 lb package... Multimedia Design Adds Built-In Sound, 256K Cache and 1 MB Local Bus Video And I/O.

- Powerful Intel Pentium™ 75 or 90MHz CPU
- Upgradable 9.5" Display. Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Color
- 5.9 lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- 8MB RAM - Upgradable to 16 or 40MB's
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O with built-in 256k cache
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Ports: 1 16550 High Speed Serial Port, 1 Parallel, 1 Video, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, 1 Docking Station, Audio in/out
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, External Stereo Speakers, MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem, Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Extra Batteries

UPGRADE TO PENTIUM™ '90 FOR $225*

SoundPro P-54 Dual Scan
Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$2575
Or Lease For $101/Month*

SoundPro P-54 Active Matrix
Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$3075
Or Lease For $114/Month*

Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need.

Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.

30 Day Money Back

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.**

LIFETIME TECH SUPPORT

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer.

24 HOUR BBS

24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System.

World Class Service

*AT&T Capital Based on 36-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice. Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details. All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not responsible for errors in advertising.
**Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

You Buy AMS DIRECT

intel inside

SoundPro CD

BUILT-IN CD ROM

This portable has a built-in CD ROM!

- Includes FREE Microsoft CD Bundle ($495 value!). Multimedia Editions of Microsoft Works, Encarta Encyclopedia and MS Money plus 3 more great titles.
- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz, DX2-66 or DX2-50 CPU's
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM upgradable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/ 1MB V-RAM
- Supports PCMCIA1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports: 1S, 1P, VGA, Floppy & Audio in/out
- Weight: 6.6lbs. Including Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Sound System Software, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, External High Performance Portable Speakers and Carrying Case.

SoundPro CD Dual Scan
DX4-75* Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$2495
Or Lease For $98/Month*

SoundPro CD Active Matrix
DX4-75* Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$3459
Or Lease For $136/Month*

TravelPro 350C

BEST BUY

When you're looking for the best value in a notebook computer, look no further than the TravelPro 350C.

- Choice of Upgradable Intel CPU's. 486 SX-33, DX 2-50 or DX4™ 75MHz
- 3.3v Low Voltage for Extended Power Management
- 9.5" Dual Scan Passive Color Display
- PCMCIA Type III - Takes either 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Large Center Based 25mm Trackball with Palmrest
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 8, 16 or 20MB's
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to upgrades and International Keyboard support
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

TravelPro 350C
DX2-50* Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/250MB HD
$1495
Or Lease For $59/Month*

SoundPro Jr.

SUB NOTE!

All the great features of our SoundPro... at half the weight.

Multimedia design: with built-in sound module & local bus video.

- Upgradable CPU Options: Intel 486 DX4™ 75 MHz DX2-50 or SX-33
- Lightweight : Only 3.48lbs. Monochrome - 3.74lbs. Color
- 8" Display: Available in Dual Scan Color or Monochrome
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 8 or 20MB's
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- PCMCIA and Built-In Sound Module
- 16mm Center Trackball with Palmrest
- External Floppy Drive
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- PCMCIA Type III and 16-bit Sound Module
- Removable Hard Drive - Up to 540MB Capacity
- Includes AC adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, External Speakers & Floppy Drive, MS DOS 6.22. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System.
- Options. Docking Station, Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Extra Batteries

SoundPro Jr. Dual Scan
DX2-50* Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/250MB HD
$1695
Or Lease For $66/Month*

Windows for Workgroups

NSTL

PC Digest RATING REPORT

TO ORDER CALL

800-868-8108

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 6:00 am - 6:00 pm SATURDAY 9:00 am - 3:00 pm PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

AMS DIRECT

12881 Ramona Blvd., Irwindale, CA 91706
Tel:818/814-8851 Fax: 818/814-8782

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER 3 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED WITH TECHWORKS QUALITY BUILT IN

TECHWORKS MEMORY AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

TECHWORKS COMMITMENT — LIFETIME WARRANTY — 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT — 30-DAY MBG

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

Upgrades available for
PS/2 All models
Servers
PC [illegible]

PS/1 - Pro 386SX, Consultant, Essential, Expert
- 1 MB Upgrades starting at [illegible]
- 4 MB Upgrades starting at $179.00
- 8 MB Upgrades starting at $329.00

Expansion Boards
PS/2 50, 50z, 55, 60, 65
- (64504429) $249.00

PS/2 70, P 70, 80
- 2 MB (34F3077) $273.00
- 4 MB (34F3011) $380.00

Compaq

DeskPro 386/20 25
- 4 MB (113132-001) $239.00

DeskPro M, I Series, 286N, 386M, 386SX/20, 20M,
SystemPro LT Series, ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66
- 4 MB (118690-001) $154.00
- 8 MB (128877-001) $309.00

DeskPro 386/33i, 486/25, 486/50L, SystemPro, SystemPro E Series
- 8 MB (116561-001) $409.00

Presario, All Models
- 4 MB (141684, 147522) $152.00
- 8 MB (141685, 147523) $294.00

ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS, 4/33S, MT
- 4 MB (141684-001) $154.00
- 8 MB (141685-001) $309.00

Dell

PowerLine Workstations E, SE, DE, XE Series
- 4 MB (310-2467) $225.00
- 8 MB (310-2468) $329.00

Performance L, T, M Series, OptiPlex L, M,Le, MXe, MTe, XL, XM, XMT, 560L
- 4 MB (310-3325) $152.00
- 16 MB (310-3327) $529.00

Performance ME Series, OmniPlex Systems
- 8 MB (310-3335) $308.00

Power Desktop 486 P Series, 486 D Series, Progression, Endeavor
- 4 MB (310-2507) $154.00
- 16 MB (310-2525) $579.00

Hewlett Packard

Vectra QS/16, QS/20, RS/20, RS/25, RS/25C
- 4 MB (D1642A, D1542A) $109.00

Vectra 386/25, 386/25N, 386/16N, 386/20N
- 2 MB (D1354A, D2406A) $92.00
- 8 MB (D2494A) $324.00

Vectra 486 N Series, 486 T Series, 486 PC, 486s/20
Vectra M, N, XM, VL, M2, N2, XM2, VL2, XU
- 4 MB (D2156A, D2974A) $154.00
- 8 MB (D2152A, D2975A) $309.00

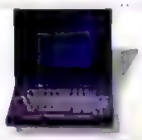
Vectra 486 LX Series, 486 ST Series
- 2 MB (D2381A) $120.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) $309.00

NEC

PowerMate Image Series 386/33i, Express Desktop, e Series
- 1 MB (OP-410-6204) $61.00
- 4 MB (OP-410-6205) $169.00

Ready D, M, es – 425, 433, 466
PowerMate D, M, es – 425, 433, 466
Image M, es – 425, 433, 466
- 4 MB (N/A) $169.00
- 16 MB (N/A) $579.00

Notebook Memory



DELL

Latitude XP 475C, XP 4100CX
- 4 MB (310-3419) $245.00
- 16 MB (310-3420) $899.00

IBM ThinkPad

ThinkPad 300
- 8 MB (33G9289) $480.00

ThinkPad 355, 350c, 360
- 4 MB (846, 5689) $240.00
- 8 MB (846, 5692) $475.00

ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c
- 4 MB (07G1420) $250.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $499.00

ThinkPad 710T
- 4 MB (53G6959) $240.00
- 8 MB (53G6960) $475.00

ThinkPad 750, 750c, 750cs, 750P, 755c, 755cs
- 4 MB (07G1420) $265.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $505.00

Compaq

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c
- 4 MB (139498-001) $230.00
- 8 MB (139499-001) $389.00

Contura 4/25 Series
- 4 MB (146520-001) $225.00
- 8 MB (146521-001) $440.00

LTE Lite 4/25c, 4/25, 4/25e, 4/33c
- 4 MB (142337-002) $239.00
- 8 MB (142337-003) $440.00

LTE Lite/20, 25, 25c, 25e
- 4 MB (129769-002) $269.00
- 8 MB (129769-003) $470.00

LTE Elite 4/40c, 4/50e, 4/40cx, 4/50cx, 4/75cx
- 4 MB (199013-001) $249.00
- 8 MB (199014-001) $480.00

NEC

UltraLite Versa 20, 25, 33, 40, 50 Series; Versa M, V, E
- 4 MB (OP-410-4001) $250.00
- 8 MB (OP-410-4002) $462.00

Versa S
- 4 MB (OP-410-1201) $245.00
- 8 MB (OP-410-1202) $489.00

Toshiba

T2000SX, T1800, T1850c, T2000SXe, T2100SX, T1900SX
- 4 MB (PC-PA2001U) $239.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2002U) $465.00

Toshiba T4200, T3400, T3600
- 4 MB (PC-PA2019U) $245.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2020U) $489.00

T4500, T4600, T1900, T1950
- 4 MB (PC-PA2012U) $259.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2013U) $499.00

T4400, T4400E, T4600
- 4 MB (PC-PA2004U) $249.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2005U) $465.00

LaserPrinter Upgrades

HP LaserJet II, IID
- 2 MB/4 MB $128.00/$221.00

HP LaserJet IIP, IIP, IIIP
- 2 MB/4 MB $123.00/$209.00

HP LaserJet IIsi, 4, 4M, 4si, 4siMx, XL300, DeskJet 1200c/1200cps
- 4 MB/8 MB $199.00/$395.00

SIMM Modules

- 1x9-70ns (3 chip) $41.00
- 1x9-70ns (9 chip) $42.00
- 4x9-70ns $135.00
- 1x36-70ns $154.00
- 2x36-70ns $309.00
- 4x36-70ns $529.00
- 1x8-70ns $37.00
- 2x8-70ns $73.00
- 4x8-70ns $129.00
- 1x32 70ns $152.00
- 2x32 70ns $294.00
- 4x32-70ns $509.00

64-Bit Graphics Cards

NEW! THUNDERBOLT

ISA
- 1 MB, 256 Colors at 1024x768 $129.00
- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 $179.00

TC
- 1 MB, 256 Colors at 1024x768 $129.00
- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 $179.00

PCI
- 1 MB, 256 Colors at 1024x768 $129.00
- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 $179.00

Apple Macintosh Upgrades

Upgrades available for all Macintosh
PowerBooks, Desktops and LaserWriters
PowerBook 100 Series
- 4 MB Upgrade $129.00

PowerBook 500 Series
- 8 MB Upgrade $359.00
- 16 MB Upgrade $679.00

PowerBook Duo (200) Series
- 8 MB Upgrade $369.00
- 12 MB Upgrade $549.00

TECHWORKS POWER TO PERFORM

TechWorks is the leader in uncompromising commitment to excellence. Over 3 million upgrades installed. Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

TECHWORKS

4030 BRAKER LANE, SUITE 500 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759 5319
AUSTIN OFFICE 512•794•8533 FAX 512•794•8520
UNITED KINGDOM OFFICE 011 (44) (181) 747 0666

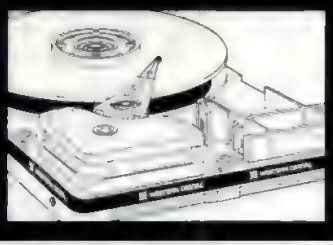
CALL 1.800.434.4036

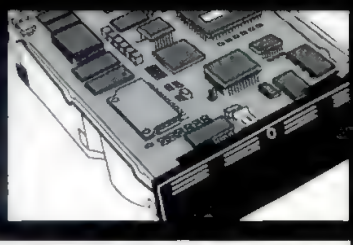
CALL FOR MODULES NOT LISTED ABOVE. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ACCEPTED

SPECIAL OFFER
FREE SPINWIZARD SOFTWARE!!!
WHEN PURCHASED

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Quantum

The largest manufacturer of disk drives in the world!

			IDE	SCSI
365MB	11ms	LT365	$179	$189
420MB	12ms	TB420	$183	n/a
540MB	14ms	MV540	$217	$228
731MB	11ms	LT730	$252	$262

MICROPOLIS

Best buy large capacity SCSI drives!
5yr advanced replacement warranty.

2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	$879
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	$1579
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	$2979

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	$695
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$1799
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

JAPANESE QUALITY! **FUJITSU** INCREDIBLE PRICE!

530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$209
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$225
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$495

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$187	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$282	$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X $399
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X $819
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X $1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$194
540MB	13ms	CFS540A	$225
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$309
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$475

IBM

WIDE SCSI			
1052MB	8.6ms	0662S12W	$699

Maxtor

IDE			
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$189
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$220
853MB	12ms	M7850AV	$275
1260MB	12ms	M71260AV	$485

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$879
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1579
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2979
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$999
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1699
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$3099
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$979
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1699
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3129

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$189
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$215
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$289
850MB	12ms	ST5850A	$329
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$419
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$519
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$1119
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$950
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1599
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2149
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3049

WE SELL HIGH QUALITY DISK ARRAYS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
420MB	12ms	AC2420	$185
540MB	12ms	AC2540	$216
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$285
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$409
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$455

Quantum

IDE			
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$232
SCSI			
540MB	11ms	LT540S	$242
1080MB	9ms	IMP1080S	$539
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$889

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
SCSI				
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$369	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$369	$499	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489
IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$339	$439	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB $53/51/50 88MB $55/51/49
105MB $56/54/53 200MB $80/75/72
270MB $65/62/59

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$279	$279
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$274
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$429	$439

Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI $219 / $135
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop $119

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2 and Tandy Drives

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	$299
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$279
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$339
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$209

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREMaMedia Vision Premium 3D. PROaMedia Vision Pro 3D
SBa Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SAa Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$279	$409	$309	$339
CDR4X	$439	$579	$469	$509
XM3501	$469	$609	$499	$529
PX43CS	$499	$629	$529	$559

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$379	$799	$1299
NEC 4X	$689	$1439	$2439
Toshiba 3501	$755	$1579	$2679
Plexstor 4X CS	$819	$1689	$2879

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150	$339	$489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$629
1Gig	WangTek	51000	$529	$679
2Gig	WangDat	3100	$679	$799
2Gig	HP	35470	$759	$879
2Gig	Conner	4320	$779	$899
4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$539	$609
4-8Gig	WangDat	3200	$819	$939
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$849	$969
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$869	$989
4-10Gig	WangDat	3400	$919	$1039
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1079
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1169

Backup Software
Novell NLM $0 user / unlimited / OS/2 $199 / $339
NovaStor OS/2 / Macintosh $89 $99
TAPE DISK (use our SCSI tapes as a regular drive) $49

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522COREL 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542COREL 16Bit SCSI	$235	$225
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200N 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$59	$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

DRIVE HARDWARE

NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!
SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73

SCSI Drive cases 3.5 $90 half height $80
1 full or 2 half $105 2 full or 4 half $250
4 full or 8 half height $450 installation extra

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

2201 Highway 517
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # P152 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
7am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-766-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items will not be returnable. No refunds on software or opened orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

"Wide selection and *quick* delivery are this company's stock in trade!" *PC Computing*

ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-869-6757

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International Line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

YOU'RE OUR TOP PRIORITY!

If you're not happy, we're not happy. We have taken a vow to provide you with the best prices, service and selection possible. If you don't see your product listed call us, we'll get it! If our prices aren't the lowest, we'll beat it!

COMPUTERS

Prolinea 4865X
- 80MHz, 4MB RAM
- 270MB HDD

Limited Offer $1099

COMPAQ

Factory Authorized Top Name Brands to Meet Your Desktop Needs!

Apple Power Mac 7100/80AV w/CD	3499
Apple PowerMac 8100 16/1000 w/CD	4229
Wyse Terminals ....CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES	

AST

Bravo MS 486DX266 270M 8m	1449
Bravo MS Pentium75 540M	1999
Bravo MS Pentium90 1GB	2879

COMPAQ

Prolinea 486SX/33 420M	1159
Prolinea 486DX2/50 420M	1369
Prolinea 486SX/33 270M CD-ROM	1399
Prolinea 486DX4/100 525M	2199
DeskPro XE 560 P60 525M	2549
DeskPro XL Series .....BEST PRICES AVAILABLE	
Prolinea NET1 Series .....BEST PRICES	
PROLIANT.....All Models in Stock..... BEST PRICES	
PROSIGNIA VS Series .....BEST PRICES	

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 486DX2/40CX
- 8.4" Active Color
- 340MB HDD
- 4MB RAM, PCMCIA
- Local Bus Graphics

$3679

PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS VALUE PRICED!

Apple Computer

PowerBook 520 4/160	2099
PowerBook 520C 4/160	2695
PowerBook 540C 4/320	3999

AST

Ascentia 800N 4/50 340M Psv Clr	2349
Ascentia 800N 4/50 340M Psv Clr	2699
Ascentia 900N 4/75 340M Psv Clr	4999

Canon

Notejet 486/33 200M	1479
Notejet 486C/33 340M STN Clr	2229
Notejet DX2/50 340M STN Clr	2795
Notejet DX4/75 520M	3499

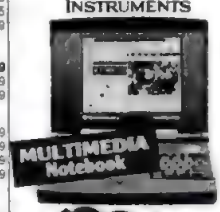
COMPAQ

Contura AERO SX25 250M STN Clr	1179
Contura AERO SX33 170M STN Clr	1719
Contura AERO SX33 250M STN Clr	1919
Contura 400C 250M	2480
Contura 400C-X 250M	3149
ELITE DX2/40 340M TFT Clr	3679
ELITE DX2/50 340M TFT Clr	4549
ELITE DX4/75 510M TFT Clr	5479

IBM

ThinkPad 360C 340M Color	2399
ThinkPad 755C DX4/75 540M	5899
ThinkPad 755CD DX4/100 540M	7499

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



$3399

455MB Hard Drive

TravelMate™4000M DX4/75
- Dual Scan, 8.5" Diagonal Color Display
- 4MB RAM, exp. to 20MB - PCMCIA Type III

TM4000M DX2/50 340M Psv Clr	2549
TM4000M DX2/50 455M Actv Clr	3249
TM4000M DX-75 340M Actv Clr	4049
TM4000M DX4/75 455M Psv Clr	3399
TM4000M DX4-100 524M Actv Clr	5469

TOSHIBA

$2499

Satellite Series T2400CS 9.5" Standard Color Display
- 486DX2/80
- 200M Hard Drive

T1910 Mono 200M	1299
T1910CS 4/33 200M STN Clr	1749
T1960 CS 4/50 320M STN Clr	2279
T1960 CT 4/50 200M Actv Clr	2635
T2400 CS 4/50 250M STN Clr	2499
T2400 CT 4/50 250M Actv Clr	2949
T3600CT DX50 250M Actv Clr	3448
T4700CT 320M Actv Clr	3299
T4[illegible] [illegible] Actv Clr	5134

MICROTEK

FREE Software

SCANMAKER IIHR

Get CRISP COLOR images with 24-bit-per-pixel technology with the ScanMaker IIHR. With an optical resolution of 600x1200 and up to 16.7 million colors you'll reproduce images with startling results!!

Bundled with DCR™ (Dynamic Color Rendition) Calibration Correction System, Picture Publisher 4.0, OmniPage Direct and Scan Wizard Software.

$799

NEC

- 210MB to 810MB User Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5 Active TFT Display (Optional 800x600 9.5")
- Built-In Mono Speaker & Mic
- Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Preinstalled with MS-DOS®, Windows® for Sound System, Video for Windows RunTime, Co/Session™ Remote Diagnostic and more

Versa S 4/33 210M Psv Color	1439
Versa V 4/50D 250M Psv Color	2499
Versa M/75C 75MHz, 340M Actv Color	4388
Versa M/100C 100MHz, 340M Active Color	4699
Versa M/100HC 100MHz 540M 800x600 TFT Clr	5399

M for Multimedia Power and millions of colors!

100MHz 9.5" Active Color

Versa M Series

Polaroid

Digitize Your Slides In Under a Minute!!!

This 35mm slide scanner lets you digitize images in under a minute. *Sprint Scan 35* captures 10-bits per color in optical resolutions up to 2700dpi & reduces post-scan image processing with real-time color processing. TWAIN driver scanning utility is included.

While Supplies Last! **$1999**

MONITORS

The Best Selection of Award-Winning Monitors at Bargain Prices!!

CTX 14" 1024x768ni .28mm	225
CTX 14" 1024x768ni MPRII .28mm	249
CTX 15" 1280x1024 MPRII .28mm	319
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .27mm Digital	635
Goldstar 1455DL 14" 1024x768 .39mm	199
Goldstar 1495DL 14" 1024x768 .25mm	225
Mag DX15F1 1280x1024 .28mm	335
Mag DX17F 17" 1280x1024ni .26mm	625
Mag MX17FG 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	839
Mag MXP17F 17" 1600x1280 .26	939
Magnavox CM2089 14" 1024x768 .28mm	239
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024x768ni .28mm	299
Magnavox CM4018 17" 1280x1024ni .28mm	649
Optiquest 2000 DC 15" 1280x1024 .27mm	369
Optiquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 .27mm	699
Optiquest 4000 TC 17" Trinitron .25mm	799
Samsung 17"GLS 1600x1280 .28mm	879

IDEK Iiyama

Award-Winning Selection!

MF-8115 15" 1280x1024 .28mm	379
MF-8617A 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	779
MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 .28mm	1899
MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 .26mm	2299
MF-9121 21" 1600x1200 .30mm	1898

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro17FS 17" 1280x1024 .28	899
Diamond Pro21T 21" 1600x1200 .31AG	2099

NANAO

F340iW 15" 1024x768 .28mm	548
F550iW 17" 28mm	976
F560iW 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	1226
T2-17 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	1265
T2-20 20" 1280x1024 .30mm	1926
F760iW 21" 1280x1024 .28mm	1969

NEC

XE15/XP15 1024x768 .28mm	547/667
XE17 17" 1024x768 .28mm	999
XP17 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	1245
XE21 21" 1280x1024 .28mm	1999
XP21 21" 1600x1200 .28mm	2459

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm	459
447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	694
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm	1019
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm	2149

SONY

CPD15SF1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm	427
CPD17SF1 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	829
GDM 17SE1 17" 1600x1200 .25 mm	949
GDM 20SE1 20" 1600x1200 .30mm	1869

ViewSonic

V6E 14" 1024x768ni .28mm	269
V15G 15" 1280x1024ni .28mm	368
V17 17" 1600x1280ni .27mm	849
V20G 20" 1600x1280ni .28mm	1349

ViewSonic

See The Difference!

AWARD-WINNING V17
- Highly acclaimed 17" screen w/ OnView controls.
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1600x1280ni Res.
- 135MHz Bandwidth

Optional VS177 Speakers

$849

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

APC

BK280B/BK400B/BK450	95/145/175
BK600/BK900/BK1250	239/345/449
AP450/AP600/AP900/AP900NET	279/334/439
AP1250 NET AP2000 NET SmartUPS	644/1025
Line-R 600 / 1250 /UPS 220V	119/169/CALL

[illegible]

BC250/BC400	93/134
BC500/500 LAN	168/179
BC600 LAN/750 LAN	229/289
BC900 LAN/1250 LAN	319/419
Smart 250/400	217/269
Smart 500/600	288/309
Smart 750/900	389/449

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2-HDD 2 FDD IDE002	29
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD 2 ser 1-par	49

adaptec

AHA 1522A Single SCSI-2 SA	75
AHA 1542 SCSI-2 SA w/Flop	195
AHA 2742 SCSI-2 E SA w/Flop	295
AHA 2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop	239
AHA 2940 PCI SCSI Master	289

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU Upgrade	CALL
Match Co-processors ....All Models	49

intel

486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive	119
486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive	189
Match Co-processors ....All Models	CALL

TAPE BACKUPS

Mountain Tape Drives	BEST PRICES
Conner Tape Drives	BEST PRICES

COLORADO

Jumbo 250/350/700	152/189/289
Trakker 250/350/700	289/319/438
Powertape 2GB - 4GB int.	979 / 1199

SCANNERS

AGFA Scanners.....All Models ...CALL NOW!!	
Avec 2400 Designer	599
Relisys 2412 PC w/Photoshop	749
Umax Vista S6 600dpi	549
Umax Vista S8 800dpi	879

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIP greyscale	499
ScanJet IICX Color	CALL

MICROTEK

IIG B&W w/Omnipage Dir	339
IISP Color w/Photoshop LE	525
IISPX Color w/Photoshop Full	899
IIHR Hi-Res w/Picture Publisher	799
IIHR Hi-Res w/Photoshop Full	1049
III Ultra Hi-Res 36-Bit w/Photoshop	2399

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

Cool Scan LS-10E PC int./ext.	1199/1339
Scantouch AX-1250 flatbed [illegible] Color	1139

Polaroid

Sprint Scan 35 .....SLIDE SCANNER 1999

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S	1479
HEWLETT PACKARD ..... ALL MODELS	
Houston Instruments DMP61SP A thru D	1279
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II	1029
Summagraphics .....ALL MODELS AVAILABLE	

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA or VLB 1M	149
Matrox Impression 2M	419
Matrox MGA-IMP3V 3M VLB/ISA	689
Matrox PCI2 1280 2M PCI	372
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11 / 12	349/419
Number Nine GXE 64 1M PCI	179
Number Nine GXE64 2M VLB	249

ATI

Graphics Wonder Mach32 1M ISA/VLB	119
Graphics Ultra+ 2M ISA	199
Graphics XPression 2M VLB/PCI	229
Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI/ISA	299
WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA	299
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M ISA/VLB/PCI	369
Graphics Pro Turbo 4M ISA/VLB/PCI	569

DIAMOND

Speedstar Pro ISA 1M/Pro VLB 1M	95/109
Speedstar 64 ISA 1M/2M	149/197
Stealth 64 DRAM 1M/2M w/Corel	154/197
Stealth 64 VRAM 2M VLB/PCI w/Corel	319
Stealth 64 VRAM 4M VLB/PCI w/Corel	469
Viper SE VLB or PCI 2M / 4M	319/475

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16bit	239
Kurta 6x8 XGT w/interface	239
Summasketch III 12x12 / 12x18 Pro	279/479
Wacom Artpad 4x5	147

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14.4 w/Fax ext. w/software	85
Boca Voice modem 14.4	149
Boca IFAST 28.8 int. / ext.	169/221
Microcom Travel Card 28.8 PCMCIA	279
Microcom Deskporte Fast ES 28.8 int./ext.	169/178
Microcom Deskporte Fast EP 28.8 V.34	247
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext.	135
Multitech 2834ZDX 28.8 w/fax ext.	198
Practical 14.4 Mini-Tower ext.	109
Practical 28.8 w/fax int. / ext.	198 / 215
Zoom VFP28 28.8 w/fax int. / ext.	119/169
Zoom VFP14.4V 14.4 Voicemail	127

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w/fax int. / ext.	165/219
Optima 28.8 w/fax int. / ext.	369/429
Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA	359

Megahertz

[illegible] 14.4 PCMCIA	179
XJ2288 x-Jack 28.8 PCMCIA	409
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo	409

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sportster 14.4 w/fax int./ext.	97/112
Sportster 28.8 V 34 int.	224
Sportster 28.8 V 34 ext.	239
Courier V 34 int./ext.	367/419
Courier PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax	348
Courier PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax	399
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax	179
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax	349
Worldport 14.4 FAX/Data	236

NEW U.S. Robotics Sportster

WORLD'S *TOP SELLING* MODEM NOW GOES PORTABLE!

Are you looking for a modem that is reliable and compatible with your notebook computer and every fax or modem you dial up? Then the *NEW* PCMCIA Sportster Modem is for you.

Over $300 On-Line Service Offers FREE!

- **Internal Phone Interface and Dual RJ11 Connector**
- **STEP-BY-STEP Instructions**
- **Tested COMPATIBLE with over 65 Notebooks**
- ***EASY* Installation**

Sportster Series

Sportster 14,4000 V.34 PCMCIA 2.1 V.FC/V.42bis $179

Sportster 28,8000 V.34 PCMCIA 2.1 V.FC/V.42bis $349

Policy Information

• Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at: 189 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D.s welcome.

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

PCMAG MARCH 28 '95

COMPUTER SOURCE

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Tech Support

Call for a FREE Catalog!

MULTIMEDIA

High Performance Hardware and a Wide Assortment of CD-ROM Software!

DISCOVERY CD™ 16

- Double-Speed Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 320ms Access Rate
- 300KB/Sec Transfer
- 64KB RAM Buffer
- 680MB Data Storage
- Stereo Speakers
- Sound Blaster 16 bit stereo sound card

Best-selling Educational & Photo CD Access Software

- Multimedia Beethoven
- Kid's Phonics
- Kid's Paint & Create
- Kid's Desktop Publisher
- Kid's Typing Tutor
- Kid's Math Tutor
- Kid's Power Tools
- Kid's Writing & Publishing Center
- Multimedia Mozart
- Multimedia Einstein

$259

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Media Vision Family Deluxe Kit int	245
Media Vision Super Deluxe Kit int	319
Media Vision Premium Deluxe Kit ext	489
Media Vision Memphis Kit ext	369
Turtle Beach Monterey MMidia upgrade	699

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS INC

DigitalEdge 3X int	689
Digital Schoolhouse	275
Discovery CD16 int *NEW DRIVE*	259
Edutainment16 int ext	412/525
GameBlaster CD int w/kit	375
OmniCD int w/ 7 Titles	179
OmniCD 4X int w/kit	409

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Wavewatcher TV2	319
AITech Pro PC TV Plus	145
AITech MultiPro CTV color	239
ATI Video Basic/Video It	175/329
Creative Labs Sharevision PC300	589
Creative Labs Sharevision PC3000	CALL
Creative Labs VideoBlaster FS200	299
Creative Labs Video Blaster RT300	335
Creative Labs Video Spigot	237
Intel Smart VideoPro	419
Orchid Video a Pro C	495
Orchid Video a Premium	729
TrueVision Video VGA16	759
TrueVision Targa+ 16	1089
TrueVision Targa+ 64	1569
Sigma Reel Magic Lite V6A	289
Sigma Reel Magic SCSI	415
Sigma Reel Magic VGA	369

PC SPEAKERS

Altec Lansing ACS100 Pair	99
Altec Lansing ACS300 System	234

SONY

SRS-PC50 5-watt	86
SRS-88PC 10-watt	119
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/sub	135

YAMAHA

YST M10H 10-watt	75
YST-SS510 31-watt w sub	169
YST-SS1010 45-watt w/sub	199

SOUND BOARDS

ASP Upgrade for Sound Blaster	59
Logitech SoundMan 16 CD	75
MediaVision Pro WaveTable	139
MediaVision ProAudio Studio16	122
MediaVision Premium 3.0 D-SCSI-2	139
MediaVision Pro 3.0 D-SCSI-2	259
Orchid Gamewave 32	99
Orchid Soundwave 32	159
Creative Voice Assist	59
SoundBlaster Value Ed	55
SoundBlaster MIDI Kit	59
SoundBlaster Pro Value Ed	77
SoundBlaster 16 Value Ed	95
SoundBlaster 16MCD	139
SoundBlaster 16MCD w ASP	169
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 w ASP	195
SoundBlaster 32 Value	225
SoundBlaster 32 AWE	264
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd	149
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA	122
Turtle Beach Daytona PCMCIA	365
Turtle Beach Multisnd Tahiti	242
Turtle Beach Monterey	329
New Media Wavjammer 16 bit PCMCIA	245

PRINTERS

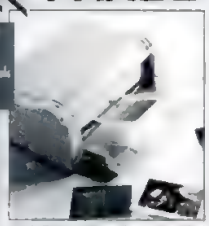
FARGO

DUAL DYE-SUBLIMATION WAX THERMAL TRANSFER PRINTING

Photo-Realistic Color Printing! Finally one printer does it all.

- 600x300dpi Print Resolution
- Multi-Platform Compatibility
- LocalTalk, Ethernet or Parallel Interface
- Optional Adobe Postscript Level 2
- One Year Warranty

PrimeraPro Color Printer ... **1339**



All Supplies Available!

Action 1100 1400	395 658
Action 1500 Action 1600	477 768
Stylus 800+ Stylus 1000	209 429
Stylus Color Inkjet	495

FARGO

Primera Primera Pro	685 1339
Pictura 310 Color	3479

Canon

BJ 10SX BJ-200EX	239 229
BJ 230	389
BJC 600E BJC 4000	459 359
BJC 820	799
LBP 430W LBP 1260	445 1249

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 320 DeskJet 540	295 289
DeskJet 560C	469
DeskJet 1200C 1200CPS	999 1377
LaserJet 4L 4P	619 949
LaserJet 4+ 4M+	1399 1948
LaserJet 4MP	1299
LaserJet 4Si	2899
LaserJet 4Si/MX	4179
LaserJet 4V 4MV	1899 2888
HP Color LaserJet	5699
OfficeJet	769
PaintJet XL300	2258
HP Accessories Available	CALL

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Projet II	315 209

KODAK

Diconix 180si	215
Diconix Color Ease Dye Transfer	6471

EPSON

FX870 FX1170	267 354
LQ1070+ LQ1170	365 611

LEXMARK

Execjet Ic Color	326
WinWriter 100 200	259 489
WinWriter 400 600	751 998
4039 10+	1215
Optra R Optra RX	1428 1987
Optra L Optra LX	1875 2425

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219
320 321	295 415
520 521	365 488
590+ 591+	409 559
395 395c	949 1029
Laser 400e NEW LOW PRICE	419
Laser 410e 410e PS	645 889
Pacemark 3410	1199
Docu# 300+ 400	1759 2095

Panasonic

KXP1150 KXP1624	135 182
KXP2123 KXP2124	232 318
KXP2130 KXP2135	199 239
KXP3124 KXP2624	329 408
KXP1654	599
KXP4410 KXP4440	486 989
KXP5410 Postscript Laser	1219
KXP4400 KXP5400	413 744

QMS

QMS 1060 QMS 1660	2399 3899
QMS 210 23	3139 6965

SII

Smart Label Printer 440S/Win	148
Smart Label Printer Pro	239
CH-4104PSE Color Postscript	2423

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter PS23 5ppm	819
microWriter PS65 5ppm	799
microLaser 600 5ppm 600dpi *NEW*	849
microLaser Pro 600 PS 23 600dpi	1189
microLaser Pro E 12ppm	1349
microLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 600dpi	1519
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm 600dpi	1599

Canon

Color BubbleJet

BJC-4000 $359

- 720x360dpi Max. Resolution
- 5ppm Monochrome
- 1ppm Color
- Includes Color Cartridge
- 2-Year Warranty w/ Instant exchange

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int	208
Chinon CDS535 220ms w contrl	249
Hitachi CDR8750 215ms SCSI-2 int	355
Hitachi CDR1950S 295ms ext	419
MediaVision Reno 180ms ext	279
NEC MultiSpin 2vi 2V	175/242
NEC MultiSpin 3xp Portable	389
NEC MultiSpin 4xi 4xe	389/479
Plextor 4Plex Quad 170ms int	325
Plextor 4Plex Quad 170ms w kit	375
Sony CDU-55E int IDE Interface 220ms	129
Sony CDU-55S int SCSI 220ms	189
Sony CDU-7511 ext SCSI-2 220ms	259
Toshiba TXM3501BS Quad 120ms int	319
Toshiba TXM3501E Quad 120ms ext	419

OPTICAL DRIVES

Panasonic LF-7300A ext 1.5GB	2359
Panasonic LF-7304 1.5GB 5.25" int	2099
PL Infinity 88 RW44 88MB int	379
PL Infinity 230MB int	495
Sony SMO-C301 Rewrite 128ms 3.5" int	969
Sony SMO-F521M Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" int	1745
Sony RMO-S570 Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" ext	1979

PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 230M ext kit	1089
Sierra 3GB PC int	2829
PMO 650M ext Rewrite	2999
Recordable CD-ROM int kit	1799
Recordable CD-ROM ext kit	1995

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Maxtor 7420AV 420MB 14ms IDE	209
Maxtor 7540AV 540MB 14ms IDE	239
Maxtor 7850AV 850MB 12ms EIDE	319
Syquest Puma 88MB ext	439
Syquest Sydos 88 int 88 ext	399/459
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive	95
Teac Toshiba 3.5" and 5.25" disk drives	55

MICROPOLIS

4410 1GB 8ms SCSI-2	579
2217 1.7GB SCSI-2	919
4221 2GB 8ms SCSI-2	1099
1936 3.0GB 11ms SCSI-2	1299

Seagate

ST3290A 260M 16ms IDE	165
ST3391A 341M 13ms IDE	189
ST3491A 428M 14ms IDE	189
ST3660 545M 14ms IDE	225
ST3780A 720M 12ms IDE	299
ST3122oA 1.0GB 12ms EIDE	449

CONNER

420MB 14ms 3.5" IDE	209
540MB 12ms 3.5" IDE	239
850MB 12ms 3.5" IDE	329
1.275GB 12ms 3.5" IDE	525

SOFTWARE

EDITORS' CHOICE

DESIGNCAD 2D

for Windows!

With minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs. DesignCAD comes complete with 3,000 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling, zoom, layers & support of 7 file formats. DOS version also available.

Midwest Low Price ... $162

Adobe Illustrator 4.0	439
Adobe Photoshop 2.0	569
Adobe Photostyler 2.0	349
Adobe Premiere 4.0 w CD	314
Aldus FreeHand 4.0	327
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	549
Borland Paradox 5.0	339
Caere Pagekeeper 1.1	357
Caere OmniPage 5.0	297
Caere OmniPage Pro 5.0	442
Calera WordScan Plus 3.0	374
Corel DRAW 5.0	426
Corel Ventura 5.0	315
Corel Upgrades Best Prices	CALL
CA-BP Accounting II 4.0 dos	145
DesignCAD 2D	162
Fractal Painter 3.0	299
Fractal Dabbler 1.0	62
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0	299
MacroMedia Director 4.0	798
Microsoft Excel 5.0	294
Microsoft Office 4.2	449
Microsoft Word 6.0	294
Microsoft Works 3.0 w/money	89
Norton Desktop 3.0	112
QuarkXPress 3.3	597
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade	249.88
WordPerfect Informix Integrator 1.0	339
WordPerfect Office Pro 3.0	539
WordPerfect Presentations	249
WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0	249
WordPerfect upgrades	CALL

Thousands of Titles In Stock!

NETWORKING

3Com

3C503B Etherlink II 16-bit coax or 10BT	155
3C509B Etherlink III coax	110
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5 pack	485
3C509BTP Etherlink III 10BT 5 pack	449
3C509B Combo Etherlink III coax & 10BT	125
3C529 Etherlink III PS/2 coax or 10BT	226
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT	226
3C589BTP Etherlink III PCMCIA 10BT	185
3C589BC Etherlink III PCMCIA Combo	237
3C595TX Fast Enet 10/100BT PC	234
3C16271 12 Port unk Builder 10BaseT	629

ARTISOFT

Central Station 2	399
Nodenunner 2000/C	169
Nodenunner 2000/T	169
Nodenunner S- 2000/T or 2000/C	76
Nodenunner 2000/A Combo	89
v5.0 Network Starter Kit	229
Artcom LAN Modem Software	89

Board

ALL MODELS IN STOCK ..... CALL TODAY!

intel

Ether Express 16 coax or 10BT	99
Ether Express Pro/16 bnc coax or 10BT	99
Ether Express Pro Flash coax or 10BT	111
Ether Express Pro/10/100 PC	215
Ether Express Flash 32 EISA combo	229
Token Express 16/4 ISA	349

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card	162
Combo Pocket Ethernet Adapt Plus	152
Combo Ether16 LAN Card	45
8 Port 10BT Hub 16 Port Hub	159/329

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

NE2000+ coax NE2000+ 10BT	72/65
NE4100T PCMCIA 10BT	168
Personal Netware Starter	235

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11 BEST PRICING	CALL
NetWare 3.12 5-user	559
NetWare 3.12 10-user	1269
NetWare 3.12 25-user	1849
NetWare 3.12 50-user	2449
NetWare 3.12 100-user	3449
NetWare 3.12 250-user	CALL
NetWare 4.1	NEW VERSION!
NetWare 4.1	CALL FOR
NetWare 4.1	LOWEST
NetWare 4.1	PRICE IN
NetWare 4.1	U.S.A.!

FROM 5 TO 1000 USERS!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES!

Novell DOS 7.0 Personal Netware	49/69
Novell Personal Netware 5-user	259
Novell Unixware App Server 1.1 CDROM	849
Novell Unixware Personal Edition 1.1 CDROM	189

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Direct Net-10 Bit ENET	279
Direct Net-EX	449

SMC

Arcnet PC130E w/kit	68/108
Arcnet PC650WS workstation	120
Arcnet PC650FS server	198
Arcnet Passive Hub 4 Port	62
Arcnet 8 port Coax Active Hub	225
Ethercard+ Elite 8-bit coax	94
Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit coax 10BT	115
Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit Combo	134
Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA coax or 10BT	579
Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax 10BT	99
Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo	116
Ethernet 8 port 10BT Concentrator 12 port	289/539
Etherpower High Speed	CALL

THOMAS-CONRAD

6342 Arcnet 8-bit 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	66/176
3045 STP 100 mbps	440
3045 CX 100mbps coax	440
3045ST 100mbps fiber	794
304T CX 100mbps EISA	599
3050 STP 8-port hub	1168

Xircom

Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter	455
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexor	77
Xircom Pocket Ethernet coax or 10BT	259
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax	269
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10BT	267
Xircom Credit Card Enet 10BT	199
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16bit combo	249

NOVELL UPGRADE TO NETWARE 4.1

From User	5-User	10-User	25-User	50-User
5-User License	$495	$1,895	$3,095	
10-User License		$995	$2,195	$3,495
25-User License			$1,495	$2,795
50-User License				$1,995

HEWLETT PACKARD ScanJet IICX

EDITORS' CHOICE

Call Now New Low Price

1600dpi and 24-bit color!
FREE Aldus Photostyler SE and Deskscan II!

15" SONY

Multiscan 15sf Trinitron Display

- .25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Maximum Resolution 1280x1024 at 60MHz
- Full Compliance with MPRII & Energy Star

$427

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE **1-800-86-WORKS**

FAX 1-708-459-6933
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
(1-800-869-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	-	6.50	5.50	5.50
32Kx8	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	-	14.50	-
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
128Kx8	-	59.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE			
	80NS	70NS	60NS	100NS
1Meg x1	8.95	9.45	9.95	4.95
1Meg x4	49.00	59.00	36.00	-
1Meg x4 (Zip Pkg)	24.00	22.00	21.00	-
256x4 Page Zip	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4/Static Chip	-	9.95	-	-
256x4 Page Zip	9.25	9.00	8.95	-
256x4 Video Zip	-	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8/SOJ	25.00	24.00	-	-
256 x1	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x1	-	-	3.75	-
64x1	-	-	-	2.00
256x16 SOJ	-	39.00	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	49.00	39.00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
80C87-2	45.00
80C87-1	79.00
80C87-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	229.00
Intel SX (Does All)	89.00
Intel SL Model	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00
Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips	

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/369.00/599.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/569.00/679.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/599.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra M-75, N-160	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/659.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 10 minutes

CX486 DRx² 25/50	229.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	279.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	229.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg·8Meg·16Meg 194·369·799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	154.00	149.00	139.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	599.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	-	-	69.00	59.00	-
512 x 36 2 mg	-	-	94.00	84.00	-
1 meg x 36 4 mg	-	184.00	174.00	169.00	-
2 x 36 8 mg	-	359.00	349.00	338.00	-
4 x 36 16 mg	-	549.00	539.00	539.00	-
8 x 36 32 mg	-	1149.00	1099.00	-	-
16 x 36 64 mg	-	-	2349.00	-	-
1 x 32 4 mg	-	159.00	154.00	154.00	-
2 x 32 8 mg	-	329.00	319.00	319.00	-
4 x 32 16 mg	-	489.00	479.00	479.00	-

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87 33MHz – 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver – 49.00

83S87-33SX – 89.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 4386, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg	500967-002	72 pin	174.00
	8Meg	500967-003		330.00
	16Meg	500967-004		619.00
	32Meg	500967-005		1399.00
Premium 486/25 25E 33, 33E				
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE 33TE				
Prem Serv Prem II 386SX/20 25				
Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	398.00
Premium 386/33T Prem 386SX/16				
Prem II 386SX/20 25	4Meg	500780-004		189.00
Premium 386/25 33 386/33T, 386SX/16,	1Meg	500780-003		99.00
Premia 4/33E, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002		379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		799.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111.00
AST Cupid 8d	0-32Meg	500818-001		179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	89.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800M4	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286-386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX 20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 199.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS OS/2 LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview Multitask operations • *Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus*

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – $99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg – $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70 80 90 Lim 4.0

2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	$238.00	$319.00	$499.00	$859.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

Meg Memory Upgrades Memory for IBM P/S2 Models 50 50Z 60 55SX 65SX 16 Bit 4.0 LIM Compat

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS

0K 119.00 1Meg 199.00 4Meg 283.00 8Meg 449.00

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

- Features 486® 486 SLC2 Processor Clock 386 (CPU) PLCC (Type) 25/50 MHz 239.00
- Doubling ,25-50 or 33/66) 16K of Internal Cache 286 (CPU) PGA (Type) 25/50 MHz 259.00
- Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor

• • CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS • •

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL SO	PRICE
[illegible]	30 286	37.00
[illegible]	30 86 25 /.86 50 M7 HR 80	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80 /41	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111 311 121 321 081 361	94.00
6451080 (4Meg)	80-A21 A-61 80-A31 80 111 80-311	189.00
6450804/9207196 (2Meg)	70-081 E61 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SLC, P /70	99.00
	55LS 65LS, X Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	
6450806 (2Meg)	70-A21 A-61 B-21 B-61, 365X, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	99.00
7BX8955 (128K)	70	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	175.00
87H9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	PS/1 286	49.00
82F9835 (2Meg)	PS/1 & PS/1 386SX 2121	109.00
82F9694 (4Meg)	PS/1 & PS/1 386SX Model 2121	189.00
82G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert Consultant Window	175.00
82G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175.00
73G3132/92F2703 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	339.00
82G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	809.00
82G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450802 (2Meg)	56 [illegible]	90.00
6450128/92G7200 4Meg	PS/1 & PS/1 386SX 2121 486SX 486SX SVP85	175.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	[illegible]	339.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	339.00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486 [illegible]	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486 [illegible]	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189xx8 4Meg	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
8189099 8Meg	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
9H0999 2Meg	L340 1033SX PS Note	[illegible]
9H1[illegible] 4Meg	L340 1033SX PS Note Thpd 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
79F1001 (4Meg)	L340 1033SX PS Note	349.00
Hard Drive 524Meg 710 Meg))	Thinkpad 750 755 360 355	949.00/1149.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360 355 340 450	199.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360 355 340 450	349.00
66G5094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360 355 340 450	749.00
4Meg [illegible]	Thinkpad 750 Simm Modules	209.00/949.00
4Meg [illegible] Mcg x Actec	[illegible]	179.00/[illegible]
01L1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX 40[illegible] Thinkpad 70[illegible] 700C 720 720C	209.00
[illegible] 4Meg	CL5 [illegible] Thinkpad 70[illegible] 700C 720C	[illegible]
50[illegible] 8Meg	Thinkpad 50[illegible] 425	[illegible]
56[illegible] 16Meg	Thinkpad 50[illegible] PS Note 425	[illegible]
92H8[illegible] 4Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	COMPQ PART #	PRICE
[illegible] 386/33 486/33C	2Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
486/25E 486/25L	8Meg Module	118567-001	399.00
[illegible] 386/33	32Meg Module	118568-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/25 486/20	(Exp Bd)	118569-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	[illegible]	199.00
DeskPro 286S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113[illegible]	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113[illegible]	179.00
	1Meg Module	113[illegible]	79.00
	4Meg Module	113[illegible]	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E DeskPro 386/25E	1Meg Exp Bd	113[illegible]	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113[illegible]	179.00
	1Meg Module	113[illegible]	79.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, system LT series, all "T" series	4Meg Module	113[illegible]	199.00
	1Meg Module	118568-001	99.00
	2Meg Module	118569-001	199.00
	8Meg Module	118570-001	399.00
	8Meg Module	120871-001	399.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129140-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	*2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	299.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	8Meg Kit	140911-001	399.00
Prolinea 5/60	16Meg Kit	140584-001	699.00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prolaint 2000 4/30 5/66	64Meg Kit	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prolaint 4000 4/50 5/66	128Meg Kit	140914-001	5799.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	140[illegible]	99.00
	8Meg	140[illegible]	349.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, DS6	2Meg	141683-001	99.00
Enhanced Prolines, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	179.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	16Meg	148320-001	599.00
	32Meg	148147-001	1199.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE [illegible]	4Meg Kit	[illegible]	[illegible]
LTE [illegible] 25 25C	4Meg Module	[illegible]	209.00
LTE [illegible] 25 25C	4Meg Module	129[illegible]	209.00
LTE [illegible] 25 25C	8Meg Module	129[illegible]	389.00
LTE [illegible] 25E 25L	16Meg Module	[illegible]	759.00
LTE [illegible] 25E 25L	4Meg Module	[illegible]	189.00
LTE [illegible] 25E 25L	8Meg Module	[illegible]	329.00
LTE Lite 4/25C 33C 25E 25L	16Meg Module	[illegible]	639.00
SLT 386	4Meg Module	[illegible]	219.00
SLT 386	2Meg Module	[illegible]	189.00
SLT 386	4Meg Module	[illegible]	219.00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	389.00
	*8Meg	144[illegible]	699.00
	2Meg	139437-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499 001	339.00
Centura 466	4Meg 8Meg	[illegible]	199.399.709
Centura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	148510-001	89.00
	8Meg	148521-001	339.00
	*16Meg	148519-001	699.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	148[illegible]	84.00
	8Meg	148[illegible]	359.00

[illegible] MASTERCARD AMEX VISA DISCOVER [illegible] Memory, high quality memory upgrades [illegible] 25 25C 25E 25L 33C 33E 33L 4/25C 4/33C 4/50C 4/66C 4/75C 4/100C [illegible] 386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX 20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM* 1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 199.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00 [illegible] MEMORY BOARDS IBM Compatibles & PS/2 BOCA AT PLUS USES SIMMS 16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS OS/2 LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview Multitask operations • *Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus* 0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00 BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS • Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100 0-K – $99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg – $229.00 IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD. 0-16Meg Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70 80 90 Lim 4.0 2Meg $139.00 4Meg $238.00 8Meg $319.00 16Meg $499.00 $859.00 PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD. Meg Memory Upgrades Memory for IBM P/S2 Models 50 50Z 60 55SX 65SX 16 Bit 4.0 LIM Compat USES 1 X 9 SIMMS 0K 119.00 1Meg 199.00 4Meg 283.00 8Meg 449.00

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MAIN/ PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC-PA2170	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2114U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC14 PA2115U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2006U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2007U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2008U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2009U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2010U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2011U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2014U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2000U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2001U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2002U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2003U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2004U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2005U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2020U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC PA2021U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PCI2-PA8340U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC15 PA3109U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC15 PA3110U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC13 PA3116U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC13 PA3118U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC13 PA3119U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC12 PA8509U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC13 PA3118U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC13 PA3119U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC19 PA3301U	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC19 PA3302U	189.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC10-PA3304U	349.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	PC10-PA3313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MAIN/ PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer For Notebook Computers

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE

90 DAYS SAME AS CASH

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

TOSHIBA

T3600 Portege
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T3600 CT 8/250 ..... $3435

ALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200 ..... $1299
- T1910CS SX33 4/200 COLOR $1729
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR $1979
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/320 COLOR $2149
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/200 ACTIVE $2599
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 ACTIVE $2769

T4700CT/T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

- T4700CT 8/320 Active Color ... $3059
- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color .. $4155
- T4850CT 8/510 Active Color $4388
- T4850CT 8/810 Active $4785
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM ..... CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

T2400 SERIES DX/50

- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL $2369
- T2400CS 4/320 DUAL $2599
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE $2929
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE $3099
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/320 ..... $3949
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/500 ..... $4239

COMPAQ

CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
All Aero's Include floppy

- 486/25 Mono 170 ..... $999
- 486/33 COLOR 170 ..... $1499
- 486/33 COLOR/250 ..... $1699

CONTURA Call For 410

- 400C DX 40 DUAL $2069
- 400CX DX 40 ACTIVE $2539

NEW

LTE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486 4/40CX, 4/170 ..... $2899
- 486 4/40CX, 4/340 ..... $3379
- 486 4/50CX, 8/340 * $4410
- 486 4/75CX, 8/340 * $4879
- 486 4/75CX, 8/510 * $5160

* Includes Smart Station

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEC

NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S

- 486 SLD33 210 MONO $1195
- 486 SLD33 210 DSTN COLOR $1379
- 486 SLD33 210 ACTIVE $2115
- 486 DX50 260 ACTIVE $2299
- 486 DX50 350 ACTIVE $2479

NEC VERSA V

- 486 DX2/50 4/250 DSTN COLOR $2229
- 486 DX2/50 4/340 DSTN COLOR $2429
- 486 DX2/50 4/250 ACTIVE $2709
- 486 DX2/50 4/340 ACTIVE $2939
- 486 DX2/50 4/540 ACTIVE $3299
- 486 DX75 4/340 ACTIVE $3299
- 486 DX75 4/540 ACTIVE $3669

NEC VERSA M

- 75D 486 DX 75 8/250 DUAL $2950
- 8/340 DUAL $3129
- 75C 486 DX75 8/340 ACTIVE $3719
- 8/540 ACTIVE $4085
- 75CP 436 DX75 8/340 ACTIVE W/PEN $4179
- 100C 100 MEG 8/340 ACTIVE $4039
- 8/810 ACTIVE $4899

CALL FOR TRUE AND HIGH RES COLOR

IBM

THINKPAD 360

- CSE DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2885
- CSE DX 50, 4/540 DUAL $3265
- CE DX 50, 4/340 ACTIVE $2939
- CE DX 50, 4/540 ACTIVE $3269

THINKPAD 755

- CE DX 100,8/340 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100,8/540 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100,8/810 ..... CALL
- CSE DX 100,8/340 ..... $4799
- CSE DX 100,8/540 ..... $5199
- CSE DX 100,8/810 ..... $5749
- CD DX 100,8/540 ..... CALL
- CD DX 100,8/810 ..... CALL
- 510 CS SLS0 4/200 DUAL $1699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M

- DX 50 4/340 DUAL $2515
- DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE $3185
- DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE $4020
- DX 75 4/455 DUAL $3350
- DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE $4189
- DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE $5445

PRINTERS

- Microlaser 600 ..... $840
- Microlaser Pro 600, 23P/S $1159
- Microlaser Pro 600, 65P/S $1499
- Microlaser Pro E $1325

EPSON

- 650 DX50 4/260 Mono $1315
- 650C DX50 4/260 Dual $1759
- STYLUS COLOR ..... $489 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1100 ... $385 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1400 .... $645 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1500 .... $443
- ACTION LASER 1600 .... $740 NEW
- LX 300 ..... $160
- LQ 570+ $239
- LQ 1070+ $359
- DFX 8000 ..... $2255
- DFX 5000 ..... $1325

AST

ASCENTIA
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 800 N 466DX 50, 4/250 DUAL $1855
- 800 N 486DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2269
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/250 DUAL $2319
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/340 DUAL $2459
- 900 N 466DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2625
- 900 N 486DX 50, 8/340 ACTIVE $3629
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/340 DUAL $3119
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE $4868

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC AST COMPAQ IBM

COMPAQ
New Prosignia 500, Pentium 90, 1GB $5037
Prosigma VS Server, DX/66, 1GB $3483
2000 SMP, P/ 90, 32MB RAM, 1GB ... $10,549
1000, Pentium 60, 1GB, CD ROM $5970

AST
Manhattan P, ECC,16 MB, P/90, 1GB.. $5878

NEC
RISC, 150Mhz, SMP, 64RAM,1GB $9560

DIGITAL
XL Server, Pentium 66, 1GB, ... $5095

IBM
Model 95, P/66, 16MB RAM,1GB , ECC .. $7575

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

SMART

Modular Technologies, Inc

28.8 kbps V.34/Vfast Fax Modem ..CALL
ST 1414L Fax & Voice ..... CALL

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50, 4/200HD, DUAL $2815
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2,50 4/340HD DUAL
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50, 4/340HD, ACTIVE $4025
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50 8/450HD ACTIVE
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX4/75 8/520HD ACTIVE
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/200 MONO
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/200 MONO
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/200 DUAL SCAN
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340 DUAL SCAN
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/340, ACTIVE MATRIX
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340, ACTIVE MATRIX

Z-PLAYER Portable CD-ROM Presentation Unit

- Double Speed CD ROM
- 300KB/Sec data transfer
- On Board Speakers W 16-bit stereo sound
- Audio Input/Output Jacks
- PCMCIA Card and Cable
- Built-In Microphone

$489

Megahertz

PCMCIA Ethernet Modems ..... CALL
28,000bps PCMCIA modems (XJ2288 & CC3288) ..... CALL
The XJACK® PCMCIA connectors ...CALL

Sunshine Multimedia Kits

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #1

$599

Sony CD55E IDE Double Speed • Oak/Mozart 16 Bit Sound Card • Amplified speakers Stereo Headphones
120 Titles:
MPC Encyclopedia • Media Maestro MPC Presentation Software
Masterblend (111 Titles)
Personal Photo Software Collection
(6 Photo Applications and CD Audio Player)

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #2

$289

Sony CD55E IDE Double Speed, Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 Sound Card • Amplified Speakers • Stereo Microphone
86 Deluxe CD Titles:
New 1995 MPC Encyclopedia
Deluxe 4PK - MPC US Atlas with Video Clips
MPC World Atlas with Video Clips
Chessmaster 4000 Deluxe
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC
Animals of the San Diego Zoo MPC
Megahits Windows and DOS Games (80 Top Rated Games)

Sony Multimedia Direct Source

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #3

$309

SONY CD55E IDE Double Speed
Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
Amplified Speakers • Stereo Microphone
Oceans Below MPC
Encarta 1995
Works, Money, Complete Baseball, Golf, Entertainment Pack (7 Games),
Plus 42 Product Sampler.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

- HP 4L $489
- HP4P $929
- HP 4ML $969
- HP 4MP $1299
- HP4M Plus $1879
- HP 4 Plus $1379
- HP 4 V $1859
- HP 4 MV $2699
- HP 4SI $2849
- HP 4SIMX $4019
- HP DeskJet 320 ..... $289
- HP 540 ..... $279
- HP 560C $459
- HP 1200C $945
- HP 1200CPS $1515
- HP Scanjet 2CX $899
- HP ScanjetC3P $459
- HP Fax 950 ..... $739
- HP OfficeJet, Printer, Fax & Copier $725
- HP 200LX 1MB $489
- HP 200LX 2MB $610

HP Omnibook 600

- HP 600 DX 50,4/170 ..... $2469
- HP 600 DX 50,4/260 ..... $2729
- HP 600 DX 75,8/170 ..... $2999
- HP 600 DX 75,4/260 ..... $3259

- HP 4000 486 DX50 4/260 Dual $2929
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/340 Dual $3249
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/520 Dual $3609
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/340 Active $4329
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/520 Active $4729
- HP 4000 486 DX100 8/340 Dual $4010
- HP 4000 486 DX100 8/520 Dual $4389
- HP 4000 486 DX100 8/340 Active ... $5099
- HP 4000 486 DX100 4/520 Active ... $5389

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM

A division of Innovation Computers

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (407) 394-3742
FAX YOUR ORDER: (407) 750-4261
OUTSIDE USA: (407) 394-4180 • INTERNET: Sergio@Gate.Net

• HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM TO 8PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10AM - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN:12-5PM E.S.T.
• WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
• NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
• COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
• TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT:10-4

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers ... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
• All Items carry at least a one year warranty • 15 day return policy • All items returned [illegible] • No returns without RMA number • Shipping and handling are non-refundable • All returns subject to a re-stocking fee • Not responsible for typographical or printing errors • Software not returnable • Laser printers not returnable

PCM495

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BRAND NAMES.

The PC Zone™

WHERE AMERICA'S BUSINESSES SHOP

1•800•258•8088

Your PC DISCOUNT Catalog Superstore

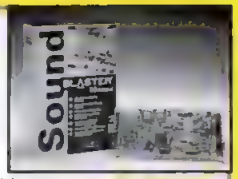
Supra Express Plus FAXModem 14.4 Internal for Windows

- Hardware-based data compression
- Five-year warranty

$89

SupraExpress FaxModem 14.4i Internal is a 1/2 card for Windows users on IBM PC & compatible computers and comes with everything you need to get started: fax software, cables and manuals, and a free subscription to on-line services. Supra *#19823*

SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2



- 8- and 16-bit stereo sampling and play-back at 4-44 KHz
- Enhanced 4-operator, 20-voice, stereo FM music synthesizer
- SCSI-2 interface for connecting up to seven SCSI-1 or SCSI-2 devices. Creative Labs *#12900*

$177

Adaptive Software
W20000 People Scheduler Plus ... $436.98

Adobe Systems
W11190 Aldus IntelliDraw 2 0 for Win ... $94.98
W10040 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 & PhotoStyler 2 0 ... $824.98
W13205 Aldus PageMaker 5 0 10-user Lic Pk Win ... $3,588.00
W09058 Aldus PageMaker 5 0 For Windows ... $567.98
W13204 Aldus PageMaker 5 0 Single user Lic Pk ... $439.98
W12562 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Version Upgr ... $128.98
W10791 Illustrator 4 0 w/Streamline 3.0 ... $429.98
W20539 Persuasion 3 0 Upgr for Win ... $139.98
W19950 Photoshop 3 0 Cross Grade ... $179.98
W11900 Photoshop 3.0 for Win ... $548.98
W17245 Photoshop 3 0 Upgr for Win ... $144.98
W13033 Photoshop 3 0/Illustrator 4 Bndl ... $589.98
W13013 Premiere 4 0 for Win ... $324.98

XEC Software
W98971 Fast Track Schedule 3 0 Windows ... $169.98

AHA! Software
W20002 AHA! InkWriter 2 0 for Windows ... $139.98

American Small Business Computers
W12898 DesignCAD 2D for Windows 7 0 ... $174.98
D09251 DesignCAD 3D 4.0 ... $248.98

Autodesk
W14419 AutoCAD LT for Windows ... $417.98
D09578 AutoSketch 3.0 ... $88.98
D07617 Generic CADD 6.1 ... $64.98

Avantos Performance Systems
W11335 ManagePro 2 1 Win ... $151.98
W15804 ManagePro 2.1 Win 10 Pk ... $1,699.00
W15792 Review Writer ... $96.98

Banner Blue
W07459 Org Plus for Win 3.0 ... $114.98

BestWare
W15056 MYOB Small Business Acctg w/Payroll 5 0I ... $116.98

Berkeley Systems
D13702 After Dark 1.0 DOS ... $27.98
W07787 After Dark 3 0 for Win ... $27.98
W14459 Ultimate Star Trek Screen Saver Bundle ... $38.98
W18945 X-Men Screen Saver ... $27.98

Bit Software
W13011 BitFax Professional for Windows ... $89.98
D13010 BitFax/BitCom for DOS 4.01 ... $39.98

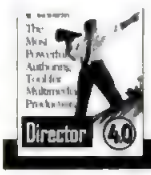
$99
Internet In A Box
#19418

Borland
D07325 Borland C++ & App Frameworks 3.1 ... $548.98
W07326 Borland C++ 4.5 ... $336.98
W11577 Borland Dashboard for Win V2.0 ... $44.98
W15052 Borland Turbo Assembler 4.0 ... $82.98
W 13989 Borland Visual Solutions Pack ... $92.98
D12400 dBASE 5 0 for Dos Version Upgrade ... $141.98
D12416 dBASE Compiler for DOS 2.0 ... $194.98
W15787 dBASE for Windows 5.0 ... $324.98
W15794 dBASE for Windows Vers Upgr 5.0 ... $128.98
D11457 Paradox 4.5 for Dos ... $524.98
D11719 Paradox 4.5 for Dos Special Upgr ... $218.98
W11872 Paradox 5.0 Windows ... $323.98
W16496 Paradox for Win V5 0 Comp/Version Upgr ... $124.98
D09186 Turbo C++ 3.0 for DOS ... $86.98
W12454 Turbo C++ Visual Edition for WIN ... $72.98

Caere
W13008 PageKeeper ... $357.98
W09785 OmniPage Pro 5.0 for Windows ... $449.98

Computer Associates
D12032 CA BPI Accounting II ... $164.98
D08111 CA Clipper 5.2 ... $478.98
W13274 CA Simply Accounting2.0 for Win and OS/2 ... $64.98
W12145 CA-Ret/Xbase ... $193.98
W15059 SuperProject 3.0 Comp Upgr Win OS/2 $117.98

Corel
Call Corel PhotoCDs ... $19.98
W15695 Corel CD PowerPak ... $34.98
W18851 COREL VENTURA 5 3 5" & CD for Win $368.98
W18850 Corel VENTURA 5 CD for Win ... $314.98
W17249 Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD ... $174.98
W18855 Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD & Disk ... $214.98
W11010 CorelDraw 4 for Win CD Only ... $243.98
W12581 CorelDraw 4 for Win Ver Upgr ... $228.98
W13211 CorelDraw 4 for Win Ver Upgr CD only $139.98
W16038 CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD only ... $168.98
W16037 CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM Only ... $417.98
W17214 CorelFLOW ... $81.98



$848
Director 4.0 for Windows
#16577

Data Management
D15702 Time Clock Plus 3.1 ... $198.98

Datastorm Technologies
W11145 ProComm Plus for Win 2 0 ... $121.98

DCA
W14478 Crosstalk Win w/Crossfax ... $117.98

Delrina
D08927 Perform Design/Filler 2.1 ... $93.98
W11972 PerForm PRO Plus ... $247.98
W13043 WinFax Pro Ntwk 25 User Pack ... $1,349.00

Deltapoint
W07856 DeltaGraph Pro 2.0 for Win ... $149.98

Fractal Design
W14763 Images Incorporated III ... $94.98
W16023 Fractal Design Dabbler ... $58.98

Gyrphon Software
W12859 Morph 2 5 for Windows ... $79.98

Haventree Software
W21049 EasyFlow for Windows v.1.0 ... $124.98

HSC Software
W17215 HSC Suite Imaging for Windows ... $244.98

IBM
W20709 OS/2 Warp v3.0 ... $74.98
W20376 OS/2 Warp 3 0 CD ... $74.98

Idea Fisher
W13955 IdeaFisher for Windows ... $94.98

Intuit
W13286 Quickbooks 3 for Windows ... $93.98
W13968 QuickBooks 3 0/QuickPay 3 0 Bndl Windows ... $122.98
W12513 Quicken Companion Win 2.0 ... $24.98
W17488 Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows ... $59.98
W09768 Quicken for Win 4.0 ... $39.98
W12514 QuickInvoice Win 1.0 ... $26.98
W07407 QuickPay 3 0 Dos/Win ... $44.98
W11725 TurboTax 1040 Final 94 / Quicken Bndl $54.98
D11514 TurboTax 1040 Final Federal DOS 94 ... $39.98
W11806 TurboTax 1040 Final Federal Win 94 ... $39.98

Knowledge Point
W11198 Descriptions Now! ... $48.98
W15484 Performance Now! ... $93.98
D11196 Policies Now! ... $85.98

Lotus
D20768 cc:Mail Desktop for DOS V 4.02 ... $62.98
W20783 cc:Mail Desktop for Windows V.2.1 ... $62.98
D07203 cc:Mail Mobile for DOS V 3.4 ... $132.98
W20787 cc:Mail Mobile for Windows V.2.1 ... $128.98
D20780 cc:Mail Mobile Upgr 10-User Lic Pk. $477.98
D09894 FreeLance 4 C/U 90523 ... $98.98
W19374 FreeLance 2.1 w/Smartpics 1.0 ... $321.98
D11990 Lotus 123 3 4A Lic Pack ... $354.98
D11991 Lotus 123 3.4A Upgr Lic Pack ... $88.98
D09582 Lotus 123 R4 ... $358.98
D07149 Lotus 123 R4 Upgr 090627 ... $93.98
W12397 Lotus 123 rel R5 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr ... $99.98
W12395 Lotus 123 Rel R5 for Windows ... $298.98
W12497 Lotus 123 Rel 4 for Win Lic Pack ... $245.98
W09557 Lotus Ami Pro 3 1 for Win ... $94.98
W13570 Lotus Approach 3 0 for Windows ... $94.98
W11193 Lotus Organizer for Win 2.0 ... $88.98
W21282 Lotus Organizer for Win 2.0 Upgr ... $39.98

Macromedia
W16577 Director 4 0 for Windows ... $858.98
W07215 FreeHand 4 0 for Win ... $374.98
W18864 FreeHand 4 0 LIC Pack 10 User ... $2,382.00
W17248 FreeHand 4 0 V/U for Win ... $139.98

Micrografix
W14443 ABC Flowcharter for Win 3.0 ... $298.98
W11482 Windows OrgChart ... $48.98

Micrologic Software
D09607 Info Select 2.0 ... $89.98

Microsoft
W15406 MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/V/Upgrd . $112.98
W07975 MS Excel 5.0 for Windows ... $292.98
W11888 MS Fox Pro 2 6 Standard Edition ... $87.98
W12093 MS Fox Pro Win 2 5 to 2.6 Upgr ... $18.98
D16370 MS FoxPro 2 6 DOS Lic Pack ... $79.98
D12091 MS FoxPro 2 6 for DOS ... $88.98
D16368 MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro for DOS ... $414.98
W16366 MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro For Win ... $406.98
W16367 MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro for Win V/U ... $257.98
D16369 MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro Ver Upgr for DOS $258.98
D12096 MS FoxPro Ver Upgr from 2.5 to 2 6 DOS ... $18.98
W12153 MS Office 4 2 for Win Comp/V/U ... $263.98
W10564 MS Office 4 2 for Windows ... $443.98
W11174 MS Office 4.3 pro MLP 1 User ... $454.98
W17831 MS Office 4 3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrd $348.98
W13552 MS Office 4 3 Professional for Win $532.98
W13856 MS Powerpoint 4.0 for Windows ... $269.98
D08942 MS Word 6 0 for DOS ... $292.98
W07404 MS WORD 6 0 for Win Ver / Comp Upgr ... $198.98
W09974 MS Word 6.0 for Windows ... $292.98

Modatech Systems International
W16696 Maximizer Sales Suite ... $179.98

Peachtree
W11078 Peachtree Accounting for Win 3.0 ... $114.98
D11327 Peachtree Complete Accounting 8.0 ... $172.98
W20814 Peachtree First Accounting ... $48.98

Personics
W13946 Monarch ... $324.98

Pixar
W11740 Pixar Typestry for Win 2.0 ... $184.98

Polaris Software
W07008 PackRat 5 0 For Win ... $189.98
W07906 PackRat for Network 4 1 5 User Pk for Win ... $899.00

Portfolio Software
W20815 Day-to-Day Contacts Bundle ... $48.98
W17466 Day-to-Day Notepad ... $29.98

$499
WordPerfect GroupWise
Client/Admin Pk
#19384

Qualitas
W07658 386 Max 7.0 Win/DOS ... $98.98

Quark
W11910 QuarkXPress 3.3 for Win ... $589.98

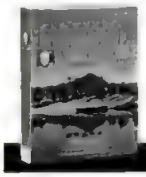
Quarterdeck
D10673 DESQview X ... $178.00
D09707 QEMM 386 7 50 ... $58.98

Software Publishing
D09585 Harvard Graphics 3.0 ... $414.98
W12870 Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Win Upgrade $89.98
W07480 Harvard Graphics 3 0 for Windows ... $264.98

Software Ventures
W07152 Microphone II/Win 2.0 ... $58.00

Stagesoft
D14758 Accounting for Small Business ... $98.98
D14762 Accounting for Small Business Bonus Pack ... $134.98

Stac Electronics
W09851 Stacker 4 0 Win/DOS ... $90.98



$39
The American Golf Guide CD
#17450

Symantec
W11597 1stACT! 1.1 for Win ... $54.98
W10923 ACT! 2 0 for Win ... $168.98
W13207 ACT! 2.0 Upgr for Win ... $84.98
W07153 Norton AntiVirus 3 0 DOS/Win ... $78.98
W07803 Norton AntiVirus 3 0 Upgr DOS/Win ... $28.98
W09738 Norton Backup 3 0 for Win ... $94.98
D08120 Norton Commander 4.0 ... $84.98
W07834 Norton DeskTop 3 0 for Win ... $188.98
W10718 Norton DeskTop 3 0 Upgr for Win ... $46.98
W12349 Norton Speedrive 4 0 (Win/DOS) ... $59.98
W07380 Norton Utilities 8 0 ... $108.98
W10033 Norton Utilities 8 0 10 Pack ... $928.98
W16036 Norton Utilities 8 0 10 Pack Upgr ... $454.98
W12318 Norton Utilities 8 0 Comp Upgr ... $84.98
W07800 Norton Utilities 8 0 Upgr ... $48.98
W12221 PC Tools 2 0 for Win ... $87.98
W14457 PC Tools for Win 2 0 Upgrade ... $49.98
D14081 PC Tools Pro 9 0 DOS ... $84.98
D14082 PC Tools Pro 9 0 Upgr WIN/DOS ... $48.98
W12551 pcANYWHERE 2 0 for Windows ... $121.98
W07854 Time Line 6.1 for Win ... $428.98

Timeslips
W13273 Timeslips 5 for Windows ... $179.98
W15057 Timeslips 5 Personal Plus Win ... $74.98
D15058 Timeslips 5 Personal Plus Dos ... $74.98
D16461 Timeslips Remote 5.0 DOS ... $53.98
W 07734 TimeSheet Professional 3.0 for Windows ... $129.98

Traveling Software
W 12214 Laplink V Win-Dos ... $112.98

WordPerfect
D07644 Quattro Pro 5 0 Dos ... $49.98
W10370 Quattro Pro 6.0 Win ... $254.98
D09021 WordPerfect LetterPerfect 1.0 ... $88.98
D12383 WordPerfect 6 0 DOS ... $297.98
D12386 WP 6.0 DOS Version Upgrade ... $98.98
W09740 WordPerfect 6 1 Full Version ... $248.98
W13560 WordPerfect 6 1 Ver/Comp Upgrd Win $82.98
D12158 WordPerfect Presentation 2 0 Comp Upgr ... $117.98
W13373 WP Presentations 2 0 Win Lic Pack w/DOCS ... $298.98
W21295 WP Presentations 3 0 Win ... $259.98
W16691 WP Presentations 3 0 Win Upgr ... $84.98
W15495 WP Works 2 0 Win ... $74.98
D11127 WordPerfect Works Addl Lic Pk ... $58.98
W12452 WP Informs Designer Filler 1 0 for Win ... $278.98
W13379 WP Informs Filler Packages Add Lic Pack ... $58.98

COMPATIBILITY KEY

W=Windows D=DOS B=Both

UPGRADE KEY

B = Bundle
U = Upgrade
V/U = Version Upgrade
Comp/U = Competitive Upgrade
V/Comp/U = Version Competitive Upgrade

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or UPS at carrier's actual rate. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...CALL!

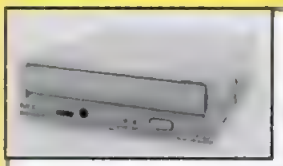
© 1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

DISCOUNT PRICES.

Courier V.34 Ext. Data/Fax Modem

$424

Built to meet the future, the Courier is upgradable via Flash ROM – so you don't have to buy a new modem for every new protocol. Universal Connect allows the Courier to connect with any other modem at that modem's highest speed, and Adaptive Speed Leveling™ lets Courier adjust the speed to match line conditions. US Robotics *#19777*



NEC Multispin 2VI CD-ROM Drive

$179

A great value and twice the performance in one simple-to-install package! The NEC MultiSpin® 2Vi CD-ROM Drive's 320ms access time, 300KB/second data transfer rate and multisession Kodak Photo CD compatibility make it the ideal solution for work or play. To get you started in the exciting world of multimedia, it includes Microsoft Encarta. This award-winning resource puts an entire multimedia encyclopedia at your fingertips! NEC *#19727*

The PC Zone™

Order Your FREE PC DISCOUNT Catalog

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

Network Products

3COM

14189 3C1682 12 Port Linkbuilder 10BT $669.98
13784 3C589 Etherlink III 10BT $114.98
13785 3C589 Etherlink III Combo $135.98
13324 3C579 Etherlink III ISA 10BT $228.98

Allied Telesis

18841 CentreCOM 16bit ISA TN/10T CRD AT1500BT $108.98
18846 CentreCOM Workgroup 12 Hub 10T AT3012T $425.98

Artisoft

18602 LANtastic V6.0 $78.98
14564 Simply LANtastic Starter kit $162.98

Digiboard

20317 Digiboard PC 8E 8Port 16 Bit $579.98
15825 Digichannel PC/8i 8 Port 16 Bit $861.98

Eagle Technology

18343 NE2000+ 10BT EN Card $68.98
18342 NE2000+ Coax EN Thin/Thk Card $76.98
17430 NE 2000T Plus 10BT 20 Pk $1,529.00

Farallon

98413 EtherWave PC ISA Card $178.98
93557 EtherWave Timbuktu KI for Windows $279.98
06569 Timbuktu/Win 1 0 10 User $698.98
06500 Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit (MCA) $318.98

Intel

18357 EtherExpress 16 10BT $98.98
18361 EtherExpress 16 COMBO $115.98
14666 Etherexpress 16TP Single $89.98
18364 EtherExpress FLASH 10 BT $109.98
18366 EtherExpress FLASH COMBO $128.98
18371 ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB $519.98

Novell

16054 NetWare 4 01 100 user CD $5,578.00
16052 NetWare 4 01 25 user CD $2,998.00
16050 NetWare 4 01 5 user CD $889.00

Olicom USA

19538 16MB Token Ring Card OC3117TR $359.98

SMC

11681 Ethernet Plus Elite 10BT $115.98
10726 Ethernet Plus Elite 16 Bit $119.98
11682 Ethernet Plus Elite 16 Bit Combo $130.98

Xircom

18347 PE310BT Pocket Ethernet 10BT $268.98
17429 Pocket ENET Print Server RJ45 $324.98
17278 Pocket Ethernet Adapter PE3-10BC $339.98

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives

Colorado Systems

12034 Trakker 120 $305.98
12035 Trakker 250 $299.98

Iomega

14570 PC Powered MultiDisk 150 $429.98
18375 Tape 250MB Internal $159.98
19917 Transportable 230 PC $559.98
16185 Transportable Mfitidisk Ext 150MB $619.98

SyQuest

21504 270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/oHBA $589.98
21505 270MB Ext SCSI Value Pack w/HBA $669.98
21506 270MB Ext Parallel Port $565.98
21507 270MB Internal IDE/AT $469.98

Multimedia and Sound

Advanced Gravis Computers

11288 Advanced Gravis Ultra Sound $145.98

Creative Labs

12919 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 AWE $291.98
14324 Creative Omni CD Upgrade Kit $235.98
12900 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 $177.98
14685 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w ASP $197.98
12536 Sound Blaster Discovery 16 (Int) $247.98
19311 Sound Blaster Multimedia Office $547.98

Media Vision

13439 Premium Dlx MV4000 $549.98
12906 Pro 16 CD III $899.98
13440 Pro Deluxe MV5000 $599.98
97987 Reno Portable CD-Rom $299.98
13437 Super Deluxe MV3000 $449.98

Orchid Technology

18808 SoundDrive 16+SCSI $129.98
18806 SoundDrive 16/EZ $99.98
18807 SoundWave 32 $164.98
18805 SoundWave 32+SCSI $199.98

Sony

01172 B100 Computer Speaker System $99.98
13166 SRS-D2K Speakers $138.98

Turtle Beach

19327 Multisound Monterey CD Upgrade Kit $739.98
13441 Multisound Monterey Multimedia Sound Card $348.98
19260 Cresendo $289.98
19313 Tropez $219.98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

Fujitsu

20298 DynaMO 230mb Ext MO Drive $879.98

NEC

19729 2V Deluxe CD-ROM Dr $297.98
19727 2Vi CD-ROM Drive $178.98
19730 3Xp Plus CD-ROM Drive Gray $378.00
19724 4Xe CD-ROM Drive $498.98
19723 4Xi CD-ROM Drive $398.98

Plextor

19278 4Plex Quad CD-ROM w SCSI Card $549.98
19258 4Plex Quad Speed CD-Rom Int. $488.98

Sony

19315 CDU-55e Int IDE CD-Rom Drive $129.98
17890 CDU-55s Int SCSI CD-Rom Drive $218.98
20650 CDU-75 Ext CD-ROM $279.98

Digitizers, Scanners

Kurta

19790 XGT 6x8 PC w/Visual Tab SW 4B curs $294.98
19788 XGT 6x8 Serial Graphics Tablet $294.98

Hewlett-Packard

92609 3p $498.98
92602 IIcx $994.98

Microtek

12913 ScanMaker IIHR $1,059.00
13175 ScanMaker IISP $749.98
17891 ScanMaker IISPX $998.98
11931 ScanMaker II $498.98

Nikon Electronic Image

18330 COOLSCAN External $1,998.00

Relisys

12929 Avec Colour 2400 Designer w/P'shop LE $498.98
14381 2412T PC Scanner w Photoshop Full $1,169.00
17888 9624 PC/T Scanner w Photoshop Full $1,949.00

Umax

13417 UC 1260 Pro Scanners w/Photoshop $1,099.00
14377 UC 630LE Scanners w/Photoshop LE $598.98
21429 Vista S-8 Scanner $899.98
17894 Vista S-6 Scanners w/Photoshop LE $749.98

Wacom

21343 Artz 6x8 Serial/Painter 3 $849.98
14026 Art Z Serial Graphics Tablet $379.98
17940 ArtPad 4x5 Graphics Tablet $159.98
14713 UD-1212RP Tablet w/ Ultra Pen $539.98

Monitors, Video Products

ATI

19906 Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB $385.98
19907 Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB $595.98
19908 Graphics Xpression 1MB $155.98
19910 Graphics Xpression 2MB $208.98

Diamond

16245 SpeedStar Pro 1MB DRAM VLB $124.98
18484 SpeedStar Pro 1MB DRAM ISA $394.98
18489 Stealth64 2MB DRAM $347.98
18490 Stealth64 4MB DRAM $549.98

Hercules

18386 HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB $368.98
18385 HERCULES GRAPHITE PRO 1MB $234.98

Mag Innovision

21391 Innovision MX14S 14" $449.98
21392 Innovision MX15F 15" $459.98
21395 Innovision MXP17F 17" $899.98

NEC

19717 XE15 15" $549.98
99801 3FGe 15" $547.98
99990 5FGe 17" $996.98
19718 XE17 17" $998.98
19719 XE21 21" $1,998.00
19720 XP15 15" $816.98
19721 XP17 17" $1,248.00
19722 XP21 21" $2,468.00

Orchid Technology

19923 Fahrenheit 64 1Mb Dram $155.98
19927 Fahrenheit Pro64I 2Mb Dram $289.00
18816 Kelvin 64 1MB Dram $145.98
18815 Kelvin 64 2MB Dram $192.98
18810 Kelvin EZ/VLB 1MB Dram $124.98
18809 Vidiola $355.98

Optiquest

18509 1000S-14"Super VGA Clr Monitor $299.98
20184 1562A 15" Color Monitor $369.98

Sony

01156 Multiscan 15sf Monitor $446.98
02140 Multiscan 17SF $879.98
01157 Multiscan 20SE Monitor $1,894.00

Viewsonic

17514 ViewSonic 21" VGA Monitor $2,100.00
16160 Viewsonic 6E NI Monitor $385.98

Computers

AST

21670 Bravo MS-T Pentium 90MHz 1GB/16 $3,099.00
21671 Bravo MS-T Pentium 90MHz 540/8 $2,399.00
21672 Bravo MS-T 486DX2 66MHz 540/8 $1,799.00
21673 Bravo MS Pentium 60MHz 730/16 $2,799.00
21674 Bravo 486DX4 100MHz 540/8 $2,099.00

NEC

19706 PowerMate 486DX2-66 420HD 4MB $1,299.00
19708 PowerMate 486DX4-100 420HD 8MB $1,749.00
19709 PowerMate Pentium-60 420HD 8MB $1,849.00
19704 Ready P60M 586-60 420HD 8MB $2,149.00

Packard Bell

18542 Force 101CD $1,999.00
18544 Force 103CDT $2,549.00
18536 Force 50CD $1,279.00
18540 Force 56CD $1,649.00

Notebooks

AST

19072 Ascentia 900N 486DX2-50 340 4MB $3,244.00
19074 Ascentia 900N 486DX4-75 340 8MB $3,299.00

Leading Edge

19184 Aviva 2000 NB 2530 486/50 340/4 $2,199.00
19185 Aviva 2000 NB 2730 486/100 340/4 $2,699.00
19186 Aviva 2000 NB 2750 486/100 340/4 $3,899.00

NEC

13129 Versa S i486SX-33 210HD 4Mb $1,499.00
19711 Versa V i486DX2-50 250HD 4Mb $2,699.00

Texas Instruments

13671 TravelMate 4000E 486DX4-75 340 4MB $3,499.00
19098 TravelMate 4000M DX4-100 524 4Mb $5,399.00

Toshiba

19131 2400CS 486DX2/50 250HD 4MB $2,874.00
19132 2400CT 486DX2/50 250Hd 8Mb $3,595.00
19143 4900CT Pent75MHz 772Hd 8Mb $5,345.00
19136 T1960CT 486DX2/50 320HD 4Mb $2,935.00
19137 T3600CT 486DX2/50 250HD 8Mb $3,795.00
19100 T6600C 486DX2-66 510HD 8Mb $5,859.00

Printers

Canon

19893 BJC-4000 $449.98
13668 BJC-600 $475.98
19855 BJC-800 $1,499.00

Epson

17861 Action 1100 $399.98
17642 Action 1500 $478.98
19294 Action 600 $798.98
17640 Stylus 300 $199.98
17641 Stylus 800+ $223.98
19270 Stylus Color $509.98

Hewlett-Packard

20187 DeskJet 1200C $1,459.00
13686 DeskJet 560C $499.98
21154 LaserJet 4 + $1,477.98
21150 LaserJet 4L $868.98
21155 LaserJet 4M + $1,997.98
21151 LaserJet 4ML $1,026.98
21159 LaserJet 4MV $2,998.98
21152 LaserJet 4P $968.98
21156 LaserJet 4Si $2,997.98
21157 LaserJet 4Si MX $4,234.98
21158 LaserJet 4V $1,998.98

LexMark International

19854 4039 10Plus $1,299.00
18549 ExecJet IIC $319.98
19856 ValueWriter 300 $679.00
19857 ValueWriter 600 $814.98
19853 WinWriter 200 $475.98

NEC

13110 Super Script 610 $424.98

Okidata

19486 OL400e $429.00
9368 [illegible] 410e/PS $779.98
2105 [illegible]mark 3410 $1,449.98

Panasonic

1762 [illegible] $299.98
1763 P1150 $133.98
1764 P4400 $468.98
17619 P5400 $849.00
20153 SP100 $829.98

Star Micronics

93662 SJ 144 Full Color Printers-PC $299.98

Texas Instruments

06859 TI microWriter PS23 $599.98
19899 TI MicroLaser PowerPro $1,849.00
14319 TI microLaser Pro 600 PS23 $1,199.00
06860 TI microWriter PS65 $799.98

Hard Drives & Controllers

Adaptec

16209 Adaptec AHA-2742AT EISA SCSI Mstr II $319.98
16223 Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI Master $224.98

Conner

14602 CFA340 343MB IDE Int HD 13MS $299.98
14626 CFS420A 426MBIDE INT HD 14MS $269.98
14633 CFP1060S 1 06G SCSI INT HD 9MS $729.98

Hewlett-Packard

18960 1.05G SCSI $827.98
18961 2 1G SCSI $1,529.00

Maxtor

18395 171MB IDE $194.98
18398 345MB SCSI $234.98

Seagate

18958 452MB IDE $223.98
18959 528MB IDE $383.98
14631 1.05G SCSI $657.98

Western Digital

18833 Caviar 2420 425MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $221.98
18834 Caviar 2540 540MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $275.98
18835 Caviar 2700 700MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $375.98
18836 Caviar 31000 1080MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $499.98

Modems & Communication

AT & T

17649 DataPort 2001 Multimedia Comm $398.98
19432 DataPort Express 14 4 Int Fax Modem $118.98

Hayes

11666 OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 Ext $411.98
13076 OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 Pocket $307.98
16191 Optima 28 8 Hayes Fax Modem External $439.98

Motorola

18470 FaxTalk II 14 4 Fax/Data Mod Ext $149.98
18471 FaxTalk II 14 4 Fax/Data Mod Int $129.98

Practical Peripherals

19030 PC288HC V FC S/R Fax/Mod Int $309.98
19032 PC288LCD V FC 28 8 S/R Fax Ext $379.98

Supra

21616 FAXModem V 34 288 Ext $219.98
21615 FAXModem V 34 288 Int $198.98

US Robotics

18483 Sportster 28 8 Int Fax Modem $224.98
19449 Sportster V 34 28 8 Ext Fax/Mod $269.98
19448 Sportster V 34 28 8 Int Fax/Mod $249.98

Backup and UPS

American Power Call
Tripp Lite Call

PCMCIA

AT & T

93708 Cellular Data Link AT&T 3710/3730 $199.98

Motorola

18496 CELLect 14 4 PCMCIA Fax/Data Mod $309.98
94368 Cellular Data Link Motorola 8000/9000 $198.98
20651 Power Series 14 4 PCMCIA Modem $249.98

US Robotics

20652 Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA Modem $199.98
19849 WorldPort V 34 28 8 PCMCIA Fax/Mod $379.98

Xircom

21066 PCMCIA TR 16 Bit Card $539.98

Memory

Computer [illegible] Call
18411 Memory Modules Call

Processors/Upgrades

Cyrix & Intel Call

Math Coprocessors

Cyrix & Intel Call

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PM503

DISCOVER

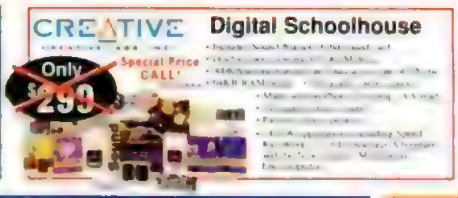
1•800•258•8088

Order Anytime 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings



Laptops/Portables

NEC

VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan	$1384
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active	$2124
VERSA S/50C 260MB Active	$2297
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2454
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active	$3324
VERSA V/75C 340MB Active	$3787
VERSA M/75D 340MB Active	$3497
VERSA M/75C 540MB Active	$4664
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5497
VERSA M/100HC 810MB Active	$5874
VERSA P/75C 540MB Active	$5324
VERSA P/75C 810MB Active	$6194

ZENITH

Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1687
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2124
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3057

CANON

NotaJet 486C 4BubbleJet™ printer 120MB 200MB	$2349/$2549
NotaJet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2613

COMPAQ

AERO 4/25 Mono 170MB	$1099
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 170MB	$1679
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 250MB	$1869

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2524
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$3194
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 340MB	$3364
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$4037
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$4397
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$5307

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB	$1267
T1910CS 200 MB	$1724
T1960CS 200/320MB	$2067/$2254
T1960CT 200/320MB	$2577 $2767
T2400CS 250/320MB	$2424/$2597
T2400CT 250/320MB	$2897/$3177
T2450CT 320/500 MB	$4184/$4477
T3400CT 120/250MB	$1964/$2137
T3600CT 250MB	$3357
T4700CT 200/320MB	$3297/$3484
T4800CT 500MB	$4667
T4850CT 500/810MB	$4894/$5324
T4900CF Pentium 810MB	$6144
T6600C CD-ROM ready	$5324
T6800C/CD	$5814

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 650C Dual Color 260MB	$1837
ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB	$2357
ActionNote 880CX Act Color 340MB	$3967

IBM ThinkPad

510Cs Pas.Color 200MB	$1799
360 Mono 170/340MB	$1899/$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	$2749
360C Color Active 170MB	$1999
360C Color Active 340MB	$2399
755CS Color Dual Scan 170MB 340/540MB	$3899 $4399/$4799
755C Color Active 170MB 340/540MB	$4549 $5049/$5449
755CE Color Active 340MB 540/810MB	$6249 $6549/$7199
755CSE Color Active 340MB 540/810MB	$4899 $5299/$5849
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$7599/$8149

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2224
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2457
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3634

Modems/PCMCIA

MAXTES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 144+FAX144	$199
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$92/$112
ACCURA 288V FC+FAX ext/ext	$169/$229
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$269/$369
OPTIMA 288 V FC+FAX int/ext	$379/$439

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext/$99/$115	
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V.34 int/ext	$219/$239
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V.34 int/ext/$379/$419	
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA	$399

MOTOROLA

LIFESTYLE SERIES	
28.8/14.4 Fax external	$225
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$175
POWER SERIES	
28.8/14.4 Fax external	$299
PCMCIA Cellular 14.4/14.4	$229

ASPEN

Internal BPS Data 96/48	$25
14.4 Data/Fax internal/external	$59/$75
V.34 28,800 Data Fax Modem int/ext	$169/$189

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$179
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$179
PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4	$419
Ethernet/Modem Combo 10Base T/14.4	$419

RICOH

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$89/$115
14.4/14.4 Multimedia	$119
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound	$159
14.4 Pocket w/FAX	$189
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int/ext.	$165/$225

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base T/$134	
Ethernet LAN 10Base2 10Base-T Combo	$199
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem	$145
Wave Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$234
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$209
PCMCIA 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$419

ANALOG DEVICES

V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$199/$219
14.4 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$89/$109
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 w/std DAA	$169
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port	$179
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax	$339
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port	$349

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$299*
15" MultiSync XV15	$427*
15" MultiSync XE15	$527
17" MultiSync XE17	$980
21" MultiSync XE21	$1917
15" MultiSync XP15	$627
17" MultiSync XP17	$1197
21" MultiSync XP21	$2357

*Includes free Tax Cut software with mail-in coupon

DTK

14" 6439ES	$199
14"1451ES	$245
14"1451GM	$255
14"1462ES	$279
14" 1462GM	$299
15" 1562GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1765GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

NEW

EPSON

15" SVGA .28	$345
17" SVGA .28	$815

PANASONIC

14" C1491	$249
17" C1791E	$699

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2099	$249
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4018	$679
20" 20CM64	$999

NOKIA

14" 448S	$399
15" 449E	$439
15" 447L	$667
17" 447X	$994
17" 447X/TCO	$1094
21" 448X	$2184

MAG Innovision

14 " LX1450LG	$238
15 " DX15F-1	$328
15" MX15F-L	$458
17" DX17F	$618
17" MXP17F	$868
21" MX21F	$1684

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$444
17" CPD-17SF	$674
17" GDM-17SE1	$957
20" GDM-20SE1	$1887

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	$109
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$149
SpeedStar 64 1MB PCI*	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$185
SpeedStar 64 2MB PCI*	$195
Stealth 64 2MB VLB	$319
Stealth 64 2MB PCI	$319
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$459
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$459
Viper SE 2MB VLB*/PCI*	$319
Viper SE 4MB VLB*/PCI*	$469

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$109
Graphite 64 1MB VLB/PCI	$135
Graphite 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$175
Graphite Terminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$325
Graphite Terminator 64 4MB VLB/PCI	$465
Terminator Pro 4MB VLB/PCI	$525

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB	$214
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	$214
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$354
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$567

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$394/$657
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$454/$754
LX300	$184
LQ-570+/1070+	$234/$354
FX-870/1170	$279/$347
LQ-300/870/1170	$196/$427/$597
LQ-2550 Clr.	$899
DFX-5000+/8000	$1317/$2217
Stylus 800+/1000	$207/$427
Stylus Color	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$399*/$499
KX-P4410/P4430	$469/$659
KX-P4440	$999
KX-BP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$799
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/ $319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P1624/P3624	$369/$399

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 65/100i	$159/$199**
DECWRITER 90c/120c	$299/$379
DECColorwriter 520lc	$329
DECLaser 5100	$1149

** Includes $50 Mail-in Rebate

LEXMARK

4029 LaserPrinter 6	$949
4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus	$1219
Optra R/Plus	$1427/$1899
Optra L/Lx/Lxl	$1699/$2499/$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$285/$465
Model 400/600	$757/$987
ValueWriter 300/800	$645/$814
ExecJet IIc	$525
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$309/$430
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$329/$430
4226 Dot Matrix	$1299
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$544
ML320-I/ML321-I	$299/$429
ML580-I/ML581-I	$424/$554

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$298/$284
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color Ink	$39.95
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$997/$1587
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	$499/$949
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$799

CANON

BJ-100 /BJ-10SX	$197/$237
BJ-200e/200ex/230	$224/$237/$384
BJC-4000/BJC-600e	$354/$458
LBP-430/ LBP-1260	$577/$1287

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	$827
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1167
microLaser Pro E Power Pro	$1347/$1587
microWriter Pmnter	$464
microWriter PS23/PS45	$539/$799

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$369/$439
HL-655M/HL-660	$579/$679
HL 1260	$1299

MULTIMEDIA KITS CD-ROM DRIVES SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD Drive Upgrade Kit	$119
FLEX CD-PRO Value	$189
FLEX CD-PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD-Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$368
MultiSpin 4Xe	$458
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

CHINON

CDS-535	$209
CDS-535PC int/ext	$299/$349

TOSHIBA

XM3501 Int Quad Speed	$298
XM3501 Ext Quad Speed	$458

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable 2X	$324
Back Pack Portable 4X	$354

SONY

CDU-55E Drive	$129
I/F Kit	$29

TEAC

CD-55A (Quad Speed)	$299

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 3X SCSI	$349
OmniCD 4X SCSI	$395
Discovery CD 16	$249
Edutainment CD 16 int/ext	$449/$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Digital Schoolhouse... Special Price CALL!	$299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$89
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w/ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$229

Wave Blaster II	$145
Voice Assist	$55

ORCHID

Videola	$359
Videola Premium ProD	$544
SoundWave 32	$179
GameWave 32	$129

MEDIAVISION

Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$285
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499

ADS

TV Elite ext w/remote mouse	$199
TV Elite int w/COMPEL	$135
TV Elite A/V	$169
Audio Rock-it	$59
PC Primetime	$319
Video Clipper	$309

TURTLE BEACH

Monte Carlo Game Card Synthesizer	$85
Tropez	$195
MultiSound Monterey	$309

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$235
ProC/TV Plus	$145
Wavewatcher TV	$309
Wireless Bandit Game Control	$49

ALTEC LANSING

ACS50	$75

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JPS45	$119
AR22	$39
AR42	$155
AR570	$279
AV670	$389

PANASONIC

EA8401P	$49
EA8710P	$139

SONY

SRS-50PC	$89
CSS-B100	$99
SRS-D2KPC	$165

Scanners

RELISYS

Reli 2412	New Lower Price - CALL!
Reli 4816	$999
Reli 9612	$1499
Reli HandScan 8	$84
Reli Handheld MorphingScan	$178
Reli HandScan 24 w/CorelDraw 4	$238
AVEC Colour 2400	$499
AVEC HomeScan Scanner/Fax	$329

HEWLETT-PACKARD

ScanJet IIcX Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469

*Price Includes $150 Mail-in Rebate

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$689
IX-3010 Grayscale	$389

UMAX

Vista-S6	$779
UC630/UC1260	$999/$1139
MiniLock Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES1200C	$1259
ES800C	$899
ES600C	$499

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush/256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush/256 Color Handheld	$169

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	$99
Handheld Color 24	$199
TwainScan Duo 600	$499
Paragon 1200/2400	$899

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PM0385

TO ORDER, CALL...

1-800-766-1940

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT75 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

- Intel Pentium 75MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 720MB EIDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1280x1024*i* (62KHz h-Scan)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Corel Power Pak Software
- Accessory Kit
- 57 Professional Quality Fonts From Monotype

All For Only **$2995**

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit Printer and Cable

Microsoft Software Package including:
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Sound Bits

All Flex Systems come with 3 Year Warranty with FLEX Express parts replacement

The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only **$1995**

- Intel 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
- 720MB EIDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024*i*
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

Trial Subscriptions to: America On-Line, Prodigy and Compuserve with the purchase of any Flex System on this page.

New Introduction!

The Flex 486 Multimedia Starter

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 128K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 4MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator w/1MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 10 CD Titles (2 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024*i*
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- PFS WindowWorks
- MiniTower Case w/5 Drive Bays

All For Only **$1499**

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard and the Hewlett Packard logo are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Inc.

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500: add $5.00 (over $500: add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000: please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 8p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260
Education 1-800-944-5568
Government/Education FAX
(708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 •
(708) 582-6142

USA★FLEX

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Code # PM0385

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT!

14787 MICROHELP
Uninstaller for Windows $39.95

16699 MICROSOFT
Natural Keyboard $95.95

17310 CIRQUE
GlidePoint Trackpad $79.95

12963 WORDPERFECT
WordPerfect 6.1 Windows Ver. Upgrd. $92.95

17230 WORDPERFECT
Quattro Pro 6.0 Windows Ver. Upgrd. $49.95

1411 MDS
1MB 70ns SIMM ..... as low as $49.95

BUSINESS

16331	4Home Simply Money	$34.95
17040	Austin-Hayne Employee Appraiser	89.95
11907	Borland dBASE5—Windows	339.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5—Windows	339.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	49.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win	179.95
5134	Dac Easy Accounting—Win	99.00
17383	Envelope Manager DAZ-zle Plus	39.95
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	104.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	134.95
2426	Intuit Quicken—DOS	42.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1—Windows (*price after $30 mfr's rebate)	69.95*
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0—Win (*after $20 rebate for previous owners)	79.00*
2735	MS Works—Win (w/free Money)	84.95
14617	NEBS One Write + Accounting	49.95
5426	Shapeware ViSiO 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	SoftKey A H Dictionary Talking CD	38.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	269.95

VIDEO

17318	Magnavox 15" CM2015 Monitor	$349.95
16208	Matrox Ultima VLB 2M	359.95
18412	Matrox Impression LITE V.B 2M	359.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	319.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop 3.0	$629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	324.95
15884	Andover Morphology 101 CD-ROM	19.95
7850	Corel Gallery CD-ROM Windows	34.95
8498	CorelDRAW! 5 CD-ROM	459.95
10873	Deneba Canvas—Windows	289.95
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
15742	Micrografx Windows Draw Value Pak	48.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph—Win.	99.95
16619	RayDream addDepth—Windows	99.95

MULTIMEDIA

1000	Altec Lansing ACS3 Speakers	$179.95
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
17477	Diamond Multimedia Kit 1000	349.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM	159.95
18538	MediaVision Reno Portable Drive	299.95
17872	Plextor 4 Plex CD-ROM Drive-Int.	449.95
16966	Turtle Beach Tropez Card	219.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$169.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	229.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	35.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebook Case	69.95

$29.95 18980

REV UP YOUR CD-ROMs!

CD-Blitz, the NEW caching utility from Blitz 'n' Software, speeds the seek time and data transfer rate of your CD-ROMs up to 40 times faster. Enjoy improved performance with 3 new state-of-the-art caching techniques. Installs in just 30 seconds and uses only 13KB of memory.

We Carry Over 10,000 Products For Your PC and Mac!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

THE PERFECT WAY TO WORK

$189.95 18261

PerfectOffice 3.0 Version Upgade features some of today's leading business applications, plus unique PerfectFit technology that goes beyond "look-and-feel" commonality to set the standard for true program integration. Intelligent automation takes care of a wide variety of tasks for you. Plus, WordPerfect's PerfectOffice is the first business suite to offer powerful, integrated Novell network support.

$39.95 18443

NEED DISK SPACE? START SWEEPING!

Quarterdeck's **Clean Sweep** safely and thoroughly uninstalls programs. Clears out duplicate files. Sweeps away unused files. Throws out unneeded system components, safely, quickly and very easily. For under $40, you'll get megabytes of hard disk space and a new life for your PC!

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards No surcharge
- Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT

Continental U.S.: Please call for shipping charges. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery.) Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

395PCM

CD VALUE PACK!

10 CD-ROMS LESS THAN $6 EACH!

$59.95 18024

It's the best multimedia value going! For less than $60, you get great Creative Multimedia CD-ROM titles: *Total Baseball, Who Killed Sam Rupert?, Audubon Birds and Mammals, Shakespeare, Dinosaur Safari, Parenting, Sherlock Holmes, The Magic Death & Beyond The Wall of Stars.*

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

COMMUNICATIONS

2006	DataStorm ProComm Plus—Win	$139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO 10-TP	99.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director RD 200	69.95
3595	Megahertz 10B-T PCMC A Ethernet	184.95
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES V.34	189.95
18932	Microcom TravelCard 28.8P PCMCIA	299.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win	69.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close Up Host/Rem	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer	129.95
17966	Practical Periph PC288MT V.34	299.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18172	Spry Internet-in-a-Box	99.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
5252	SupraFAXModem 144LC	129.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17378	US Rob Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Fax	299.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Member Kit	49.95
17864	WPerfect GroupWise Client Admin	479.95
13963	Zoom FX 14.4 Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point Mace PC Tools—Win	$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	69.95
18443	Quarterdeck Clean Sweep	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	64.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0	115.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade	47.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

16574	Canon BJC4000 Printer	$399.95
12212	HP LaserJet 4L Printer	659.95
16658	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
1690	Microtek ScanMaker IIHR	1069.95
16811	Polaroid SprintScan	2099.95
16151	UMAX B/zCard Reader	199.95
13287	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner	599.00
6714	[illegible] Paper Max	399.95

EDUTAINMENT

16599	Ahead Inc Virtual Guitar	$89.95
17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit Joystick	59.95
16600	IVI Pub AnnaTommy—Windows	34.95
16598	IVI Pub What's a Belly Button?	34.95
16419	Jasmine VidGrid	29.95
17449	Passport Design Encore	369.95
17446	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0	89.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2	49.95
15875	WP Wallobee Jack & Thar Sun	24.95
16624	WP Wallobee Jack & Secret Spice	24.95

STORAGE

17659	CMS Trakker 700MB Port Tape	$449.95
16709	Conner Periph CFA540A IDE HD	299.95
16297	Conner Periph CFA810A IDE HD	449.95
2530	Iomega Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge	89.95
16852	Iomega Bernoulli 230MB Cartridge	99.95
16820	Iomega Bern 230MB Transportable	499.95
17345	Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive	499.95

YOU ARE HERE!

Street Atlas USA from Delorme Mapping is a complete color street map of the entire United States. Zoom in on every city, town, and rural area in the country—down to the smallest backroads! Print out your own high-quality maps of any place you plan to go, anytime you're ready to set out.

$74.95
1705

AFFORDABLE, HIGH-QUALITY PRINTING AT ITS BEST!

$299
16889

- Prints at 3 pages per minute
- 3-Year Warranty
- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Low-cost color option

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Whether you need a printer to catch up on office work or help your children create the best science report, the **HP DeskJet 540** is the place to start! It delivers high-quality 600 x 300 dpi color output. It features print speeds of 167 cps in letter-quality mode and 240 cps in econofast mode, built-in sheet feeder, 512K RAM, 32K buffer, parallel interface, resolution enhancement technology, and the ability to add optional color.

PC Connection

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

$32.95
18102

AN AERONAUTICAL PLAYGROUND!

The Greatest Paper Airplanes from Kitty Hawk Software will have you making and flying fantastic flying machines in no time. The colorful, easy-to-use "three-ring binder" interface guides you through the basics of flight. You get detailed, animated instructions on how to build 25 of the greatest paper airplanes ever invented.

UPGRADES

13989	**Microsoft Excel 5.0** *(Comp. & Ver.) (price after $30 mfg's rebate - expires 4/30/95)*	$89.95*
7841	**Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows** *(Comp. & Ver.) (price after $30 mfg's rebate - expires 4/30/95)*	$89.95*
7986	**Microsoft Office Prof. for Win.** *(Competitive & Version)*	$375.95
11336	**Microsoft Office 4.2 Windows** *(Competitive & Version)*	$279.95
17954	**Symantec pcANYWHERE 2.0 Win.** *(Version)*	$59.95
16816	**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Win.** *(Version)*	$148.95

COMPUTERS

$1799
18975

AFFORDABLE PORTABLE PC POWER!

The 200MB hard drive **IBM ThinkPad 510CS**. It weighs just 4 pounds and features the exclusive IBM Blue Lightning clock-doubled 50/25MHz 486BL2 processor. That's plenty of power to run today's demanding Windows applications. It also features a [illegible] STD-LCD backlit color VGA display for easy visibility under all lighting conditions and a 14.4 PCMCIA faxmodem.

17213	**NEC Versa M 4/75C 340MB Hard Drive Notebook**	$4499.
18898	**IBM ThinkPad 755CSE 340MB Hard Drive Notebook**	$4739.

WE ALSO CARRY NEC, COMP[illegible] AND APPLE COMPUTERS!

Insight AMERICA'S DISCOUNT SOURCE FOR

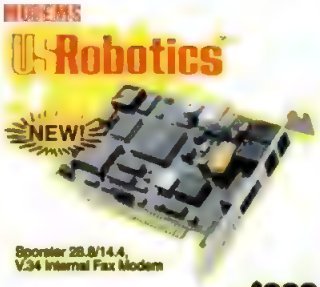
INSIGHT PCI SPECIAL COMPUTER

PCI Special 75MHz

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™64-bit Processor
- 273 pin ZIF socket
- PCI Interface Motherboard
- 2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
- 528MB, 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
- 15" N I , .28 dp SVGA Color Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard, mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case with 11 drive bays available
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease as low as $90/mo. **$1,849**

MODEMS



MBUSRSP34I **$229**

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	$109
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem	245/429
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	225/519

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem	$119
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	99
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem	299
Cellect 14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	289
Lifestyle PCMCIA Faxmodem	189
Power PCMCIA Cellular Faxmodem	229

14.4/14.4 Int. MBSUP14I	$109
14.4/14.4 Ext. MBSUP14LCE	129
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MBSUP5014	235
28.8 V.34 Ext. MBSUPV34E	239
28.8 V.34 Int. MBSUPV34I	209

96/24 Pocket MBB624FPKT	$59
14.4/14.4 Int. MBBR14 4I	69
14.4/14.4 Pocket MBBR14PKT	165
14.4/14.4 Int. with Voice MBBRV14I	129

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA XJACK MBXJ144100	$209
14.4/14.4 Ethernet Combo MBXJ144ETH	419
28.8/14.4 PCMCIA XJACK V.34 MBXJ2288	409

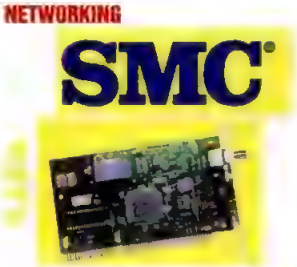
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

UPAPCBK250 **$99**

APC

Smart UPS 250	$219
Backup-UPS /Smart UPS 400	159/269
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	249/329
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	359/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	469/579
Backup-UPS Pro 280	139
Backup-UPS Pro/V/S 420	209/239
Backup-UPS Pro/V/S 650	279/299
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone	29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone	39

NETWORKING



Ethernet+ 16T Ultra TP NWSMCE16T **$89**

SMC

SMC Ethernet+ Elite 16T Ultra Coaxial	$99
SMC Ethernet+ Elite Ultra Combo	99
SMC Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack Ultra	599
SMC TokenCard Elite Master 32	339
SMC 10Base-T Tiger Hub TP6	179

Xircom

Xircom PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet	$269
Xircom PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor	89
Xircom PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11	549

3Com

3Com Etherlink III 3C509	$119
3Com Etherlink III BNC 5 pack 3C509	549
3Com Etherlink III BNC 20 pack 3C509CB	1,849
3Com Etherlink III TP C509TP	129
3Com Etherlink III TP 5 pack 3C509T-5	509
3Com Etherlink III TP 20 pack 3C509T20	2,049
3Com Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 3C509C	129
3Com Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5 pk. 3C5095	599
3Com Etherlink III EISA BNC 3C579	239
3Com Etherlink III EISA BNC 5 pack 3C5795	1,049
3Com Etherlink III EISA TP 3C579TP	239
3Com Tokenlink III 3C619	479

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 Single User 3.5" NWAS6C018G	$79
Lantastic 6.0 Starter Kit BNC NWAS6C028G	349
Lantastic 6.0 Add On Kit NWAS6C036G	159
Lantastic 6.0 5-User 3.5" NWAS6C018S	329

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling CD Titles

National Parks MPC SWRWCEC07	$29
Pro Phone Select 213806	139
MS Encarta 1995 213498	85
Corel Gallery MPC SWRWCCR06	35
Delorme Street Atlas SWRDCCM61	69
MYST MPC SWRWCBB20	49
MS Bookshelf 1994 213575	59
Seventh Guest SWRDCVI77	45
Where in World is Carmen Sandiego? SWRDCBB31	45
Delorme Map n' Go SWRWCDLM09	35
MS Cinemania 1995 213440	49
Outpost Windows SWRWCSR48	49
Pro Phone Free Phone 213807	25
MS Dinosaurs SWRWCM544	49
MS Ancient Lands MPC 213451	49
Just Grandma and Me SWRWCB847	35
Print Shop Deluxe Ensamble SWRWDCB962	69
MS Publisher 2.0 SWRDCUMLE	85
Small Blue Planet MPC SWRWCEC07	29

Best-Selling Software Titles

Microsoft

$339 213463

Office 4.2 Standard Upgd. $259 213462 Office 4.3 Professional Upgd.

Essential programs specifically designed to work together, so you can focus on your ideas, not your software. You get word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics software, and a workstation license for electronic mail. The Microsoft Office Professional also includes database software.

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 SWRW3AP50	$529
AutoCAD CT Windows 534665	429
dBASE V for Windows 214124	329
Laplink Pro Windows SWRW3TR11	129
Microhelp Uninstaller Windows SWRW3M31	39
Norton Utilities 8.0 SWRD3NU80	109
Norton PC Anywhere Windows 214756	129
Peachtree Complete 8.0 DOS SWRD3P11	175
Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0 SWRDDD816	125
QEMM 7.5 316951	59
Quicken for Windows 4.0 SWRW3IU40	45
Winfax Pro 4.0 SWRW3DE07	79
MS Works 3.0 987453	85
ACT! for Windows SWRWDCN04	169
Harvard Graphics 3.0 Windows 214449	279
MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows SWRWDM906	89
Harvard Graphics 3.0 DOS SWRDSSU04	379
Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Win SWRW3PE30	105
Quicken 8.0 DOS SWRDDU01	39
Omnipage Pro 5.0 for Windows SWRWDEE01	449
Norton Speed Drive 4.0 SWRW3NU53	59
Corel SCSI SWRW3CR99	79
MS Office 4.2 Standard on CD SWRWCM532	449
MS FoxPro 2.6 for Windows 213464	89

NOVELL

4.1 Novell Upgrades

Any 5 user to 4.1 5 user CD 214835	$299
Any 10 user to 4.1 10 user CD 214834	599
Any 25 user to 4.1 25 user CD 214837	999
Any 50 user to 4.1 50 user CD 214810	1,179
Any 100 user to 4.1 100 user CD 214813	1,649

4.1 Full Packages

Netware 4.1 5 user CD 214832	$609
Netware 4.1 10 user CD 214859	1,389
Netware 4.1 25 user CD 214831	2,049
Netware 4.1 50 user CD 214831	2,779
Netware 4.1 100 user CD 214866	3,889

We carry all Novell upgrades. If you don't see what you need, call!

MONITORS

CTX

14", .28, 1024 x 768, NI CM1451ES	$239
15", .28, 1024 x 768, NI CM1565GM	319
17", .28, 1280x1024, NI CM17659M	649

SONY

15" MultiScan 15SF, .25, 1280x1024 CMSE15SF1	$469
17" 17SE1, .25, 1600x1200 CM17SE1	1,029
17" MultiScan17SE1, .25, 1600x1200 CM17SE1	959
20" MultiScan 20SE, .30, 1600x1200 CMSE20SE1	1,899

- .26 dpi
- 1280x1024
- MPR II Certified
- Energy Star Compliant

CMDX17 **$599**

15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMDX15F-1	$319
17", .26, 1280x1024, NI CMDX17	599
21", .28, 1600x1200, NI CMMDX21F	1,699

MAGNAVOX

15", .28, 1024x768, NI CMMA2015	$269
15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMMA4315	349
17", .31, 1024x768, NI CMMA4317	639
20", .31, 1280x1024, NI CMMA20CM64	999

NEC

Multisync 2V 15" 1024x768 .28 N I CMNEC2V	$304
Multisync 3V 15" 1024x768 .28, N I CMNEC3V	459
NEC XE 15", 1280x1024 .28, N I CMNECXE15	565
NEC XE 17", 1280x1024, .28, N.I. CMNECXE17	999
NEC XE 21", 1280x1024, .28, N I., CMNECXE21	2 029
NEC XP 15", 1280x1024, .28, N I., CMNECXP15	669
NEC XP 17", 1280x1024, .28, N I., CMNECXP17	1 259
NEC XP 21", 1600x1200, .28, N I., CMNECXP21	2 459

IDEK

CMIDS617 **$799**

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND

Stealth 64-bit, VC, PCI/VLB, 2MB VRAM VCST64P2	$289
Stealth 64-bit, VC, PCI/VLB, 4MB VRAM VCST64P4	499
SpeedStar Pro, VC, ISA/VLB, 1MB DRAM VCSTARPRO	119
Stealth 32-bit, VC, PCI/VLB, 1MB DRAM VCSTEA32PC	175
Stealth 32-bit, VC, PCI/VLB, 2MB DRAM VCSTEA32P	225
Stealth Pro, VC, VLB, 1MB VRAM VCSTEALTHP	229
Stealth 24-bit, VC, VLB/ISA, 1MB DRAM VCSTEALTHV	145
Stealth Pro, VC, VLB/ISA, 2MB VRAM VCSTEALTP2	315
Viper, VC, VLB/PCI, 2MB VRAM VCVPVLB2MB	325

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Scanjet IIIP 300 dpi grayscale HPSCJTIIIP	$485
HP Scanjet IIcx 1600 dpi color HPSCANCXB	949

UMAX

UC630 600 dpi Color Scanner UM630LEK	$599
UC1260 Color Scan. 1200x600 dpi UM1260PCK	1,099
PS2400X2400 dpi Color Scanner UM2400XK	2,849
Vista-S6 600 dpi Color Scanner UMVS6K	749

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IISP Color 300x600dpi SCMTIISP	$749
ScanMaker IIHR Color 2400 dpi SCMTHPII	1,029
ScanMaker III Color 2400 dpi SCMTSCAN43	2,489

Canon

IX-4015 Color Scanner 400x1200dpi CNIX4015W	$899

FUJITSU

ScanPartner™Jr. 300dpi, 256 grayscale FJSCSPJ1	$449

Insight

- If you don't see what you need or if you find a lower price, call us!
- Most in-stock items delivered the next business day. *Ask about same day delivery!*
- We love businesses! Quick P.O. confirmation & credit approvals. *Ask about volume pricing.*

PC MAGAZINE PC MAGAZINE

800-998-8021

AIR INSIGHT SAME DAY DELIVERY

Order 24 hours a day!

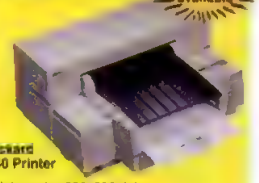
COMPUTERS, HARDWARE & SOFTWARE.

PRINTERS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Color option available

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



Hewlett Packard DeskJet 540 Printer

Incredible high quality 600x300 dpi printer at an amazingly low price.

HPDJ540 **$289**

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS	$219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS	429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512K	409
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	539
OL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB	779
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB	929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB	1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K	$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	609
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	799
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB	1,339
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,599
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS	329

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS	$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS	229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	355
BJC-600 E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 240 CPS	469
LBP 430-Laser 4ppm 1MB	589
LBP 1260-Laser 12ppm 2MB	1,289

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS	$199
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	249
DFX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 560 CPS	1,359
Stylus 600+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi	449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	509
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB	779

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4L Printer

- enhanced PCL 5
- 1MB RAM exp 20MB
- 100 sheet capacity
- Prints plain paper, labels, env. and transp.
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Intelligent On/Off auto power

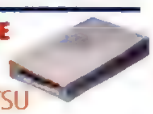
NEW lower price!

HPLJ4L **$499**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB	$949
HP DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
HP DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	289
HP DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	479
HP DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	979
HP DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,579

REMOVABLE STORAGE



FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart.	$799
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1Cart.	799
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart.	649

NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

T2400C Notebook

- Intel DX2-50 Processor
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 250MB Hard Drive
- [illegible] RAM
- 3 Year Mfg.'s Warranty

MAT2400CS2 **$2,459**

TOSHIBA

T1910 [illegible]	
200MB 4MB 9.5" Monochrome	$1,299
200MB 4MB 9.5" Dual Scan Color	1,765
T1960 486DX2/50MHz	
200MB 4MB 9.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,139
200MB 4MB 8.4" Active Matrix Color	2,619
320MB 4MB 8.4" Active Matrix Color	2,789
T2400 486DX2/50MHz	
250MB 8MB RAM 8.4" Active Matrix Color	$2,949
320MB 8MB RAM 8.4" Active Matrix Color	3,209
T3600 Portege 486 DX2/50MHz	
250MB 8MB RAM 8.4" Active Matrix Color	$3,439
T4850 486DX4/75MHz Multimedia	
500MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$5,149
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	5,429
T4800 486DX 4/75MHz	
500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$4,799
T4900 Pentium 75MHz	
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$6,499

IBM

ThinkPad 360CSE 486DX2/50	
170MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	$2,649
340MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	3,049
540MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	3,449
ThinkPad 360CE 486DX2/50	
170MB 4MB Active Color	$3,399
340MB 4MB Active Color	3,799
540MB 4MB Active Color	4,199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series Multimedia	
340MB 4MB DX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,509
455MB 4MB DX2/50 8.4" Active Matrix Color	3,179
340MB 4MB DX4/75 8.4" Active Matrix Color	3,999
455MB 4MB DX4/75 9.5" Dual Scan Color	3,349
524MB 4MB DX4/100 9.5" Active Matrix Color	5,439

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M features

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

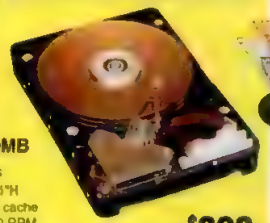
NEW 100 MHz!

- 100MHz Intel [illegible] Processor
- 4MB RAM exp to 20MB
- 1MB Local Bus video
- 2-Type II or 1-Type III PCMCIA slots
- 14.4MB, 3.5" Floppy
- Integrated "The Point" pointing device
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- 1 Year Mfg.'s Warranty

486DX4/100 9.5" Active Matrix Color [illegible] TEXTMM100C **$5,439**

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



Ask about same day delivery!

1080MB

- 10ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 128k cache
- 4,500 RPM
- Enhanced IDE

WD31ØØØA **$399**

CONNER

426MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	CFA850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	309*
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	499*

Maxtor

425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
1260MB	IDE	MX71260A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	449*

Quantum

420MB	IDE	QULT420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	QULT540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	239*
730MB	IDE	QULP730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	289*

Seagate

420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209*
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279*
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" .75"H	299*
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	399*

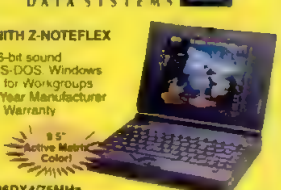
*Bundled with GSI Model 18 IDE Accelerator

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

ZENITH Z-NOTEFLEX

- 16-bit sound
- MS-DOS Windows for Workgroups
- 3 Year Manufacturer Warranty

9.5" Active Matrix Color!



- 486DX4/75MHz
- 8MB RAM,
- 520MB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA

ZNF75CT8/5 **$4,799**

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate BARRACUDA

4294MB

- 8ms
- 3.5" HH
- 1,024K cache
- 7,200 RPM
- Fast SCSI-2

ST15150N **$2,099**

HARD DRIVES International

The Mass Storage Experts.

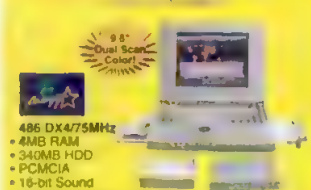
PC PC

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
420MB	IDE	WD2420A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	209*
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	279*
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
1080MB	IDE	WD3100A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	399*
CONNER					
426MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	CFA850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	309*
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	499*
Maxtor					
425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
1260MB	IDE	MX71260A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	449*
Quantum					
420MB	IDE	QULT420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	QULT540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	239*
730MB	IDE	QULP730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	289*
Seagate					
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209*
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279*
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" .75"H	299*
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	399*

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
MICROPOLIS					
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$1,099
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,999
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	3,199
CONNER					
1060MB	SCSI	CFP1060S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$539
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2105S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	909
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4294S	9ms	3.5" HH	2,299
FUJITSU					
530MB	SCSI	FJ8864S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$239
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	539
Quantum					
730MB	SCSI	QULT730S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$329
1060MB	SCSI	QUEM1060S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1440S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM2100S	9.5ms	3.5" HH	949
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,099
Seagate					
545MB	SCSI	ST5660N	12ms	3.5" .75"H	$279
1050MB	SCSI***	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	829
1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	539
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	[illegible]
2134MB	SCSI	ST12450W	9ms	3.5" HH	1,399
2145MB	SCSI***	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,099
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,779
4294MB	SCSI***	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,099
9080MB	SCSI	ST41080N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes ***Barracuda Drive

EVEREX



9.5" Dual Scan Color!

- 486 DX4/75MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB HDD
- PCMCIA
- 16-bit Sound
- MS-DOS and Windows
- 2 Year Mfg.'s Warranty

EVX75CS4/3 **$2,699**

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller $279

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache $339
Internal PX-43CH - 16 SCSI 469

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Dara ..... $289 w/controller.. $349
Internal Quad Drive Bare ... 379 16 bit kit 439

Talon

Internal Quad Drive w/16 bit Sound Card $249

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT® PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PC CARD (PCMCIA)

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$184
Megahertz	
14.4/14.4 Cellular Faxmodem	$329
14.4/14.4 send/rec Faxmodem XJack	219
28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack S/R V.34	399
MOTOROLA	
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$289
U.S. Robotics	
Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$195
Courier 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem V.34	369
Sportster 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Data V.34	369
Xircom	
Network combo	$259
Network RJ-45	219
Network BNC	219

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup	$159
350MB Tape Backup Internal	169
Trakker 250MB External Parallel	269
Trakker 700 External Parallel	459

CONNER

TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup	$179
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup	269

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 Internal	$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 8205 Internal	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge	10

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	179

FREE Insight Catalog.

Thousands of products at great prices.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and PCI logos are registered trademarks. Pentium™ and DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks, and printers. Printers with toner installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products, after 30 days. "Worry Free" 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee (15 days for printers without toner or ink installed and notebooks) and 3 Year Limited Warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Same day delivery may have restrictions. Lease figures based on a 24 month F.M.V. lease, sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to businesses only. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct Inc. 3/28/95

America's Discount Source for Computers, Hardware and Software.

BETTER

■ Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week. ■ "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee ■ Three-Year Limited Insight Computer Warranty ■ Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs. ■ *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives 7 straight years. ■ *PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards* for hard drives and Insight Computers.

FASTER

■ Same Day Delivery available ■ Fully automated Federal Express delivery ■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day ■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-5929 ■ Reach us on the Internet! For an automated response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insight.com

FedEx

CHEAPER

■ If you find a better price, call us before you buy ■ Toll-Free Tech Support ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. ■ Wide range of payment options including low cost leasing ■ Use your Insight Credit Card — no down payments. No annual fee ■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog – A shopper's paradise - FREE!

800-998-8021

Insight®

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New *faster* version & Developer's Kit! Call today!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

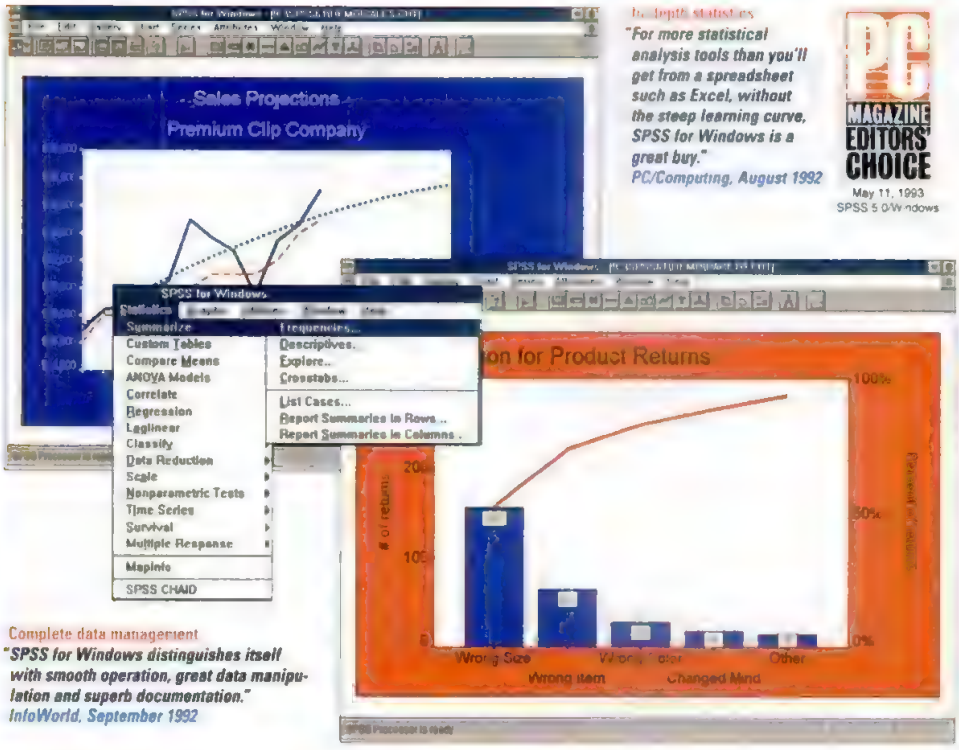
Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD



In-depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."

PC/Computing, August 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

May 11, 1993

SPSS 5.0 Windows

Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."

InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." PC Week, May 1992

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." Marketing Research, Summer 1993

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet

- 50+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast, full processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer
- View your data as words while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC, DDE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results
- Explore your data more than just with basic techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and logit. Do more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™
- Predict [illegible] advanced [illegible]
- Perform [illegible] analysis [illegible]
- Easily [illegible] your [illegible] development
- Assign [illegible] [illegible] SPSS [illegible]
- Improve your operations with statistical process control analysis
- Report [illegible] results with Maplnfo!
- Easily incorporate SPSS statistics and reports into [illegible] with [illegible] output [illegible] your [illegible] approach to quality and reliability with [illegible] Automation. [illegible] Developer's Kit! Programmers can build [illegible] statistical reports and [illegible] new data [illegible] with access to [illegible] SPSS features

Works with Windows

Runs with NetWare

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ email _____

Phone Number ( ) _____

FAX Number ( ) _____

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago · Washington, DC · Boulogne · Chertsey · Gorinchem · Madrid · Munich · New Delhi · Singapore · Stockholm · Sydney · Tokyo · And Distributors Worldwide

How PC Direct Helped Computer Discount Wa Found "Customer Univ

All the employees at the Computer Discount Warehouse are still in school. No, they're not teenagers anymore, but they're all enrolled in a program called CDW University — which they also call "Customer U."

"We believe that the only way to grow is to make the customer #1," says Michael Krasny, the company's CEO. "That's why we established an on-going, mandatory training program that focuses on customer service and product briefings. Our employees also have personal, hands-on experience of a lot of the products they sell — and they know how to treat the customer right."

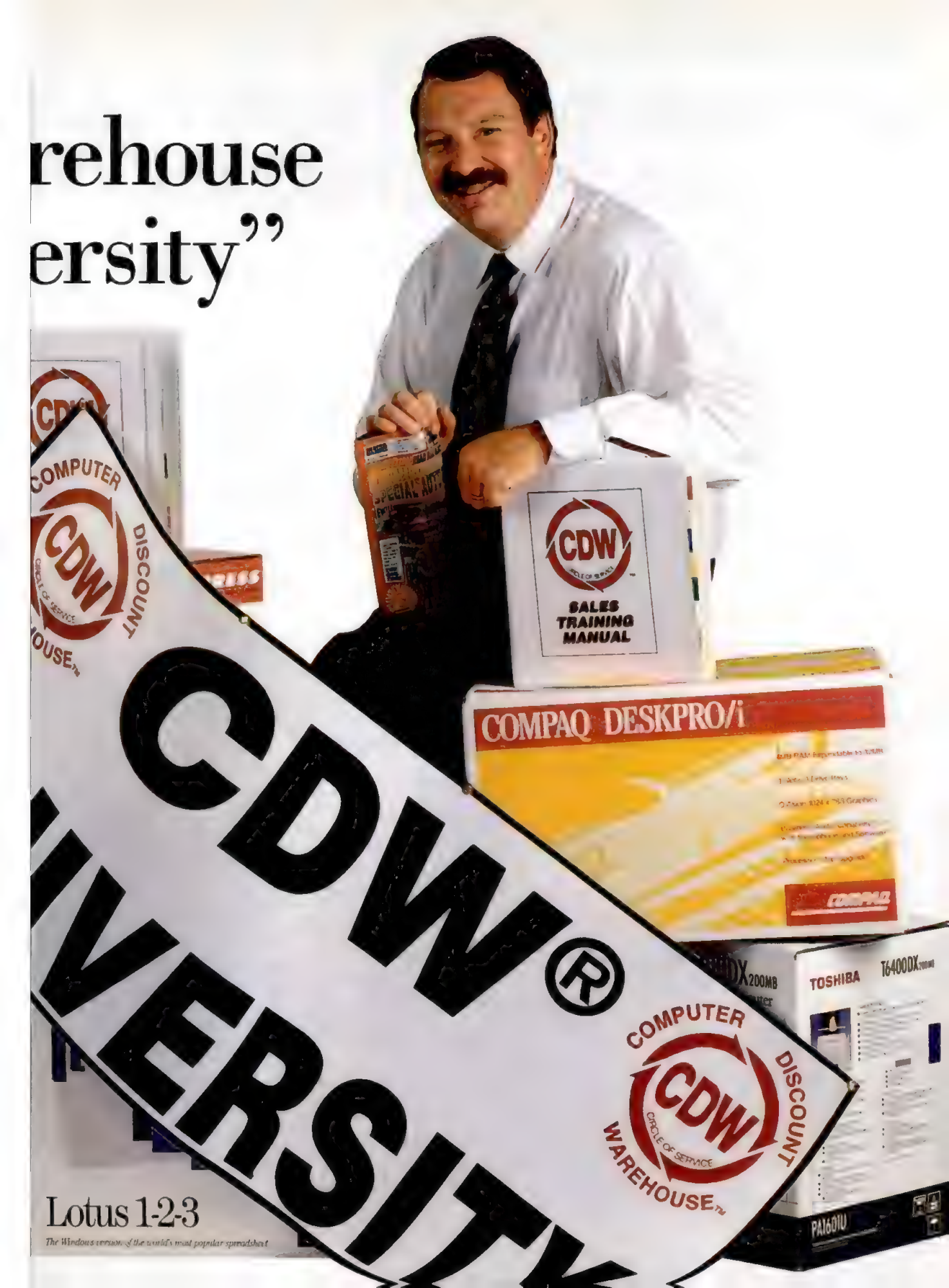
The customer support program at CDW, a ten-year-old reseller of PC hardware and software, includes free technical support from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. "We guarantee that support calls will be answered within three minutes," says Krasny. He also points out that a $10 million product inventory makes it possible for the company to provide same-day order shipment.

Computer Discount Warehouse has turned their success into an opportunity to offer better customer service, and Krasny singles out his advertising in PC Magazine as the cornerstone of his success. "We've been in the PC Direct section since 1986, and we've never missed an issue. Our most loyal customers, the ones who appreciate service, come to us through PC Magazine. No matter how you look at it — closing rate, calls per ad dollar — PC Magazine is tops."

If you're a direct marketer and you're looking for one million prospects who understand value and service, look no further than PC Direct. There's no better way to attract so many loyal, repeat customers.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers


rehouse
ersity”
CDW
SALES
TRAINING
MANUAL
COMPAQ DESKPRO/i
TOSHIBA
T6400DX
PA1601U
COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE
CIRCLE OF SERVICE
CDW®
VERSITY
Lotus 1-2-3

Introducing the CD whole new spin on PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

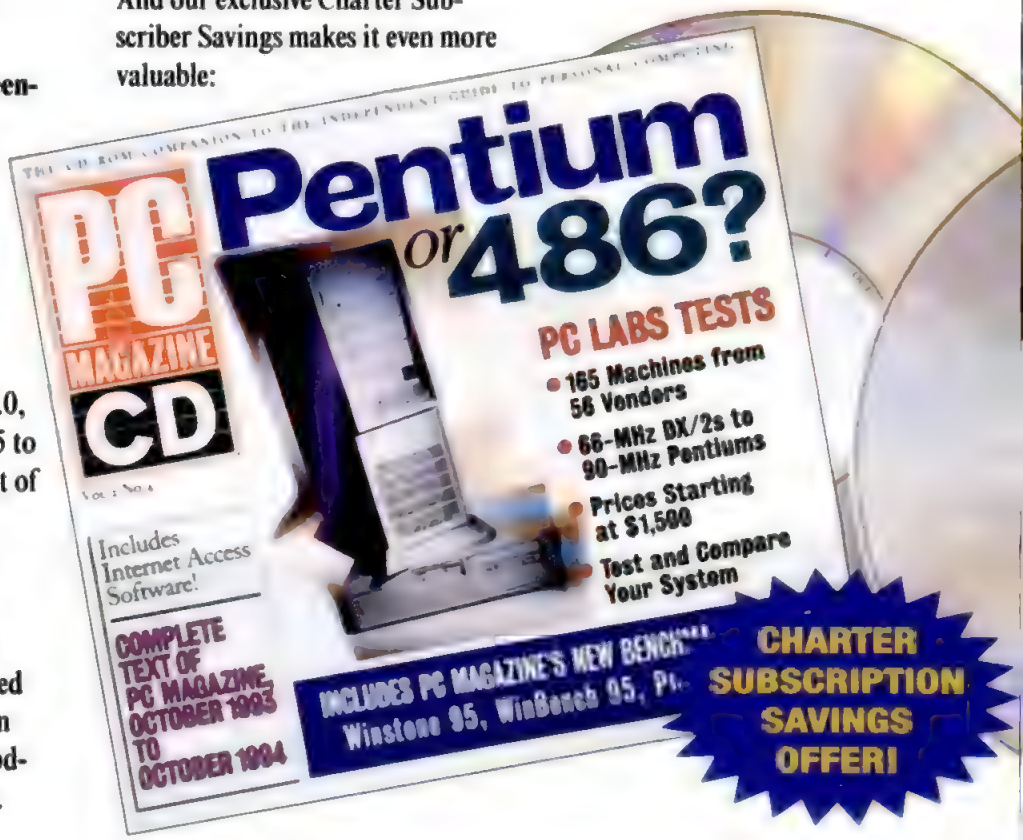
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multmedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!

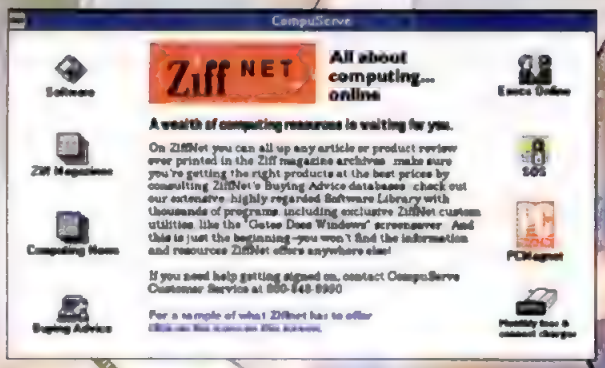


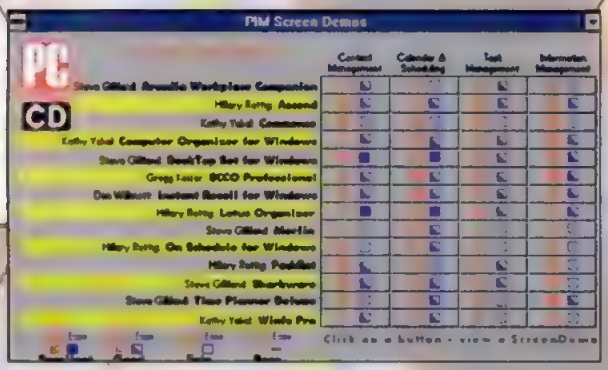
CALL TO ORDER NOW!

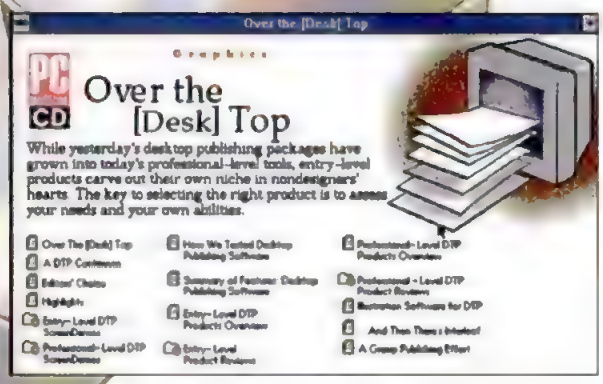
1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:
4C5B

-ROM that puts a your PC:







Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:

4C5B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-604-1464

Or fax your order to

303-604-7455

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 6MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

358-369

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

370-385

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

386-388

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
HARDWARE		
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	359	370
Communications	360	
Computer Systems		372
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	362	373
Mass Storage Devices	363	
Multimedia	364	
Music/Midi	365	
Networking	365	
Peripherals	365	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		
SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	366	376
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities	368	376
CD-ROM Titles		376
Cellular Phones		
Communications		376
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	368	376
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting	367	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		376
Graphics/Design/CAD		377
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management	369	
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multimedia	369	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering	369	
Security		377
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		
Adult		383
SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		378
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	369	379
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		379
Training/Tutorial		
MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies	360	380

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC COAST MICRO
INCORPORATED

Fax (619) 581-0125
Cust. Svc. (619) 581-1439

2901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

CALL TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

PCMAG 12/94

SIMMS
ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $36	1X36-70 $156
1X9-70 $40	2X36-70 $310
4X9-70 $190	4X36-70 $490
16X9-70 $570	8X36-70 $1090

PRICE ON 70 NS

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON:
Video Cards • Controller Boards
Tape Drives • CPUs • Math COs
and Much More!

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90
2mg to 128 mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable 8 1/2"x13 $949

INTEL 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache

486 DX 33	$219
486 DX2-66	305
486 DX4-100	589
486 DX W/O CPU	95

CYRIX 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU
486 DLC 40 VLB.....$185

PENTIUM PCI
3 PCI-5 ISA Slots Intel Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix Bios, Ziffsocket

586 P60	$619
586 P66	669
Pentrum Board W/O CPU	219

IDE HARD DRIVES

2 Year Warranty — Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	$164
7420	420MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	179
7540	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	229

2 Year Warranty — CONNER

CFA210A	210MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$150
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	179
CFA1275	1.27GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	499

2 Year Warranty — Seagate

ST3660	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	225

3 Year Warranty — WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$152
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	188
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
2700	730MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	299
AC31000	1Gig	10MS	3.5" IDE	499

2 Year Warranty — Quantum

LPS 540A	540MB		3.5" IDE	$225

SCSI DRIVES

MAXTOR	MXT540SL	540mg	9MS	$275
CONNER	CFA340S	340mg	12MS	190
CONNER	CFP1060S	1.06gb	9MS	559
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MG CACHE 7200 RPM SCSI-2 FAST				
ST12550N		2.1gb	8MB	$1275
ST31090N		1gb	9MS	525

MANY OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T. HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

US Computer Your #1 Source For Computer Components & Systems!

KEYBOARDS

[illegible] Keyboard	$ 19
[illegible]	$ 28
[illegible] w/Trackball Keyboard	$ 36
Focus 7000 w/Trackball Keyboard	$ 43
Focus 8000 w/Calculator Keyboard	$ 49
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

TAPE BACK UP

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

SPEAKERS

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
8 Watt Multimedia Speakers	$ 19

CD ROM

MITSUMI FX400 4X QUAD Speed IDE Interface	$ 199
SONY CD-Rom 55E 2X Speed IDE Interface	$ 129
*NEC 3XI CD-Rom 3X Speed SCSI	$ 229
TEAC SUPERQUAD Speed 4X AT Interface	$ 229
Creative Labs Digital Schoolhouse Multi Kit	$ 275

SOUND CARDS

SOUND CARD 1F [illegible] 16Bit	$ 69
Creative Labs Sound Blaster M.T.E. 16Bit	$ 85
Creative Labs Sound Blaster SCSI 2 OEM	$ 125
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	$ 279

CD TITLES

[illegible]	$ 119
(Gem Interactive) [illegible] Assorted Titles	
[illegible] Encarta '95 Encyclopedia	$ 69
New [illegible] Encyclopedia	$ 29
Ironman Video Game	$ 29
Doom Expert CD Title	$ 29
International Business Software Assorted Titles Only	$ 29

MEMORY

4x8 [illegible] SIMM	$ [illegible]
4x8 [illegible] 72Pin SIMM	$ 539
2x8 [illegible] SIMM	$ 299
2x8 [illegible] SIMM	$ 325
1x8 4MB 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 169
1x32 4MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 155
4MBX3 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 139
4MB [illegible] SIMM	$ 149
1MB [illegible] SIMM	$ 45
1MB [illegible] SIMM	$ 39
1MB [illegible] SIMM	$ 45

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.44MB FDD	$ 36
TEAC 1.2MB FDD	$ 45
TEAC Dual Floppy 1.2/1.44MB FDD	$ 99

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 8900D SVGA [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible] SVGA VL [illegible]	$ 74
Trident [illegible]	$ 85
CIRRUS [illegible]	$ 74
S3 SVGA PCI [illegible]	$ 85
S3 SVGA VL 1MB	$ 75
Diamond [illegible]	$ 135
Diamond [illegible]	$ 135
Diamond [illegible]	$ 165
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM PCI w/2MB	$ 279
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM VESA w/2MB	$ 279

CONTROLLER CARDS

PCI IDE Controller 2 HDD/2 FDD	$ 29
PCI SCSI Controller	$ 70
IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G ISA	$ 16
UMC Enhanced vL Bus IDE I/O Controller	$ 33

PROMISE CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2300 Plus vL-2 IDE 2HDD w/Super I/O 3&4	$ 79
4030 [illegible]	$ 115
420vL DE [illegible]	$ 115
40AVL [illegible]	$ 99
DC5030 PCI IDE [illegible]	$ 199

MODEMS

28.8/14.4 [illegible]	$ [illegible]
14400BPS Voice Internal Fax/Modem/OEM	$ 69
14400BPS Internal Fax/Modem OEM	$ 59

MOTHERBOARDS W/O CPU

INTEL PLATO Pentium [illegible]	$ [illegible]
OPTI Pentium 100/90 4 PCI/2 VESA/ISA	$ 199
PEROMP 486DX4 [illegible]	$ 99
SIS 486 [illegible]	$ 119
PHOTEO 486DX2 3VL Bus 256K AMI/Ziff 72/30Pin	$ 95

CPU INTEL

Pentium 90MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium 60MHz	$ 419
486DX4-100MHz	$ 409
486DX2-66MHz	$ 179
486DX 66MHz	$ 135
486SX 33MHz	$ 110

AMD

*486DX4-100MHz	$ 259
*486DX2-80MHz	$ 189
486DX2-66MHz	$ 159
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

CYRIX

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ [illegible]

[illegible]

486DX2 [illegible]	$ 169
486DX2 [illegible]	$ 139
486DX-33MHz	$ 109

[illegible]

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	$ 35

[illegible]

[illegible]	$ [illegible]
FQFP	$ 29
387 DLC40 PGA	$ 29

SPECIALS

INTEL PENTIUM 90MHz 256K PCI/VESA W/CPU	$ [illegible]
INTEL 486DX 25FX EISA 6 SLOTS	$ 159
[illegible]	$ 249
PERCOMP 486DX2-66/CYRIX CPU 3VL BUS 256K	$ 229

All prices, [illegible] & products are subject to change without notice. All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Shipping is non-refundable. No cancellations on special [illegible] Restocking fee on [illegible] Warranty replacement only. [illegible] Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL FOR SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY!

Order 24Hrs. Via Fax at: 714.841.4262 or 303.690.7509

California & Colorado Office Hours:
Mon.-Fri 8:30AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-4:00PM

Colorado
US Computer Distribution
14677 E. Easter Ave. #A Englewood, Co. 80112
Tel 303.690.1003 • Fax 303.690.7563

California
U.S. Computer Distribution
16291 Gothard St. Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tel 714.841.4081 • Fax 714.847.7061

CONNER IBM [illegible] WESTERN DIGITAL

Cyrix mag[illegible] Quantum

US Computer 1.800.787.4947 California
1.800.683.6613 Colorado

*All Brand Names are Registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE – OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto-Attendant
- Fax-On-Demand

1-800-934-4884

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER

Does It All

VOICE MAIL

ATTENDANT

AUDIOTEX

FAX

OUTCALL

SpeechBASIC

2 lines w/ board
Manual + Demo $75

SPEECH MASTER™ is the award winning All-In-One speech application solution. This industry-leading full-featured high-capacity package is easy for everyone to use. No programming required, and all components work together seamlessly for out-of-the-box, ready to go applications. Now with SpeechBASIC™ for ultimate power.

Speech Master software comes in sizes to control up to a maximum of 2, 4, 12, 24, or 32 individual telephone lines via the PC communication boards. The PC boards come in sizes to control 2, 4, 12, or 24 physical telephone lines, and can be mixed in any manner to achieve the desired line capacity.

SpeechSoft, Inc.
800-878-8117
32 Manners Road, Ringoes, NJ 08551
(609) 466-1100 sales (609) 466-0757 Fax

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB
Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6.X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS

UNICORE SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHECOM

3981 E. Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806

6050-A McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093

MEMORY

1M X 3 70ns $37.00
1M X 9 70ns $40.00
4M X 8 70ns $119.00
4M X 9 70ns $135.00
16MX 9 70ns $545.00
1MX36 70ns $155.00
2MX36 70ns $310.00
4MX32 70ns $430.00
4MX36 70ns $525.00
8MX36 70ns $1045.00
16MX36 70ns $2225.00

We Stock A COMPAQ TOSHIBA to Z NEC hp MEMORY

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP
Deskjet 500,500C 256k $38
SHARP
KXP 4410, 4430 2MB Ex $127
EPSON
EAL II, EPL 4000 2MB Ex $112
Actions Laser 1500 2MB Ex $104
OKIDATA
OL 400e,410ex 2MB Ex $122

1-800-366-4433

1-800-872-6677

POs from Govt. Corporate Schools & Univ. WELCOME

Prices are subject to change without notice.

WEST COAST

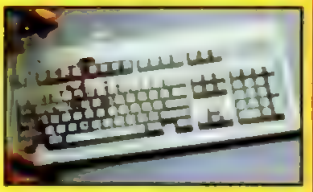
EAST COAST

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIZIFLEX SEELS...

YOUR NO. 1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PROTECTION AND ERGONOMIC ACCESSORIES.

- Viziflex Seels eliminates the problem of dirt, spills and other contaminates on your computer keyboard. Over 3,000 configurations available.
- Need a customized cover? Viziflex can make 'em.



Contact us for a FREE catalog packed with many unique computer accessories. And also receive OUR SPECIAL FREE OFFER.

VIZIFLEX SEELS, INC.
16 E. Lafayette Ave. Hackensack, N.J. 07601 (201) 487-8080/Fax: (201) 487-6637

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

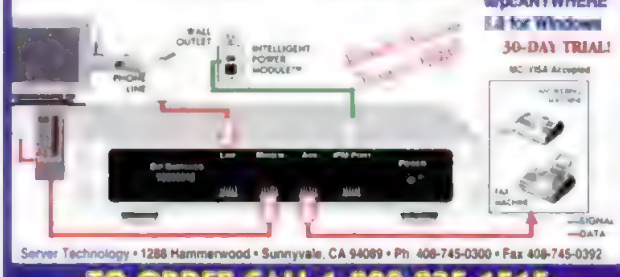
REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC.
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line

$199.95 w/pcANYWHERE LAN for Windows

30-DAY TRIAL!



Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • Ph 408-745-0300 • Fax 408-745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

Our Family Tree is Branching Out!

AutoBoot Commander

The original AutoBoot; lets you monitor and operate multiple PCs or file servers with just one keyboard, monitor and mouse.

Personal Commander

All the features of the AutoBoot in a smaller, more personal size. Measuring under 8" across, the Personal Commander is perfect for the desktop.

Slimline Commander

The most streamlined member of the Auto-Boot family. At only 1.75" high, the Slimline Commander can be fitted easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space.

AutoBoot Commander 4xP

Adds multiuser, multi-media & multiplatform capabilities to the Commander line; up to 4 users can access multiple PC, Mac & Sun computers from one central location!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

CYBEX™

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, AutoBoot, Slimline, and Commander are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

SEE US AT NETWORLD + INTEROP LAS VEGAS, MARCH 28-30 BOOTH#5839
AND AT SPRING COMDEX ATLANTA, APRIL 24-27 BOOTH #N5274

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.

PCMCIA or parallel port SCSI.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROMs, hard drives and tape drives. We have three kit products to customize your applications. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with DOS and Windows. See your dealer or call

Quick, high-performance PCMCIA connections.

1-800-934-2766, ext. 2326.*

adaptec

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 2326, request document nos. 24540 and 24560. ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company.

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

Three for the show.

An Inc. 500 Company

COLORSHOW 2000. $3,999

BEST SELLER

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under $4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability. The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.

INTRO PRICE

- Sleek, compact and stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price.
- Now with faster mouse response!

SPECIAL OFFER

Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under $3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000, Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

PROCOLOR 1300. $2,999

- 16.8 million color palette
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only $3,799!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert technical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping... the selection... the value...the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206/779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

10th ANNIVERSARY

☎ Call today 1-800-762-5757

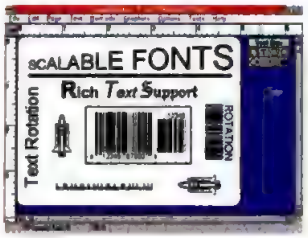
Government Sales 1-800-497-4009 • Reseller Sales 1-800-736-6956

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™

for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

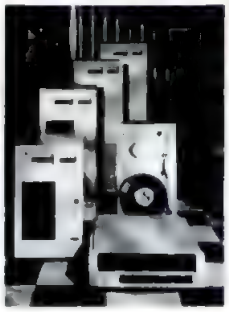
Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Storage Solutions

...The Tape Experts



• 9 TRACK
• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The one on the LEFT

- 230MB cartridge
- 28 ms access
- 1.5MB Transfer rate
- Battery outside (optional)
- External power supply
- External battery charger

The one on the RIGHT

- 270MB cartridge
- 13 ms access
- 2MB Transfer rate
- Battery inside (optional)
- No external power supply or charger

SyQuest (408) 383-1127

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

StrandWare offers you a full line of easy to learn, easy to use bar code design and printing software packages. In less than an hour, you can be printing most popular bar codes with virtually any printer. We also offer document tracking software which is a complete package consisting of a bar code print program, database and report generator. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995.

StrandWare
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track.

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem...?

- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

M4
10855 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0516 Fax: 619-597-0936
800-240-8270
8 AM Eastern to 5 PM Pacific

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA SOLUTIONS YOU CAN DEPEND ON

9-TRACK/3480/3490/3490E

✓TAPE BACKUP
✓DATA CONVERSION
✓TAPE DUPLICATION

REMAX ELECTRONICS, INC.
3960 BEAU D'RUE DR EAGAN, MN 55512
TEL: (612) 686-0015
FAX: (612) 452-3235

800-396-6116

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

WINDOWS TAPE SOFTWARE!
TAPE BACKUP/CONVERSION
TAPE DUPLICATION
CD ROM MAKER

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS
7340 Smoke Ranch Road Suite C,
Las Vegas, NV 89128
TEL: (702) 254-2648 FAX: (702) 254-0910

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRK/3480/3490(IDRC)/3490E(36 Track)

PC SUN RS6000 AS400 DEC HP SGI and more!

GET THE BEST SERVICE,SUPPORT, PRODUCT AND PRICE WITH

CHI CORPORATION

Now all of the features of the PCTD product family that earned PC Magazines' praise — *"has an excellent nine-track tape system for PCs"*
Frank Derfler Jr., PC Magazine July 1992

Software Features:

- DOS and *Windows* software for PCs
- Data extraction and conversion software
- Back-up & Restore, Import & Export, Programmers Interface
- Tape Copy Utility
- View Contents of Tape
- and more!

CHI 800-828-0599

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presenter

Connect Your PC To Any TV For Better Presentations

"Video quality ranks among the best we've seen from a portable scan converter." —*Windows Sources, January 1995*

Consumer Technology's "New technology makes Windows rock-solid on TVs." —*InfoWorld, Brian Livingston*

For information and a dealer near you please call
800/356-3931

Consumer Technology Northwest Inc.
7853 SW Cirrus Drive
Beaverton Oregon 97008
503.643.1662

The Presenter 3 - $349 SRP
For DOS and Windows, supports 16.7 million colors

The Presenter Sound 3 - $429 SRP
All the features of Presenter 3 plus Windows sound

MADE IN THE USA

Plug & Play Solutions For PCs

9-Track, 3480, 3490, 3490E

One manufacturer gives you the widest variety of solutions, each with a tape drive, controller, and powerful software. And each is backed by the company that builds it: Overland Data. Call today for an information kit.

619-571-5555 • Fax 619-571-3664
Europe (+44) 1734-891891 • Fax (+44) 1734-891897
Email: odsales@ovrland.com • ftp://ovrland
Web: http://www.ovrland.com/~odsales

Overland Data
800-729-8725

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cica Shareware For Windows

CDROMS!

FRACTAL FRENZY

Cica MS Windows CDROM	4000 programs, games, utilities, drivers - quarterly updates.	$ 29.95*
Giga Games CDROM	3000 hot Games - arcade, adventure, card, etc. MSDOS/Windows.	$ 39.95*
Space and Astronomy CDROM	1000 NASA images + viewer, 5000 data files, programs.	$ 39.95*
C User Group Library	*C User Journal* Archive: 10 years C source code & articles.	$ 49.95*
Simtel MSDOS CDROM	Now TWO disc set-1000 MB Shareware / Freeware for MSDOS.	$ 34.95*
Gifs Galore CDROM	6000 vivid, mostly 640x480 GIF Images in every category.	$ 39.95*
Project Gutenberg CD	Famous internet project: ASCII classic literature & documents.	$ 39.95*
Hobbes OS/2 CD	*OS/2 Mag* product of the year! 600 MB current Free & Shareware.	$ 29.95
Ready-To-Run Hobbes CDROM	Installed OS/2 emacs, gcc, 2.1 service pack & more.	$ 39.95*
Source Code CDROM	650 MB mostly C, usenet Unix & DOS source code.	$ 39.95*
Internet Info CDROM	12,000 internet, net & computer doc's. FAQ's, RFC's & IEN's.	$ 39.95
X11R6 CDROM	Official *X consortium* X Windows for Unix. Sun binaries! Src.	$ 39.95
Gnu CDROM	250 GNU programs. Binaries for SunOS 4.1.3 & Solaris 2.3. Src.	$ 39.95
Ada CDROM	Ada compilers (DOS, 4 unix's), tons of src & docs. 600 MB.	$ 39.95*
Nebula for NeXTSTEP Intel	600 MB NeXTSTEP Intel applications's, docs, source, etc.	$ 59.95*
Garbo MSDOS/Mac	From Finland, 350 MB MSDOS & 150 MB Macintosh Shareware.	$ 29.95*
Fractal Frenzy CDROM	2000 beautiful fractals & history - royalty free. Mac/DOS.	$ 39.95
Linux CDROM	Yggdrasil Linux. Easy install. 32bit OS for PC, w/GNU & X11 Src.	$ 39.95
Toolkit for Linux CDROM	Two disc set: Slackware 2.0 + two entire internet archives.	$ 39.95*
CDROM of CDROMs	7037 CDROM title descriptions + reviews + samples. DOS/Win.	$ 39.95*
Clipart Cornucopia CDROM	5050 images in all categories, WordPerfect, PCX format.	$ 39.95
Ultra Mac Games CDROM	New 520 MB collection. Best games & runs direct from CD.	$ 39.95*
Beer Home Brewing CDROM	A complete reference and tutorial on brewing beer.	$ 49.95
Welcome to Africa CDROM	Discover the Africa I cherish. 450 picture tour & game.	$ 39.95
Scientific Library CDROM	Only technical, astro, elec., etc. shareware + book. DOS/Win.	$ 39.95*
CDROM Caddies	Protect your CD's! Standard type, highest quality, Lifetime guarantee.	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

CALL NOW! 1-800-786-9907
+1 510 674-0783
Email: orders@cdrom.com
Fax +1 510 674-0821

Walnut Creek CDROM
4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-513
Concord CA 94520

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS" the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse a $179 value FREE!

(800) 888-5244
Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take Up Weightlifting Or Take Advantage.

Turtle Beach Audio Advantage™... $159.00 PCMCIA Sound Card.

Put "portable" back into the portable presentation. With the Audio Advantage™ PCMCIA sound device, you simply snap the card into place, plug in suitable speakers or headphones, and in seconds your multimedia presentation is ready to go with the highest quality sound.

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5840** for more information today!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
(717) 767-0200 • FAX: (717) 767-6033

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turbocharge your modem connections with. . .

TurboPort

TurboPort/RA™ controllers

Delivering fast, reliable connections for high-speed modems. TurboPort serial I/O controllers supply the speed you need for remote access. Supports Windows, NetWare, OS/2 and more.

Faster than standard serial ports

Supports data rates up to 460.8K bps—4 times faster than V.34 modems.

Maximizes modem speeds

Software-configurable. Offers automatic software/hardware flow control. Each port serviced by a 16C650 UART. For ISDN terminal adapters or modems of all types—9600 bps, 14.4K bps, 28.8K bps and above.

Multiple-strike surge protection

The only serial board for remote PC users with complete ESD protection to every signal.

For more information, call 1-800-782-7428

VISA and MasterCard accepted.

STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES INC. Star Gate Technologies, Inc.
29300 Aurora Rd. • Solon, OH 44139 USA
216-349-1860 • Fax 216-349-2056

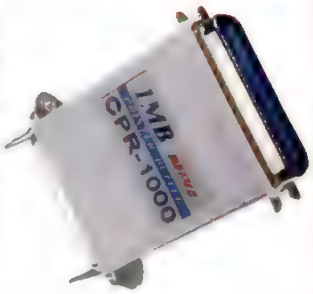
© 1995 Digi International Inc. DIGI All rights reserved

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

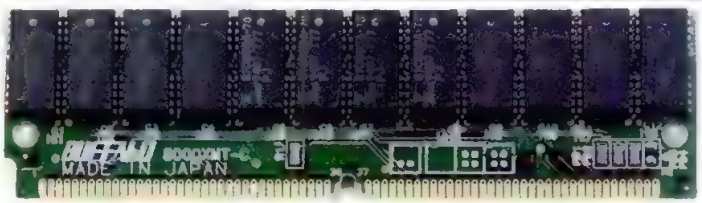
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

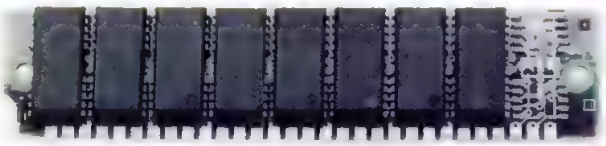
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA





Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

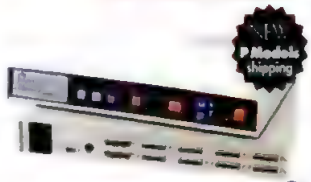
CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

with *MasterConsole*®

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control With 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play" Any Mix of ATs & PS/2s, Supports PS/2 & Serial Mouse & All Video
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16 PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulators for Error Free PC Operation and Autoboot
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Federal Govt.



See us at Networld+Interop Las Vegas March 28-30 Booth #4098

CALL TODAY! (908) 874-4072 x80

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Novell Companion

Your comprehensive NetWare source! Plan, install, maintain, troubleshoot, expand, and optimize your network. 800+ pages packed with solutions, guidelines, and examples, plus free disks. An ideal work-place reference for the LAN manager.....$89

30-Day No-Risk Guarantee!

WEKA Publishing, Inc.
1077 Bridgeport, Ave
Shelton, CT 06484

400088 1-800-222-WEKA

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
✔ Works in Windows word processors	✔ Reduces document production time
✔ Create fill-in variables	✔ Reduces typos and other errors
✔ Create multiple-choice variables	✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
✔ Make paragraphs optional	✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
✔ Perform calculations	✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
✔ Format & Save answers	✔ Saves money— will pay for itself the first time you use it.
✔ Create custom dialogs	
✔ Organize templates	
✔ Change pronouns	
✔ Create list variables	

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

• Memos • Purchase orders • Invoices • Routine reports • Affidavits • Agreements • Contracts • Applications • Leases • Proposals • Bids • Requests for proposals • Powers of attorney • Wills • Work authorization • Inventories • Eviction notices • Packing lists • Price quotes

ONLY $99

HotDocs!

CAPSOFT DEVELOPMENT

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

3 WAYS TO ORDER:

Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)

CALL (801) 763-3900

FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"YOU MUST BUY THIS...

one of the few CD-ROM sets I keep on my desk."
– John Dvorak, PC Magazine

PhoneDisc. America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!

Experience the amazing ease of PhoneDisc®, an outstanding collection of directory listings with over 91 million businesses and residences nationwide. Updated and cross-referenced quarterly, no other CD-ROM directory can match PhoneDisc's accuracy. And there's no limit on exporting and mailing business listings.

Business $79 – Over 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or six-digit SIC code.
Residential $79 – Lists 81 million residences on two regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.
PowerFinder $249 – Over 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs. Reverse search indexing of all listings.
ComboPack $129 – PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together.

Visit your local PhoneDisc retailer or call 1-800-284-8353 to order!

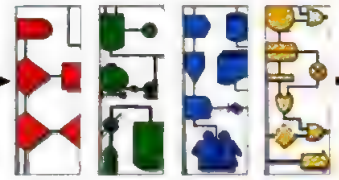
Digital Directory Assistance 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow®

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology



Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
  Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

HavenTree® SOFTWARE

See your dealer or call 1-800-267-0668 (613) 544-6035

EasyFlow is a registered trademark & SmartLines is a trademark of HavenTree Software Limited

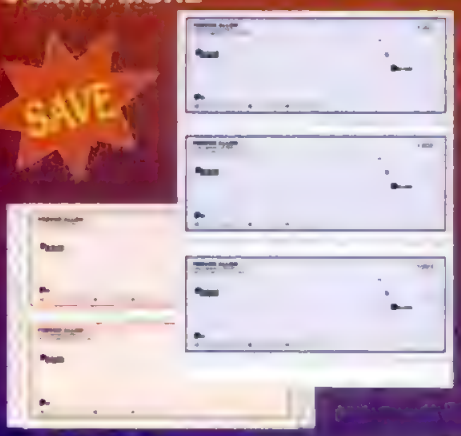
CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LASER INKJET COMPUTER CHECKS

CONTINUOUS FEED CHECKS AND CHECK SAVERS ALSO AVAILABLE

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE

AS LOW AS $21.95



SAVE

CALL: 1-800-239-4087 ext. 51

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118

(PLEASE FAX COPY OF VOIDED CHECK)

MC & VISA ACCEPTED

Quantity	Price
250	$ 26.95
500	42.95

Designer Checks

P.O. Box 13307 • Birmingham, AL 35202

P0510195 **Order Form**

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-239-4087

Item Description	Color	Quantity	Starting Check Number*	Price

* If no starting number is indicated, 1001 will be used.

Subtotal

Sales Tax (Alabama residents add 8%)

All orders ship within 7 working days (Allow time for delivery)

Shipping and Handling $5.00

Order Total

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware Fill!

SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:
No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.
Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL. The software for pre-printed forms.

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better,
8MB of RAM,
20MB available hard disk space,
Windows 3.1 or better.

© Syncware Corporation 1995. All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation

3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

The software for pre-printed forms.

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082 and get SYNCWARE FILL at the special introductory price of $49.95, plus shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

FORMS THAT FUNCTION

Only Teleform eliminates data entry, shortens turnaround time, and reduces paper handling in one integrated software solution. ***Teleform is the price-performance leader.***

Recognizes hand print, machine print and marked circles.

Creates professional forms optimized for recognition.

Includes data editing and verification functions.

Stores information in leading databases/spreadsheets.

Receives forms via leading scanners and fax modems.

TELEform VERSION 3.0 by Cardiff Software

See us at Computer Telephony Dallas Booth #1135

800/659-8755

TEL. 619/259-6444 • FAX 619/259-6450 • Solana Beach, California

INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

MAILER'S Software

- ZIP Code Databases
- Postal Presorting
- Demographics
- Mailing Lists
- ZIP+4 Coding
- FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

Call 1-800-800-MAIL

970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE ROYALTY-FREE MULTIMEDIA SCREEN SAVERS WITHOUT PROGRAMMING

with PhotoGenix® Professional Edition for Windows™

SUGGESTED USES INCLUDE:

- Advertisements
- Screen Saver Products for Resale
- Store & Public Area Displays
- Business Premiums
- Holiday Gifts
- Kiosk Screen Savers
- Company Announcements & Policies

Now you can create multimedia screen savers for virtually any purpose. No programming is necessary! Combine your pictures, animation or video with sound to create wonderful *multimedia* screen savers.

LOADS OF GREAT FEATURES

- Wide variety of special effects
- One-step automatic master disk creation
- FREE – 200 Royalty-free images on CD-ROM
- Supports: BMP, JPG, GIF, PCX, TGA, & TIF
- NEW Supports: FLI, FLC, WAV, MIDI & AVI

"PhotoGenix is so simple that a first-time user can create a screen saver show in minutes." PC MAGAZINE Sept. 27, 1994

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

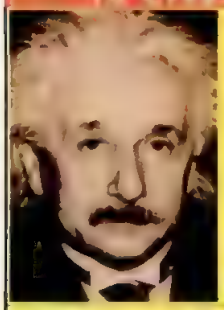
CALL 800-224-2778 TODAY

firefly Bright Ideas in Software™

Firefly Software Corporation, P.O. Box 782, Jericho, NY 11753
(516) 935-7060 Fax: (516) 932-7906 CompuServe 73354,2672

SUPPORTS ANIMATION, SOUND & VIDEO

You Don't Have to be a Genius to Create Multimedia Titles



SoftBook® Maker

- Completely Ready-Made Multimedia Tool
- No programming. Saves time!
- Rated the easiest authoring software - just add your contents. Novice welcome!
- Full support for text, audio, video and pictures - WAV, MIDI, Audio CD tracks, AVI, MOV, MMM, FLI, .BMP, .DIB, .WMF, PCX, TIF, GIF!
- Expandable & Changeable. Best value!

30-day money back guarantee

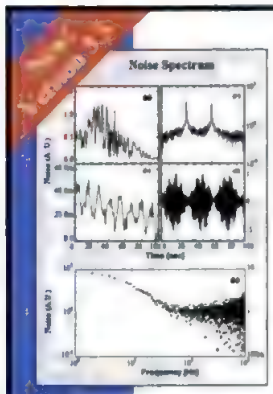
$99.95

SoftBooks, Inc
22651 Lambert Street
Suite 104-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630

1-800-513-4111

(714) 586-1284

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ORIGIN™

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS • DATA ANALYSIS • DATA ACQUISITION • WINDOWS

ORIGIN is your *complete* laboratory data management solution, providing unrivaled flexibility, publication-quality technical graphing, and sophisticated data analysis capabilities in an easy-to-use Windows environment.

For a Free Demo, Call

1-800-969-7720

MicroCal Software, Inc., One Roundhouse Plaza, Northampton, MA 01060
Tel 413-586-2013 • Fax 413-585-0126

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!)

■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call 1-800-800-4880 for details.

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* Internet Access!

NO SIGN UP COSTS

- E-mail
- 24 Hours, 365 Days a Year
- FREE Software
- Complete Internet Access
- High Speed Modem Access

NO HOURLY FEES

- Chat
- Libraries
- News
- Recreation

CYBER™ SPACE

NEW! FREE SLIP and PPP software!

1-515-945-7000

*This is not a trial/or limited offer. This is complete Internet Access FREE with your regular long distance call.

A Dawning Age For Your Computer Needs!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

1-800-929-9333

Dealer Hotline (818)780-9457

FAX ORDERS (818)787-5555 *Call for Product Fax List*

TOSHIBA

Authorized Reseller
&
Service Center
WE STOCK ALL
TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

DYNAPAD T200/80W	$1599
T-1910CS M.200/320	$1650/1799
T-1960CT M.200/320	$2379/2595
T-2400CT M.250/320	$2690/2890
T-2450CT M.320/500	$3829/4179
T-4600C M.200/320	$2399/2499
T-4800CT M.510/710	$3999/4399
T-4900CT M.810	$6399

IBM ThinkPads

355CS 4-170/250	$1795/1895
500 4-170	$985
755C DX2/75 4-340/520	$4595/4895

All Notebooks Hard Drive & Accessories

PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 F/M	$329/159
PCMCIA Combo 10BT/10B2	$169
Memory 4/8MB	199/379
Memory 16/32MB	$699/1499
250/340MB HD 2.5"	215/270
540/720/810MB HD 2.5"	399/545/645

WE STOCK
IBM, COMPAQ Desktop Systems

COMPAQ Notebook

Concerto 4/33 M.250	$1295

Intelligent Pen & High Res.
digitizer Built Into The Display

CD ROM, Full Multimedia Kit, & SVGA Monitor

PowerBook 540C 4/320 $3495
540C 12/500 Fax/Modem $4195

WACOM ArtZ 6x8 Tablet $299
UD 12x12 Tablet $499

SHARP PC-8700 Notebook

- i486 DX2/50, 8.4" Active Matrix LCD, Local Bus Video w/1MB VRAM
- IR Interface, GlidePoint, 16 bit stereo w/speakers and mic.
- Removable 250MB HDD
- Removable FDD F/2nd Battery
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- 4MB RAM
- 6.2lbs, 11.62"x8.85"x1.96"

$2,348

NiMH Battery CE-871EB _____ $125

15-Day Money Back Guaranteed

SHARP PC-8900 Notebook

- i486 DX4/75, 10.4" Active Matrix LCD, Local Bus Video w/1MB VRAM
- IR Interface, GlidePoint, 16 bit stereo w/speakers and mic.
- Removable 320MB HDD
- Removable FDD F/2nd Battery
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- 8MB RAM
- 6.2lbs, 11.62"x8.85"x1.96"

$3,824

Mini-Dock CE-871PR _____ $259

15-Day Money Back Guaranteed

UMAX Scanners

630LE $485	VISTA S6 $399	VISTA S8 $749	840 $899	1260 $799	1200SE $1499
Flatbed	Flatbed	Flatbed	Flatbed	Flatbed	Flatbed
600X300dpi	600dpi up 4800dpi	800dpi up 6400dpi	800X400dpi	1200X 600dpi	2400X 2400dpi
1200dpi	One-Pass Color	One-Pass Color	1600dpi Max. Res.	2400dpi	4800dpi Max. Res.
24-Bit Color	24-Bit Color	24-Bit Color	24-Bit Color	24-Bit Color	30-Bit Color
110/220Volt	110/220Volt	110/220Volt	110/220Volt	110/220Volt	110/220Volt

- TypeReader's Expression OCR $75
- Photoshop LE & OmniPage OCR- $99
- Apple PhotoFlash ----------$15
- Photoshop & Kai'sPower Tools -$210
- Transparency Adapter--------$415
- OmniPage Professional 5.0 OCR Software ----------$399

UMAX *The Magic of Color™*

PowerLook with Transparency Adapter ... $2595

● 2400dpi Optical up to 9600dpi ● One-Pass Color ● 30-Bit Color ● 110/220Volt

UMAX *The Magic of Color™*

Above Scanner Prices Do Not Include Extra Software.

We Honor AmEx., Discover, MC, &Visa.
Prices Reflect Cash Orders & Are Subject To Change.

The Lowest Price Guaranteed!

FOR Leasing Options
Please Call (818) 787-1054

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8MB & 16MB SPECIAL

4X36-70NS 72PIN SSIM / 4X36-70NS 72PIN SSIM

Prices Only, Good for 30 days.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3280A	280MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$199
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$219
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$234
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	IDE 3.5	$269
ST3600N	525MB	10MS	SCSI-2	$479
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$969
ST12550N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	$1495

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	18MS	IDE	$169
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$199
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$219
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$299
CFA810	810MB	12MS	IDE	$499
CFA1080A/S	1080MB	10MS/IDE/SCSI		$599

Maxtor

7290	290MB	15MS	IDE	$179
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$197
7405A	405MB	14MS	IDE	$229
7546A	546MB	12MS	IDE	$299

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$169
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$199
3410	425MB	12MS	3.5"IDE	$319
1540	540MB	11MS	3.5"IDE	$399

CACHE Memory

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KB		$ 5.95	$ 5.75	$ 5.45
32KB	11.00	6.95	7.75	6.85
64x1		10.95	7.95	6.95
64x4		10.00	7.95	6.95
16x4		6.95	6.45	5.95
128KB		54.00	34.00	27.00

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	50NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEGX3		$26	$27	$41		
1MEG X 9	$34	$39	$40	$46		
4MEGX3			$129	$134		
4MEGX9			$129	$134	$149	
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)				$599		

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

512X36 8MEG	386	$84	$105
1X32		$146	
1X36 4MEG	$146	$156	$195
2X32		$299	
2X36 8MEG	$302	$305	$379
4X32		$499	
4X36 16MEG	$519	$539	$599
8X36 32MEG		$1175	$1275
16X36 64MEG		$2995	

SIPP ADD $1.00

MEMORY

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG	8MEG	16MEG
Canon LBP4, 4 Lite & 4+	$108	$144			
Epson Action Laser II, 8000	096		$199		$399
Epson – 6000 and many more		$139		$199	
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500		$99		$149	$299
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200		$189	$279		
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 520C and 560				$39 (200K)	
HP 2, 2D			$99	$144	
HP 3, 3D 3P 3P 2P+			$99	$169	
HP Laser Jet 4 3Si, XL300, 1200C			$94	$169	$319
IBM Laser 4019 4019E (3.5MB)		$114	$164		
IBM Laser 4039 ALL MODELS		$99		$159	
NEC 90, 290			$104		
NEC 95			$89		
OKI 400		$99	$99		
Packard Bell PB9500			$125		$399
Panasonic 4410/4430		$118	$144		$174
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118	$144		$178
Panasonic 4450		$99			
Panasonic 4400/5400			$129		$199
QMS 410		$118	$159		$249
Texstar Page Laser 9			$99		$199
TI XL/PS17/PS35		$44	$99		

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

	4MB $189	8MB $399	16MB $699
Concerto 486, 325, C	2MB	138487-001	$99
	4MB	138488-001	$174
	8MB	138489-001	$319
Contura 4/25CX	4MB	146520-001	$179
	8MB	146521-001	$339
	16MB	146532-001	$716
SLT/386	1MB	110235-001	$75
	4MB	110237-001	$215
SLT/386	1MB	118303-001	$79
	2MB	118304-001	$105
	4MB	118305-001	$199
Lite 386	1MB	117081-001	$79
	2MB	117081-002	$99
Lite 386/20	4MB	117081-004	$179
	1MB	121123-001	$99
	2MB	121125-002	$209
Lite Lite/20, 25, 25C	2MB	129798-001	$139
	4MB	129798-002	$209
	10MB	129798-003	$369
	16MB	129798-004	$609
LTE Lite 486/25C	4MB	142337-002	$179
	8MB	142337-003	$349
	16MB	142337-004	$719
Aero 3.3volt	4MB	190532-001	$169
	8MB	190587-001	$359

IBM Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AMBRA Enterprise 386, Hurdle 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A	$60
	8MB	N/A	$369
AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)	4MB	N/A	$179
	16MB	N/A	$649
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	90F9930	$89
	4MB	92F9934	$179
PS/2 30/286,25/286, Adpt Brd 1497299	512K	30F5348	$35
	2MB	30F5360	$99
PS/2 386SX, LS, 40SX,70-E81, 081, 121, Adpt Brd 8456809 34F3011 34F3077, 502, 56SX, 66SX, P70, 95LS, 95LS X Station 120 & 130	2MB	64S0804	$84
	2-8MB	1497298	$199
	2-16MB	8456809	$399
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models w13, w44 & PS/ Valuepoint all models except Cxs series	2MB	34F2932	$84
	4MB	34F2933	$169
PS/2 80 XP, 95 XP P75 (Pano) 56 57 (all) 76, 77 PS/1 Pro 2123	8MB	34F2934	$319
	16MB	34F2935	$649
PS2 80, 95 XP P75 (Pano) 56, 57, (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert w11, w13 & w14, PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000/44B 6450129	2MB	6450129	$174
	8MB	6450130	$399
PS/2 386SX, LS, 40SX	2MB	6450129	$308
PS2 70's and 80's	2-8MB	6450805	$297
	16 BIT BOARDS	4-16MB	34F3011	$319
PS/2 80-A21 A31 A61	4MB	6451080	$189
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$79
PS/2 80-111 311 121 321 081 181 4010 R80/8000 16MB) $798, 4033(32MB) $1586, 4036(64MB) $3389	2MB	6450379	$84
	8MB	6450380	$319

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 360, Ambra Tseng	2MB	20G0699	$139
	8MB	33G0936	$349
Thinkpad 360, 350C, 380, P/S/NOTE	2MB	6060378	$339
	8MB	6060379	$699
Thinkpad 500, 510CS, 2618	4MB	6180096	$199
	8MB	6180097	$399
	16MB	6180098	$849
CL67BN	2MB	07G1400	$208
Thinkpad 700, 700C, 750, 750C, 750C	8MB	07G1421	$378
	20MB	6886109	$699
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A	$189
	8MB	N/A	$319
PS/Note N48SL	2MB	10F9908	$109
PS/2, N51 SLC, SX	2MB	07G1826	$99
	4MB	07G1827	$179
	8MB	07G1828	$319
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & P/SNOTE 162	2MB	79F2999	$99
	4MB	79F1000	$179
L40SX, P/SNOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$359

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB	PA8314U	$199
	8MB	PA8315U	$359
T1200 XE	2MB	PA8308U	$99
T1600	2MB	PA8308U	$99
T3000 SXE/T2000SX/T1600 T1600, C	2MB	PA2000U	$79
	4MB	PA2001U	$199
	8MB	PA2002U	$359
T2400	4MB		$199
	8MB		$359
T3100	2MB	PA7139U	$136
T3100 E	2MB	PA8341U	$109
T3100 SX	2MB	PA8308U	$109
	4MB	PA8310U	$199
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$116
	4MB	PA8309U	$195
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$195
T3200SL	4MB	PA8319U	$195
	2MB	PA7137U	$184
	4MB	PA2006U	$116
	4MB	PA2007U	$239
	8MB	PA2008U	$236
T3400CT	2MB	PA2008U	$699
	16MB	PA2009U	$199
	8MB	PA2020V	$399
	16MB	PA2021V	$799
T4400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$199
	8MB	PA2005U	$369
	16MB	PA2010U	$899
	32MB		$1549
T4600, T4600, T1900C (3.3VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2012U	$198
	8MB	PA2013U	$369
	16MB	PA2014U	$859
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$84
T5600/T5200C/T5600/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$139
	8MB	PA8305U	$419

FREE TOSHIBA MODEM W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!!

COPROCESSORS

intel

80386 MACHINES		8088 MACHINES	
80387-16MHz	$39	8087-3.5MHz	$39
80387-20MHz	$44	8087-2 8MHz	$44
80387-25MHz	$59	8087-1 10MHz	$79
80387-33MHz	$69	80286 MACHINES	
80387DX	$74	80287-6MHz	$19
80387-SX16	$39	80287-8MHz	$24
80387-SX20	$49	80287-10 MHz	$49
80387-SX33	$64	80287-XL	$49
80387SL	$79	80287-XLT	$79

Cyrix 83D87-33MHz $29 | 83D87-25MHz (SX) $39 | 83D87-40MHz $56 | 83D87-33MHz (SX) $44

800-982-1927

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only

HOURS: M-F 8AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL:

(702) 294-0104

PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

*on memory only

TERMS: SHIPPING: UPS (Min $9.25) Shipping charges are non refundable. Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, NET 30 on approval. COD add $5.00 (Cashiers check) CA#888-TYMSHR 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days. WARRANTY: REPLACEMENT ONLY. ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Mfg. part #'s for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective Co.'s. 486, 386, 387, 287, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

FEDERAL EXPRESS | AIRBORNE EXPRESS | SERVING YOU FOR 9YEARS | UPS

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005
PCM3958

NO RETAIL WILL CALLS ONLY

NEVADA

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE OFFER QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS AT DISTRIBUTION PRICES NOT INFLATED WHOLESALE PRICES!!!

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-983-9994

Diamond Distributing, Inc

MEMORY

30-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN SIMMS

CPU'S

intel

AMD

MODEMS

VIDEO BOARDS

HARD DRIVES

MONITORS

VISA

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
factory outlet

80387DX-33 MATH COPROCESSOR	$ 49
CYRIX CX-486DRX2-25/50 CPU UPGRADE	$189
INTEL 486DX2/66 OVERDRIVE	$185
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO	**$189**
ACER ACERNOTE 730/735C 2/8MB	$70/$278
ACER ACERNOTE 750/750C 4/8MB	$186/$354
ACER ACERNOTE 760C/780 2/6MB	$70/$278
ACER ANYWARE 4MB	$186
APPLE LASERWRITER II NTX 4MB	$112
APPLE PBOOK 100 2/4/6MB	$83/$154/$216
APPLE PBOOK 140/145/145B/170 4MB	$142
APPLE DUO 210/230/250/270 4MB	$192
AST ADVANTAGE NOTEBOOK 4MB	$179
AST ADVANTAGE NB 386SX-25 4MB	$180
AST ASCENTIA 800N 4MB/8MB	$173/$336
AST ASCENTIA 900N 4MB/8MB	$173/$336
AST BRAVO NB 4MB/16MB	$192/$610
AST POWEREXEC EL/325SL 4MB	$146
AST POWEREXEC 4/25SL S/EDITION 4MB	$146
AST POWEREXEC 4/33SL 4MB	$146
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB	$179
BONDWELL B310/310P/310SX/310V 4MB	$264
CANON INNOVA 486NX 2MB/8MB	$70/$278
CANON INNOVA BOOK 10/10C 4MB	$186
CANON NOTEJET SERIES 4MB/8MB	$CALL
COMMODORE C286LT/C386SXLT 2MB	$130
COMPAQ CONCERTO 4MB/8MB	$178/$340
COMPAQ CONTURA/486 4MB/8MB	$176/$325
COMPAQ CONTURA 400C/CX 4/8MB	$182/$350
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 4MB/8MB	$175/$296
COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4MB/8MB	$173/$340
COMPAQ SLT/286 1MB/4MB	$CALL
COMPUADD COMPANION/286 1MB	$ 49
DECpc 325SL 4MB	$146
DECpc 425SE/433SE 4MB/16MB	$192/$610
DEC HiNOTE 4MB/8MB/16MB	$180/$348/$634
DELL LATITUDE 450mc/mcx 4M/8MB	$186/$350
DELL LATITUDE XP 4MB/16MB	$180/$634
EPSON ACTION NOTE 700 4/16MB	$198/$661
EVEREX STEPNOTE 4MB/16MB	$186/$634
EVEREX TEMPO LX/CARRIER 2MB	$117
GATEWAY COLORBOOK 4MB/16MB	$198/$634
GATEWAY HANDBOOK 486 4/16MB	$180/$634
GATEWAY LIBERTY 4MB/8MB/16MB	$CALL
GRID LAPTOPS (MOST MODELS)	$CALL
HP OMNIBOOK 300/425/430 2MB/4MB	$89/$240
HP OMNIBOOK 530PC 4MB/8MB	$239/$436
HP OMNIBOOK 600C 4MB/8MB	$239/$436
HP OMNIBOOK 4000C 4MB/8MB	$186/$357
IBM AMBRA N433/N450 4MB/8MB	$186/$350
IBM AMBRA N75/N100 4MB/8MB	$186/$350
IBM AMBRA N96600 4MB/8MB	$186/$350
IBM AMBRA NC 2MB4MB	$70/182
IBM AMBRA SN 4MB/16MB	$186/$634
IBM L40SX 4MB/8MB	$186/$330
IBM THINKPAD 300 8MB	$346
IBM THINKPAD 330/340/355/360 4MB	$174
IBM THINKPAD 350/350C 4MB/8MB	$168/$319
IBM THINKPAD 500/510 4MB/8MB	$196/$365
IBM THINKPAD 700/720//755 4/8MB	$196/$365
IBM THINKPAD 755 DIMM 4MB/16MB	$227/$713
LEXMARK 4029/4037 PRINTER 2MB	$ 70
LEXMARK LEXBOOK 8MB/16MB	$375/$661
LEXMARK LEXBOOK SE-10 4MB/8MB	$199/$365
LEXMARK LEXBOOK GS20/40 4/8MB	$174/$327
MIDWEST MICRO ELITE SOUNDBOOK	$CALL
NEC VERSA E/M/P/V 4MB/8MB	$187/$348
NEC VERSA S-33/50 4MB/8MB	$174/$336
PANASONIC CF-170 1MB	$ 52
PANASONIC CF-270/370 2MB	$102
PANASONIC CF-380/480C 4MB/8MB	$191/$271
SHARP PC-6200/6220/6240 1MB	$ 49
SHARP PC-6700/6800 2MB/4MB	$ 70/$160
SHARP PC-7700/7750 4MB/16MB	$182/$634
SHARP PC-8041/8081 1MB	$ 78
SHARP PC-8150/8650 4MB/16MB	$182/$634
SHARP 8900/8960 4M/8M/16MB	$186/$357/$634
SRAM PCMCIA 1MB/2MB	$123/$216
TI TRAVELMATE TM2000 1MB	$ 49
TI TRAVELMATE TM4000 4MB/16MB	$193/$776
TOSHIBA T1000LE/SE/XE 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1800/T1850/T1850C 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1800/T1850 BATTERY PACK	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1900/1950/1960 4MB/8MB	$196/$365
TOSHIBA T2000/T2000SX/T2200SX 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T2400/T3600CT 16MB	$679
TOSHIBA T3400/3600CT 4MB/8MB	$180/$348
TOSHIBA T4400-SERIES 4MB/8MB/16MB	CALL
TOSHIBA T4500 BATTERY PACK	$118
TOSHIBA T4900/T4800/4700/4600 16MB	$698
TOSHIBA T5100 2MB	$ 82
TOSHIBA T5200 486SX-33 CPU UPGRADE	$ 99
TOSHIBA T5200/T8500 2MB/8MB	$115/$374
TANDY 1500/1500HD 1MB	$ 52
TANDY 2820/3820/3830 6MB	$271
WINBOOK XP 16MB	$748
ZENITH Z-NOTE 320/325 8MB	$345
ZENITH Z-NOTE 425/433 4MB/8MB	$166/$350
ZENITH Z-NOTEFLEX 4MB/8MB	$180/$348
ZEOS 386SX NOTEBOOK 2MB	$115
ZEOS POCKET PC 1MB/2MB	$123/$216

CONTROL *Memory Factory*

"*always insist on* CONTROL"

1155 Chess Drive, #116 Foster City, CA 94404

Phone: (415) 578-1901 Fax: (415) 578-1914

1-800-952-7867

PLEASE CHECK FOR CURRENT PRICES. THESE PRICES WERE CURRENT AS OF JAN 23'95. INTERNATIONAL CLIENTS PLEASE FAX COMPLETE CREDIT CARD NUMBERS PLUS EXPIRATION DATE.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

1GB IDE
Micropolis 2210A
$395 ONLY!

HARD DISK DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	SCSI	$185
540MB	Seagate 3660A	IDE	$215
750MB	Quantum 730S	SCSI	$280
1.0GB	Conner 1060S	SCSI	$510
1.0GB	Seagate 31200N	SCSI	$496
1.0GB	Seagate 31220A	IDE	$409
1.0GB	HP 3323A	SCSI	$505
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	SCSI	$825
2.0GB	Quantum 2100	SCSI	$900
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$1295
3.0GB	DEC 5300S	SCSI	$1500
4.0GB	DEC 5400S	SCSI	$1750
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$2050
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$2425
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$3350

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat/Archive	$750
4.0GB	WangDat/Archive	$850
8.0GB	WangDat/Archive	$950

— Please add $70 for External Drives —

SUNJAK SCSI-2 CONTROLLER
7HD/2FD/IDE&IO
ALL-IN-ONE.....$95

MasterCard VISA

TOLL FREE: 1-800-238-4453

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TEL:(818)727-9054 FAX:(818)727-9064
21820 Nordhoff, # A, Chatsworth, CA 91311

BASON Computer Since 1985

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— *ANY MEMORY* —
All Memory Has Value!

Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Amiram

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

70ns 1MBx9 $38 70ns 4MBx9 $138

TYPE	PKG	100ns	80ns	60ns
1M x 9	DIP	$5.00	$6.00	$6.00
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$12.50	$13.99

HIGH-QUALITY PRE-TESTED SIMM'S

		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$40.00	$38.00	$41.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$42.00	$42.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$142.00	$138.00	$144.00
1M x 36 72pin	SIMM		$159.00	
4M x 36 72pin	SIMM		$529.00	

NOW AVAILABLE!! HARD DRIVES

ST-3290A	261MB	16ms	IDE	$159
ST-3391A	341MB	13ms	IDE	$189
CFA-540A	540MB	13ms	IDE	$271
ST-12550N	2.1GB	9ms	SCSI2	$1252

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK!

NEW! CD-ROM DRIVES

2x Internal	190ms	IDE	$119
NEC 4Xi Internal	220ms	SCSI	$399
NEC 4Xe External	220ms	SCSI	$499

1-408-975-2440
FAX 1-408-975-2446
2059 Camden Ave #230, San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, CODs and company POs with your approval. Prices, delivery and terms factory subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA, non-defective return subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS / DESKTOPS	
AT&T 486 SX33	
Multimedia/4MB 210HD/FM	
After Rebate	999.00
LEADING EDGE 4MB /270HD	
Multimedia	999.00

NOTEBOOKS	
HP OmniBook 530	
4/105MB exp. 20MB	1599.00
IBM	
360CS 4/170 MB	2299.99
500 4/170	979.00
755CS 4/340 75MHz	4899.99
Nec Versa 485 DX4/75	
8/510MB Active	5299.99
TI TM 4000E DX2/50MHz	
4/200MB	1999.99
TI TM 4000M DX4/75MHz	
4/340MB	4699.99
Toshiba	
T-1910 4/200 MB	CALL
T-1910 CS 4/200	1749.00
T-1960 CS 4/200 MB	CALL
T-1960 CT 4/200	2699.00
T-2400 CS 4/250 MB	2699.00
T-2400 CT 8/250 MB	2899.00
T-3600 CT 250 MB	3399.00
T-4800CTDX75 8/510MB	4699.00

HP LASERJET 220V	
HP Desk Jet 520	324.99
HP Desk Jet 560C	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L	694.99
HP Laser Jet 4P	994.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus	1499.99

FAX	
Brother 640	274.99
Pana KXF 500	279.99
Pana KXF 390	639.99
Brother 980 m	524.99
Brother 1500 M	589.99
Brother 2500 ML	794.99
Canon B-140 After Rebate	599.99
Canon B-160 After Rebate	699.99
HP Fax 950	774.99
Panasonic KXS-P-100	759.99
Panafax UF 755	CALL

HANDSCANNERS/MOUSE	
Dexa 3 Button	14.99
First Mouse	23.99
Mouse Man	42.99
Mouseman Cordless	79.99
Trackball	39.99
Trackman Combo	68.99
Scanman 256w/omni pg	139.99
Scanman Clr w/omni pg	239.99
Scanman 32 w/omni pg	75.99

MODEMS	
Boca 14.4/Fax Modem Int.	79.99
Boca 14.4 Ext.	105.99
Boca 28.8/Fax Modem Int.	139.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Ext.	119.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Int.	79.99
US Robotics 14.4 Int.	109.99
US Robotics 14.4 Ext. Fax	124.99

ORGANIZERS / PALMTOPS	
CASIO SF 4300 32K	44.99
CASIO SF 4600 64K	54.99
CASIO SF 5300 64 K	64.99
CASIO SF 8300 64 K	94.99
CASIO SF 9300 64 K	129.99
HP 200 LX 1 MB	494.99
HP 200 LX 2 MB	634.99
Sharp OZ-9520 512 K	314.99
Sharp OZ-9520 FX	414.99
Sharp YO-610 128 K	169.99
Sharp YO-620 256 K	194.99
Wireless Remote f/ Sharp	CALL

HARD DRIVES	
Colorado 250 MB Backup	CALL
Colorado 350 MB Backup	179.99
Colorado Tracker 250 MB	299.99
Connor 420 MB	199.00
Connor 544 MB	289.00
Maxtor 420 MB	199.00
Maxtor MXT 540 MB	247.00
WD 540 MB	269.00
WD 730 MB	329.00
WD 1 Gig IDE	499.00
WD 2420	199.00
Seagate ST31200N 1.05 Gig.	599.00
Seagate 2.1 Gig.	1099.00
Seagate 4 Gig.	2500.00

PRINTERS / LASER	
SPECIAL BUNDLE	
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus w/toner	
LM WinJet 1200 Pls	1974.00
Canon BJ 200e	227.99
Canon BJC 600	465.99
Canon BJC 4000	395.99
HP Desk Jet 540	289.00
HP Desk Jet 560 C	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4P	924.99
HP Laser Jet 4MP	1299.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus	1374.99
HP Laser 4M Plus	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4 Si	2849.99
HP Laser Jet 4V	1874.99
HP Laser 4MV	CALL
LM Win Jet 1200 + Win Prin. 1000 DPI	629.99 995.00
Oki Laser 400e After Rebate	394.99
Oki Laser 410e	594.99
Pana. KXP 4400 After Rebate	374.99
Sharp JX9460 PS	679.99

NETWORK/PERIPH.	
Novell 3.12 5 User	539.00
Novell 3.12 10 User	1199.00
Novell 3.12 25 User	1699.00
Novell 3.12 50 User	2199.00
Novell 3.12 100 User	3299.00
Novell 4.02 5 User	789.00
Novell 4.02 10 User	1599.00
Novell 4.02 25 User	2349.00
Lantastic V.6 Starter	249.99
Lantastic Nudruner Si	85.00
Intel Ether Xpress T.P.	75.00
SMC Elite 16 Ultra	79.00
3 Com Etherlin III 3C509 TP	79.99
3 Com 3C509Tpo 20pk	1499.99
Action Ether	69.00
SMC Elite 16 6 Pk.	449.99

SCANNERS	
HP ScanJet IICX Clr	919.99
HP ScanJet IIP	379.99
HP ScanJet IIIP	479.99
Microtek ScanMaker II	479.00
Microtek II SP	699.00
Microtek II HR	999.00

PRICES HARD TO MEET, SERVICE HARD TO BEAT

SW COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

31 W. 21 Street, (Bet. 5th & 6th Ave.) New York, NY 10010

CALL TOLL FREE IN USA & CANADA INCLUDING NY STATE **1-800-874-1235**

In NYC (212) 463-8330 - Fax: (212) 463-8335

HOURS: Sunday 10-4:30; Monday-Thursday 9-6; Friday 9-1:45; Sat. Closed • COD orders accepted with deposit • No surcharge for credit cards • Shipping and handling fee not included. • Returns require written authorization. • Free Parking available. Prices for consumers • Quantities are Limited. • We welcome Govnt. and Institutional PO's. Corporate PO's offered with credit approval. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: Att. Goldie

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Wholesale, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 80486/P24T VL-BUS MB W/256KCC & 80486DX2 66MHz CPU — CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI MB W/256KCC & Intel P54C 100MHz CPU — CALL
- HSB S3 Vision 864 PCI Video Card W/2Megs — 64-Bit — CALL

Please call for a free wholesale product guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, and a full 3 or 5 YEAR warranty. All CPU's are warranteed for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the fastest available. Major credit cards & CODs accepted

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES
34209 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland OH 44139
TEL: 1-800-497-0401 FAX: 216-498-1374

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETower

Plug & Play CD-ROMs on your NOVELL NETWORK

dataport & TECHNOLOGIES

Sony & Toshiba 4X CD-ROM drives
Direct Ethernet, Token Ring or SCSI connections

SMS Data Products Group, Inc.
1501 Farm Credit Drive.
McLean,VA 22102

yes runs with NetWare

1-800-331-1767

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
"Burner Systems"

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate Notebook

Never Obsolete - Lowest Prices!

Only The OpenNote™ Uses All Nonproprietary Parts! Easy To Change/Upgrade
- Any speed 486 cpu from SX25 to DX4-100, P24T Pentium, plus all future 3.3 or 5 volt 486 CPUs
- Standard 72 pin SIMM
- Standard 2.5" IDE HD

Available Now As Either:
- Monochrome or Color
- Barebones or Loaded
- Multimedia sound option *(All User upgradeable)*

Includes: 1 44 FD, 1 serial & 1 parallel port, 1 Type II PCMCIA Slot, trackball, battery auto switching AC adapter, proprietary new power management chip for longer battery life, proven design for high reliability

Barebones OpenNote™ Notebooks
Monochrome $769 • Dual Scan Color $1299

Loaded Color Package - Only $1899!
Includes all above w/dual scan color display, 486DX/2-66MHz CPU, 4MB RAM, 340MB HD

Custom Configurations Available - Resellers Welcome

Call Now!
1-800-486-6682

Novacor Inc.
Solidly Serving Since 1982
780 Montague Exp. #104, San Jose, CA 95131
Voice: 408-441-6800 • Fax: 408-441-6811

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GALAXY COMPUTERS, INC. BBS
1-800-771-4049 1-804-486-5916

HARD DRIVE UPGRADES: 250MB $[illegible] 340MB $[illegible] 420MB $[illegible] 520MB $[illegible] 1GB

386SX-40 ... $[illegible]	Pentium Overdrive Ready	INTEL P-5 Processor
386DX-40 ... $365	3-VLB, 3-ISA,1-8-Bit Slot	16k Internal, 256k Cache
[illegible] 33/50 ... $365/389	8k Internal, 256k Cache	8MB RAM Exp. to 192MB
486DLC-40 ... $[illegible]	4MB RAM Exp. Up to 32MB	1.44MB Floppy Drive
486DX-40 ... $529	1.44MB Floppy Drive	Int. CD-ROM Double Speed
486DX-40 VLB ... $[illegible]	420MB Hard Disk Drive	540MB Hard Disk Drive
486DX2-50 VLB ... $[illegible]	32-Bit VLB SVGA w/1MB	PCI Win Gr.Accel w/1MB
486DX2-66 VLB ... $[illegible]	32-Bit VLB IDE 2HD/2FD	PCI IDE Interface
[illegible]	101 Key Enh. Keyboard	101 Key Enh. Keyboard
P5-60 ... $1099	Mini Tower or Desktop Case	Full Tower Case
SYSTEMS INCLUDE: [illegible]	1MB HDD ADD [illegible]	1GB HDD ADD $[illegible]
	486DX-33 CYRIX ... $739	P5-60 ... $1699
	486DX-33 INTEL ... $789	P5-66 ... $1799
	486DX-40 AMD ... $799	P5-90 ... $1999
	486DX2-50 INTEL ... $819	P5-100 ... $CALL!!!
	486DX2-66 AMD ... $829	
	486DX2-66 INTEL ... $855	
	486DX2-80 AMD ... $895	

486DX-33MHZ, CYRIX/INTEL ... $120/177	SONY CDROM D/S INT ... $129
486DX-40MHZ, AMD ... $179	MITSUMI CDROM D/S INT ... $129
486DX2-50MHZ, CYRIX/INTEL ... $185/205	NEC CDROM TR/S INT ... $265
486DX2-66MHZ, AMD/INTEL ... $212/239	TEAC CDROM QUAD/SINT ... $279
486DX2-80MHZ, AMD ... $279	16-BIT SOUND CARD ... $65
Pentium 60/66/90MHZ ... $449/515/685	4WATT AMPL SPEAKERS ... $15
Math Co 387SX/DX-25/33/40 ... $29	100WATT AMPL SPEAKERS ... $[illegible]
Memory 30-PIN 1MB/4MB ... $42/149	14-TITLES CD-PACK ... $49
Memory 72-PIN, 4MB/8MB/16MB $155/309/549	

Trident 16-Bit . w/256K/512K/1MB ... $27/37/57	14" SVGA .39DPI ... $[illegible]
Trident 32-Bit . VLB . w/1MB Up to 2MB ... $89	14" SVGA .28DPI ... $224
Cirrus Logic 32-Bit VLB, w/1MB Up to 2MB ... $79	14" SVGA .28DPI NI ... $[illegible]
S3 Chip 32-Bit VLB w/1MB ... $79	15" SVGA .28DPI NI ... $329
16-Bit IDE/IO 2HD/2FD/2S/1P/1G Port ... $15	
32-Bit VLB 2-IDE/FDC/S/P/1Port ... $25	5.25" 1.2MB FDD Mitsumi ... $44
32-Bit Caching Ctr 2FD/4HD Up to 16MB ... $[illegible]	3.5" 1.44MB FDD Mitsumi ... $33
	5.25" 1.2MB TEAC FDD ... $46
	3.5" 1.44MB TEAC FDD ... $36
	TEAC 1.2+1.44MB FDD ... $99
	420MB Hard Drive ... $[illegible]
	540MB Hard Drive ... $249
	1GB Hard Drive ... $549
	2.5GB Tape Backup ... $155

386SX-40 ... $[illegible]	96/48 /24 FAX Int. ... $27
386DX-40 128/256k ... $94/119	14.4 FAX Int. ... $59
486DLC-40 128/256k ... $135/155	14.4 FAX Ext. ... $79
486DX-33 CYRIX/INTEL ... $209/249	28.8 FAX v32,v42Int. ... $139
486DX-40 AMD ... $269	28.8 FAX v32,v42Ext. ... $155
486DX2-50 CYRIX/INTEL ... $259/289	
486DX2-66 AMD/INTEL ... $299/319	
486DX2-80 AMD ... $365	
P5-60/66/90PC, LB ... $659/819/959	

30-Day Money Back
1-Year Parts
Lifetime Labor
72-Hour Burn-In Period
Lifetime Tech Support
All Major Credit Cards
Shipping is not refundable
Prices, specs, & availability may change without notice
Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices & specs exclusive

423 S.Lynnhaven Rd #109 VA Beach, VA 23452

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-436-0552
NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba $499
286 NTBK

T1910/ 120	$1099
T1910/200	$1199
T1950/120	$1299
T1950/200	$1499
T1950CT/120	$1799
T1950CT/320	$2299
T1960CS/200	$1999
T1960CS/320	$2199
T1960CT/200	$2599
T4400SX/120	$999
T4500/120	$1099
T3400CT/120	$1699
T6400/200	$Call
T2400CS/CR	$Call
T4880CT	$Call

386 Notebook
NEC CD-ROM
✦ 20 MHz
✦ 4/60MB
✦ Floppy
✦ Trackball ✦ DOS
$699
w/o CD - $599

GRID Laptop
$349

Leather Cases
$39 Carries Notebook and Printer

IBM 486
Built by
$599
4MB
80MB
✦ 6" Display
✦ Weighs 2.5 lbs.
✦ FaxModem - FREE
✦ Pen Pointing Device - FREE
✦ Leather Case
✦ Double Spaced HDD
Extra Battery $14.99
Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD (needed) $89
Lowest Price 486!!!
Call for Color Models!

IBM Thinkpad 500
✦ 486 SLC/50 ✦ Mono VGA
✦ 4MB ✦ PCMCIA ✦ 80MB
120MB - $Call
$799

486SX Color Notebook
✦ 33 MHz ✦ 4 MB
✦ 2 PCMCIA ✦ 120 MB
✦ 1.44 FDD ✦ Fax Modem
$1199

Written authorization required on all credit cards for verification
Fax Orders: 714-975-1560
Cust. Service: 714-975-0873
Inquiries: 714-975-0552
Dollar Computer Corporation
18017 T Skypark Circle, #1002, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

PC -in-a- Box
$499
$199

Portable OEM system with core functions of a PC. DOS applications run from ROM with no change. Complete development support is provided. Uses KS-9 F8680 CPU card with 256K SRAM, DOS, PCMCIA, LCD, keypad, 1srl, 4hr batt. $599 q1

KILA
Boulder, Colorado 80301 USA
Tel 303.444.7737
Fax 303.786.9983

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations To Serve You
1-800-486-0620 PHILADELPHIA
1-800-486-9585
1-800-486-6229 TAMPA

DATAVISION

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet — *For Windows and DOS!*

Thermal Transfer Printers Too!

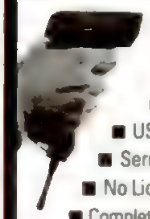
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT' for Windows' - **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT' DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows'

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Cordless RF Wands & Lasers

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

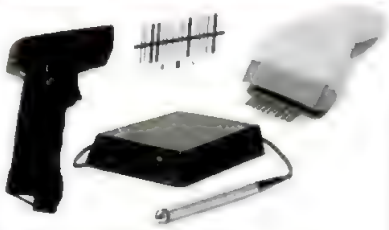


- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extend range by 100 + feet each. Multiple units cover large area
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand System – **$695**
- Complete Cordless Laser System – **$1775**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers — *With Voice!*

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete with CCD Scanner – **$624**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$784**

Ordering is Easy!

Call for our Free Catalog

- **Made in the USA**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

In Europe Call (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

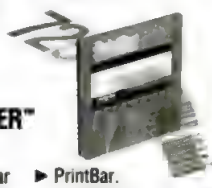
800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING



CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- ► Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- ► Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- ► Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

New Version!
BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- ► Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- ► Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- ► Print all popular bar code symbologies.
- ► PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- ► PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 · Fax 916 672-1103

ASSET2000 Asset Tracking System
- Reduce time expended to receive, locate and physically count asset items
- Reduce the cost and frustration of tracing misplaced,lost or stolen assets.

$1,195

Bar Code Printer
- Thermal Transfer
- Direct Thermal
- Label & Tag printing

from **$1,295**

HARDWARE:
- Scanners, Wands
- Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer & direct printers
- PC's and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

SOFTWARE:
- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory Control
- Access Control
- EDI
- Time & Attendance
- Labor Collection

Bar Code Readers
- PC, AT, XT, RS-232, PS/2, MAC
- Laser Wand, Slot Reader, Mag Stripe

from **$179**

Symbol LT-1700 Scanner
- Laser Scanner
- PC Wedge
- Cables

$559

Acatech SOLUTIONS INC
20381 Lake Forest Dr.
Suite B14
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Ph: (714) 830-5800
Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control??
For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating
$289 - $489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners Accts Receivables, Mailing List program, Barcode programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs, supply rooms, dental offices, Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598
Freeman Software
334 Fieldside · Garland TX 75043

BARCODE
MAGNETIC STRIPE SYSTEMS
12130 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503

$249 **Hewlett Packard** **Stainless Steel Wand** with decoder/mag. reader/wand holder

PORTABLES with data collection or RF capability 64K-4 2Mb

P.O.S. software, cash drawers, receipt, printers, pole displays, programmable keyboards

INVENTORY, TOOL, PICK, ASSETS, RECV, TIME and ATTEND... application software

$699 **PSC QuickScan** **Laser** with decoder/mag. reader/laser holder

MAGNETIC STRIPE READ/WRITE SYSTEMS for tracks 1, 2 and 3 - $1099

SOFTWARE WEDGE (DOS/WIN) with HP steel wand or laser.

PRINT SOFTWARE (DOS/WIN/UNIX)

$849 **SYMBOL** **LS2000 Laser** with decoder/mag. reader/laser holder

800/653-4252 USA
800/219-5178 CANADA
909/270-0018 INTL
909/270-0920 FAX
30-Day Money Back
Guarantee* 1-5 Yr Warranty - MADE IN THE USA - Same Day Shipping FREE UPS Ground

FREE Bar Code Printing Software with any purchase $149 Retail

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 595-6333
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

WORLD'S LEADING
Barcode Re-marketer

Hand-Held Laser & Wedge $749

Wand & Wedge $199

- 800 Technical Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- 2 Year Warranty

RYZEX RE-MARKETING
800-264-6764

Offices USA / Canada Tel: 604-599-8570 Fax: 604-599-8940

Call for even Better Deals on Used/Surplus Equipment

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"

Pierre A. Nerath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

5-Year Bar Code Printer Warranty!

Label Printing Kits
WYSIWYG Label Software
Free Loaner Printers
800 Tech Support
In-Stock Labels & Ribbons

One-Stop Bar Code Solutions

- **Wedge Readers**
  Keyboard and Terminal Wedges for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac., RS232/Terminals. Advanced data formatting. Decodes all major bar codes, supports multiple scanning devices. New!!! Software Decoder for Laptops/Notebooks
- **Portable Readers**
  DOS compatible, 2-16 line display, 64K-2 Meg memory, multiple keyped options. Resident or DOS/Windows programming. Optional integrated portable/laser
- **Scanners**
  Wand, CCD, laser, slot scanners, and magnetic stripe readers. New!!! Memory Button Technology

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-805-0084

TIGER.

PH (804) 763-2997 FAX (804) 763-4717

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EXPERT

HP steel wand with Keyboard wedge reader **$219**

3" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader **$329**

Portable data collector
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

$599

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2 MAC, Terminals. No software change
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol.
- Direct from manufacturer. 30 day money back guarantee. Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available.

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel. (818)968-6265 • Fax (818)968-5527

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe — All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration. Complete Systems

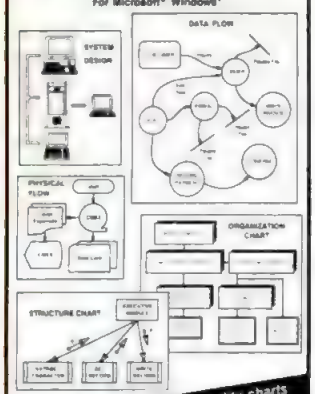
FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

A Division Of International Systems Group, Inc
8401 R Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804 346-0111 • fax 804 346-0196

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00 RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Software
8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-BASED VOICE PROCESSING

- HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD & PROGRAM SYSTEMS
- LEARN THE INSIDE SECRETS OF VOICE-PROCESSING
- 636 PAGES SOFTCOVER
- 2ND EDITION UPDATED & EXPANDED–67% BIGGER

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

ONLY $34.95 +$5 S&H

1-800-699-4329

AMERIFAX CORPORATION

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management, Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!
Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM
201-335-1266

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONCERNED ABOUT BAD CHIPS?

Be assured that your processor chip is a good one. Don't let others tell you it's not a problem. Run your own independent test. The ***CHIP CHECKER*** *allows you to check for floating point errors in any PC compatible computer, new or old, and documents any errors that may be found. Here's what some people are saying:*

"I used Chip Checker on all four computers in my office. It worked like a charm. For that price you get a lot of assurance."
– J.K. Lake Oswego, OR

"I'm having mine replaced. You can bet I'll check that one too!"
– T.T. Brookneal, VA

CHIP CHECKER only $24.95!
1-800-709-CHIP MC/VISA
CHECK or MO to:
3232 W. Franklin, Richmond, VA 23221

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."
Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.
- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of *Home Office Computing*'s General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trans-Ameritech
Life is too short to compute on anything else!®

PRESENTS:
Self-Analysis Software

"Mysteries of Your Mind; Your way to the Future" is new MultiMedia software for Windows system. Contains over 260 MB of computer animation, graphics, sound.

- Explores and develops psychological abilities enhancing one's capacity
- Imitates session with psychologist, contains special versions of reliable methods of psychological counseling and psycho diagnostics
- Key to success in everyday activity, business and human relationship!
- Efficient tool for self-regulation to help overcome nervousness and emotional overloads, to provide maximum comfort of living

Price is: $59.95

Tel. (408) 727-3883
FAX (408) 727-3882

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma UniType™
Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

From $99.95. Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages.
Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

learn Japanese IN 10 WEEKS

with Power Japanese Ver. 2.0, the award-winning multimedia software system for Windows-based PCs.

"...nothing beats Power Japanese." CD-ROM World
"...an instructional tour de force" PC Magazine
"...a godsend for students" CD-ROM Today

learn Spanish IN 8 WEEKS

with Power Spanish Ver. 1.0, an interactive multimedia learning system for Windows-based PCs

"Power Spanish's approach to learning a language is visually striking and effective." PC Magazine

- Extensive interactive drills, exercises, and games
- Full animation, extensive audio clips of native Spanish speakers plus videos

Available at EGGHEAD SOFTWARE • CD-ROM or Disks PCM

CALL (800) 538-8867

BayWare, Inc. Tel: 415-286-4492 Fax: 415-578-1864

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CrypKey Software Licensing System
"Hardware key protection without the hardware key"

CrypKey is a *software protection tool*, offering
- complete security from any disk copy program
- complete compatibility with any MS-DOS or MSWINDOWS based machine
- complete invisibility - no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls
- instant disaster recovery
- protect programs distributed on CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet!

CrypKey is a *sales tool*, allowing you to sell your program • by increments - enable the options the customer purchased • by number of runs - e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00 • by time period - e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days. CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email.

Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors) CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL SERVICE BUREAU
Slides•Overheads
4x5's•Big Posters
Canon's•Dyesubs
Photo CD™
Professional PrePress Scans
35mm format-$.90 Pro/4x5-$8
Digital 4-Color Offset Printing
Call For Details...
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed
IMAGERS
(800) 232-5411
1575 Normandy Dr. Bldg.400 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless - costing you $$$$
Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO SOFTPLAN 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM-5 TRADESTATION TOPAS
SMARTCAM MASTERCAM INSCRIBER
PADS PCB CASMATE PRO & MORE

We also unlock any program using a Rainbow Technologies® lock!
from $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX
IMAGINE THAT
EVERGREEN DR. MAPLE SHADE

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

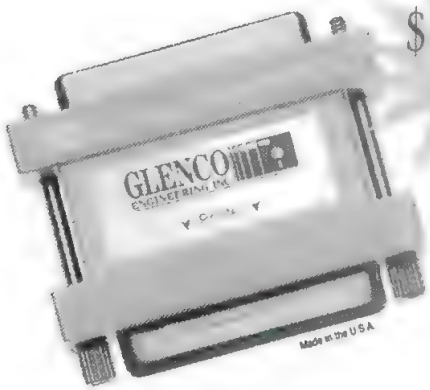
- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

Access Control System
Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOK
(800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lighten Up!



Only $19.95 Qty. 100

Introducing Hardlock LT™.
The light price will brighten your day.

New Hardlock LT is the perfect copy protection system for your high volume lower-priced software. Hardlock LT features the same premium support, compatibility and reliability as our unsurpassed Hardlock system -- complete with 128 bytes of memory and the same ASIC security found in most other copy protection systems on the market today.

Compare Hardlock LT to all the others. You'll be amazed. Call now for an evaluation kit.

1979-1994 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE GLENCO

Over 2.5 million protection keys securing software worldwide

1-800-562-2543
GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security

Over 10,000 developers Relying on Glenco

Systems available for DOS, Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, DES, Single User, Network, CD-ROM & More
Call 708-808-0300 or Fax 708-808-0313 for a distributor in your country.
©1994 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel
The Worldwide Standard in Software Protection

SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY RELIABILITY QUALITY
SENTINEL

Protection From The Leader

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

And for good reason. Sentinel leads the industry in technology, quality, reliability and support.

So when it's time to protect your DOS, OS/2, Windows, NT, Macintosh, UNIX, XENIX, LAN or CD-ROM application – protect with Sentinel. Protect with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:
- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413
Tel: 704/542-6680 • Fax: 704/542-6022

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

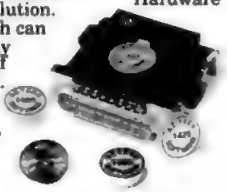
©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech.

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution. Now you must choose between a **Software** or **Hardware** solution. As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution. Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION - ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel !

Software

Hardware


EVERLOCK

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11
Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Call Today For A Free Demo
(800) 227-0644

EVERKEY

Ask us about our NEW Trial Packages *and start protecting your Programming Investment* TODAY !!!

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®
DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557
UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CPR Recovery Services

No Recovery No Charge
98% Success Rate
Manufacturer Trained Technicians
All Storage Devices & Operating Systems
Since 1981

We Successfully Recover Data From Drives With:
- Bad Motors
- Electronic Failure
- Mechanical Problems
- Damaged Heads
- Missing or Bad Boot Sectors
- Damaged or Missing Partitions
- Damaged or Missing FAT's
- Damaged Directory Structure
- Accidental Mishandling
- Fire & Flood Damage

Data Recovery Software & Training Also Available

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services, Inc.
11440 Okeechobee Rd. Suite 201 Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411
800 765-9292 USA (407)795-7266 BBS (407)791-2189

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 5000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

Lost your data?
Don't panic, call
DATA MECHANIX
800-886-2231
The Data Recovery Experts

Virtually every operating system
DOS
Mac
Novell
Unix
OS/2

✓ 24-hour
✓ weekend
✓ priority
✓ on-site
service available

Clean-room facilities
All work done in-house

18271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !
Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

1CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- One-Day standard turnaround.
- Over 14 years of experience with clients like NASA, Apple, & FedEx.
- There's no charge for diagnosis.
- Guaranteed recovery, or it's free.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

(800) 341-3282

Ask for the Lazarus Technical Data Recovery Guide.
(415) 495-5008 FAX (415) 495-5053 RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
201 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

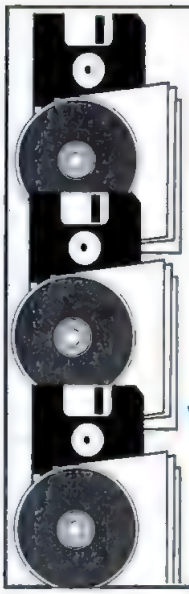
E-Mail/Gopher/WWW
Telnet/FTP etc.,.
Dial-up/Slip/PPP
Free slip software

FREE Internet

Just log on and open your account on-line

1-217-322-1111
16.8K 8/N/1
Full Internet Connection
* Long Distance Charges Apply

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Equipment sales & servicing
- Electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing
- Packaging, assembly & distribution

100% money-back guarantee!
Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Servicing the corporate and software communities for over 11 years

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet:www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to everyone I can." — *Evelyn M., GTE*

- DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix
- Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli
- Class 80 Clean Room
- Best Success Rate
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Recommended by Major Manufacturers

The Data Recovery Company™

TOTAL RECALL™
800.743.0594
Saving Data Since 1989

2440 Waynoka Rd • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719 380 1616 • Fax 719 380 7022

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

- FULL LINE AT ALL PRICES
- NETWORKED SYSTEMS
- IN-LINE PRINTER
- LABELERS
- COLLATORS
- BAGGER
- CD DUPLICATION SYSTEM
- PCMCIA DUPLICATORS

Industrial Series (350 disks/hour)

Office Series (62 Disks/Hour)

Prices start at $695.00
Semi Automatic 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" Duplicator

Champion Duplicators Inc.
800-752-2145
California

ASHBY Champion

Ashby Industries
800-927-4297
Oklahoma

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
IN-HOUSE PRINTING
PRODUCT ASSEMBLY

THE COMPLETE SOURCE FOR YOUR SOFTWARE PRODUCTION NEEDS!

1-800-410-7555 Ext. 14

DataCopy

4278 S. 500 W.
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84123

Free Internet "800" ACCESS

- Great for Travelers & Rural Users
- No Signup cost or hourly Internet Usage Fees
- Full Internet Access
- Text or GUI
- Modem Speeds to 28.8
- Free Tech Phone Support

Save On Long Distance

A Service of IIA International Internet Association

PAY ONLY THE WHOLESALE RATE FOR 800 TIME. 50% UNDER NORMAL LONG DISTANCE RATES.
To Sign Up or For More Info call:

1-800-669-4780
Fax 1-800-928-1057 e-mail: info@iia.org

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

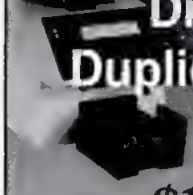
DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Carries Both 3.5 & 5.25 Disks. Like Two Machines for the Price of One.

For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM
800-220-1215
215-458-9200 (in PA) Fax: 215-458-9554
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

Automatic Disk Duplicator



Standalone $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695

Rates from $69

Lease, Rent, Trade-In

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT
Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc.

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS
2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S

Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION
SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX 1400-$1,895 AS SHOWN

AX 1000 - 2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES,VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/hr. - 180-3.5"/hr.
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

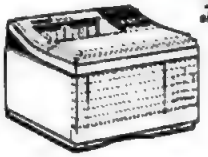
AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd ,Mississauga
Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES
Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New
From **$36**
FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY
National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing for Laser Printers
prices from **$45** ship incl.



MICR toner, fonts, software for check printing.
1-800-722-2804
ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC. Est. 1987
2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."
Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!
Call 800-825-4237 today!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.49
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3182
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE!
No more aches & pains
Recline! Get Productive!
Let the PowerStation® ergonomic desk support you!

Only $350/unit–volume discount
Relax at PowerStation®!
METAMORPHOSIS
800-700-9141

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Haven't You Heard the News?

*You don't have to buy the whole newsstand to get copies of your latest article or review. Order customized reprints from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and let potential clients read all about it.**

To find out how you can have your article or review reprinted, contact:

Carol Peters, Reprints Manager
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5447

**Minimum quantity 500 reprints.*

JetMaster — Save $$$ in Printing Costs

InkJet Refill System

The most efficient, **RE-USABLE** jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world.** Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) JM6 (HP500) **$29.95**	JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800) Also supports high Cap. Cart. **$69.95**
Also supports high Cap. Cart. **39.95**	Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) **11.50**
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) **10.50**	BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800) **49.95**

Computer Friends
14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"
Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicorn Software,Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!
Call 800-825-4237 today!

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after July 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/ Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/ Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01 ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499
02 ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

Name PC 3/28-5

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To 609-829-0692

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

PC MAGAZINE

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after July 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)
01 ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01 ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01 ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04 ☐ 500-999

Name PC 3/28-5

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card to: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

AL GOLDSTEIN PRESENTS

SCREW Magazine's MultiMedia CD-ROM Series

The Hottest, Slickest, Most Outrageous Adult Entertainment in the World!!!

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE!

Nominee: 1995's Best Adult Multimedia Title -Adult Video News

SCREW Magazine- The CD-ROM, Vol. 1 With nearly a full hour of hot, hard-core images, over 100 articles, a database of 1000 erotic diversions and more in its first volume, SCREW, the legendary leader of smut, satire and mayhem, sets a new standard for adult CD-ROM. The first multimedia, interactive edition of the 26-year old adult weekly tabloid, is a feature-packed, super-slick, Windows-only interface. **$59.95**

The Best of MIDNIGHT BLUE on CD-ROM, Vol. 1 Al Goldstein's sensational cable-TV production, previously available only to lower Manhattan cable-TV subscribers and satellite dish owners, now available on CD-ROM. One of the most outrageous and sexy television shows anywhere, this hard-core version includes dozens of p*rn film reviews, p*rn star interviews with clips from their films, Al Goldstein's wild rantings and ravings, salacious satires, and the most bizarre bawd ever recorded on film. Unlike the cable version of this show, the CD-ROM is hard-core. PCs only. **$39.95**

Smut from the Past on CD-ROM, Vol. 1 Inspired by the popular weekly SCREW column of the same name, Smut from the Past is a comprehensive historical retrospective of hard-core adult entertainment. With more than 90 minutes of vintage vice footage culled from SCREW's private archives, puts p*rn in its proper perspective. No collection of adult material is complete without this CD-ROM. **$39.95**

HOT!

OR TRY THE BIG BLUE DEAL! SEND ONLY $99.90 FOR ALL 3 TITLES!

Call **1-800-347-SMUT** toll-free and charge it to Visa, Mastercard or American Express. Or, send a check or money order for total plus $5 per title postage and handling to Blue, Ink., Dept. 2A, 175 Fifth Ave., Suite 2102, New York, NY 10010. New York residents add appropriate sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. **ADULTS ONLY**

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only *FREE*, no membership fee *ADULT BBS*, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 80:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K modes, 32 lines! *ACTION* 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where *EROTIC* singles and couples *MEET*!

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nations top 100 BBS's as rated by Boardwatch Magazine!

1-515-945-6227

Must be 21 to access

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOURMET GALLERY

ADULTS ONLY BBS

100% original gifs

thumbnails+closeups

50 new pics/week

7 online cd-roms

16 lines (1200-14.4)

7 gig of files

$2.75+/meg

no time limit

mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS EVENT HORIZONS

1-800-GO-MODEM
or
503-697-5100

96 Lines 28.8K VFast

Best graphics images and movies in the world!

World wide chat and party lines!

MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP

INFO@SLIP.NET Cust. Serv. 415-281-3196

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO PROTECTION

FREE FREE

Required at

HOTEL CALIFORNIA

"The Premiere West Coast BBS"

- Over 64 Lines Available
- Over 200,000 Adult Files including Text Files and Shareware
- Adult and Standard Chatlines with World Link™
- FREE Internet Via Satellite
- News, Weather & Sports Section
- On-Line Matchmaking
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access Via Credit Card

***** ADDED BONUS *****

1. FREE Trial Access
2. FREE Voice Mail
3. **FREE Accounts for Women**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

For Adults Only - Access under the age of 18 prohibited

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

BodyCello

ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.

** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.

Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BodyCello • Box 910631 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 PM

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For

HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

818-358-6968

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2 of Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie

See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD ROM on your disk drive the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate - we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space stepped on 25 1.44 MB disks Soundblaster support *Regular Price: $65*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49.

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector *Regular Price $49*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

First **VIRTUAL WOMAN** You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA.** Req. 10MB of free space

SG3 GIRLFRIEND Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI 300+ PICTURES **$79.** • **NEW! SoundBlaster Voice Kit $29.**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS – 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600DF / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600DF, Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $59 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy INTERACTIVES

Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM database allows viewing by YOUR grade category, description, date viewed 1000+ SVGA pictures not on any other disk

Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1 play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original *Plan 9 From Outer Space* also create unlimited GIFS from movie

Sexy CD C - P*RNMANIA – 2 CD set contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - FULL SCREEN VIEWING

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game

• **KING D.** – Richest Dinosaur round ever heard • **TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO** – Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn • **SEX GAMES** – Hooker invades dating service

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy PIX™

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection - 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files; DARE TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color The women and the quality are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities.

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

ASIAN LADIES AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS II BABES 1 & 2 NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2 DREAM MACHINE NEURODANCER WINNER TAKE ALL SEYMOUR BUTTS DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, DOLLMASTERS WEAPONS 3D ANIMATORS, HOT PIX 3, 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY, VIRTUAL VIXENS

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PENTHOUSE ONLINE

THE BEST OF PENTHOUSE AND MORE!

- Sizzling GIFs & Letters!
- Photo E-mail
- Downloadable '95 Calendar
- Hot Boards & Live Chat
- Local Call From Most Areas
- Highest Quality Files
- Phone Sex "Blue Pages"
- 14.4/VGA
- Fast Photo Preview

For Modem Signup Call:
1-619-546-2364 (8-N-1)
Infoline: 1-619-546-2360
21 or older only

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE !

***LACE* is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:**

- **ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!**
- **COMPUTER MOVIES which playback in Windows. We offer both Video for Windows and QuickTime Movies. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! Listen to our models talk to you and entice you.**
- **MULTIMEDIA FILES. Exciting Centerfold PhotoShoots, unfold right before your eyes set to exciting music!**
- **GORGEOUS Sexy Models both Amateur & Professional!**
- **LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 1000 cities in the U.S.**
- **HIGH SPEED access available. (28.8k down to 2400 baud)**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 718-9977

LACE
the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

We would like to send you our Photo Sampler #1 for FREE*. This CD-Rom features sample Color Images of Gorgeous and Sexy Models from our top selling Photographic CD-Roms.

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling. OR

If you have a multimedia system you might want to try our Multimedia Sampler #1** which features both exciting Multimedia Presentations and Photographic Images from our Complete line-up of Cd-Roms.

**Only $9.95 plus $2.75 p/h.

(Orders outside of U.S. & Canada add $15)

To order: Send cash, check or money order

REG Publishing - Dept. MM1
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

By telephone call (818) 718-9979.

We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1. Multimedia requires sound card. Images may be viewed with Dos & Mac viewing programs.

Free Color Catalog Included - Adults Only!

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS

Fantasia Services Unlimited

You've Tried Bigger Now Try Better...

FREE Trial Accounts
Huge ADULT Library
22 CD-Roms Online
Over 15 GIGS of Files
LIVE HOT Chat
Personal Internet Email Accounts
USENET Newsgroups
User Voice Mail Boxes
28.8 Access Available

714.579.7022

18 or Older (8/N/1) Voice Support Line (714)861-0335
Disconnects Billed

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The GAY & Lesbian Online Center of the Universe

Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!

It's Fabulous!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

Your Internet Connection!
telnet:
bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)
http://www.eyecon.com

It's All Gay!

Accept No Substitutes!

EYE CONTACT

Gay owned & operated
Serving the Gay Community for over 6 years!

Adults Only

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay GIFs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k

1-217-792-3671

Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 415-881-3134

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.

KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF! FAST DELIVERY! WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!*

*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING: A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE *FINEST* IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT, ONLY $6.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

P-I-X-I-S INTERACTIVE

all new! - SPACE SIRENS** (*VIRTUAL VIXENS 2*) Interactive....$49.99 - *all new!*
VIRTUAL VIXENS** Interactive.....$38.99 --- NEURODANCER** Interactive....$38.99
**USES TFX™ TECHNOLOGY (TOUCH AND FEEL USER INTERFACE) - A CYBERSEX SIMULATOR THAT ENABLES THE USER TO TOUCH AND SEXUALLY INTERACT WITH VIRTUAL GIRLS IN THE FIRST PERSON POINT-OF-VIEW

P-I-X-I-S INTERACTIVE

DIRTY DEBUTANTES Interactive.....$44.99	HIDDEN OBSESSIONS Movie.....$23.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive.....$59.99	MURPHIE'S BROWN Movie.....$29.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive.....$47.99	NEW WAVE H★★K★RS 1 or 2 Movie...$23.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive.....$42.99	TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie.....$23.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive.....$39.99	ADULT PALATE 2 Photos.....$27.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive.....$39.99	AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos.....$27.99
PENTHOUSE 1, 2, or 3 Interactive....$63.99	ASIAN HOT PICS Photos.....$18.99
SAMURAI PERVERT Interactive.....$47.99	ASIAN PALATE Photos.....$27.99
SEYMORE B★TTS 1 or 2 Interactive..$47.99	EROTIC ENCOUNTERS 1 or 2 Photos..$39.99
VIRGINS 1 or 2 Interactive.....$39.99	*GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY* Photos....$39.99
A★★L VISION 1, 2, or 3 Movie.....$18.99	*HOT HUNKS GAY* Photos.....$39.99
BEVERLY HILLS 90269 Movie.....$29.99	HOT PEPPERS Photos.....$18.99
BIKE BANG GAY Movie.....$39.99	HOT PICS Photos.....$22.99
CURSE OF THE CATWOMAN Movie..$23.99	*MANPOWER GAY* Photos.....$39.99
FISHERMAN'S WIFE Movie.....$29.99	ORIENTAL 1, 2, or 3 Photos.....$15.99
HIDDEN AGENDA Movie.....$29.99	T & A 2 The Maxx 1 - 6 ea. Photos.....$9.99

100's OF *Hot* TITLES IN STOCK!

MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER!

800-643-4205

(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CALL FOR FREE *ALL NEW* 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT YOUR **ULTIMATE FANTASY**

Interactive Video Conferencing

FREE MegaMorph GIFs

Real Time Video AVI's

CD-ROM Titles

Virtual Fantasies **LIVE!**

The 42nd St. Peep Show on YOUR Computer!

908-972-4806 (8-N-1)

Voice Support: 908-972-4949

This is NOT a 900 number! You must be 21 or older

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10228

IBM FULL MOTION		IBM INTERACTIVE	
Asian Invasion	$19	Come Play With Me	$36
Curse of Catwoman	$24	Cyber-Peep Interactive	$19
Hidden Obsession	$25	Digital Dancing	$32
Intimate Desires	$24	Dream Girl	$28
Insatiable	$24	Dream Machine	$54
Love Bites	$26	Ladies Club Pool Night	$26
Maddam Members	$22	Midnight Stranger	$45
Night Tricks	$25	Mind Teazzer	$32
Nikki's Connection Vol 3	$24	Mustang Interactive	$49
Resumable Released	$34	Neurodancer	$39
Sandy Loves It All	$29	Nightwatch Interactive 2	$39
Swat 4	$24	Penthouse Interactive 2	$49
Tracy Loves You	$24	Penthouse Interactive 3	$59
Unfinished Collection	$59	Scissors N Stones	$29
Valuable	$34	Sorority House II	$34
IBM STILLS		Space Sirens	$49
Asian Palate	$34	Spy Club II	$49
Erotica	$42	Vampires Kiss	$49
Erotica Vol Volume 1	$29	Velvet Dreams	$35
Heavenly Bodies Vol 3	$39	Virtual Valerie 2	$42
Hyperspeed	$39	Virtual Vixens	$39
		WanderLust	$44
		Winner Takes All	$39

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER.
RESTRICTIONS APPLY. CALL FOR DETAILS

PO BOX 234 DEPARTMENT 10228
ROCHESTER, VERMONT 05767

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

College Girl Creates Hot New Adult CD-ROMs !

This steamy all-new "Heidi F" line-up of CDs was created by a lusty young co-ed who dropped out of college so she could spend *all* her time on sex related activities. Unbelievably fresh and exciting adult material, masterminded by an uninhibited, sex-crazed genius... hundreds of "amateur" supermodels, pro photography, best quality CD-ROMs you'll find. Call... **1-305-672-9002** for your **FREE** catalog (plus a surprise *FREE GIFT*)! MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD

CD-ROSE PUBLISHING

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Latest Releases at The LOWEST Prices

New Arrivals Daily!

American Girl II	CD 8008	$38.99
Hot Pix	AM 958	$30.99
John Holme Fantasies	CDI 103	$38.99
Nightwatch	CD 7052	$49.99
Debbie does Dallas	CDI 101	$29.99
Legend of Kuma Sutra	CDV 15	$39.99

VISA PC MAC

OVERSEAS ORDERS $100 MIN + $50 S/H MIN

702.796.9966
FAX 702.796.5655
US 1.800.696.9292

TMP
PO 17070
PCM 395
Lv NV 89114

18+ bbs Adult Magazines on Line
Local Access Lines across the Nation & InterNet
NEW GAMES, GIFS & ADULT CHAT
702.796.7300

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-668-4BBS (227)

Come swing with us!

LD Applies

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

Modem: 516/579-5550

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Performances Demand an Encore

Let us take your article to its highest level of marketing potential with a reprint!

To find out how you can have your article or review elegantly reprinted on 80lb paper in 4-color, 2-color or 1color, call or write today:

Carol Peters–Reprints Manager
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5447

adult CD ROM

Interactive Impressions is your complete source for the finest in adult interactive CD-ROM gaming entertainment.

Adv. of Seymore Butts 1	$54.95
Dream Machine	$54.95
Midnight Stranger	$54.95
Myst	$54.95
Nightwatch II	$49.95
NueroDancer	$54.95
Scissors N Stones	$49.95
Virtual Valerie	$69.99
Virtual Vixens	$54.95

Many Other Titles Available!

Must be 18 or Older to Order

order your FREE catalog today!

1•800•321•6830

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C.
P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$960, 3 issues–$840, 6 issues–$815,
12 issues–$770, 17 issues–$730, 22 issues–$720.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS
4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F408-559-5969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

SPECIAL LOW PRICE OFFER
INTERNAL 14.4 FAX-MODEM W/VOICE
Includes Software for Modem, Fax, and Voice functions. Excellent Documentation.
Single Purchase: $79.00 For Two: $150.00 (+s/h)
Ask about M/M Starter Kits, Hard Drives & more...

MICROVISION INTERNATIONAL
1-800-281-1081
We welcome dealer inquiries for resale!

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BAR CODE/POS

PCMCIA BAR CODE READER
PC Card Type Bar Code Reader for your Laptop or Desktop with Type II PCMCIA slot. Available With Low-Power or Smart HP Wand. Programmable, memory size from 128KB To 512KB, Can be used as memory card or stand alone as well.

RK DATA SYSTEMS
60-2450 Hawthorne Ave Pt Coquitlam BC V3C6B3
Tel(604)944-6033 Fax(604)944-6033 CANADA

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
will not be undersold! Your source for all your bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

All New ProBooks™ for Dos/Windows
Complete, Professional, Integrated, Modifiable, Accounting in FoxPro2.6 DOS and Windows. Awesome Features, Point-of-Sale & Bar Codes. The Easiest of Them All!™. Save Thousands. Try It Yourself-Working Demo $20.00. V/MC/COD

PC ACCOUNTANT™ / ProBooks™
P.O. Box 2278 Kirkland, WA 98083
Free Info 800 827-1303 Or Fax 206 827-4361

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REDUCE PROPOSAL COST 90%
Prepare manpower/non-manpower estimates for designs/proposals/grants. Integrates: manpower, tasks, history, adaptive questionnaires, expert knowledge. Provides global changes, interfaces financial systems. DOS $195 V/MC.

RENBAR ASSOCIATES, INC.
Box 940602 Maitland FL 32794:
(800) 725-0090 Fax: (407) 647-7573

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

David's Software Sales
1-800-Floppy 3
1,000's of Software Titles
Dos-Windows-Mac-OS/2
Business-Entertainment-Educational-Utilities
Visa - Mastercard - Amex

Housman Enterprises
P.O. Box 6900 Reno, NV 89513-6900
Phone:702-746-1907 Fax:702-746-1909

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS UTILITIES

PRINT SCREEN FOR WINDOWS
MS Windows utility that prints the screen when the <Print Screen> key is pressed. Press the <Alt> + <Print Screen> key to print the current window. $19.95 per copy.
Site Licenses Available! P.O.'s Welcome!

AMERICAN SYSTEMS
7016 Thomas Pl Fort Worth, TX 76148
(817) 485-6547 Fax: (817) 485-2193

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

"Smut Picture Racket" CD-ROM
Underground industrial noise, Debbie Jaffe's Master/Slave Relationship, 10yr music bio includes 100 cuts from 15 releases/16 vid clips/pics/morphs/16pg novel—all interactive WIN/MAC. **FREE** audio CD w/order. $39.95 + s&h.

CYBERTZARA
800-752-9535 VI/MC/AX FAX 415-386-4692.
CYBERTZARA@aol.com/POB191211 SF CA 94119

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS!CDROMS!CDROMS!
WE OFFER THE BEST IN CD-ROM TITLES OF ALL TYPES-GAMES, PRODUCTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL, AND ADULT. WE ALSO OFFER TRY - BEFORE - YOU - BUY, CD PREVIEWS. CONTACT US FOR FREE LISTS, AND JOIN THE CD-ROM REVOLUTION!

CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE
DEPT. PCM, P.O. BOX 1411, MILWAUKEE, WI 53201 (VOICE/FAX) (414) 962-2616

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG
Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's? We have the best! Why wait any longer? Call, write, or FAX today for your **FREE** DataBarrys CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)

DataBarrys
3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWAREVAULT COLLECTIONS
Critically acclaimed new releases! Thousands of the best shareware programs and resources on each collection. Complete libraries of best-selling games, utilities, multimedia, etc. Eight different collections available!

Digital Impact
6506 South Lewis,Ste 250,Tulsa OK 74136-1047
DEALERS WANTED 1-800-775-4232

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

CD-ROM TITLES

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV
Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats. Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utils, Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES. Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more. FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.

WEDGWOOD RENTAL
5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best CDROM's from Walnut Creek
Cica MS Win 4000 hot Windows prgrms $29.95
Giga Games 4000 fun Dos-Windows Games$39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 MB DOS Shareware $29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 MB Free/Shareware $29.95
Source Code 650 MB Unix and Dos code $39.95

Walnut Creek CDROM
Guaranteed!4041 Pike #D522, Concord CA 94520
VI/MC/AX/Dis 800-786-9907 Fx:510-674-0821

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...
CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. *Report Writer* and *Data Entry* software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From $395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax:206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS/TRANSLATIONS

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE
WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages $25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. **FREE** interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER
Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)
Amenca's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Lytec Medical/Dental
Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MD / PT / DC / DDS / Specialists
- EClaims for Windows $99 • Billing Mgr $489
- Office TimeClock $195 • Office Mgr $995
- Nutrition/Stress Eval $189 • Practice Mgr$1895
- E-Voice Notes & Practice Mgmt Integration - Call

MBA Inc - Healthware™ Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

60 Day FREE Trial
Physicians, Dentist, Chiro, EMS, Conval Homes DOS, Windows, Network, Elect Claims, Imaging User Defined Special Databases, Scrns & Rpts Billing, Insur. forms, A/R, Aging, Scheduler Mail Merge plus over 50 Rpts, Design / FoxPro

Fox Meadows Software, Ltd.
2 West Wessex Way, Blythewood S.C. 29016
(803) 781-3415 or (803) 754-4290

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Visual Basic Programming Tools
Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

RELIGION

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING
SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

101 ENGINEERING PROGRAMS
Hydraulic systems, Fluid, Pipe Size, Gear Forces, Conveyor HP, Belt Size, Bending Moments, Helical Spring, Shop Math, Machine Design, etc. Complete package (All 101 Pgms) for only $295.00 + other **FREE** software, **FREE** catalog.

UNIK Associates
4065A N. Calhoun Rd. Brookfield, WI 53005
Phone: 1-800-781-5990 Fax: 414-781-5335

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISICAL RESEARCH

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

[illegible]/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 684 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

TRIM YOUR COPY TIME...
And get your software produced fast. For CDs, diskettes and tapes, rely on KDM duplication, documentation and distribution services. Isn't it time to put some time back into your schedule? Call for free consultation.

KDM Associates, INC.
20W 345-D 101st St., Lemont, IL 60439
1 800/536-6160 Ext 214

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[illegible]/BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOKS ONLINE
Easy online ordering at our Internet, CompuServe, & NIFTYServe stores. 15% off most books from 140 publishers for computer professionals. GO CBK, www.compubooks.com/books.html, or ftp info.txt from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shp.

CompuBooks
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

SCANNING SERVICES

FOR HIRE - TYPIST – 2,400 WPM
- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, mnscrpts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.
6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 685 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING/TUTORIAL

Throw Out the Manuals
Video's the easy way to learn. Save by renting. A two week rental, including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Over 90 different titles for Windows, DOS, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Lotus, etc. Get a free catalog. Ask about CD ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Attention: PC Technicians
Earn $1500 weekly!
Tired of long hours and low income?
Find out how the right tools
can turn your life around!
Tools for the PC and Service Industry.

Call AllMicro, Inc.
1-800-653-4933
ext. 64

CIRCLE 697 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIPLY—
Your sales by handing your business card to 1,044,227 buyers at one time in the place where they seek to buy—tell them about your product in PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

Shake Hands
With 1,044,227 of the most qualified PC buyers in the market—right here—in PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

We Make It So Easy—
Leave your business card with us and we'll do the rest. PC Magazine will create your BusinessCard for you. It's so easy—and so very effective.

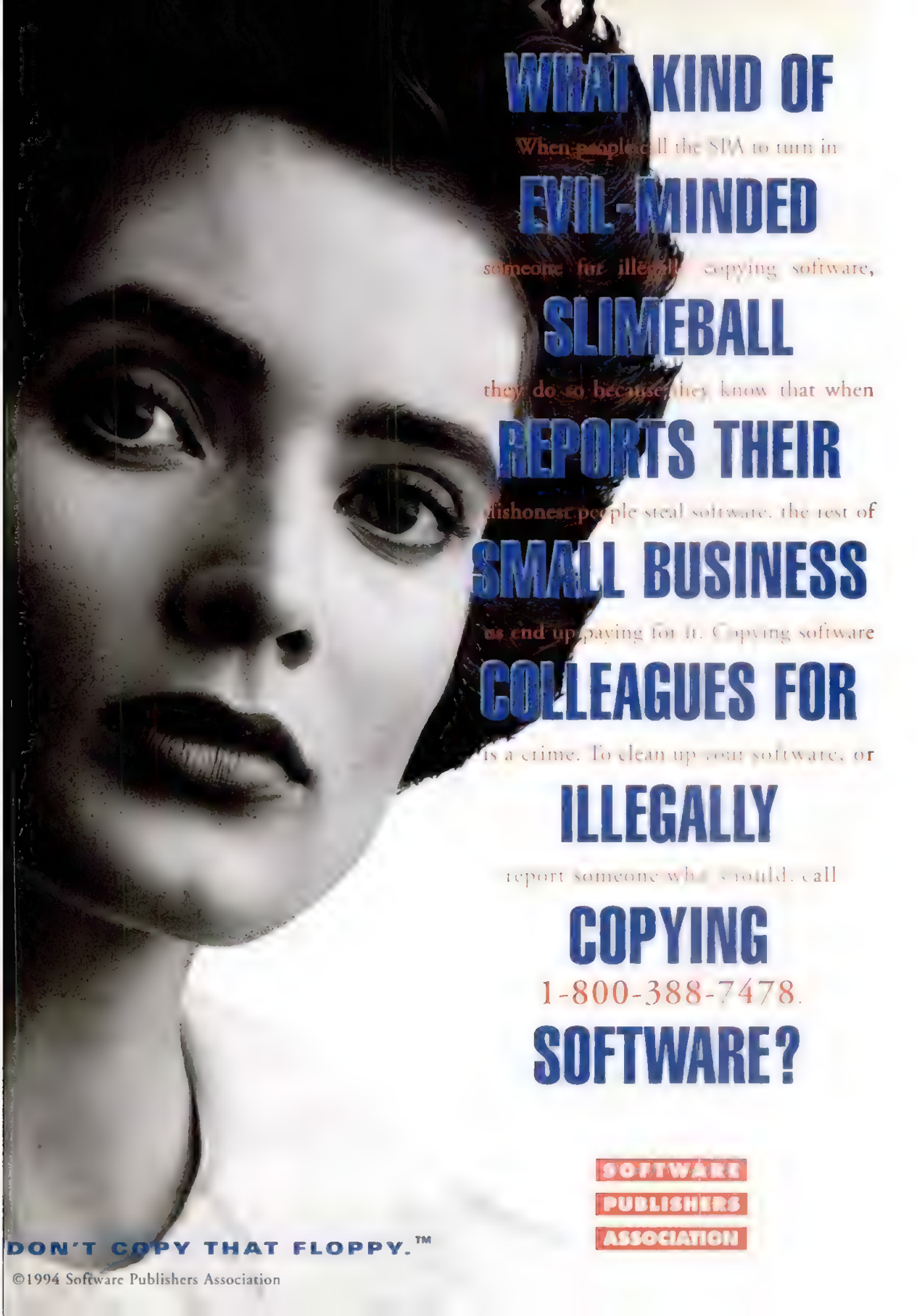
BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

	% OF SUBSCRIBERS
▶ Software	79%
▶ Peripherals	61%
▶ Supplies	57%
▶ Computers	48%
▶ Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your Marketplace account representative today at 800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE


WHAT KIND OF
When people tell the SPA to turn in
EVIL-MINDED
someone for illegally copying software,
SLIMEBALL
they do so because they know that when
REPORTS THEIR
dishonest people steal software, the rest of
SMALL BUSINESS
us end up paying for it. Copying software
COLLEAGUES FOR
is a crime. To clean up your software, or
ILLEGALLY
report someone who should, call
COPYING
1-800-388-7478.
SOFTWARE?
SOFTWARE
PUBLISHERS
ASSOCIATION
DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™
©1994 Software Publishers Association

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Bill Stephen
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Karla Spormann - Publisher/ Network Edition
(415) 378-5565

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Michael Klein- Western Advertising Manager Network Products- Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5521
Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3056

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

Frank Quigley- Atlantic Area Manager
(404) 814-8950

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL,MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Marge Bonomo
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

Ken Beach - Central Area Manager
(312) 214-7330

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Claire Flora (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Felicia Carty
Account Representative
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Jose), ID

District Sales Manager
Owen Van Natta (415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jon Schwartz
(212) 503-5125

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom
Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY, AK

Account Manager
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Representitive
(212) 503-5171

AZ, CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, JN, MI, RI, VT, WI, MA, NJ, PA

Account Representative
Beth Kanner
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Elisabeth Drumm
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Acount Representative
Charysse Nuñez
(212) 503-5150

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	5
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE30
034	Acer America	77-81
273	Acer America	214-215
934	Adaptec	NE2-NE3
226	ADI Systems Inc	60
*	Advanced Micro Devices	199
196	Alpha Software Corporation	268-269
162	American Power Conversion	129
235	AMS	336-337
*	Apple Computers	52-53
336	Arlington Computer Products	318-319
902	Asante Technologies	NE11
898	ASP Computer Products	239
215	AST Research	155
234	AST Research	157
*	AT&T	137-139
127	ATI Technologies Inc	279
012	Austin Direct	130-133
873	Beame & Whiteside	NE18
287	Borland International	6
901	C-Spec	NE34
292	Caere Corporation	212-213
169	Cambridge Soundworks	96
*	Canon Computer Systems	64-65
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	74
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	108-109
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	260
126	CompuAdd	274-275
144	CompUSA Direct	286-287
300	Computability	307
348	Computer Associates	2-3
400	Computer Associates	28
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	332-333
158	Computer Library	164
322	Corel Corporation	97
020	Corel Corporation	110
011	Corel Corporation	171
072	Creative Labs	175
084	Creative Labs	277
851	DataRace, Inc	NE7
*	Dell Computer Corporation	102-103
*	Dell Computer Corporation	161-163
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
050	Delphi Internet Services	399
206	Deneba Software	67
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	166
930	Digital Equipment Corporation	NE22-NE23
*	Epson America	10-11
272	First Source International	311
014	First Source International	312-313
089	FOSA Computer Inc	317
105	Frame Technology	84
200	FTG Data Systems	4
*	Gateway 2000	48A-49
*	Gateway 2000	263-266
237	Genoa Systems	402
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	335
*	Hewlett Packard	57-59
*	Hewlett Packard	204-205
*	Hewlett Packard	NE32
170	Hyundai Electronics America	98
*	IBM Corporation	192-195
*	IBM Corporation	228-229
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	396
*	Intel Corporation	223-226
106	Kingston Technology	189
019	L.A. Trade	342
100	Lexmark International	23
*	Lotus Development Corporation	36
*	Lotus Development Corporation	191
067	Mag Innovision	249
218	MapInfo Corporation	63
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	238
018	MegaHaus	339
896	Megahertz Corp	NE17
938	Micom	NE25
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	315
164	Micron Computer, Inc	143-148
203	Micron Computer, Inc	316
914	Micropolis Corporation	NE14-NE15
*	Microsoft	C2-1
*	Microsoft	68
*	Microsoft	86-87
*	Microsoft	233-235
*	Microsoft	258
010	Midwest Computer Works	340-341
398	Midwest Micro	296-304
329	Mitra	322
177	MPC Technology, Inc	320-321
*	Nanao Corporation	271
153	NEC Technologies	26-27
044	NEC Technologies	92-93
217	NEC Technologies	158-159
877	NetManage, Inc	NE12
346	Norton Lambert	41
*	Novell, Inc	NE8-NE9
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
*	PC Connection	348-349
080	PC Power & Cooling	96
199	PC Zones	344-345
092	PCs Compleat	323
268	PCs Compleat	324-325
238	PCs Compleat	326-327
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	328-329
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	334
867	Performance Technology	NE38
098	Pinnacle Micro	43
148	Primavera Systems	45
*	Prodigy Services Co	209-210
140	Proxima	115
*	QMS	NE21
230	Radius/rPC	72-73
046	Samsung Electronics America	82
271	Seagate Technology	240-241
006	ShapeWare	152
*	Sharp Electronics Corp	273
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	405
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	216
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	177-184
236	Sony Corporation	118-119
043	SPSS, Inc	353
061	STAC Electronics	18
057	StatSoft	55
081	Sunshine Computers	343
887	SunSoft	NE27
186	Symantec Corporation	247
175	Syquest Technology	217
*	TechWorks	338
001	Tektronix Inc	100-101
304	Texas Instruments	20-21
368	Texas Instruments	280-281
171	Timex	90
379	Toshiba America	244-245
920	US Robotics Inc	34-35
210	USA Flex	346-347
118	View Sonic	282
239	Viking Components	94
373	Visual Software	254
864	Wollongong Group	NE29
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	13-17
244	Yamaha Music	403
*	Zenith Data Systems	70-71
151	Zeos Int'l	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	33
125	Zeos Int'l	88
155	Zeos Int'l	121-126

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS			
230	Radius/rPC	Video & Accelerator Boards	72-73
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE			
400	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	28
ADD-ON BOARDS			
084	Creative Labs	Multimedia Upgrade Kit	277
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64 Graphics Card	166
237	Genoa Systems	Graphic Boards	402
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	335
•	TechWorks	Graphics Accelerators	338
ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE			
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	NetShield	238
APPLE PRODUCTS			
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	52-53
AUDIO BOARDS			
072	Creative Labs	Sound Boards	175
084	Creative Labs	Multimedia Upgrade Kit	277
244	Yamaha Music	Yamaha Speakers	403
BACKUP SOFTWARE			
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CD-ROM/Disk Drives	315
BOOKS			
•	Microsoft	Windows NT 3.5 Resource Kit	68
BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS			
902	Asante Technologies	Asante Hubs	NE11
901	C-Spec	OverLAN	NE34
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE25
CD-ROM			
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	164
020	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	110
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD-ROM	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD-ROM	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD-ROM	396
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CD-ROM/Disk Drives	315
153	NEC Technologies	CDROM	26-27
236	Sony Corporation	CD-ROM Drives	118-119
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
•	Advanced Micro Devices	AMD 486 Chips	199
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	52-53
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	335
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	223-226
019	LA Trade	Memory	342
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
186	Symantec Corporation	PCAnywhere	247
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access 3.1	NE29
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-17
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	77-81
273	Acer America	OOBE	214-215
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	52-53
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	318-319
215	AST Research	Desktop Computers	155
234	AST Research	Desktop Computers	157
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs with Shareware	137-139
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops	130-133
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Elite	74
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL Desktop, Contura, Elite	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE Elite Direct	260
126	CompuAdd	Desktop and Tower Systems	274-275
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	286-287
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/PCs	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/PCs	332-333
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	102-103
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebooks	161-163
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	317
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	263-266
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	48A-49
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	57-59
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	192-195
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	228-229
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Sytems	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Systems	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Systems	396
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	223-226
164	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PC's	143-146
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	340-341
396	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	296-304
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	323
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	324-325
236	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	326-327
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	328-329
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	334
171	Timex	Timex Computer Watch	90
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	244-245
210	USA Flex	Desktops PCs	346-347
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	70-71
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	33
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Multimedia Systems	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
DATA BASE MANAGERS			
196	Alpha Software Corporation	Alpha Software	268-269
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus cc:Mail	36
•	Oracle Corp	Workgroup Server	NE5

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE			
061	STAC Electronics	Multimedia Stacker	18
DESK TOP PUBLISHING			
322	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	97
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura Combo	171
105	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 4	84
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
910	3M Data Storage Products	3M Data Storage Products	NE30
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
914	Micropolis Corporation	High Capacity Disk Drives	NE14-NE15
DISPLAYS/MONITORS			
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	60
170	Hyundai Electronics America	Monitors	96
067	Mag Innovision	Monitors	249
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	340-341
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	271
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	115
046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	82
•	Sony Computer Peripherals	Family Ad	177-184
118	View Sonic	Monitors	282
ELECTRONIC MAIL			
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE12
FAX/MODEM			
851	DataRace, Inc.	WinMAX Combo Card	NE7
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	189
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
FLOWCHARTING			
006	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	152
GRAPHICAL INTERFACE			
273	Acer America	OOBE	214-215
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	212-213
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	271
217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	158-159
006	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	152
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	254
HAND-HELD PC'S			
•	Sharp Electronics Corp	Zaurus	273
HARD DRIVES			
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	396
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CD-ROM/Disk Drives	315
HARDWARE			
874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	5
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	52-53
901	C-Spec	OverLAN	NE34
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-4000	64-65
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	286-287
851	DataRace, Inc.	WinMAX Combo Card	NE7
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	102-103
•	Hewlett Packard	100VG Adapters, Hubs, Cards	NE32
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	223-226
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	189
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	340-341
329	Mitra	Notebooks	322
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	344-345
HUBS			
902	Asante Technologies	Asante Hubs	NE11
930	Digital Equipment Corporation	Hubs	NE22-NE23
•	Hewlett Packard	100VG Adapters, Hubs, Cards	NE32
INFORMATION MANAGERS			
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	191
INPUT DEVICES			
200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	4
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	5
934	Adaptec	SCSCI Adapter	NE2-NE3
851	DataRace, Inc.	WinMAX Combo Card	NE7
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	189
LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	336-337
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	52-53
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks	130-133
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Elite	74
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL Desktop, Contura, Elite	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE Elite Direct	260
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	286-287
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	332-333
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	102-103
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebooks	161-163
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	317
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	263-266
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48A-49
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	57-59
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	204-205
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	228-229
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Samsung Notebooks	308-309

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
396	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	296-304
329	Mitra	Notebooks	322
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	320-321
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
304	Texas Instruments	TI TravelMate Notebooks	20-21
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	244-245
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	346-347
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	70-71
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	33
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	5
898	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	239
901	C-Spec	OverLAN	NE34
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
349	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	332-333
930	Digital Equipment Corporation	Hubs	NE22-NE23
•	Hewlett Packard	100VG Adapters, Hubs, Cards	NE32
100	Lexmark International	Optra	23
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE25
•	Novell, Inc.	Novell Netware 4.1	NE8-NE9
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE36
	MAIL ORDER		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	336-337
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	318-319
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs with Shareware	137-139
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	130-133
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL Desktop, Contura, Elite	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE Elite Direct	260
126	CompuAdd	Desktop and Tower Systems	274-275
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	286-287
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	332-333
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	317
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	263-266
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48A-49
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	335
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	192-195
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	228-229
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	340-341
396	Midwest Micro	Mail Order	296-304
329	Mitra	Notebooks	322
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	348-349
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	344-345
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	323
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	324-325
238	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	326-327
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	328-329
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	334
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE36
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
•	TechWorks	Graphics Accelerators/Memory	338
210	USA Flex	PCs/Notebooks/Peripherals	346-347
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	33
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Multimedia Systems	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Panters Pentium PCs	121-126
	MAPPING SOFTWARE		
218	MapInfo Corporation	Desktop Mapping Software	63
	MASS STORAGE		
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
271	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	240-241
175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest Removable Hard Drive	217
	MEMORY		
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	335
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	342
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	316
•	TechWorks	PC Memory	338
239	Viking Components	Memory	94
	MISCELLANEOUS		
•	Microsoft	Windows 95	258
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	115
175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest Removable Hard Drive	217
171	Timex	Timex Computer Watch	90
	MODEMS		
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
851	DataRace, Inc.	WinMax Combo Card	NE7
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	189
896	Megahertz Corp	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	NE17
920	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V 34	34-35
	MULTI-MEDIA		
189	Cambridge Soundworks	Multimedia Speakers	96
020	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	110
072	Creative Labs	Sound Boards	175
084	Creative Labs	Multimedia Upgrade Kit	277
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64 Graphics Card	168
237	Genoa Systems	Graphic Boards	402
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	396
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	320-321
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	405
118	View Sonic	Monitors	282
244	Yamaha Music	Yamaha Speakers	403

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Multimedia Systems	88
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
020	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	110
051	STAC Electronics	Multimedia Stacker	18
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	254
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
896	Megahertz Corp	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	NE17
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	NetShield	236
•	Microsoft	Windows NT 3.5 Resource Kit	88
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT	233-235
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE12
•	Novell, Inc.	Novell Netware 4.1	NE8-NE9
•	Oracle Corp.	Workgroup Server	NE5
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE36
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access 3.1	NE29
	ON LINE DATABASE		
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	399
•	Prodigy Services Co.	Prodigy On Line Service	209-210
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
•	Microsoft	Windows NT 3.5 Resource Kit	88
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT	233-235
•	Microsoft	Windows 95	258
•	Novell, Inc.	Novell Netware 4.1	NE8-NE9
887	SunSoft	Solaris	NE27
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	158-159
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	43
	ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE		
006	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	152
	PC ACCESSORIES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CD-ROM/Disk Drives	315
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	115
244	Yamaha Music	Yamaha Speakers	403
	PC DIRECT		
235	AMS	Notebooks	336-337
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	318-319
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Resellers	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Resellers	332-333
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	317
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	335
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Samsung Notebooks	308-309
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order	396
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	342
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CD-ROM/Disk Drives	315
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	316
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	340-341
396	Midwest Micro	Mail Order	296-304
329	Mitra	Notebooks	322
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	320-321
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	348-349
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	344-345
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	323
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	324-325
238	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	326-327
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	328-329
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	334
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	353
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
•	TechWorks	Graphics Accelerators/Memory	338
210	USA Flex	PCs/Notebooks/Peripherals	346-347
	PCMCIA		
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	335
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	189
896	Megahertz Corp	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	NE17
920	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V 34	34-35
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
898	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	239
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	Smart Print	216
	PERIPHERALS		
874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	5
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	330-331
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	332-333
072	Creative Labs	Sound Boards	175
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	263-266
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48A-49
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	396
100	Lexmark International	Optra	23
396	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	296-304
•	QMS	Printers	NE21
175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest Removable Hard Drive	217
	POWER PROTECTION		
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	129
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	96
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
322	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	97
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
898	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	239
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	Smart Print	216
210	USA Flex	Printers/Peripherals	346-347
	PRINTERS		
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-4000	64-65
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
100	Lexmark International	Optra	23
044	NEC Technologies	Color Printers 3000	92-93
•	QMS	Printers	NE21
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Printers	100-101
358	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	280-281
210	USA Flex	Printers	346-347
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE25
346	Norton Lambert	Close Up	41
186	Symantec Corporation	PCAnywhere	247
920	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V.34	34-35
	RESELLERS		
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	339
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	340-341
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	343
	SCANNERS		
•	Epson America	EPSON ES-1200C Pro Scanner	10-11
	SERVERS		
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	192-195
	SERVICE SUPPORT		
•	Microsoft	Windows NT 3.5 Resource Kit	68
	SHAREWARE SOFTWARE		
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs with Shareware	137-139
	SOFTWARE		
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	286-287
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	311
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	312-313
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Software	350-351
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Software	398
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	191
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
•	Microsoft	Windows 95	258
346	Norton Lambert	Close Up	41
•	Novell, Inc.	Novell Netware 4.1	NE8-NE9
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	344-345
006	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	152
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	353
186	Symantec Corporation	PCAnywhere	247
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	254
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-17
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	353
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	55
	TCP/IP		
873	Beame & Whiteside	BW-Connect	NE18
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE12
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access 3.1	NE29
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE25
	UTILITIES		
346	Norton Lambert	Close Up	41
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	279
300	Computability	Mail Order	307
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64 Graphics Card	166
237	Genoa Systems	Graphic Boards	402
230	Radius/rPC	Video & Accelerator Boards	72-73
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	405
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
400	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	28
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura Combo	171
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus cc:Mail	36
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	86-87
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
•	Microsoft	Windows 95	258
346	Norton Lambert	Close Up	41
148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
006	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	152
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	353
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	55
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	254
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	WP 6.1	13-17
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	86-87
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	WP 6.1	13-17

For Additional Categories, see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX, page 358.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

Digital Video Capture and Editing

If you love to steal the show, you'll probably find that great videos are your best medium. The current batch of video-capture boards and video-editing software packages bring video down to the affordable, accessible level of business presentations. But they don't stop there: More and more, the PC-based components of a video production system can even let you produce professional-level videos. We take you through the steps of video editing, review nearly a dozen video-capture boards and a collection of video-editing packages, and discuss the mysteries and benefits of the MPEG compression standard. We also examine extra tools that let you morph, warp, and add other effects to your videos.

Getting Organized

You've just been assigned a huge project with what seems to be an unreasonable deadline, and the kicker is—you've never done this before. How do you determine how long it should take to do each part of the project, who should work on what, and whether the deadline truly is unreasonable? The answer: project management software. In the past, there have been primarily high-end offerings in this category, but the times are changing. This year we look at six mainstream packages that can help you get organized and plan your project, even if you've never used project management software before. We also examine some of the add-ons and high-end packages available.

C++ Programming

C++ programming tools have gotten even sharper since our last annual roundup. Graphical IDEs are here to stay—and they're better integrated and more full-featured than ever. The C++ language is also better supported, and the application framework wars are headed for a truce as most vendors move to MFC. But there are still plenty of differences in features, performance, and platforms to consider when picking a C++ environment. To help you make your choice, here's a comprehensive testing-based survey of today's state of the art in C++.

Coming Soon: A New Kind of Application

The Windows 95 shell extensions have the potential to change not only the way application programs work but even the way people perceive how programs work. PC Tutor Jeff Prosise explores some of the intriguing possibilities these extensions present for developers and users.

Editorial Product Index

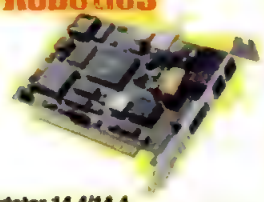
Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
955	Access Stack Node	Wellfleet Communications Inc	NE26
469	ACS LaserWave Nucleus 16	ACS/KRIS Technologies Inc.	186
500	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story	A.D.A.M. Software Inc.	403
471	Adaptec AudioEdge	Adaptec Inc.	188
471	Adaptec SCSI AudioMachine	Adaptec Inc.	188
472	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.	188
447	ALR Express CDE-1200	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	114
502	An Introduction to Classical Music	Compton's New Media	398
473	Antex Z1e	Antex Electronics Corp.	190
449	AppleCD 300e Plus	Apple Computer Inc.	117
430	Apple MessagePad 120	Apple Computer Corp.	39
450	APS MobilStor CD	APS Technologies Inc.	127
488	AST Manhattan G560	AST Research Inc.	232
423	Axum, Version 4 0	Trimetrix Inc	50
448	Aztech CDA268-03i	Aztech Labs Inc.	114
474	Aztech WaveRider 32+	Aztech Labs Inc.	190
433	BrioQuery Explorer	Brio Technology Inc.	48
405	Canon MultiPASS 1000	Canon U.S A. Inc.	61
444	CA-Visual Objects, Version 1.0	Computer Associates International Inc.	52
403	C-DOC Professional, Version 6.0	Software Blacksmiths Inc.	259
451	CD Porta-Drive T3501	CD Technology Inc.	128
451	CD Porta-Drive T4100	CD Technology Inc.	128
445	The CD-ROM Book, Second Edition	Que Corp.	69
453	CD Shuttle PSM	Computer Connections America	136
956	Chameleon32NFS, Version 4.01	NetManage Inc.	NE1
953	Channels Remote	Team Software Inc.	NE28
953	Channels, Version 1.1	Team Software Inc.	NE28
452	Chinon CDS-535	Chinon America Inc.	136
408	Chinon CDS-545	Chinon America Inc.	61
413	ColorBook^2	Gateway 2000 Inc.	66
425	Command Center series	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc	66
404	Compaq Deskpro XL 590	Compaq Computer Corp.	61
489	Compaq ProLiant 1000 Model 5/60-2100A	Compaq Computer Corp.	236
490	Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/90-2100	Compaq Computer Corp.	242
429	Cordless Printer Sharing Kit	Merritt Computer Products Inc.	56
454	Creative Labs OmniCD	Creative Labs Inc.	141
454	Creative Labs Omni4X	Creative Labs Inc.	141
475	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	Creative Labs Inc.	198
475	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	Creative Labs Inc.	198
475	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	Creative Labs Inc.	198
417	DacEasy Accounting for Windows, Version 2.0	DacEasy Inc.	46
491	Dell PowerEdge SP590-2	Dell Computer Corp	242
957	DiskShare for Windows NT, Version 1 0	Intergraph Corp.	NE1
499	Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun	Star Press Multimedia Inc.	398
455	Dynatek CDS654	Dynatek Automation Systems Inc.	141
476	Ensoniq Soundscape	Ensoniq Corp.	198
456	Fidelity TransCD	Fidelity International Technologies	142
501	The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	Merit Software	404
477	Genoa AudioBlitz 3D	Genoa Systems Corp.	200
414	GoldMine, Version 2.5A for Windows	ELAN Software Corp.	61
458	Goldstar GCD-R320B	Goldstar USA Inc.	150
415	HiJaak Graphics Suite for Windows, Version 3.0	Inset Systems Inc.	44
409	Hitchhiking on the Information Highway, Version 2.0	Moon Valley Software	62
492	HP NetServer 4/66 LC	Hewlett-Packard Co.	244
410	HTP MM series	HTP International	62
493	IBM PC Server 300	IBM Personal Computer Co.	246
424	Illuminatus, Version 2.1	JASC	50
401	Information USA, Version 3.0	InfoBusiness Inc.	54
503	JumpStart Kindergarten	Knowledge Adventure	404
478	KYE Genius SoundMaker 16E/ Value Edition	KYE International Corp.	201
406	Lanier 5010 MFD	Lanier Worldwide	61
459	Liberty 115CDT4xP	Liberty Systems Inc.	151
479	Logitech SoundMan Wave	Logitech Inc	207
442	MediaDeveloper, Version 2.1	Lenel Systems International	259
480	Mediatrix Audiotrix Pro	Mediatrix Peripherals Inc.	207
481	Media Vision Premium 3-D	Media Vision Inc.	208
481	Media Vision Pro 3-D	Media Vision Inc.	208
482	miroSound PCM 1 PRO	miro Computer Products Inc.	208
457	Mitsumi FX400	Gateway 2000 Inc.	149
504	Mitsumi FXN01DE	IBM Personal Computer Co.	149
461	Mountain CD7	Mountain Network Solutions Inc	153
954	M204 PCMCIA Print Server	Microplex Systems Ltd	NE24
446	The Multimedia Home Companion	Warner Books	69
470	Multiwave Audiowave Green 16	Multiwave Innovation Inc.	186
462	NEC MultiSpin CDR-260R	NEC Technologies Inc.	154
462	NEC MultiSpin 4Xi	NEC Technologies Inc.	154
462	NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	NEC Technologies Inc.	154
407	Network Intelligent Fax-Mail	Mitek Systems Inc	66
483	New Media .WAVjammer	New Media Corp.	211
958	NFSware for Windows NT, Version 1.0	Process Software Corp.	NE1
418	ObJIX Media Manager	ObJIX Multimedia Corp.	42
427	OnFile, Version 1.0	Software Publishing Corp.	56
422	Open Plan Professional, Version 1.0	Welcom Software Technology	40
484	Orchid SoundWave 32+ Studio	Orchid Technology	211
484	Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	Orchid Technology	211
496	Ozzie's World	Digital Impact Inc	397
463	Panasonic LK-MC509S	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	156
463	Panasonic LK-MC579BP	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	156
952	PC-NFSpro for Microsoft Windows	SunSoft Inc.	NE20
428	Pentax PocketJet	Pentax Technologies Corp.	56
464	Philips CDD300	Philips LMS	156
465	Pioneer DRM-604X	Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.	156
432	Pipeline Internaut, Version 2.07	The Pipeline	48
466	Plextor 4PLeX PX-43CH	Plextor	160
443	ProCentric Software's bitBlocker	ProCentric Software	259
421	Process Charter for Windows	Scitor Corp.	40
460	ReNO Portable CD-ROM Player	Media Vision Inc.	153
485	Reveal SoundFX	Reveal Computer Products	212
485	Reveal SoundFX Wave	Reveal Computer Products	212
416	RhinoCom, Version 1.0	Rhintek Inc.	46
498	Sammy's Science House	Edmark Corp.	398
495	Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body	Microsoft Corp.	397
495	Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System	Microsoft Corp.	397
420	ShareVision PC3000, Version 1.1	Creative Labs Inc.	37
426	Silentwriter SuperScript 660	NEC Technologies Inc	50
431	63-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor	Intel Corp.	37
951	SolarNet PC-Admin 1.0	SunSoft Inc.	NE19
467	Sony CDU-55E	Sony Electronics Inc.	160
467	Sony CDU-55S	Sony Electronics Inc.	160
419	SoundExpression 14.4VSp	Boca Research Inc.	42
494	Tangent Just'NCase SMP Workgroup Server	Tangent Computer Inc.	248
468	Toshiba XM-3501	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	165
468	Toshiba XM-4100A	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	165
411	Transcend	Intergraph Corp.	66
486	Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	Turtle Beach Systems	216
486	Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey	Turtle Beach Systems	216
486	Turtle Beach Tropez	Turtle Beach Systems	216
402	Versions for Documents, Version 1.1	StarBase Corp.	54
412	WindowBASE, Version 2 0	SPI Inc.	62
441	The World Wide Web Unleashed	SAMS Publishing	69
497	Zurk's Rainforest Lab	Soleil Software Inc.	398

NE—Network Edition.
To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES!

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics



Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem MIDUSR0278 $99

U.S. Robotics

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem $119
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem 99
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem 299

UPS

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Smart UPS 250 ..... $215
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400 ..... 159/265
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 420 w/Powerchute sftwr 239
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600 ..... 249/325
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 650 w/Powerchute sftwr 299
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900 ..... 359/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250 ..... 489/579
Backup-UPS Pro 280 V/A 139
Backup-UPS Pro 420 V/A 219
Backup-UPS Pro 650 V/A 279
Professional SurgeArrest 29
Professional SurgeArrest w/ Modem 39

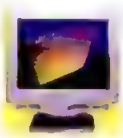
MONITORS

CTX

15", .28, 1024 x 768, NI CM1565GM $319
17", .28, 1280x1024, NI CM1765GM 649

MAGNAVOX
Smart.Very smart.

15" Monitor
.28 dot pitch, 1024x768 resolution, Non-interlaced



CMMA2015 $289

MAGNAVOX
Smart.Very smart.

15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMMA4015 ..... $349
17", .31, 1024x768, NI CMMA4017 639
20", .31, 1280x1024, NI CMMA20CM04 999

NEC MULTISYNC

15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMDX15F-1 ..... $319
17", .26, 1280x1024, NI CMDX17 599
21", .28, 1600x1200, NI CMMX21F 1,699

SONY

15" MultiScan 15SF, .25, 1280x1024 CMSE1561F1 ..... $439
17" MultiScan17SE1, .25, 1600x1200 CM175E1 959
20" MultiScan 20SE, .30, 1600x1200 CMSE2095E1 1,899

MEMORY

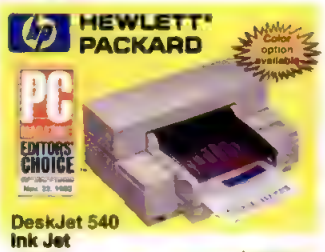
Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call for all proprietary memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskJet 540 Ink Jet
• 600 dpi
• 3ppm
HPDJ540 $289

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB $499
HP LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB 949
HP DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm 299
HP DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm 289
HP DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB 979
HP DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB 1,579

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS $219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS 429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512k 409
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB 539
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB 929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB 1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K $469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB 609
MicroLaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB 1,339
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23 1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB 1,599

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS $249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS 229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS 355
BJC-600E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 240 CPS 469
LBP 1260-Laser 12ppm 2MB 1,289

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS $199
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS 249
DFX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 560 CPS 1,359
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS 219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi 449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS 509
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB 779

PROPHONE

Select Phone
• Phonebook on CD-ROM
• U.S. white & yellow pages
• Unlimited downloading
• Unrestricted access
213806 $149

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller $279

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache $339
Internal PX-43CH - 16 SCSI 469

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare ..... $289 w/controller $349
Internal Quad Drive Bare ... 379 16 bit kit 439

SONY

SCSI CD-ROM Bare ..... $189 16 bit kit $249

Talon

Internal Quad Drive w/16 bit sound card $249

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart. $799
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1Cart. 799
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart. 849

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

1080MB
• 10ms
• 3.5" 1"H
• 128k cache
• 4,500 RPM
• Enhanced IDE
WD31000A $399

HARD DRIVES International

The Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Save
WESTERN DIGITAL					
420MB	IDE	WD2420A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	209*
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	279*
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
1080MB	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	399*
COMMER					
426MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	CFA850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	309*
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	499*
Maxtor					
425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219*
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
1260MB	IDE	MX71260A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	449*
Quantum					
420MB	IDE	QULT420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	QULT540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	239*
730MB	IDE	QULP730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	299*
Seagate					
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209*
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279*
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" .75"H	299*
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	399*

*Bundled with GSI Model 16 IDE Accelerator

DOOM II: Hell on Earth

In the annals of computer entertainment, there's no game that had the rave following quite like DOOM. There's also no game that's quite as breathlessly awaited as its sequel.

214223 $45

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate BARRACUDA

4294MB
• 8ms
• 3.5" HH
• 1,024k cache
• 7,200 RPM
• Fast SCSI-2
ST15150N $2,099

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Save
MICROPOLIS					
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$1,099
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,999
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	3,199
COMMER					
1080MB	SCSI	CFP1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$539
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2106S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4294S	9ms	3.5" HH	2,299
FUJITSU					
530MB	SCSI	FJ2664S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$299
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	539
Quantum					
730MB	SCSI	QULT730S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$329
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1440S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
2100MB	SCSI	QUEX2100S	9.5ms	3.5" HH	949
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,099
Seagate					
545MB	SCSI	ST5660N	12ms	3.5" .75"H	$279
1050MB	SCSI***	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	829
1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	539
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	949
2134MB	SCSI	ST12450W	9ms	3.5" HH	1,399
2145MB	SCSI***	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,099
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,779
4294MB	SCSI***	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,099
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes. ***Barracuda Drive

TurboTax

Using TurboTax is the easiest, fastest and most reliable way to prepare a tax return. For Windows.

214678 $45

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup $159
350MB Tape Backup Internal 169
Trakker 250MB External Parallel 269
Trakker 700MB External Parallel 459

COMMER

TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup $179
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup 269

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 85Ø5 Internal $2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 82Ø5 Internal 1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge 10

Talon 250MB

Internal w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA250IK $149
Internal w/5 formatted tapes TBTA250IKS 179
External Parallel Port TBTAJT20 299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit $899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit 1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext.16 Bit Kit 1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit 1,299

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling CD Titles

Corel Gallery $35
Direct Phone 79
MS Ancient Lands MPC 49
MS Bookshelf 59
MS Encarta MPC 79
MS Golf MPC 39
Delorme Global Explorer Win 49
Delorme Map Expert 2.0 Win 239
Just Grandma & Me MPC 35
MYST MPC 49
Print Shop Ensemble 75
Select Phone 149
Small Blue Planet Windows 39
Street Atlas MPC 69

Microsoft & Lotus Upgrades

MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade $49
MS FoxPro 2.6 Professional Upgrade 299
MS Win for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade 45
MS Project 4.0 for Windows Upgrade 129
MS Win NT Workstation Upgrade 3.5 99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 for Win. Upgrade 79
Lotus AmiPro 3.01 Comp.Ver. Upgrade 69
Lotus Organizer 2.0 Upgrade 35

FREE Insight Catalog.
Thousands of products at great prices.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/tradenames are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and PCI logos are registered trademarks. Pentium™ and DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks, and printers. Printers with toner installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. after 30 days 30-Day "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee (15 days for printers, scanners, tapes or ink installed and notebooks) and 3 Year Limited Warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Same day delivery may have restrictions. Lease figures based on a 24 month F.M.V. lease, sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to businesses only. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct Inc. 3/28/95

America's Discount Source for Computers, Hardware and Software.

BETTER

■ Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week ■ "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee. ■ Three-Year Limited Insight Computer Warranty ■ Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs ■ *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives 7 straight years ■ *PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards* for hard drives and Insight Computers.

FASTER

■ Same Day Delivery available. ■ Fully automated Federal Express delivery. ■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day ■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-5929 ■ Reach us on the Internet! For an automated response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insightd.com

FedEx

CHEAPER

■ If you find a better price, call us before you buy. ■ Toll-Free Tech Support. ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. ■ Wide range of payment options including low cost leasing ■ Use your Insight Credit Card — no down payments. No annual fee ■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog – A shopper's paradise - FREE!

800-998-8023

Insight

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

An A for Experimentation: Science Software for Kids

You're never too young to start learning about science. These five programs aimed at children teach everything from basic nutrition to how weather works in amusing and highly visual ways. The best science programs explain complex concepts through activities and experiments, not just through endless strings of facts. To keep the learning going when the PC is turned off, look for programs that offer ideas for further exploration.

Ozzie's World

Digital Impact Inc.; 800-775-4232.

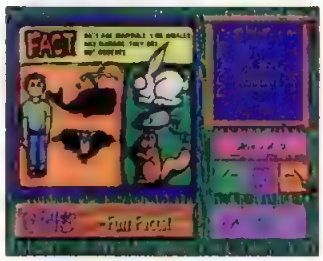
Circle 496 on reader service card

★★★★ Windows CD-ROM Kids (Ages) $59.95

Ozzie is a sea otter with a bent for science who will lead your children on a series of explorations. Kids can explore five environments: a beach, a forest, a garden, a veterinarian's office, and Ozzie's bedroom. In each of these areas, kids will find games to play, pictures to color, and science experiments to perform.

The games are challenging yet encouraging versions of classics, which ask children to match pairs or find hidden pictures. Kids receive hints along the way and rewards when they complete an activity. To level the playing field, you can set a different difficulty level for each player.

While the games are fun, what truly sets Ozzie's World apart is its science experiments. The program takes some very complex theories and translates them into activities that teach young children about science and ecology clearly and enjoyably. The experiments are varied and, most important, fun: making a rain forest in a soda bottle, designing an underwater viewer, and others. The program also has a guide with descriptions of the activities, experiments, and stories parents can read to their children to encourage further exploration.



Ozzie's World helps you learn fun facts about animals.

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body

★★★★ Windows CD-ROM Kids (Ages) $49.95

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System

★★★★ Windows CD-ROM Kids (Ages) $49.95

Microsoft Corp.; 800-426-9400.

Circle 495 on reader service card

Everybody on the bus for a far out—and far in—ride through space and the human body. Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System and The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body use film clips, animations, still photographs, and illustrations to take kids on two rides they'll never forget.

The programs feature the zany, wacky, I'm-not-afraid-of-anything teacher Ms. Frizzle (the Friz) and her class as they hop on the Magic School Bus to explore, learn, and just have fun. In The Human Body, the magic bus, Ms. Frizzle, and the class are magically shrunk, mistaken for a Cheesie Weesie, and swallowed by the snack-happy Arnold. Once inside Arnold, the Friz and her class explore 12 parts of the body as they search for a way out. Along the way, the class conducts science experiments, presents multimedia reports, and plays games at each body part.

In The Solar System, the class is headed for the planetarium when the bus suddenly turns into a space ship and blasts off—losing Ms. Frizzle somewhere in space. As they explore the planets, gathering information in the process, the class earns tokens to feed into the Friz Finder, which will help them locate the missing teacher. As in The Human Body, information is conveyed through games, activities, and multimedia reports.

When you're at the controls of the Magic School Bus, you decide where to explore next.

Both programs are extremely well designed, engaging, and

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Science Software for Kids
Ozzie's World 397
Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body and the Solar System 397
Zurk's Rainforest Lab 398
Sammy's Science House 398
Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun 398
CD-ROM Pick Hit
An Introduction to Classical Music 398
Science
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story ... 403
Quick Clips
Defender of the Empire
The Faces of LIFE
Favorite Games
Rise of the Robots 403
Action
The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki ... 404
Spotlight on Kids
JumpStart Kindergarten 404

highly interactive. Kids control their own adventures, taking a hand in everything from driving the bus to deciding how information is presented.

Zurk's Rainforest Lab

Soleil Software Inc.; 415-494-0114.

Circle 497 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN $40.00

Zurk, the delightful character who first appeared in Zurk's Learning Safari, is now back in Zurk's Rainforest Lab. Here the well-dressed character is joined by Nita the margay (a wild cat) and Mico the monkey on a trip through the Central American rain forest.

Help Nita the margay find all the eggs hidden in this activity in Zurk's Rainforest Lab.

Zurk's Rainforest Lab opens in the Mercado (marketplace). From here, you can travel to any of the program's five activity centers: Jungle Discovery, Egg Hunt, Seek and Sort, Pattern Puzzles, and Photo Album. Jungle Discovery lets children freely move through the floor, understory, and canopy of the rain forest, where they learn about the animals and plant life in text and sound. They can also snap a picture of an animal and view and document it in the diary-like Photo Album. In the Egg Hunt, kids use their problem-solving skills to unearth 12 hidden eggs; in Seek and Sort, they must identify and sort various categories of rain forest animals. In Pattern Puzzles, kids learn early geometry by putting together shape puzzles.

Zurk offers encouragement in English, Spanish, and French, and the characters talk directly to the children. In the Egg Hunt, for example, Nita the margay looks directly at the player and asks "Will you help me?" In addition to offering sound learning, this program is visually breathtaking; the backgrounds and characters are all rendered in vibrant watercolors that add to the storybook atmosphere.

Sammy's Science House

Edmark Corp.; 800-426-0856.

Circle 498 on reader service card

★★★ CD WIN $35.00

Younger kids who want to learn basic scientific concepts and skills should meet Sammy the Snake. Sammy will gladly guide preschoolers through five activities that teach science fundamentals such as observation, classification, comparison, and sequencing.

In the Workshop, kids learn about putting things together as they make toys. At the Acorn Pond, kids watch the seasons change and see how these changes affect the animals. For learning more about weather conditions, there's the Weather Machine. Learning to classify plants, animals, rocks, and flowers is the goal of the Sorting Station, while learning sequencing is the name of the game in Make-a-Movie.

PROBLEM SOLVER

If you're playing Zurk's Rainforest Lab and can't find all the eggs in the Egg Hunt, have the cub knock on the door in the tree trunk. Zurk will guide you to the hidden eggs.

As with Millie's Math House and Bailey's Book House—the other programs in this series—Sammy's Science House offers two modes of play: Explore and Discover, which lets kids set the pace as they wander through activities, and Question and Answer, in which the program's characters ask kids to perform specific tasks while offering hints and feedback.

Use the Weather Machine in Sammy's Science House to create your own weather.

All the instructions are spoken by the program, so prereaders can play by themselves; the user guide includes activities for parents and children to explore together. Despite these pluses, there just isn't enough variety to keep little scientists involved for very long.

Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun

StarPress Multimedia Inc.; 800-782-7944.

Circle 499 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $49.95

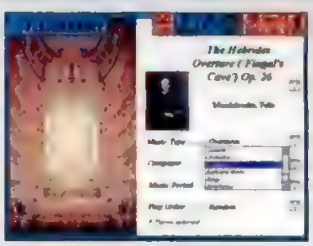
If you've ever wondered about the adage "you are what you eat," Dr. Health'nstein's Body Fun will bring the point home to you in record time. Starting out when you're ten years old, Body Fun shows you the effects that food, exercise, and bad habits, such as smoking, have on your body as you grow older.

Body Fun combines humorous animation with a serious look at nutrition. The program's activities ask you to select various foods and measure their nutritional values. The more nutritionally sound

An Introduction to Classical Music

CD-ROM PICK HIT

For a music appreciation course on CD-ROM, look no further than An Introduction to Classical Music. This disk features 4 hours of musical excerpts from 45 different composers of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern periods, as well as a 10-minute introduction to classical music, a comprehensive index, and biographical material.



Select the type of music you want to explore—piano, chamber, ballet, or symphonic—and listen to examples while browsing through supporting material on the music and its composer.

This CD-ROM offers novices a friendly and delightful first exposure to classical music.—*Donald B. Trivette Compton's New Media; 800-862-2206.*

Circle 502 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN $49.95

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free*!

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files from all over the world using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

Now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have direct access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL*!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt

At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCM395B

*Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household, and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 am to 6 pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

1994 © Delphi Internet Services Corporation

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHOOSY BUYER

LET'S FACE IT, today's business computer market is no picnic. In fact, with so much competition, product advertisers are finding it increasingly important to reach committed business buyers without waste. So when buyers cite certain magazines—Ziff-Davis magazines to be exact—as their preferred choice for purchasing information, advertisers take note. And action.

Business buyers who are involved in selecting computer products for their companies have a weighty responsibility. They must choose wisely. Because the wrong system, software or peripheral can lead to costly, career-threatening mistakes today and down the road.

In over 60 independent studies since 1987, buyers cite Ziff-Davis magazines as their preferred choice for purchasing information.

These buyers need timely, objective news and reliable product evaluations to guide their purchasing decisions. Which makes them very choosy about where they get their information.

They know some publications meet their needs better than others. Those are the ones they turn to first, trust the most and spend the most time reading.

Independent studies confirm that buyers prefer Ziff-Davis magazines.

In more than 60 independent studies conducted over the past six years, buyers have cited Ziff-Davis magazines as their number one choice for purchasing information. In many cases, Ziff magazines have been their choice by 2-to-1 or more over their nearest competitors.

Whether they've been selected at trade shows, from vendors' lists or

S CHOOSE ZIFF.

from user groups, buyers have consistently named our magazines as "most useful", "most authoritative for labs-based product reviews" and "best at delivering timely news and analysis."

Top editorial, top labs.

Our popularity has been earned through the efforts of the largest, most distinguished editorial staff in the quality journalism to inform and assist buyers with their decisions.

And all of our editorial is supported by the extensive product testing that comes from four magazine-specific labs plus ZD Labs, the world's largest independent computer testing facility.

#1 with advertisers, too.

When you're number one with buyers, what better place is there for their messages to be seen and read? For the first 5 months of 1994, 46% of all advertising in major computer publications ran in seven Ziff-Davis magazines. The rest of the advertising was scattered among 15 other publications.*

Why do advertisers so overwhelmingly prefer Ziff-Davis magazines? Quite simply, they work. Advertisers know the magazines deliver those choosy business buyers who buy their products.

And to help them reach these buyers more effectively, we've created The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks—an integrated, complementary set of publications that address every key person involved in the buying process.

So if you want to reach committed business buyers, choose the computer publications that business buyers choose first: Ziff-Davis magazines.

ZD The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

MULTIMEDIA HAS BECOME A FEAST FOR THE SENSES. NOW GENOA MAKES IT SIMPLY SENSATIONAL.

With GVision DX™ MPEG Digital Video, and AudioBlitz™ 3D Surround Sound.

Imagine the ultimate in MPEG digital video for your desktop. Then combine that with the ultimate 16-bit 3D "surround" sound. What you have is an interactive multimedia solution that's simply sensational.

Genoa's new GVision DX delivers everything you want in one easy-to-install card. Blazing 64-bit VESA bus accelerator, for faster graphics performance. Integrated with MPEG digital video playback that runs full-motion, full-screen multimedia software–from education to entertainment, business and beyond.

GVision DX comes with CD-quality MPEG sound. But for the ultimate in 16-bit stereo, just add Genoa's new AudioBlitz 3D card. It gives you award-winning SRS (●)™ 3D "surround" sound–from only two speakers–that'll blow you away. Plus you can upgrade it with the latest wavetable synthesizer technology.

These are just two of Genoa's innovative line of next-generation multimedia products–the next wave of powerful PC add-on tools. For over a decade, we've been defining the leading edge in graphics, GUI accelerators and motherboards for PCs. Now we're bringing you the same reliable, high-quality multimedia solutions–with the future built in.

For information on these products, call 1-800-93-GENOA.

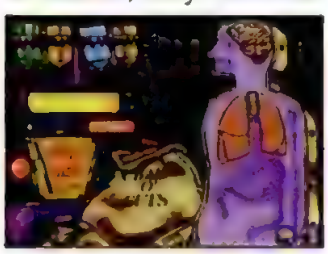
Standard multimedia image

GVision DX. The ultimate combination of full-screen, full motion MPEG digital video and 64-bit graphics acceleration.

the food you eat and the better the exercise program you establish, the better your Health Rating. Built-in aids, such as the automatic scoring of the nutrients in the foods you select and the BodyPuter, help you to see how you're doing; the Remote Body Monitor lets you travel into the future to see the effects your current diet and exercise plan will have in later years.

Designed in part by the Cancer Research Foundation of America, Body Fun is well written and gives older kids an insight into their health and nutrition. The one drawback is that screen redraws are painfully slow—slower than the cumulative effects of a bad diet.

—Charles Taft



In Body Fun's Rag o' Guts activity, players learn the location of various parts of the body.

Science

Get Under The Skin With A.D.A.M.

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story
A.D.A.M. Software Inc.;
800-755-2326, 404-980-0888.
Circle 500 on reader service card
★★★★ $79.00

The human body is an amazing thing—especially when you understand how it works. With A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, you'll not only learn

QUICK CLIPS

Defender of the Empire
This TIE Fighter add-on features three new multimission battles, a powerful new starfighter, and more foes than you can shake an Ewok at. You need the original to play, but it's worth the price. *$24.95; LucasArts; 415-721-3300.*

The Faces of *LIFE*
A comprehensive collection of covers and classic photos from 37 years of *LIFE* magazine on a single CD-ROM. Great idea, but the interface is a bit clunky, and for some reason, the captions are often unreadable. *$29.99; Creative Multimedia; 800-262-7668.*

Favorite Games
Visually pleasing but slow SVGA versions of checkers, rummy, and some other popular games. Sure they're cheap, but for less money you could download better, more interesting stuff from CompuServe or AOL. *$14.95; Expert Software Inc.; 800-759-2562.*

Rise of the Robots
You may just be a cyborg battling your way past a host of nasty robots in this fightfest, but the amazing graphics engine packs a serious punch. These are some of the best-rendered graphics ever seen in a PC game. *$49.95; Time-Warner Interactive; 800-482-7366.*

Turn your
excess inventory
into a tax break
and help send needy
kids to college.

Call for your
free guide
to learn how donating your
slow moving inventory
can mean a generous
tax write off
for your company.

Call **708-690-0010**
PETER ROSKAM
Executive Director

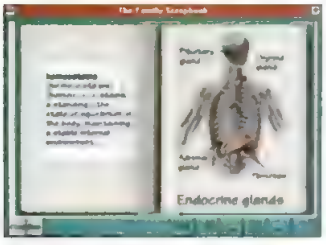
EAL

P.O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow

how your body reacts to everyday events, but you'll get to see it happen in full-color animations and videos.

An animated Adam and Eve are your guides in this interactive family learning tool. These amusing characters take you through a Family Scrapbook of animations that explain how the body works and reacts to events such as a bee sting or a sunburn.



A.D.A.M.'s Family Scrapbook is where to turn to learn about the functions of the body.

But these animations are not the most impressive part of the package. Perhaps the most useful and engaging tools in A.D.A.M. are the medical-quality anatomical illustrations. You can choose to explore either the male or female anatomy in front or back view, with a choice of skin tones. A simple click lets you identify body structures and peel away the skin to access the underlying body systems. There's a locking feature that turns off the sections on sex and reproduction (and covers the naughty bits with illustrated fig leaves).

For learning about the body, there's no better tool than A.D.A.M.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

Action

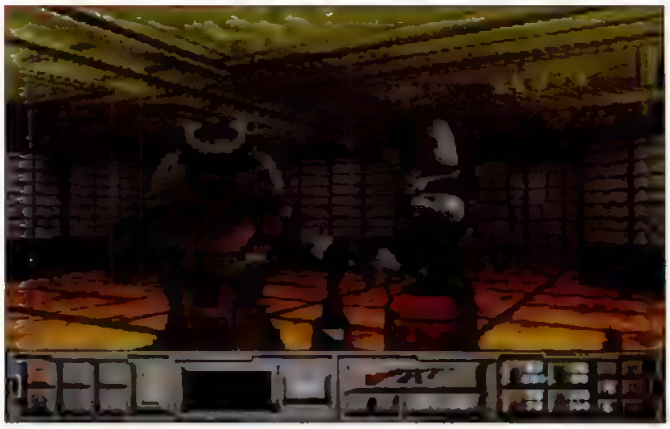
Shoot 'Em Up And Smile

The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki

Merit Software; 800-238-4277.
Circle 501 on reader service card
★★ $49.95

The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki is a first-person shoot-em-up reflex tester along the lines of id Software's DOOM. But Dr. Radiaki has a sense of humor.

This game puts you in the shoes of a bat-wielding secret agent sent to Dr. Radiaki's secret island to foil the mad doctor's plan for global nuclear destruction. Rather than being demonic, the enemies here are an amusing lot, ranging from whispering Ninjas, to toaster-headed robots, to cigar-chomping Cubans. Though these foes may be entertaining, they're not particularly attractive; in fact, the critters are hopelessly pixelated. The backdrops are a bit disappointing, too.



Beware the toaster heads in the Fortress of Dr. Radiaki.

Radiaki's choice of keyboard commands is less than intuitive for veterans players of 3-D maze games. Once you figure out which key controls your hero's gun, you still need to figure out how to aim it. This can be a frustrating process.

Still, The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki does a good job at creating a parody of the kill-or-be-killed genre of gaming. The humor is highly commendable, but the game play could use some improvement.

—Bernard H. Yee

SPOTLIGHT ON KIDS

JumpStart Kindergarten

JumpStart Kindergarten is a multimedia replica of a kindergarten classroom where kids can participate in typical learning activities to build their language, math, reading, and reasoning skills.

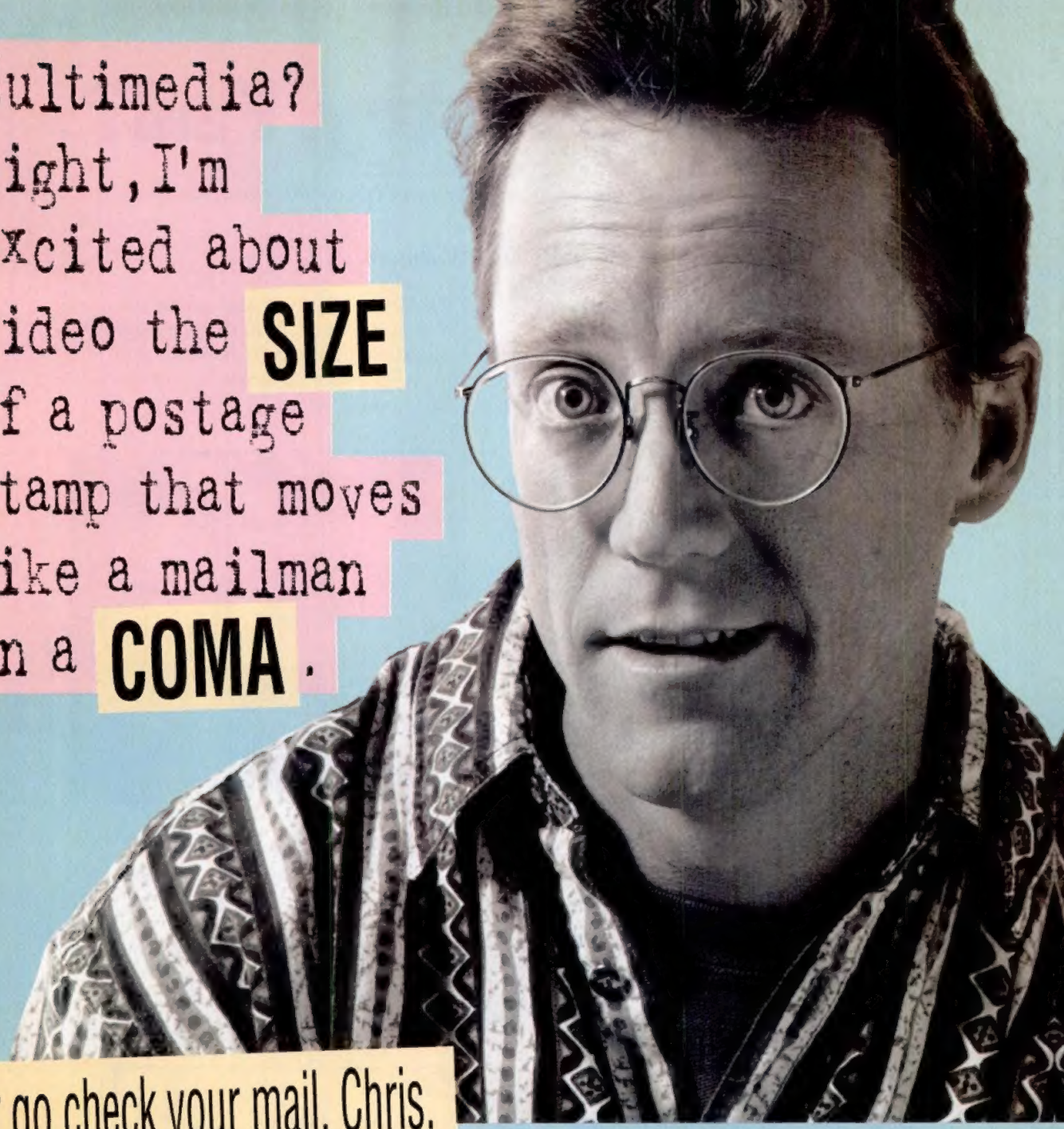
The program's main screen is a busy kindergarten classroom that includes a helpful rabbit teacher, a singing ABC banner on the wall, and even a bulletin board with art work appropriate to the season. Here, your child will count mice, match patterns, place objects in order, and learn about letters, numbers, and time. In the outdoor picnic area, a child can photograph an animal and paint the resulting picture. The puzzle game, perhaps the most versatile activity, involves matching pictures based on criteria such as color, number, size, shape, or rhyme. Success brings wild applause or a festive animation.

All of the activities adapt to your child's ability. Guess the correct plant to complete a pattern in the garden game, for example, and the next pattern will be more complicated. There are some sneaky surprises that reinforce learning: Try clicking on the teacher's ears, for example. You can monitor your child's progress by checking her report card. The program can track one child or a whole preschool class and can print reports for all of them.

JumpStart Kindergarten lets your youngsters enjoy playing school while getting a head start on kindergarten skills.*—Neil J. Rubenking*

Knowledge Adventure; 800-542-4240, 818-542-4200.
Circle 503 on reader service card
★★★★ $54.95

Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the **SIZE** of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a **COMA**.



Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

OLD MULTIMEDIA

"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC

Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RealMagic is available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES. COMPUTER CITY and other fine stores.

©1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and RealMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic

As Big As It Gets

SIGMA DESIGNS

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

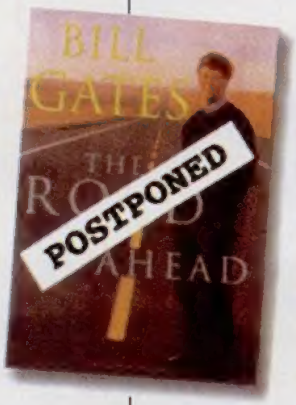
Mr. and Mrs. Feigenson, We Disapprove!

Faithful reader Alex Feigenson hand-wrote a submission to Abort, Retry, Fail? and added this poignant postscript: "P.S. Sorry about not sending a printout and disk. I am grounded so I can't use my computer. P.P.S. I am 13."

☞ Jonathan Frakes, Morgan Fairchild, and Joe Piscopo star in New World Computing's Multimedia Celebrity Poker (800-325-8898). Gee, we were kind of hoping for Nipsey Russell.

Classified Intelligence

"1 Month old 486 DX33, color monitor & printer, full tower, phone fax modem, much more. $1,800. Too stupid to use, bought Macintosh."—*The Houston Chronicle*



☞ A familiar ring: The Pacific Northwest Booksellers Association catalog notes a delay in the publication of Microsoft CEO Bill Gates's book.

Waku-Waku Revisited

Five issues ago we asked Japanese speakers to send in a definition for *waku-waku* (the amusing phrase that appeared in a video promoting IBM's OS/2 Warp). First to reply was Yoh Jinno, who tells us that the word *waku* literally means "to boil," but that *waku-waku* normally means "to get excited." *Domo arigato.*

☞ Don't turn a notebook PC on its side. All the good luck might spill out. (*InfoWorld.*)

Dude Looks like a Nerd

During an on-line conference for their fans, the members of Aerosmith struggled with the notebook PCs they'd been given. "What would you do if you didn't play rock and roll?" one on-line correspondent asked. "Learn to type" was the reply.

Richard Tennant

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Alex Feigenson, Michael Hartmann, R.P. Murlless Jr., George Pitlik, and Yoh Jinno.

NEW 75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM

ONLY $1999

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium™ Processor-based 75MHz System

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive (11ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

NEW UPDATED PENTIUM CHIP

Order Code #500044

intel inside pentium processor

WHY CRUISE AT 60 WHEN YOU CAN SPEED AT 75?

Introducing the new Dell Dimension 75MHz Pentium chip based system. The perfect desktop for those of you with a lead foot and a light wallet.

The 75MHz Dell Dimension gives you 15% more processing power than a 60MHz system. That's one heck of a machine for under $2000. What's more, it's all backed by the stability of Dell, a FORTUNE GLOBAL 500™ company.

Call us today to take advantage of this great deal. Then take this new 75MHz Dell Dimension out for a spin. And throw caution to the open road.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-528-6153

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04023

DELL®

Dell's featured computer artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

Just turn the page to see the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

THE AWARD WINNING SYSTEM WITH 128-BIT VIDEO

ONLY $3299

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90

A Pentium™ Processor-based 90MHz System

Business Lease◊: $122/Mo.

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/Mouse

NEW UPDATED PENTIUM CHIP

Order Code #500041

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

JUST YOUR CLASSIC WIN/WIN/WIN SITUATION.

PC Computing MVP 94 WINNER
December 1994

PC WORLD BEST BUY
December 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 6, 1994

Sometimes you win. Sometimes you, well, win three times.

Such is the case of the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line with three major awards in our trophy case. In just the last couple of months, we've won *PC Computing's* coveted MVP Award. *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award. And even *PC World's* Best Buy Award for the seventh month in a row.

In fact, the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line has been such a sweeping success that judging it is nothing but a formality.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-433-7301

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada: Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04022

DELL®

Dell's featured computer artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

Just turn the page to see the hottest technology at the hottest prices.